

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Introduction

ANNUAL ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS

No. 104
1967

First published in 1967 by H. M. Stationery Office, London
Reprinted by permission of the Controller of Her Britannic
Majesty's Stationery Office

KRAUS REPRINT

A Division of
KRAUS-THOMSON ORGANIZATION LIMITED
Nendeln/Liechtenstein
1970

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

ANNUAL ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS

No. 104
1967

First published in 1967 by H. M. Stationery Office, London.
Reprinted by permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

CRABE REPRINT

A Division of

CRABE THOMSON ORGANIZATION LIMITED

Printed in Germany

Introduction

THIS ANNUAL ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS for the United Kingdom has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the statistics divisions of government departments.

2. The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by government departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised associations. The assistance provided by these organisations is gratefully acknowledged.

3. In addition, an Index of Sources is given on pages 339 to 347, which sets out the official publications or other sources from which the statistics are taken or to which reference can be made. The tables in this issue contain the latest statistics available, even though they may not yet have appeared in departmental publications.

4. Most of the tables in this *Abstract of Statistics* give annual figures, so far as they are available, for each of the years 1956 to 1966. Some of the tables include figures for the early months of 1967. Current data for many of the series appearing in the *Abstract* are contained in *Economic Trends*, the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* and in *Financial Statistics*, prepared by the Central Statistical Office and published monthly by Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Information on regional detail, supplementary to the national figures in this *Abstract*, is published in the *Abstract of Regional Statistics* also prepared by the Central Statistical Office and published annually by Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Definitions

5. *Area covered.* Except where otherwise stated all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

6. *Time series.* So far as possible annual totals are given throughout, but quarterly or monthly figures are given where these are more suitable to the type of series. Except where it is stated to the contrary all statistics are for calendar years ended 31 December.

For some series, weekly data are collected and not figures for calendar years. In such cases the figures appearing in the columns for particular years are cumulative totals for 52 or 53 weeks and, where this is so, attention is drawn to the footnotes to the tables. Since the series have not been adjusted

to make them equivalent to a calendar year, care must be taken in making comparisons between figures for periods of different numbers of weeks.

7. *Explanatory notes.* Several sections of the *Abstract* are preceded by pages of explanatory notes which should be read in conjunction with the tables. In addition, definitions of many of the terms occurring in both the *Abstract* and the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* are given in detail in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics* published annually by Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Detailed notes on items which appear in both the *Abstract* and *Financial Statistics* are given in an annual Supplement to the latter entitled *Financial Statistics: Notes and Definitions*. The original sources listed in the Index of Sources may also be consulted.

8. *Consumption and stocks.* Statistics of consumption and stocks should be used with care. The terms 'consumption,' 'disposals' and 'stocks' are normally defined in detail in the *Supplement to the Monthly Digest of Statistics*. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

Revisions and changes in content

9. *Revisions.* The scope of the *Abstract* is revised from time to time to include new statistical information as it becomes available. Some of the figures in this *Abstract* are regarded as provisional only and may be revised subsequently.

10. *New table.* Table 287 has been added in Chapter X—Overseas finance. It gives figures of United Kingdom long-term capital transactions other than inter-government loans.

11. *Extended series and revisions.* Other changes in the contents of this issue as compared with the previous issue involve the addition of new series to existing tables and some substantial revisions. The following are the tables principally affected by these alterations.

Table

122 Universities: Courses taken by full-time students.
A new extended analysis by subject is given for the latest year. A note on this change in presentation is included on page 84.

- 158 Scientific research and development: Expenditure by private industry, public corporations and research associations.
This table has been completely revised.
- 208 Alcoholic drink.
This table had been expanded to include statistics of wines, both imported and British.
- 231 Index numbers of turnover in certain trades.
In addition to the catering trades, this table now includes laundry, dry cleaning and hairdressing trades.
- 312-318 These tables relating to Exchequer financing have been recast to correspond with the revised form of the *Finance Accounts*.

Symbols and conventions used

12. *Change of basis.* Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference.

Central Statistical Office,
Great George Street,
London, S.W.1.

September 1967

13. *Units of measurement.* A table showing the various units of measurement used in this *Abstract* and, where appropriate, their metric equivalents, is given on page xiii.

14. *Rounding of figures.* In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

15. *Symbols.* The following symbols have been used throughout the *Abstract*:

.. = not available.

— = nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

n.e.i. = not elsewhere included.

Contents

CHAPTER I. AREA AND CLIMATE

Table No.	1	Page	1	Area of the United Kingdom
	2		1	Air temperature
	3		3	Frost
	4		4	Rainfall
	5		5	Sunshine

CHAPTER II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

6	Explanatory notes
---	-------------------

POPULATION

6	7	<i>De facto</i> or home population
7-9	7	Age distribution of the <i>de facto</i> or home population
10	11	Geographical distribution
11	12	Age distribution of the total population
12	13	Estimated future total population
13	14	Marital condition
14	16	Natural increase and net gain or loss by migration
15	17	Age and status of occupied population
16	18	Aliens and British protected persons: certificates of naturalisation issued
17	19	Aliens registered

MIGRATION

18	20	Movement direct by sea and air of immigrants and emigrants
----	----	--

VITAL STATISTICS

19	21	Family size
20-24	22	Births and fertility statistics
25	26	Marriages
26	28	Infant and maternal mortality
27	30	Life tables
28-36	32	Deaths: by age, sex and cause

CHAPTER III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS

41	Explanatory notes
----	-------------------

SOCIAL SERVICES

37-40	43	Expenditure by the public sector
-------	----	----------------------------------

NATIONAL INSURANCE, PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES

41	48	National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds
42-45	49	National insurance: contributors, beneficiaries, contributions and rates of benefit
46	52	Supplementary benefits and family allowances
47-48	52	War pensions, grants and allowances

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

49	54	Gross expenditure and receipts
50-52	55	Summary of main services provided

PUBLIC HEALTH

53	58	Infectious diseases
54	59	Industrial diseases
55	59	Employees killed in industrial accidents

CHAPTER III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS (*continued*)

HOUSING

Table No. 56-57	Page 60	Houses completed
58	61	Houses occupied and unoccupied
59-60	62	Dwellings by household spaces and composition of private households

JUSTICE AND CRIME

	63	Explanatory notes
61	64	Police force: establishment and strength
62	65	Comparison of criminal charges proved in England and Wales and Scotland

England and Wales

63	66	Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
64	67	Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence
65	68	Juveniles found guilty
66	69	Persons found guilty: analysis by age and sex
67	69	Prisoners with previous sentences
68	70	Prisons, borstals and detention centres: receptions and population
69	70	Expenditure on prisons

Scotland

70	71	Crimes and offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
71	72	Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by type of crime or offence
72	73	Juveniles: charges proved
73	74	Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by age and sex
74	74	Prisoners with previous sentences
75	75	Prisons and borstal institutions: receptions and population
76	75	Expenditure on prisons

Northern Ireland

77	76	Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
78	77	Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence
79	78	Juveniles found guilty
80	79	Prisons and borstal institutions: receptions and population
81	79	Expenditure on prisons

CIVIL JUDICIAL STATISTICS

82	80	Divorce proceedings
----	----	---------------------

LICENSED PREMISES

83	81	Licensed premises and clubs
----	----	-----------------------------

CINEMAS

84-86	81	Cinemas and films
-------	----	-------------------

ELECTORATE

87	83	Number of electors and votes recorded
----	----	---------------------------------------

CHAPTER IV. EDUCATION

	84	Explanatory note
--	----	------------------

SCHOOLS, ETC.

England and Wales

88-89	85	Schools, pupils and teachers
90	86	Educational building
91-92	87	Teachers in full-time service
93-94	89	Training of teachers
95-96	90	Further education
97-98	92	School meals and milk
99	92	School health service in maintained schools
100	93	Finance of local education authorities

CHAPTER IV. EDUCATION (*continued*)

SCHOOLS, ETC. (*continued*)

Scotland

Table No.	101-103	Page	94	Schools, pupils and teachers
	104		95	Educational building
	105		96	Training of teachers
	106		96	Further education
	107		97	School meals and milk
	108		97	Finance of education authorities

Northern Ireland

109-110	98	Schools and pupils
111	99	Teachers in full-time service
112	99	Training of teachers
113	99	Further education
114	100	School meals and milk
115	100	Educational building
116	100	Finance of local education authorities

AWARDS

117-119	101	Scholarship awards
120	103	Postgraduate awards and special grants

UNIVERSITIES

Great Britain

121	104	University students
122-123	105	Universities: courses taken and degrees obtained
124	106	Full-time teaching staff at universities
125	106	Income and expenditure of universities

Northern Ireland

126	107	University students
127	107	Full-time teaching staff at universities
128	108	Universities: courses taken and degrees obtained
129	108	Income and expenditure of universities

CHAPTER V. LABOUR

130-131	109	Distribution of total working population
132	111	Employees: analysis by sex and age
133	112	Manufacturing: analysis by occupational category and industry group
134	113	Employees: analysis by industry
135-136	117	Armed forces and women's services: strength and intake
137	119	Industrial staff in the Civil Service
138-140	119	Non-industrial staff in the Civil Service
141	122	Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing
142	122	Size of manufacturing establishments
143-145	123	Registered unemployed
146-147	128	Employment vacancies
148	129	Industrial stoppages
149-150	130	Trade unions
151	131	Average earnings of administrative, technical and clerical employees
152-153	132	Average weekly earnings and hours of manual workers
154	133	Index of weekly and hourly wage rates

CHAPTER VI. PRODUCTION

155	134	CENSUSES OF PRODUCTION
156	136	INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
157-158	137	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

CHAPTER VI. PRODUCTION (continued)

FUEL AND POWER

Table No.	Page	
159	139	Inland fuel consumption
		Coal:
160	140	Supply and consumption
161-163	141	Production, wage earners and output
164	142	Distributed stocks
		Coal-mining:
165	142	Earnings
166	143	Persons killed and injured
167	144	Death and injury rates
168	145	Coke: supplies and consumption
169	145	Coal tar products: production
170	146	Gas: Production
171	146	Sales
172	147	Electricity: Production
173	148	Capacity of generating plant
174	148	Sales
175	148	Petroleum: Supply and disposals
176	149	Throughput of crude and process oils and output from refineries
177	149	Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

IRON AND STEEL

178	150	Steel supplies, deliveries and stocks
179	151	Number of furnaces and production of steel
180	152	Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap
181	153	Regional analysis of blast and steel furnaces and production of pig iron and steel

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

182	154	Non-ferrous metals
183	156	Cotton, man-made fibres and wool
184	158	Jute and hems
185	158	Leather
186	159	Timber
187	160	Woodpulp, paper and paper-making materials
188	161	Fertilizers
189	161	Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint and allied products
190-191	162	Chemicals: Inorganic and organic
192	163	Synthetic resins
193	164	Rubber and carbon black
194	165	Minerals
195	165	Soap, detergents and polishes

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

196	166	Building materials and components
197-198	167	Construction: output and new orders

MANUFACTURED GOODS

199-200	168	Engineering products: deliveries and output
201	171	Merchant shipbuilding
202	172	Aircraft, motor vehicles and cycles
203-204	173	Hosiery, knitwear, gloves and footwear
205	174	Domestic furniture, divans, floor coverings and miscellaneous household equipment
206	175	Toys and games, and sports equipment
207	175	Pens and pencils
208	176	Alcoholic drink
209	176	Tobacco

CHAPTER VI. PRODUCTION (continued)

AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

Table No.	210	Page	177	Area of crops and grassland
	211-212		178	Quantity of crops and grass harvested and yield per acre
	213		179	Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings
	214		180	Agricultural tractors, machines and implements in use
	215		180	Forest area
	216		181	Gross output of agriculture
	217		182	Agricultural output at constant prices
	218		183	Farming net income
	219		183	Sales of farm produce and livestock
	220		184	Weekly earnings of agricultural workers
	221		184	Stocks of food and feedingstuffs
	222		185	Processed food and animal feedingstuffs
	223		186	Disposals of food and animal feedingstuffs
	224		187	Food supplies per head of population

FISHERIES

	225-226		188	Fishing fleet
	227-228		189	Landings of fish of British taking: Weight and value

CHAPTER VII. RETAIL DISTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

	229		191	Retail and other service establishments
	230		192	Retail trade: index numbers of value and volume
	231		193	Index numbers of turnover in the catering, laundry, dry cleaning and hairdressing trades

CHAPTER VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

ROAD TRANSPORT

Great Britain

	232		194	Goods transport
	233		194	Passenger transport
	234		195	Public roads
	235		195	Total expenditure on highways
	236-237		196	Vehicles: licences current and new registrations
	238		198	Public road passenger vehicles and transport
	239-241		199	Road goods transport
	242		200	Casualties in road accidents

Northern Ireland

	243-244		201	Vehicles: licences current and new registrations
--	---------	--	-----	--

RAIL TRANSPORT

Great Britain

	245		202	British Railways: passenger and freight receipts and traffic
	246		203	British Railways: assets
	247		204	British Railways: operations
	248		204	London Transport: receipts, operations and assets
	249		205	Accidents on railways

Northern Ireland

	250		206	Railways: permanent way and rolling stock
	251		206	Operating statistics of railways
	252		207	Passenger traffic

Earnings

	253		207	British Rail and London Transport Board: Weekly earnings of manual workers
--	-----	--	-----	--

CHAPTER VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (*continued*)

AIR TRANSPORT

		United Kingdom airways:
Table No. 254-255	Page 208	Operations and traffic on scheduled services
256	210	Accidents on scheduled services
257	210	Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad
258	210	Activity at civil aerodromes

SHIPPING

259	211	Merchant vessels on United Kingdom register
260	211	Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over
261	214	Shipping movement at United Kingdom ports

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

262-263	216	United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air: by countries
264	218	Visitors arriving in the United Kingdom by sea and air: by nationality
265	218	Passenger movement by sea: by ports of arrival and departure

COMMUNICATIONS

266	219	Postal, telegraph and telephone services
-----	-----	--

CHAPTER IX. EXTERNAL TRADE

267	220	Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom
268-269	221	Index numbers of import and export unit values and volume
270	222	Value of imports: analysis by Sections and divisions
271	223	Value of exports: analysis by Sections and divisions
272	225	Value of imports: analysis by source
273	226	Value of exports: analysis by destination
274-275	227	Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: imports and exports
276-277	230	Quantity of imports and exports

CHAPTER X. OVERSEAS FINANCE

	240	Explanatory notes
		Balance of payments:
278	242	Summary
279	243	Distribution by area
280	244	Visible trade
281	244	Government current expenditure and receipts
282	244	Shipping
283	245	Civil aviation
284	245	Interest, profits and dividends
285	245	Private investment
286	246	Inter-government loans
287	246	Other official long-term capital (net)
288	246	Monetary movements
289	247	United Kingdom account with the International Monetary Fund
290	247	External liabilities and claims of United Kingdom banks in non-sterling currencies
291	248	United Kingdom external liabilities and claims in sterling
292	249	United Kingdom position with the International Monetary Fund
293	249	Official holdings of gold and currencies
294	250	United Kingdom government economic aid
295	252	Foreign exchange rates

CHAPTER XI. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Table No.	Page	253	Explanatory notes
296	255		Gross national product
297	256		Personal income and expenditure
298	257		Corporate income appropriation account
299	258		Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds
300	258		Current account of local authorities
301	259		Combined capital account
302	260		Consumers' expenditure
303	262		International transactions
304	263		Gross domestic fixed capital formation
305	264		Company appropriation account
306	265		Company trading profits: analysis by industry
307	266		Appropriation account of public corporations
308	266		Gross national product by industry
309	267		Physical increase in stocks and work in progress
310	267		Index numbers of output at 1958 factor cost
311	268		Expenditure and output at 1958 prices

CHAPTER XII. HOME FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

312-313	269	Exchequer financing
314-315	270	Exchequer: revenue and expenditure
316-317	272	Consolidated Fund loans: receipts and issues
318	274	Exchequer borrowing and special transactions
319	275	Government guaranteed sterling loans and stocks
320	275	Government marketable securities: holdings by maturity
321	276	National debt
322	278	Exchequer capital liabilities and assets
323	279	Transactions in financial assets by the public sector
324	280	Transactions in financial assets of the public sector
325	281	National savings
326	282	Debt of the public sector
327	283	Income tax and surtax: rates and allowances
328-329	284	Incomes liable to income tax and surtax
330	286	Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax
331-332	288	Estates: number and capital value and analysis of property liable to estate duty
333	289	Rateable values

LOCAL AUTHORITIES

334	290	Income and expenditure: summary
-----	-----	---------------------------------

England and Wales

335-336	290	Income: according to source; from government grants
337-338	292	Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works

Scotland

339-340	294	Income: according to source; from government grants
341-342	295	Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works

Northern Ireland

343-344	297	Income: according to source; from government grants
345-346	298	Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works

United Kingdom

347	299	Gross loan debt outstanding
348	300	Composition of local authority loan debt

CHAPTER XIII. BANKING, INSURANCE, ETC.

BANKING

Table No. 349-350	Page 301	Bank of England and discount market
351-353	302	London clearing banks, Scottish banks and Northern Ireland banks
354	305	Bank advances
355-357	306	Currency circulation, money supply, and Trustee savings banks: special investment departments
358-359	307	Bank clearings and securities quoted on London Stock Exchange
360	308	Security yields and prices
361	309	Money and bill rates
362	310	Capital issues and redemptions

CREDIT

363	312	Hire purchase and other instalment credit
------------	------------	--

INSURANCE

364-366	313	Life assurance
367	316	Insurance business other than life
368	318	Balance sheets of assurance companies (life and other)
369	319	Industrial assurances taken up and discontinued
370-371	320	Collecting societies and friendly societies

OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

372	321	Building societies
373-374	322	Industrial and provident societies and co-operative trading societies

COMPANIES

375-377	323	Income and finance of quoted companies
----------------	------------	---

INSOLVENCY

378-381	326	Bankruptcies and deeds of arrangement
----------------	------------	--

CHAPTER XIV. PRICES

382	328	Retail prices
383-384	329	Wholesale prices
385-386	335	Agricultural and livestock prices
387	338	Tramp shipping freights

INDEX OF SOURCES	339
-------------------------	------------

APPENDIX I

348	Standard regions and conurbations for statistical purposes
------------	---

APPENDIX II

350	Standard industrial classification
------------	---

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

I. Units of measurement and their metric equivalents

			Metric equivalents
Length			
1 inch (in.)		25·400	millimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	0·30480	metres
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	0·914399	metres
1 mile	= 1,760 yards	1·6093	kilometres
Surface			
1 square foot (sq. ft.)		9·2903	square decimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	0·836126	square metres
1 acre	= 4,840 square yards	0·40468	hectares
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	259·00	hectares
Capacity			
1 gallon (gal.)	= 4 quarts	4·5459631	litres
1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons	1·63656	hectolitres
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		0·028317	cubic metres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	0·764563	cubic metres
Weight			
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		28·350	grammes
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	0·45359243	kilogrammes
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	50·80	kilogrammes
1 short ton	= 2,000 pounds	0·90718	metric tons
1 long ton ⁽¹⁾	= 2,240 pounds	1·0160	metric tons
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	31·1035	grammes

(¹) Simply referred to as 'ton' throughout the *Annual Abstract*.

II. Other units and equivalents used in the *Annual Abstract*

Fuel and power:	British thermal unit (B.Th.U.)	The amount of heat required to raise 1 lb. of water through 1 degree Fahrenheit at or near 39·1 degrees Fahrenheit 100,000 British thermal units 10 ⁶ kilowatt hours	
	Therm		
	Gigawatt hour (GWh)		
Timber:	Softwood	1 standard	= 165 cubic feet
	Pitwood	1 standard	= 180 piled cubic feet
	Pit props	1 piled cubic fathom	= 216 piled cubic feet
	Pulpwood	1 piled cubic fathom	= 1·8 tons (air dry weight)
Food and drink:	Butter	5,210 gallons milk	= 1 ton butter (average)
	Cheese	2,340 gallons milk	= 1 ton cheese
	Condensed milk	570 gallons milk	= 1 ton full cream condensed milk
		660 gallons skimmed milk	= 1 ton skimmed condensed milk
	Milk	1 million gallons	= 4,600 tons
	Milk powder	1,800 gallons milk	= 1 ton full cream milk powder
		2,400 gallons skimmed milk	= 1 ton skimmed milk powder
	Eggs	17,400 eggs	= 1 ton (approximate)
	Sugar	100 tons raw sugar	= 95 tons refined sugar
	Beer	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity
Shipping:	Gross tonnage	The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet	
	Net tonnage	The gross tonnage less certain deductions on account of crew space, engine room, water ballast and other spaces not used for passengers or cargo	

I. Area and Climate

Area of the United Kingdom ⁽¹⁾

TABLE 1

	Total	Land	Inland water ⁽²⁾	Total	Land	Inland water ⁽²⁾
	Thousand acres			Square miles		
United Kingdom	60,297	59,538	759	94,214	93,027	1,187
Great Britain	56,808	56,206	602	88,762	87,821	941
England and Wales	37,343	37,135	208	58,348	58,023	325
England	32,213	32,036	177	50,332	50,056	276
Wales (including Monmouthshire).....	5,130	5,099	31	8,016	7,967	49
Scotland	19,465	19,071	394	30,414	29,798	616
Northern Ireland	3,489 ⁽²⁾	3,332	157	5,452 ⁽²⁾	5,206	246

⁽¹⁾ Figures compiled at April 1967.

⁽²⁾ Excluding tidal water.

⁽²⁾ Not including 6,255 acres (about 10 square miles) of tidal waters that are parts of statutory areas in Northern Ireland.

Source: Ordnance Survey Department

Daily mean air temperature at sea-level

TABLE 2

Degrees Centigrade⁽¹⁾

	Average 1931-60	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
England and Wales												
Annual mean	10.2	10.6	9.9	10.9	10.2	10.5	9.2	9.0	10.1	9.5	10.1	
January	4.3	6.1	4.2	2.6	4.7	4.4	5.1	-1.0	4.0	4.2	3.6	5.0
February	4.5	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	7.5	5.1	0.0	5.0	3.8	6.2	6.1
March	6.4	9.6	4.2	7.8	6.7	8.7	3.3	6.4	4.7	5.8	7.1	7.7
April	8.8	9.1	7.8	9.8	9.3	10.2	8.0	8.7	9.0	8.5	7.7	8.3
May	11.7	10.9	11.6	12.7	13.1	11.4	10.6	10.9	13.5	11.9	11.6	10.8
June	14.8	15.4	13.9	15.3	16.1	15.0	13.9	14.9	14.2	14.6	15.6	14.5
July	16.4	16.7	16.1	17.4	15.4	15.5	14.9	15.3	16.3	14.3	15.3	
August	16.4	15.9	16.3	17.7	15.5	16.0	15.0	14.7	16.1	15.4	15.3	
September	14.3	13.2	15.4	15.6	13.7	15.6	13.2	13.6	14.7	12.8	14.6	
October	10.8	11.6	11.5	13.1	10.9	11.5	11.3	11.4	9.5	11.6	11.0	
November	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.8	7.9	7.0	6.2	8.8	8.2	5.4	6.2	
December	5.6	5.3	5.6	6.7	4.8	3.4	3.0	3.7	4.4	5.4	6.1	

Source: Meteorological Office

CLIMATE

Daily mean air temperature at sea-level

TABLE 2 (continued)

Degrees Centigrade (°)

	Average 1931-60	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Scotland												
Annual mean	8.7	9.0	8.5	9.5	8.9	8.8	8.0	7.9	8.7	8.0	8.2	
January	3.5	5.0	3.0	1.3	3.7	3.4	4.1	0.7	5.1	2.9	3.0	4.5
February	4.3	3.9	3.2	4.8	3.1	6.0	4.6	1.3	5.1	4.5	3.9	5.8
March	5.4	7.9	3.0	6.8	5.7	7.9	2.7	5.7	4.7	4.5	6.2	6.0
April	7.5	8.3	7.1	8.2	8.8	8.1	6.8	7.5	8.1	7.3	5.5	7.5
May	10.2	9.6	9.1	11.4	11.8	10.1	9.5	9.3	11.2	10.0	9.9	9.0
June	12.9	13.2	12.4	13.5	14.5	12.6	12.6	13.4	12.4	13.1	13.6	12.8
July	14.6	14.4	14.5	15.1	14.2	13.6	13.1	13.6	14.1	12.2	13.6	
August	14.3	14.0	14.3	15.6	13.9	13.7	12.9	13.0	13.3	13.3	13.0	
September	12.4	10.9	13.9	13.4	12.1	13.2	11.4	11.9	12.1	11.7	12.8	
October	9.4	9.8	10.3	11.6	9.7	9.9	10.2	9.8	8.7	9.9	8.8	
November	6.3	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.1	5.4	5.3	6.0	6.6	3.8	4.8	
December	4.7	4.7	4.2	5.2	3.6	2.1	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.1	3.9	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean	9.2	9.4	8.9	9.8	9.1	9.1	8.4	8.2	9.2	8.4	8.9	
January	3.8	4.8	3.7	1.8	4.0	3.4	3.9	-0.3	5.1	2.7	3.5	5.0
February	4.3	4.6	4.6	5.8	3.0	6.8	5.1	0.9	9.7	3.5	5.0	5.2
March	6.0	8.9	3.7	7.3	6.3	8.6	2.9	6.3	5.0	5.1	7.1	6.3
April	8.0	8.3	7.5	8.3	8.8	8.6	7.4	8.1	8.5	7.8	6.5	8.0
May	10.6	10.1	9.5	11.9	12.4	10.3	9.7	9.7	11.9	10.9	10.4	8.9
June	13.5	13.7	12.7	14.1	14.8	13.2	12.5	13.8	12.8	13.4	14.4	13.0
July	14.9	14.6	14.8	15.4	14.3	13.6	13.6	14.1	14.9	13.1	14.2	
August	14.7	14.4	14.4	15.7	13.8	13.9	13.5	13.6	14.2	13.7	13.5	
September	12.7	11.8	14.2	13.6	12.3	13.1	11.6	12.2	12.9	11.3	13.2	
October	9.7	9.8	10.4	11.8	9.6	9.5	10.3	10.6	8.8	10.4	8.8	
November	6.6	6.4	7.5	6.5	6.4	5.8	5.9	6.7	6.9	4.3	4.9	
December	4.8	5.1	4.2	5.1	2.7	2.3	4.1	3.2	3.7	3.9	4.9	

(°) To convert °Centigrade into °Fahrenheit: multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.

°Fahrenheit into °Centigrade: subtract 32, multiply by 5, and divide by 9.

Source: Meteorological Office

Number of days with frost⁽¹⁾ at selected stations
Monthly and annual averages for standard period

TABLE 3

	Days							
	Aberdeen (Craibstone)	Renfrew	Cambridge	Birmingham	Kew Observatory	Stonyhurst	Falmouth	Armagh
	1914-40	1921-40	1914-40	1918-40	1914-40	1921-40	1914-40	1913-40
Annual total.....	43.6	64.3	70.4	41.2	46.4	51.9	12.8	49.0
January	9.0	11.0	13.3	9.4	10.1	11.1	2.9	9.4
February.....	7.2	9.3	12.6	9.1	9.0	10.2	2.8	8.2
March	8.0	10.2	12.2	7.3	7.5	8.8	2.7	9.1
April	3.1	6.8	6.2	2.6	2.2	3.6	0.4	4.9
May	0.5	2.4	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	—	0.6
June.....	—	0.3	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
September	—	1.6	0.3	—	0.1	—	—	—
October	1.4	4.4	3.8	0.7	1.4	1.7	—	2.2
November	5.7	8.7	8.3	4.4	6.7	6.4	1.1	5.9
December	8.7	9.6	12.3	7.6	9.3	9.6	2.9	8.7

Annual totals for each of the years 1948 to 1966

	Days							
	Aberdeen (Craibstone)	Renfrew	Cambridge	Birmingham	Kew Observatory	Stonyhurst	Falmouth	Armagh
1948	59	47	56	26	27	39	6	43
1949	55	29	57	48	46	36	4	27
1950	74	70	63	44	42	56	9	52
1951	89	57	55	37	34	50	3	59
1952	77	72	72	56	55	72	13	74
1953	41	48	52	31	37	46	22	43
1954	46	41	57	32	40	48	15	40
1955	76	82	72	64	65	80	35	62
1956	65	65	81	57	46	65	22	56
1957	48	44	43	19	13	30	7	30
1958	74	69	65	45	31	73	13	47
1959	46	52	58	31	29	40	8	40
1960	53	63	55	27	20	55	16	55
1961	55	53	56	27	22	43	6	41
1962	64	59	86	58	44	66	17	55
1963	70	76	81	69	61	79	33	75
1964	33	42	60	40	26	55	16	35
1965	61	73	60	41	31	67	26	49
1966	61	63	41	27	17	44	5	30

⁽¹⁾ Screen temperature (measured at 4 feet above ground level) 32°F. or below.

Source: Meteorological Office

CLIMATE

Rainfall

Millimetres

TABLE 4

	Average 1916-1950	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
England and Wales												
Annual total.....	904	899	1,029	805	1,171	874	790	851	706	993	1,025	
January	92	74	89	102	129	114	104	33	26	97	56	58
February	66	99	117	10	79	69	36	33	31	18	121	87
March	57	69	46	66	51	15	43	99	95	72	34	54
April	60	10	31	79	46	97	69	79	66	63	104	47
May	63	48	81	28	43	38	66	51	60	64	68	137
June	55	48	112	46	48	38	18	86	78	71	85	41
July	79	104	97	66	112	66	61	53	50	97	79	
August	81	102	97	36	112	81	109	104	51	72	102	
September	76	125	122	8	112	79	102	71	33	142	50	
October	92	76	81	86	178	117	38	58	61	31	132	
November	95	63	56	119	150	61	71	155	55	109	83	
December	88	81	102	160	112	99	74	28	97	159	108	
Scotland												
Annual total.....	1,419	1,356	1,361	1,290	1,374	1,461	1,438	1,313	1,250	1,417	1,491	
January	154	180	150	104	132	127	218	53	68	157	79	128
February	106	109	114	46	127	137	117	41	51	41	129	141
March	89	119	76	79	56	94	66	147	76	82	125	183
April	88	53	69	109	107	94	79	86	102	106	70	68
May	87	56	119	46	61	58	86	119	103	92	112	131
June	87	71	89	97	81	79	81	104	89	117	153	67
July	114	145	142	140	112	119	84	81	88	126	73	
August	122	145	137	61	160	160	193	157	150	119	125	
September	128	99	117	46	94	155	168	125	129	173	114	
October	158	135	129	168	132	201	76	135	109	135	142	
November	143	74	56	198	160	119	107	208	122	111	151	
December	143	170	163	198	152	117	163	56	162	157	220	
Northern Ireland												
Annual total.....	1,081	1,085	1,184	945	1,171	1,062	980	1,029	958	1,125	1,217	
January	109	132	112	71	104	112	117	36	52	132	70	81
February	76	69	112	31	97	102	56	63	34	13	151	85
March	66	84	46	81	61	38	58	107	86	93	92	86
April	67	38	43	81	79	140	53	66	60	83	93	53
May	72	53	81	36	63	69	69	89	65	77	93	119
June	71	53	145	61	74	51	46	99	76	99	119	40
July	96	125	129	97	152	71	56	69	54	77	51	
August	102	119	127	36	137	86	119	102	106	102	70	
September	96	129	114	46	84	114	175	79	86	104	79	
October	111	107	86	135	117	125	51	122	141	85	123	
November	104	38	58	117	104	69	69	170	81	120	105	
December	111	137	129	155	99	86	112	28	119	141	164	

Source: Meteorological Office

Sunshine

TABLE 5

Mean hours per day

	Average 1931-60	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
England and Wales												
Annual mean	3.95	4.00	3.52	4.67	3.84	4.12	4.16	3.87	3.83	3.67	3.63	
January	1.57	1.54	1.63	2.58	1.18	1.36	2.04	1.99	1.40	2.09	1.05	1.99
February	2.38	2.73	1.99	2.10	2.73	2.30	2.54	2.64	2.05	1.26	1.33	2.83
March	3.69	3.08	3.57	3.12	2.22	4.81	3.95	3.43	1.96	4.17	3.95	5.02
April	5.20	5.22	5.02	4.92	5.32	3.31	5.22	3.95	4.11	4.89	3.07	4.21
May	6.15	6.70	5.79	7.37	5.91	6.76	5.42	6.21	6.40	5.35	7.07	5.00
June	6.61	9.58	4.69	7.71	8.58	7.30	7.97	6.28	4.89	6.02	5.62	7.07
July	5.73	4.54	5.65	7.68	4.95	5.35	4.31	5.79	5.90	3.72	5.27	
August	5.44	4.65	4.05	6.67	5.20	5.63	5.03	4.08	6.09	5.49	5.44	
September	4.35	3.74	4.14	6.42	4.14	4.27	3.87	4.61	5.87	3.72	4.57	
October	3.12	2.73	3.02	4.42	2.16	3.66	3.47	2.65	3.59	3.49	2.65	
November	1.81	2.10	1.53	1.85	2.15	2.08	1.44	1.74	1.90	2.41	1.72	
December	1.31	1.66	1.01	1.01	1.63	1.78	2.10	1.45	1.49	1.70	1.30	
Scotland												
Annual mean	3.37	3.38	3.32	3.62	3.52	3.35	3.48	3.47	3.10	3.13	3.03	
January	1.26	1.40	1.30	2.07	1.37	1.39	1.45	1.65	1.23	1.69	0.79	1.27
February	2.30	2.70	1.81	2.20	3.22	2.25	2.42	3.11	2.29	1.79	1.52	2.21
March	3.21	2.03	3.24	3.01	2.65	2.88	3.50	3.21	2.12	3.34	3.37	3.50
April	4.68	5.46	4.59	4.41	4.36	3.76	6.47	4.40	3.88	5.34	4.21	4.68
May	5.86	6.13	6.13	6.48	6.13	6.02	5.51	6.04	4.92	3.93	6.09	4.86
June	5.76	7.77	4.41	6.32	6.73	4.93	5.74	5.24	5.59	4.55	3.57	6.88
July	4.55	3.36	5.22	4.40	4.54	3.36	4.45	5.19	4.69	4.32	5.46	
August	4.38	3.79	3.84	4.45	4.58	4.53	4.75	3.11	4.20	4.69	4.64	
September	3.66	3.78	3.89	4.75	4.28	3.53	2.48	4.03	3.88	2.45	2.85	
October	2.47	2.08	2.69	3.25	1.60	2.67	2.49	2.32	2.30	2.57	2.35	
November	1.48	1.20	1.53	1.42	1.74	1.85	1.28	1.30	1.52	1.92	1.57	
December	0.95	1.29	0.99	0.62	1.31	1.08	1.11	1.01	1.05	1.17	1.03	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean	3.53	3.66	3.20	4.05	3.84	3.38	3.56	3.78	3.11	3.07	3.28	
January	1.53	2.03	1.87	2.63	1.37	1.93	1.66	1.96	0.95	1.82	0.93	1.47
February	2.31	3.27	1.88	2.10	3.43	2.28	2.21	2.77	1.94	1.69	1.34	2.61
March	3.34	1.94	3.00	3.72	2.18	2.90	3.79	3.67	2.07	3.51	3.37	3.34
April	4.97	6.12	4.62	5.05	5.39	3.40	6.95	4.42	4.27	4.87	3.03	4.57
May	6.14	6.48	6.18	7.20	6.36	5.88	6.66	5.83	5.62	4.24	6.57	5.28
June	5.83	9.08	3.93	7.21	7.91	4.81	6.04	5.89	4.66	4.84	4.02	5.89
July	4.40	2.67	4.91	4.29	4.47	3.29	3.72	5.19	3.39	4.00	5.06	
August	4.39	3.80	3.46	4.84	4.97	4.23	4.97	3.38	4.57	3.95	4.48	
September	3.62	3.36	3.21	4.85	4.03	4.36	2.42	4.16	4.31	2.42	3.44	
October	2.71	1.98	2.59	3.21	1.95	3.38	3.07	2.57	2.11	1.95	3.33	
November	1.91	1.96	1.50	2.30	2.08	1.86	1.02	1.91	2.39	2.25	2.16	
December	1.15	1.50	1.13	1.20	1.78	1.06	1.18	1.55	1.17	1.41	1.08	

Source: Meteorological Office

II. Population and Vital Statistics

THE TABLES on population and vital statistics included in this section cover a longer period of time than do the tables in other sections. In view of this there have inevitably been changes in the scope of the figures. The figures for Northern Ireland have been calculated for the years before 1921 by excluding from the figures for Ireland as a whole those for the 26 counties which are now known as the Irish Republic. The figures for Wales include Monmouthshire throughout.

Population. Figures of population are given on two bases, *de facto* or home population and total population. The *de facto* or home population relates to the people actually in the country. Estimates are also given for total population; that is, estimates of *de facto* or home population have been extended to include members of H.M. Forces serving overseas, while excluding Commonwealth and foreign forces in the United Kingdom.

Estimated future total population of the United Kingdom. These population projections are based on estimates by the Registrars General of the total population at mid-1966. The projections have been prepared by the Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the Registrars General on the basis of the following agreed assumptions:

Mortality. Death rates at the outset based on recent experience. At ages under 40 for males and under 50 for females death rates are assumed to decline over the period of the projection until, at the end of forty years, they are one-half or less of the rates now being experienced. Above these ages the assumed rates of decline become progressively smaller as the age advances until they vanish at ages over 90. At almost every age the assumed rates of decline are smaller for males than for females.

Births. The estimates assume 973,000 live births in each of the years mid-1966 to mid-1967 and mid-1967 to mid-1968 and a gradual increase thereafter to 1,024,000 births in 1970, to 1,116,000 in 1980, to 1,316,000 in 1990 and to 1,462,000 in 2000. The ratio of male to female births has been taken as 1.06 for Great Britain and 1.07 for Northern Ireland.

Migration. A net outward migration of 75,000 in the year mid-1966 to mid-1967, declining to nil from mid-1971 onwards. The net outward migration is assumed to comprise males and females in approximately equal numbers.

Births. The number of births shown in the tables are either those registered or those occurring in each year. For Scotland and Northern Ireland the figures throughout are those registered. For England and Wales the figures up to and including 1930-2 are for those registered and later figures shown are for those occurring in each year.

The number of births (registered or occurring) is expressed as a rate per 1,000 population. In calculating these rates the figures of population used for 1939 and earlier years and from 1950 onwards (1947 onwards in Scotland) are for the *de facto* or home population. Mid-year population estimates in Northern Ireland for the years 1941 to 1950 are for civilian population. From 1940 to 1949 inclusive (1940 to 1946 in Scotland) they are for the total population as defined above, except that Scottish rates take no account of Forces serving outside Scotland before the war.

Legitimate live births. The figures are tabulated on the basis of live births, twin-births being counted as two births. In the figures for Scotland, surviving, stillborn and dead children are all included when births are classified by the number of previous children born to the mother.

Life tables. The Life Tables for 1950-52 are based on the population at the 1951 census and the average number of deaths registered in the three years 1950-52. The abridged life tables are constructed from the estimated *de facto* or home population in the three years covered and the total deaths registered in those years.

Deaths. The figures relate to the number of deaths registered during the calendar year, the normal time lag between occurrence and registration being a matter of days only. Infant mortality rates for England and Wales represent the ratio of deaths of infants under one year of age to live births *occurring* in the calendar year. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland are calculated from the number of live births *registered* during the year.

POPULATION

De facto or home population

TABLE 6

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Wales	Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Census figures													
1821.....	15,472	7,498	7,974	12,000	5,850	6,150	794	2,092	983	1,109	1,380	665	715
1831.....	17,835	8,647	9,188	13,897	6,771	7,126	904	2,364	1,114	1,250	1,574	762	812
1841.....	20,183	9,819	10,364	15,914	7,778	8,137	1,046	2,620	1,242	1,378	1,649	800	849
1851.....	22,259	10,855	11,404	17,928	8,781	9,146	1,163	2,889	1,375	1,513	1,443	698	745
1861.....	24,525	11,894	12,631	20,066	9,776	10,290	1,286	3,062	1,450	1,612	1,396	668	728
1871.....	27,431	13,309	14,122	22,712	11,059	11,653	1,413	3,360	1,603	1,757	1,359	647	712
1881.....	31,015	15,060	15,955	25,974	12,640	13,335	1,572	3,736	1,799	1,936	1,305	621	684
1891.....	34,264	16,593	17,671	29,003	14,060	14,942	1,771	4,026	1,943	2,083	1,236	590	646
1901.....	38,237	18,492	19,745	32,528	15,729	16,799	2,013	4,472	2,174	2,298	1,237	590	647
1911.....	42,082	20,357	21,725	36,070	17,446	18,625	2,421	4,761	2,309	2,452	1,251	603	648
1921.....	44,027	21,033	22,994	37,887	18,075	19,811	2,656	4,882	2,348	2,535	1,258 ⁽¹⁾	610 ⁽¹⁾	648 ⁽¹⁾
1931.....	46,038	22,060	23,979	39,952	19,133	20,819	2,593	4,843	2,326	2,517	1,243 ⁽¹⁾	601 ⁽¹⁾	642 ⁽¹⁾
1951.....	50,225	24,118	26,107	43,758	21,016	22,742	2,599	5,096	2,434	2,662	1,371	668	703
1961.....	52,709	25,481	27,228	46,105	22,304	23,801	2,644	5,179	2,483	2,697	1,425	694	731
Mid-year estimates													
1951.....	50,290	24,152	26,139	43,815	21,044	22,771	2,599	5,102	2,439	2,664	1,373	669	704
1952.....	50,431	24,217	26,214	43,955	21,110	22,845	2,590	5,101	2,437	2,664	1,375	670	705
1953.....	50,592	24,317	26,276	44,109	21,206	22,903	2,596	5,099	2,436	2,664	1,384	675	709
1954.....	50,765	24,401	26,364	44,274	21,288	22,986	2,601	5,104	2,437	2,667	1,387	676	711
1955.....	50,947	24,510	26,436	44,441	21,389	23,052	2,603	5,112	2,442	2,669	1,394	679	715
1956.....	51,184	24,645	26,539	44,667	21,517	23,150	2,608	5,120	2,447	2,673	1,397	681	716
1957.....	51,430	24,779	26,651	44,907	21,648	23,259	2,611	5,125	2,450	2,675	1,398	681	717
1958.....	51,652	24,889	26,764	45,109	21,744	23,365	2,615	5,141	2,461	2,680	1,402	684	719
1959.....	51,956	25,044	26,912	45,386	21,885	23,501	2,622	5,162	2,473	2,689	1,408	686	722
1960.....	52,372	25,272	27,100	45,775	22,097	23,678	2,629	5,177	2,483	2,694	1,420	692	728
1961.....	52,816	25,534	27,282	46,205	22,353	23,852	2,635	5,184	2,485	2,699	1,427	696	732
1962.....	53,341	25,854	27,487	46,709	22,660	24,049	2,653	5,197	2,495	2,702	1,435	700	736
1963.....	53,678	26,038	27,640	47,028	22,834	24,194	2,663	5,205	2,499	2,705	1,446	705	741
1964.....	54,066	26,254	27,811	47,401	23,044	24,358	2,676	5,206	2,500	2,707	1,458	711	747
1965.....	54,436	26,441	27,995	47,763	23,227	24,536	2,693	5,204	2,497	2,707	1,469	716	753
1966.....	54,744	26,602	28,142	48,075	23,392	24,683	2,701	5,191	2,490	2,701	1,478	720	758

(¹) Estimated. The population at the census of 1926 was 1,257 thousand (608 thousand males and 649 thousand females).

Sources: Registrars General

Age distribution of the de facto or home population of the United Kingdom

TABLE 7

Thousands

	Census figures					Mid-year estimates (¹)		
	1901	1911	1931	1951	1961	1963	1964	1965
Total	38,237	42,082	46,038	50,225	52,709	53,678	54,066	54,436
Age groups:								
Under 1	939	915	713	773	892	964	976	983
1 and under 2	856	870	700	806	850	942	960	975
2-4	2,587	2,731	2,119	2,748	2,471	2,628	2,713	2,800
5-9	4,105	4,339	3,897	3,688	3,815	3,942	4,020	4,114
10-14	3,935	4,114	3,746	3,311	4,308	3,923	3,848	3,798
15-19	3,827	3,919	3,989	3,174	3,695	4,195	4,257	4,282
20-24	3,674	3,702	4,024	3,392	3,305	3,438	3,529	3,626
25-29	3,307	3,559	3,841	3,760	3,258	3,342	3,382	3,405
30-34	2,834	3,320	3,494	3,515	3,403	3,383	3,346	3,325
35-39	2,494	3,022	3,195	3,786	3,680	3,511	3,459	3,419
40-44	2,165	2,582	3,028	3,824	3,442	3,765	3,857	3,759
45-49	1,837	2,226	2,901	3,602	3,658	3,382	3,250	3,302
50-54	1,566	1,864	2,713	3,209	3,645	3,615	3,616	3,609
55-59	1,235	1,487	2,365	2,746	3,313	3,399	3,424	3,440
60-64	1,066	1,187	1,897	2,422	2,783	2,928	2,996	3,043
65-69	742	948	1,455	2,070	2,236	2,288	2,327	2,386
70-74	535	676	1,005	1,620	1,736	1,766	1,788	1,813
75-79	312	372	581	1,049	1,201	1,221	1,241	1,252
80-84	157	174	263	506	679	686	699	714
85 and over	62	77	113	224	338	361	377	391

(¹) Based on the results of the 1961 Census of population. Estimates for mid-1966 are given in Table 9.

Sources: Registrars General

POPULATION

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population

TABLE 8

Thousands

	United Kingdom					England and Wales				
	Census figures		Mid-year estimates ⁽¹⁾			Census figures		Mid-year estimates ⁽¹⁾		
	1951	1961	1963	1964	1965	1951	1961	1963	1964	1965
Males										
Total	24,118	25,481	26,038	26,254	26,441	21,016	22,304	22,834.0	23,043.7	23,227.0
Age groups:										
Under 1	397	459	495	501	505	338	393	426.9	433.1	436.9
1 and under 2	413	436	483	492	500	353	372	416.9	425.2	433.3
2-4	1,406	1,266	1,349	1,392	1,436	1,213	1,080	1,158.1	1,198.9	1,239.9
5-9	1,884	1,954	2,020	2,060	2,109	1,616	1,671	1,727.9	1,763.5	1,807.3
10-14	1,682	2,206	2,010	1,970	1,943	1,429	1,907	1,731.7	1,695.3	1,670.7
15-19	1,563	1,870	2,135	2,172	2,186	1,335	1,622	1,861.8	1,894.6	1,904.8
20-24	1,648	1,641	1,713	1,764	1,814	1,427	1,434	1,496.8	1,542.8	1,591.5
25-29	1,861	1,649	1,695	1,713	1,720	1,626	1,446	1,495.7	1,515.5	1,523.0
30-34	1,725	1,706	1,717	1,709	1,700	1,514	1,502	1,517.2	1,511.9	1,506.5
35-39	1,856	1,831	1,762	1,742	1,725	1,633	1,616	1,557.5	1,542.1	1,528.4
40-44	1,881	1,689	1,874	1,923	1,878	1,658	1,494	1,663.5	1,707.0	1,668.7
45-49	1,763	1,790	1,654	1,595	1,627	1,556	1,584	1,467.0	1,416.0	1,444.8
50-54	1,495	1,779	1,756	1,754	1,750	1,318	1,575	1,551.9	1,552.9	1,549.8
55-59	1,234	1,590	1,628	1,642	1,651	1,089	1,408	1,443.0	1,455.8	1,464.4
60-64	1,061	1,239	1,346	1,388	1,413	939	1,096	1,192.4	1,231.4	1,254.3
65-69	886	925	944	963	999	781	819	835.4	852.6	885.8
70-74	675	677	685	691	698	591	600	607.4	613.7	619.1
75-79	429	441	438	441	442	375	389	387.1	390.0	392.3
80-84	189	233	229	231	233	165	205	201.5	203.9	205.9
85 and over	70	102	107	110	113	61	90	94.3	97.5	99.6
Females										
Total	26,107	27,228	27,640	27,811	27,995	22,742	23,801	24,193.7	24,357.6	24,535.8
Age groups:										
Under 1	376	434	469	476	479	321	371	405.3	411.3	414.4
1 and under 2	393	413	459	467	475	337	353	396.0	404.2	411.3
2-4	1,342	1,204	1,279	1,321	1,364	1,157	1,027	1,097.1	1,136.8	1,177.6
5-9	1,804	1,862	1,922	1,959	2,005	1,546	1,592	1,642.5	1,676.1	1,717.9
10-14	1,629	2,102	1,912	1,879	1,855	1,383	1,818	1,647.0	1,616.9	1,595.3
15-19	1,611	1,825	2,060	2,085	2,096	1,369	1,579	1,792.0	1,813.4	1,821.6
20-24	1,744	1,665	1,725	1,765	1,812	1,500	1,444	1,500.6	1,537.3	1,582.2
25-29	1,899	1,610	1,647	1,670	1,685	1,654	1,400	1,439.5	1,462.4	1,478.7
30-34	1,790	1,698	1,666	1,638	1,625	1,565	1,483	1,457.4	1,433.3	1,424.6
35-39	1,930	1,850	1,749	1,717	1,695	1,691	1,626	1,535.6	1,507.2	1,487.4
40-44	1,943	1,753	1,891	1,934	1,881	1,707	1,543	1,667.2	1,705.9	1,660.8
45-49	1,839	1,869	1,727	1,655	1,675	1,616	1,645	1,522.7	1,459.2	1,476.9
50-54	1,714	1,866	1,859	1,862	1,859	1,507	1,646	1,638.6	1,642.3	1,639.3
55-59	1,512	1,723	1,771	1,782	1,789	1,334	1,520	1,564.6	1,573.9	1,581.9
60-64	1,361	1,545	1,582	1,608	1,630	1,204	1,362	1,395.7	1,419.3	1,440.0
65-69	1,184	1,310	1,345	1,365	1,387	1,049	1,160	1,189.4	1,206.7	1,226.5
70-74	945	1,059	1,081	1,096	1,115	837	942	961.7	975.1	990.6
75-79	620	761	784	800	810	549	680	700.2	714.1	724.6
80-84	317	446	458	465	481	281	401	411.0	421.0	431.8
85 and over	154	235	254	267	279	137	212	229.6	241.2	252.4

⁽¹⁾ Based on the results of the 1961 Census of population. Estimates for mid-1966 are given in Table 9.

Sources: Registrars General

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population

TABLE 8 (continued)

Thousands

	Scotland					Northern Ireland				
	Census figures		Mid-year estimates ⁽¹⁾			Census figures		Mid-year estimates ⁽¹⁾		
	1951	1961	1963	1964	1965	1951	1961	1963	1964	1965
Males										
Total	2,434.4	2,482.7	2,499.3	2,499.7	2,497.2	667.8	694.2	705.0	711.0	716.3
Age groups:										
Under 1	45.0	49.9	51.2	50.5	50.8	13.8	15.9	16.5	17.0	17.2
1 and under 2	45.6	48.4	50.6	50.6	50.0	13.9	15.4	15.7	16.3	16.7
2-4	150.4	141.8	145.1	146.8	148.9	42.9	44.1	45.7	46.4	47.2
5-9	202.5	215.1	222.4	225.9	229.7	66.1	68.1	70.0	70.8	71.8
10-14	195.7	230.1	212.2	208.3	206.2	56.9	68.1	66.5	66.2	66.1
15-19	173.2	187.4	207.7	211.1	214.3	55.4	60.3	65.5	66.7	67.1
20-24	172.4	159.4	166.9	169.7	169.0	48.7	46.9	49.3	51.4	53.4
25-29	187.2	161.0	157.9	155.6	154.7	47.9	41.6	41.5	41.8	42.4
30-34	166.1	162.8	159.3	156.7	153.5	44.6	41.6	40.4	39.9	39.8
35-39	177.6	170.5	162.2	158.9	155.8	45.5	43.9	41.8	41.1	40.6
40-44	180.0	153.2	166.0	171.7	165.3	43.0	41.6	44.4	44.3	43.5
45-49	168.7	163.9	148.0	140.2	142.8	38.8	42.1	39.3	39.0	39.4
50-54	141.3	164.3	163.1	160.5	159.1	36.1	39.6	40.7	41.0	41.3
55-59	115.8	147.3	149.2	150.8	150.4	28.9	34.5	35.5	35.8	35.9
60-64	97.9	113.2	123.1	126.2	127.9	24.4	29.4	30.2	30.8	31.2
65-69	83.2	83.4	84.4	86.1	88.7	21.6	23.0	23.7	24.0	24.2
70-74	65.7	60.2	60.6	60.4	61.1	18.3	17.0	17.2	17.3	17.6
75-79	41.6	40.2	39.1	39.1	38.2	12.4	11.3	11.5	11.7	11.5
80-84	17.8	21.7	21.0	20.9	20.8	6.0	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.3
85 and over	6.4	9.0	9.4	9.6	9.7	2.4	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.1
Females										
Total	2,662.1	2,696.6	2,705.2	2,706.7	2,706.7	703.1	730.8	741.0	747.0	752.7
Age groups:										
Under 1	42.6	47.9	48.5	48.6	48.1	12.9	14.9	15.4	15.9	16.0
1 and under 2	43.4	45.9	47.6	47.9	48.1	13.2	14.4	15.1	15.3	15.8
2-4	143.8	135.3	138.8	139.7	141.4	41.2	41.9	43.1	44.0	44.7
5-9	195.3	205.7	212.7	215.9	218.9	63.1	64.3	66.4	67.2	68.4
10-14	190.8	219.1	202.2	199.1	197.5	54.8	65.0	62.9	62.6	62.3
15-19	188.7	186.7	204.7	207.6	210.4	53.1	60.0	63.5	63.5	63.5
20-24	191.7	173.7	174.1	174.6	174.3	52.2	46.9	50.4	53.2	55.8
25-29	194.0	166.0	163.7	163.1	161.9	51.6	43.6	43.4	44.0	44.2
30-34	178.8	169.7	164.8	161.7	158.5	46.6	44.9	43.6	42.9	42.2
35-39	190.8	176.9	168.5	165.7	163.4	48.6	47.0	44.9	44.4	43.8
40-44	190.1	167.2	177.8	181.4	173.8	46.0	43.4	46.4	46.8	46.5
45-49	180.9	178.8	163.0	154.7	157.0	42.0	44.9	41.7	41.2	41.1
50-54	166.6	177.9	176.8	175.3	175.2	40.3	42.5	43.7	43.8	44.4
55-59	144.9	165.2	166.9	168.1	167.5	33.3	38.2	39.3	39.8	39.6
60-64	126.8	146.4	150.8	152.3	153.4	30.1	36.3	35.9	36.0	36.3
65-69	108.9	121.1	124.5	126.4	128.3	25.8	29.2	30.9	31.5	31.9
70-74	85.6	93.7	96.3	97.5	100.2	22.2	23.1	23.3	23.5	24.4
75-79	56.2	65.2	67.0	68.7	68.6	14.8	15.7	16.5	16.9	16.8
80-84	28.0	36.2	37.2	38.0	39.1	7.7	9.4	9.3	9.4	9.8
85 and over	13.5	18.2	19.4	20.3	21.0	3.7	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.2

⁽¹⁾ Based on the results of the 1961 Census of population. Estimates for mid-1966 are given in Table 9.

Sources: Registrars General

POPULATION

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population

At 30 June 1966

TABLE 9

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
All ages.....	54,744.1	26,602.4	28,141.7	48,075.3	23,392.4	24,682.9	5,190.8	2,489.9	2,700.9	1,478.0	720.1	757.9
0-14.....	12,830.4	6,576.7	6,253.7	11,057.1	5,668.0	5,389.1	1,342.4	687.3	655.1	430.9	221.4	209.5
15-64.....	35,254.2	17,496.4	17,757.8	31,096.7	15,479.8	15,616.9	3,263.0	1,580.9	1,682.1	894.5	435.7	458.8
65 and over	6,659.5	2,529.2	4,130.3	5,921.5	2,244.6	3,676.9	585.4	221.6	363.8	152.6	63.0	89.6
Under 21	17,884.5	9,143.4	8,741.2	15,457.0	7,903.5	7,553.5	1,841.5	938.8	902.7	586.1	301.1	285.0
0	965.6	495.4	470.1	839.5	430.5	409.0	93.4	47.9	45.4	32.7	17.0	15.7
1	979.7	502.9	476.9	849.0	435.6	413.4	97.9	50.3	47.6	32.9	17.0	15.9
2	972.4	498.6	473.8	842.7	432.3	410.4	97.5	49.7	47.8	32.2	16.6	15.6
3	955.3	490.1	465.2	826.9	424.0	402.9	97.4	50.1	47.3	31.0	16.0	15.0
4	935.7	480.1	455.6	809.1	415.0	394.1	96.5	49.8	46.7	30.1	15.3	14.8
5	901.1	462.0	439.1	776.5	398.5	378.0	94.6	48.1	46.5	30.0	15.4	14.6
6	860.7	441.7	419.1	739.8	379.6	360.2	91.9	47.2	44.8	29.0	14.9	14.1
7	845.1	433.3	411.8	725.3	371.9	353.4	91.7	47.0	44.7	28.1	14.4	13.7
8	828.0	424.4	403.6	709.8	364.0	345.8	90.1	46.1	44.0	28.1	14.3	13.8
9	796.3	408.1	388.2	682.6	349.9	332.7	86.3	44.2	42.1	27.4	14.0	13.4
10	769.7	395.1	374.6	657.6	337.7	319.9	85.2	43.6	41.6	26.9	13.8	13.1
11	752.2	385.2	366.9	644.8	330.2	314.6	81.5	41.6	39.8	25.9	13.4	12.5
12	762.4	389.8	372.5	655.4	335.1	320.3	81.1	41.4	39.6	25.9	13.3	12.6
13	755.0	386.0	369.0	649.6	332.2	317.4	79.7	40.6	39.1	25.7	13.2	12.5
14	751.1	384.0	367.2	648.5	331.5	317.0	77.6	39.7	38.0	25.0	12.8	12.2
15	772.3	395.1	377.3	666.4	340.7	325.7	80.3	41.1	39.3	25.6	13.3	12.3
16	804.1	411.3	392.8	697.3	356.9	340.4	81.0	41.1	39.9	25.8	13.3	12.5
17	839.2	429.2	410.0	729.5	373.5	356.0	83.7	42.3	41.4	26.0	13.4	12.6
18	902.7	456.9	445.8	789.9	400.2	389.7	86.6	43.4	43.2	26.2	13.3	12.9
19	959.8	485.6	474.2	837.4	424.1	413.3	95.6	47.9	47.7	26.8	13.6	13.2
20	776.2	388.8	387.4	679.4	340.1	339.3	72.0	35.9	36.1	24.8	12.8	12.0
0-4	4,808.8	2,467.1	2,341.7	4,167.2	2,137.4	2,029.8	482.7	247.8	234.9	158.9	81.9	77.0
5-9	4,231.3	2,169.5	2,061.8	3,634.0	1,863.9	1,770.1	454.7	232.6	222.1	142.6	73.0	69.6
10-14	3,790.3	1,940.1	1,850.2	3,255.9	1,666.7	1,589.2	405.0	206.9	198.1	129.4	66.5	62.9
15-19	4,278.1	2,177.9	2,100.1	3,720.5	1,895.4	1,825.1	427.2	215.6	211.5	130.4	66.9	63.5
20-24	3,760.4	1,886.9	1,873.5	3,297.1	1,658.2	1,638.9	348.1	171.9	176.2	115.2	56.8	58.4
25-29	3,387.8	1,711.9	1,675.9	2,990.9	1,518.0	1,472.9	310.9	152.1	158.8	86.0	41.8	44.2
30-34	3,298.7	1,687.5	1,611.2	2,916.2	1,500.7	1,415.5	301.9	147.8	154.1	80.6	39.0	41.6
35-39	3,392.6	1,716.0	1,676.6	2,996.6	1,523.8	1,472.8	312.5	152.2	160.3	83.5	40.0	43.5
40-44	3,627.5	1,815.7	1,811.9	3,210.9	1,612.9	1,598.0	328.7	160.5	168.3	87.9	42.3	45.6
45-49	3,435.4	1,697.0	1,738.4	3,044.7	1,509.9	1,534.8	307.6	146.4	161.2	83.1	40.7	42.4
50-54	3,541.9	1,718.4	1,823.5	3,134.5	1,524.1	1,610.4	324.0	154.0	170.0	83.4	40.3	43.1
55-59	3,455.3	1,656.9	1,798.3	3,058.0	1,468.7	1,589.3	319.8	151.3	168.4	77.5	36.9	40.6
60-64	3,076.5	1,428.0	1,648.4	2,727.3	1,268.1	1,459.2	282.3	128.9	153.3	66.9	31.0	35.9
65-69	2,444.6	1,040.0	1,404.6	2,163.8	923.0	1,240.8	223.4	92.3	131.1	57.4	24.7	32.7
70-74	1,831.5	701.3	1,130.2	1,626.7	622.5	1,004.2	162.4	61.1	101.3	42.4	17.7	24.7
75-79	1,261.2	442.9	818.3	1,124.6	393.3	731.3	107.9	38.1	69.8	28.7	11.5	17.2
80-84	723.1	232.5	490.6	646.8	206.0	440.8	60.4	20.4	40.0	15.9	6.1	9.8
85 and over	399.0	112.5	286.5	359.6	99.8	259.8	31.2	9.7	21.5	8.2	3.0	5.2

Sources: Registrars General

Geographical distribution⁽¹⁾

TABLE 10

Thousands

	Area in square miles ⁽²⁾	Census figures					Mid-year estimates		
		1911	1921	1931	1951	1961	1964	1965	1966
Urban and rural districts									
England and Wales:									
Urban districts	8,140.5	28,162	30,035	31,952	35,336	36,872	37,554	37,787	37,934
Rural districts	50,208.2	7,908	7,851	8,000	8,422	9,233	9,847	9,976	10,142
Scotland:									
Cities and burghs	470.3	3,140	3,311	3,362	3,563	3,646	3,712	3,706	3,689
Landward areas	29,325.8	1,620	1,572	1,481	1,534	1,533	1,495	1,498	1,502
Northern Ireland:									
Urban districts	92.8	587	638 ⁽³⁾	678 ⁽³⁾	728	771	785	786	787
Rural districts	5,359.0	664	619 ⁽³⁾	602 ⁽³⁾	643	656	673	683	691
Standard regions of England and Wales									
North	7,470.9	2,815	3,020	3,038	3,141	3,252	3,301	3,309	3,317
East and West Ridings	3,962.7	3,564	3,731	3,929	4,097	4,172	4,241	4,264	..
Yorkshire and Humberside	5,473.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,712	4,732
North West	3,083.3	5,793	6,023	6,197	6,447	6,567	6,665	6,704	6,732
North Midland	6,303.9	2,623	2,746	2,939	3,378	3,634	3,760	3,800	..
Midland	5,024.8	3,277	3,503	3,743	4,423	4,757	4,926	4,975	..
East Midlands	4,709.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,272	3,298
West Midlands	5,024.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,975	5,021
Eastern	7,264.3	2,106	2,224	2,433	3,098	3,736	3,969	4,044	..
East Anglia	4,851.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,559	1,582
London and South Eastern	4,190.6	9,100	9,486	10,330	10,906	11,104	11,273	11,297	..
South East	10,584.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,954	17,072
Southern ⁽⁴⁾	3,897.7	1,864	1,954	2,135	2,649	2,826	3,043	3,092	..
South West ⁽⁴⁾	9,134.9	2,507	2,544	2,615	3,021	3,411	3,547	3,585	3,619
Wales	8,015.8	2,421	2,656	2,593	2,599	2,644	2,676	2,693	2,701
Conurbations⁽⁵⁾									
Greater London ⁽⁴⁾	616.4	7,256	7,488	8,216	8,348	8,183	8,187	7,949	7,914
West Midlands	268.8	1,634	1,773	1,933	2,237	2,347	2,384	2,393	2,437
West Yorkshire	484.6	1,590	1,614	1,655	1,693	1,704	1,721	1,726	1,728
South East Lancashire	379.6	2,328	2,361	2,427	2,423	2,428	2,449	2,457	2,453
Merseyside	150.3	1,157	1,263	1,347	1,382	1,384	1,385	1,381	1,373
Tyneside	90.2	761	816	827	836	855	853	851	848
Central Clydeside	300.2	..	1,638	1,690	1,758	1,802	1,796	1,789	1,776
Cities									
Birmingham	80.6	526	919	1,003	1,113	1,107	1,106	1,103	1,103
Liverpool	43.5	746	803	856	789	746	729	722	712
Manchester	42.6	714	730	766	703	662	645	638	625
Sheffield	61.9	455	491	512	513	494	491	489	486
Leeds	63.5	446	458	483	505	511	509	509	508
Bristol	42.3	357	377	397	443	437	432	431	429
Nottingham	28.7	260	263	269	306	312	312	311	310
Kingston upon Hull	22.5	278	287	314	299	303	300	300	298
Bradford	39.9	288	286	298	292	296	298	298	297
Newcastle upon Tyne	17.3	267	275	283	292	270	261	257	254
Leicester	28.3	227	234	239	285	273	267	267	284
Stoke-on-Trent	35.8	235	240	277	275	265	264	277	276
Coventry	31.4	106	128	167	258	306	316	330	332
Glasgow	60.5	784	1,034	1,088	1,090	1,055	1,019	1,001	980
Edinburgh	52.0	320	420	439	467	468	473	472	469
Belfast	24.7	387	415 ⁽³⁾	438 ⁽³⁾	444	416	410	407	403

(¹) Population of the areas as they were in each year except for conurbations, the figures for which relate to roughly the same geographical areas throughout. For figures adjusted to take account of boundary changes see Census of Population Reports. (²) Area at 1 April 1966. (³) 1926 and 1937 census figures. (⁴) The constitution of these regions was changed in 1959 by the transfer of Dorset (except Poole M.B.) from Southern region to South West. (⁵) Areas of urban development where a number of separate towns have grown into each other or become linked by such factors as a common industrial or business interest or a common centre for shopping or education. (⁶) From 1965 the area of the former Greater London conurbation has been reconstituted to cover the Greater London Council area: i.e. the London boroughs, the City and the Temples. On the new area basis the figure for 1961 is 7,997.

Sources: Registrars General

POPULATION

Age distribution of the total population of the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE II

Thousands

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	52,559	52,941	53,458	53,797	54,213	54,595	54,895
Age groups:							
Under 5	4,158	4,273	4,413	4,534	4,649	4,758	4,809
5-9	3,806	3,818	3,871	3,942	4,019	4,114	4,232
10-14	4,263	4,268	4,068	3,923	3,848	3,798	3,790
15-19	3,585	3,761	4,056	4,210	4,276	4,303	4,300
20-24	3,405	3,375	3,426	3,492	3,587	3,686	3,817
25-29	3,303	3,286	3,328	3,363	3,412	3,437	3,418
30-34	3,430	3,406	3,415	3,396	3,363	3,343	3,315
35-39	3,773	3,660	3,583	3,519	3,471	3,433	3,406
40-44	3,350	3,493	3,627	3,770	3,864	3,766	3,634
45-49	3,716	3,644	3,552	3,384	3,254	3,306	3,439
50-54	3,619	3,625	3,624	3,615	3,618	3,611	3,543
55-59	3,292	3,338	3,370	3,398	3,425	3,440	3,456
60-64	2,722	2,787	2,854	2,928	2,996	3,044	3,076
65-69	2,208	2,239	2,266	2,288	2,327	2,386	2,445
70-74	1,725	1,738	1,752	1,766	1,787	1,813	1,831
75-79	1,197	1,202	1,212	1,222	1,241	1,252	1,261
80-84	672	682	685	686	699	714	724
85 and over	335	346	356	361	377	391	399
Males	25,450	25,657	25,967	26,154	26,399	26,597	26,751
Age groups:							
Under 5	2,134	2,193	2,265	2,327	2,385	2,441	2,467
5-9	1,949	1,955	1,984	2,020	2,060	2,109	2,170
10-14	2,180	2,185	2,085	2,011	1,970	1,943	1,940
15-19	1,824	1,909	2,065	2,149	2,191	2,207	2,199
20-24	1,725	1,705	1,734	1,765	1,820	1,872	1,942
25-29	1,672	1,671	1,700	1,716	1,742	1,752	1,742
30-34	1,716	1,715	1,731	1,730	1,725	1,717	1,704
35-39	1,872	1,827	1,796	1,770	1,753	1,738	1,729
40-44	1,647	1,725	1,803	1,879	1,930	1,885	1,822
45-49	1,822	1,778	1,736	1,656	1,599	1,631	1,701
50-54	1,765	1,764	1,763	1,756	1,756	1,752	1,720
55-59	1,568	1,597	1,613	1,627	1,643	1,651	1,658
60-64	1,204	1,249	1,296	1,346	1,389	1,414	1,428
65-69	914	926	936	943	963	999	1,040
70-74	676	678	682	685	691	698	701
75-79	444	441	439	438	441	442	443
80-84	232	234	232	229	231	233	233
85 and over	106	105	107	107	110	113	112
Females	27,109	27,284	27,491	27,643	27,814	27,998	28,144
Age groups:							
Under 5	2,024	2,080	2,148	2,207	2,264	2,317	2,342
5-9	1,857	1,863	1,887	1,922	1,959	2,005	2,062
10-14	2,083	2,083	1,983	1,912	1,878	1,855	1,850
15-19	1,761	1,852	1,991	2,061	2,085	2,096	2,101
20-24	1,680	1,670	1,692	1,727	1,767	1,814	1,875
25-29	1,631	1,615	1,628	1,647	1,670	1,685	1,676
30-34	1,714	1,691	1,684	1,666	1,638	1,626	1,611
35-39	1,901	1,833	1,787	1,749	1,718	1,695	1,677
40-44	1,703	1,768	1,824	1,891	1,934	1,881	1,812
45-49	1,894	1,866	1,816	1,728	1,655	1,675	1,738
50-54	1,854	1,861	1,861	1,859	1,862	1,859	1,823
55-59	1,724	1,741	1,757	1,771	1,782	1,789	1,798
60-64	1,518	1,538	1,558	1,582	1,607	1,630	1,648
65-69	1,298	1,312	1,330	1,345	1,364	1,387	1,405
70-74	1,049	1,060	1,070	1,081	1,096	1,115	1,130
75-79	753	761	773	784	800	810	818
80-84	440	448	453	457	468	481	491
85 and over	225	241	249	254	267	278	287

⁽¹⁾ Mid-year estimates. Including members of H.M. Forces serving overseas. (See introductory note on page 6). Figures are based on the results of the 1961 census.

Sources: Registrars General

Estimated future total population of the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

POPULATION

TABLE 12

At mid-year

Thousands

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1975	1980	1990	2000
Total	54,895	55,145	55,406	55,713	56,018	56,393	57,973	60,022	65,129	72,059
Age groups:										
0-4	4,809	4,821	4,816	4,812	4,830	4,879	5,183	5,375	6,238	7,075
5-9	4,232	4,365	4,485	4,610	4,718	4,777	4,797	5,156	5,684	6,691
10-14	3,790	3,829	3,898	3,977	4,084	4,211	4,710	4,789	5,341	6,207
15-19	4,300	4,068	3,904	3,825	3,769	3,776	4,101	4,727	5,165	5,694
20-24	3,817	4,077	4,217	4,268	4,284	4,267	3,811	4,137	4,854	5,406
25-29	3,418	3,422	3,477	3,552	3,639	3,762	4,273	3,807	4,775	5,212
30-34	3,315	3,310	3,329	3,366	3,381	3,370	3,610	4,247	4,116	4,839
35-39	3,406	3,379	3,359	3,322	3,297	3,272	3,356	3,585	3,756	4,723
40-44	3,634	3,535	3,468	3,417	3,377	3,357	3,260	3,320	4,178	4,056
45-49	3,439	3,558	3,697	3,783	3,688	3,562	3,321	3,209	3,501	3,682
50-54	3,543	3,445	3,279	3,152	3,200	3,341	3,587	3,239	3,200	4,052
55-59	3,456	3,454	3,448	3,449	3,440	3,378	3,064	3,437	3,015	3,317
60-64	3,076	3,109	3,135	3,162	3,178	3,193	3,193	2,853	2,909	2,898
65-69	2,445	2,504	2,573	2,636	2,677	2,709	2,808	2,830	2,863	2,538
70-74	1,831	1,855	1,876	1,903	1,954	2,005	2,201	2,322	2,116	2,185
75-79	1,261	1,275	1,291	1,304	1,323	1,341	1,434	1,619	1,747	1,788
80-84	724	734	742	750	754	761	805	878	1,060	996
85 and over	399	405	412	420	425	432	459	492	611	700
Males	26,751	26,880	27,027	27,188	27,353	27,548	28,382	29,462	32,147	35,775
Age groups:										
0-4	2,467	2,474	2,472	2,469	2,479	2,506	2,662	2,761	3,206	3,636
5-9	2,170	2,238	2,298	2,363	2,419	2,450	2,462	2,648	2,918	3,439
10-14	1,940	1,960	1,997	2,038	2,094	2,158	2,416	2,458	2,744	3,191
15-19	2,199	2,079	1,997	1,954	1,928	1,931	2,105	2,426	2,655	2,926
20-24	1,942	2,079	2,154	2,182	2,188	2,178	1,944	2,120	2,487	2,773
25-29	1,742	1,742	1,766	1,805	1,849	1,913	2,177	1,935	2,440	2,669
30-34	1,704	1,699	1,706	1,719	1,724	1,716	1,831	2,162	2,101	2,471
35-39	1,729	1,721	1,717	1,703	1,693	1,679	1,708	1,814	1,902	2,407
40-44	1,822	1,774	1,746	1,723	1,707	1,702	1,670	1,686	2,118	2,063
45-49	1,701	1,765	1,838	1,884	1,840	1,781	1,672	1,639	1,765	1,855
50-54	1,720	1,674	1,595	1,539	1,567	1,642	1,778	1,622	1,612	2,039
55-59	1,658	1,654	1,650	1,648	1,643	1,614	1,479	1,679	1,511	1,642
60-64	1,428	1,443	1,457	1,471	1,479	1,486	1,480	1,337	1,396	1,403
65-69	1,040	1,079	1,123	1,161	1,181	1,194	1,242	1,247	1,294	1,180
70-74	701	709	715	729	758	791	901	952	876	925
75-79	443	447	451	454	458	462	499	595	636	667
80-84	233	231	232	232	233	232	242	264	335	317
85 and over	112	113	113	114	113	113	114	117	151	172
Females	28,144	28,265	28,379	28,525	28,665	28,845	29,591	30,560	32,982	36,284
Age groups:										
0-4	2,342	2,348	2,344	2,343	2,351	2,373	2,521	2,614	3,032	3,439
5-9	2,062	2,127	2,187	2,247	2,299	2,327	2,335	2,508	2,766	3,252
10-14	1,850	1,869	1,901	1,939	1,990	2,053	2,294	2,331	2,597	3,016
15-19	2,101	1,989	1,907	1,871	1,841	1,845	1,996	2,301	2,510	2,768
20-24	1,875	1,998	2,063	2,086	2,096	2,089	1,867	2,017	2,367	2,633
25-29	1,676	1,680	1,711	1,747	1,790	1,849	2,096	1,872	2,335	2,543
30-34	1,611	1,611	1,623	1,647	1,657	1,654	1,779	2,085	2,015	2,368
35-39	1,677	1,658	1,642	1,619	1,604	1,593	1,648	1,771	1,854	2,316
40-44	1,812	1,761	1,722	1,694	1,670	1,655	1,590	1,634	2,060	1,993
45-49	1,738	1,793	1,859	1,899	1,848	1,781	1,649	1,570	1,736	1,827
50-54	1,823	1,771	1,684	1,613	1,633	1,699	1,809	1,617	1,588	2,013
55-59	1,798	1,800	1,798	1,801	1,797	1,764	1,585	1,758	1,504	1,675
60-64	1,648	1,666	1,678	1,691	1,699	1,707	1,713	1,516	1,513	1,495
65-69	1,405	1,425	1,450	1,475	1,496	1,515	1,566	1,583	1,569	1,358
70-74	1,130	1,146	1,161	1,179	1,196	1,214	1,300	1,370	1,240	1,260
75-79	818	828	840	850	865	879	935	1,024	1,111	1,121
80-84	491	503	510	518	521	529	563	614	725	679
85 and over	287	292	299	306	312	319	345	375	460	528

⁽¹⁾ The assumptions on which these projections are made are described in the introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department
Registrars General

POPULATION

Marital condition⁽¹⁾

TABLE 13

Thousands

		United Kingdom				England and Wales							
		Males		Females		Males				Females			
		1951	1961	1951	1961	1961	1964	1965	1966	1961	1964	1965	1966
Total:	Single	10,811	11,427	10,846	10,855	9,825	10,216	10,320	10,407	9,268	9,467	9,526	9,577
	Married	12,358	13,318	12,488	13,367	11,852	12,153	12,239	12,305	11,873	12,084	12,175	12,236
	Widowed	944	887	2,769	3,060	778	783	788	793	2,713	2,808	2,837	2,871
Age groups:													
0-14:	Single	5,782	6,333	5,544	6,023	5,436	5,516	5,588	5,668	5,169	5,245	5,317	5,389
15-19:	Single	1,557	1,883	1,543	1,731	1,638	1,883	1,893	1,880	1,497	1,687	1,692	1,684
	Married	8	21	68	120	18	25	27	31	107	126	130	141
	Widowed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20-24:	Single	1,267	1,177	929	724	1,028	1,085	1,119	1,150	612	644	662	682
	Married	378	516	811	942	459	504	520	552	834	890	917	953
	Widowed	1	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	4	4	5	5
25-34:	Single	1,015	805	710	460	694	686	671	654	381	359	351	343
	Married	2,541	2,556	2,906	2,813	2,261	2,352	2,373	2,373	2,472	2,496	2,510	2,499
	Widowed	29	20	73	35	19	23	25	27	31	41	43	46
35-44:	Single	475	442	557	367	377	394	387	381	304	283	268	256
	Married	3,194	3,052	3,153	3,108	2,713	2,815	2,772	2,716	2,752	2,818	2,778	2,716
	Widowed	66	55	162	126	50	53	53	53	110	112	102	99
45-54:	Single	321	342	561	443	287	272	276	282	371	315	302	292
	Married	2,837	3,098	2,668	2,966	2,755	2,612	2,634	2,665	2,635	2,521	2,549	2,586
	Widowed	102	103	323	319	91	88	88	90	278	266	266	267
55-64:	Single	193	249	466	484	206	220	223	224	405	393	387	381
	Married	1,932	2,427	1,768	2,137	2,168	2,313	2,341	2,357	1,913	2,013	2,048	2,077
	Widowed	168	168	637	658	146	154	156	156	574	587	587	591
65-74:	Single	143	128	347	381	104	105	108	112	322	325	326	326
	Married	1,125	1,234	898	1,015	1,106	1,152	1,186	1,219	917	966	987	1,003
	Widowed	291	242	882	976	210	209	211	215	866	890	904	916
75 and over:	Single	58	67	188	243	54	55	56	56	208	217	222	225
	Married	343	415	216	265	373	382	388	396	242	251	257	260
	Widowed	286	298	688	943	261	255	254	251	851	908	930	947

(¹) Census figures for 1951 and 1961. Figures for other years are mid-year estimates relating to total population. Divorced persons who have not re-married are included under Widowed.

Sources : Registrars General

Marital condition⁽¹⁾

Scotland and Northern Ireland

TABLE 13 (continued)

Thousands

		Scotland								Northern Ireland			
		Males				Females				Males		Females	
		1961	1964	1965	1966	1961	1964	1965	1966	1951	1961	1951	1961
Total:	Single ...	1,206.0	1,230.4	1,229.0	1,222.8	1,205.9	1,201.6	1,197.4	1,188.5	393.1	396.0	382.7	381.1
	Married...	1,187.7	1,215.0	1,214.2	1,211.8	1,209.2	1,216.1	1,216.9	1,216.2	251.2	278.0	260.3	284.9
	Widowed	89.0	88.2	88.0	88.6	281.6	290.3	293.8	297.5	23.5	20.2	60.2	64.8
Age groups:													
0-14:	Single ...	685.3	682.2	685.6	687.3	653.8	651.3	654.1	655.1	193.6	211.6	185.1	200.6
15-19:	Single ...	185.2	213.3	216.3	217.0	175.9	194.7	196.8	196.6	55.3	59.9	51.8	58.0
	Married...	2.2	3.4	3.7	4.3	10.8	13.4	14.1	15.4	0.2	0.4	1.2	2.0
	Widowed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—
20-24:	Single ...	112.2	120.9	118.1	118.2	83.6	80.4	78.6	77.8	42.4	37.0	37.0	28.7
	Married...	47.1	58.4	60.2	62.6	89.6	94.0	95.5	97.9	6.3	9.8	15.2	18.1
	Widowed	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.9	—	—	0.1	—
25-34:	Single ...	80.4	74.3	70.7	65.0	56.0	49.3	46.1	42.0	42.8	30.6	33.4	22.9
	Married...	242.1	246.1	245.5	242.2	276.1	271.6	270.2	266.3	49.4	52.4	63.6	65.1
	Widowed	1.3	2.0	2.3	2.9	3.6	4.1	4.2	4.6	0.4	0.1	1.2	0.6
35-44:	Single ...	46.4	47.5	44.1	41.9	46.1	44.5	40.1	38.5	21.9	18.7	22.1	16.5
	Married...	273.2	283.6	277.8	271.1	284.9	289.9	284.8	278.4	65.4	66.1	69.3	71.4
	Widowed	4.1	4.5	4.5	4.6	13.2	12.8	12.2	11.8	1.2	0.7	3.3	2.6
45-54:	Single ...	40.2	34.3	36.4	35.2	55.1	43.9	44.9	42.4	15.0	15.0	19.4	17.2
	Married...	278.3	259.6	259.1	258.8	268.1	253.1	254.6	256.2	57.5	64.8	55.0	62.9
	Widowed	9.7	9.1	8.8	8.8	33.5	32.9	32.8	32.7	2.5	1.9	7.8	7.3
55-64:	Single ...	31.4	33.2	32.9	32.6	61.5	59.5	58.0	56.3	10.1	11.5	15.4	17.3
	Married...	211.0	226.2	227.4	229.4	182.0	191.5	192.9	195.1	39.0	48.3	34.1	41.8
	Widowed	18.1	18.6	18.9	19.2	68.2	69.4	69.9	70.3	4.2	3.9	13.9	15.4
65-74:	Single ...	16.4	16.3	16.7	17.4	46.3	47.3	47.8	48.3	8.2	7.7	12.0	12.7
	Married...	101.3	104.7	107.4	110.3	79.2	83.0	84.9	86.8	24.3	26.3	17.2	19.0
	Widowed	26.0	25.6	25.7	25.7	89.2	93.5	95.8	97.4	7.4	6.0	18.8	20.6
75 and over:	Single ...	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2	27.5	30.5	31.0	31.5	3.7	3.9	6.5	7.4
	Married...	32.6	33.1	33.0	33.1	18.5	19.6	19.7	20.1	9.2	9.8	4.6	4.7
	Widowed	29.7	28.0	27.5	27.0	73.7	76.8	78.1	79.7	7.9	7.5	15.2	18.3

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ on page 14.

Sources: Registrars General

POPULATION

Natural increase and net gain or loss by migration

TABLE 14

Thousands

TABLE 14

	Population at beginning of period	Movement during period				
		Actual Increase or decrease (—)	Births	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Net gain (+) or loss (—) by migration
United Kingdom						
1871-1881	27,431	3,584	10,193	6,194	3,999	— 415
1881-1891	31,015	3,249	10,459	6,250	4,209	— 960
1891-1901	34,265	3,972	10,753	6,590	4,163	— 190
1901-1911	38,237	3,846	10,906	6,240	4,666	— 820
1911-1921	42,082	1,945	9,753	6,889 ⁽¹⁾	2,863	— 919
1921-1931	44,027	2,011	8,236	5,552	2,683	— 672
1931-1951	46,038	4,187	15,704	11,953 ⁽¹⁾	3,751	+ 465
1951-1961	50,225	2,484	8,396	5,952	2,443	+ 12
England and Wales						
1871-1881	22,712	3,262	8,604	5,178	3,426	— 164
1881-1891	25,974	3,028	8,894	5,265	3,629	— 601
1891-1901	29,003	3,525	9,157	5,563	3,594	— 69
1901-1911	32,528	3,543	9,290	5,246	4,044	— 501
1911-1921	36,070	1,816	8,281	5,845 ⁽¹⁾	2,436	— 620
1921-1931	37,887	2,066	6,928	4,692	2,236	— 170
1931-1951	39,952	3,806	13,297	10,249 ⁽¹⁾	3,048	+ 758
1951-1961	43,758	2,347	7,138	5,181	1,957	+ 387
Scotland						
1871-1881	3,360	376	1,234	765	469	— 93
1881-1891	3,736	290	1,253	745	508	— 218
1891-1901	4,026	446	1,281	781	500	— 53
1901-1911	4,472	289	1,306	763	543	— 254
1911-1921	4,761	122	1,185	824 ⁽¹⁾	360	— 239
1921-1931	4,882	— 40	1,005	652	352	— 392
1931-1951	4,843	253	1,849	1,347 ⁽¹⁾	502	— 220
1951-1961	5,096	83	959	619	339	— 282
Northern Ireland						
1871-1881	1,359	— 54	355	251	104	— 158
1881-1891	1,305	— 69	312	240	72	— 141
1891-1901	1,236	1	315	246	69	— 68
1901-1911	1,237	14	310	231	79	— 65
1911-1921	1,251	7	287	220	67	— 60
1911-1926	1,251	6	431	328 ⁽¹⁾	103	— 97
1921-1931	1,258	— 15	303	208	95	— 110
1926-1937	1,257	23	281	200	81	— 58
1931-1951	1,243	128	558	357	201	— 73
1951-1961	1,371	54	299	152	147	— 93
1961-1966	1,425	60	183	85	98	— 38

⁽¹⁾ Including deaths of non-civilians and merchant seamen who died outside the country. These numbered 577,000 in 1911-1921 and 240,000 in 1931-1951 for England and Wales; 74,000 in 1911-1921 and 34,000 in 1931-1951 for Scotland; and 10,000 in 1911-1926 for Northern Ireland.

Sources: Registrars General

Occupied population in Great Britain at April 1961

Analysis by age and status

TABLE 15

Thousands

	Total	Age last birthday							
		Under 20	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65 and over
Males: Total population (aged 15 and over).....	18,811	1,824	1,587	3,272	3,479	3,563	1,584	1,224	2,278
Total economically inactive (15 and over)	2,578	460	107	57	42	50	45	110	1,708
Institution inmates	39	2	3	7	8	8	4	4	4
Retired	1,808	—	—	—	3	14	27	95	1,669
Students in educational establishments	540	427	87	23	3	1	—	—	—
Other persons economically inactive	191	31	17	27	28	28	14	12	34
Total economically active	16,232	1,364	1,480	3,216	3,438	3,513	1,539	1,114	570
In employment	15,748	1,326	1,442	3,146	3,361	3,418	1,471	1,027	558
Self-employed without employees	778	8	26	123	163	215	100	74	70
Self-employed with employees.....	607	1	8	78	144	193	79	51	54
large establishments	4	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
small establishments	603	1	8	77	143	192	79	51	53
Managers	1,086	3	32	175	292	338	127	76	45
large establishments	557	1	15	83	153	179	67	41	18
small establishments	529	2	17	92	139	159	60	35	26
Foremen and supervisors	728	1	11	103	209	233	97	61	13
manual	542	1	7	74	155	177	74	45	10
non-manual	186	1	4	29	55	56	22	16	3
Apprentices, articled clerks and formal trainees	696	535	135	21	4	1	—	—	—
Professional employees	408	2	31	135	109	77	28	16	9
Other employees	11,445	775	1,199	2,511	2,441	2,362	1,040	749	369
Part-time workers (included above)	174	2	3	6	8	13	11	18	115
Family workers (included above).....	75	32	21	12	4	2	1	1	1
Out of employment	484	38	38	70	77	95	68	87	12
Sick	216	5	6	17	29	50	43	58	8
Other	268	33	32	53	48	45	24	29	4
Females: Total population (aged 15 and over).....	20,758	1,784	1,616	3,253	3,589	3,728	1,704	1,511	3,572
Total economically inactive (15 and over)	12,976	522	609	2,017	2,067	2,114	1,076	1,203	3,369
Institution inmates	16	1	1	2	2	4	2	2	4
Retired	639	—	—	1	2	8	19	120	489
Students in educational establishments	454	404	42	6	2	—	—	—	—
Other persons economically inactive	11,867	118	565	2,008	2,061	2,102	1,055	1,081	2,877
Total economically active	7,782	1,262	1,008	1,236	1,523	1,613	629	308	202
In employment	7,590	1,230	979	1,205	1,494	1,575	605	303	198
Self-employed without employees	224	2	7	27	45	67	31	20	25
Self-employed with employees.....	107	—	2	11	23	35	14	9	12
large establishments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
small establishments	107	—	2	11	23	35	14	9	12
Managers	212	2	9	26	52	71	29	14	9
large establishments	80	—	3	8	19	30	13	5	2
small establishments	131	1	6	18	33	41	16	9	7
Foremen and supervisors	147	2	9	27	42	46	15	5	2
manual	46	—	2	6	13	16	5	2	1
non-manual	101	1	7	21	29	30	9	3	1
Apprentices, articled clerks and formal trainees	141	103	30	6	2	—	—	—	—
Professional employees	54	1	6	13	12	11	5	3	4
Other employees	6,705	1,119	916	1,095	1,318	1,345	512	251	147
Part-time workers (included above)	1,892	12	56	301	561	553	195	129	85
Family workers (included above).....	100	11	8	15	23	27	8	4	2
Out of employment	192	33	29	31	28	39	23	5	4
Sick	81	7	8	11	13	22	15	3	3
Other	110	25	21	20	15	16	9	2	2

(1) These figures differ from those given by the Ministry of Labour as they were calculated on a different basis: census figures include all (whether British or foreign) who were enumerated in Great Britain irrespective of where they were working (includes foreign and Commonwealth armed forces and seamen and visitors to Great Britain). Ministry of Labour figures relate to the British working population including those who at the time of the census were working outside Great Britain (includes British forces and seamen abroad); full-time students and school pupils who hold National Insurance cards, are classified in the census as economically inactive; they are included in the Ministry of Labour figures; seasonal and irregular workers are classified as economically inactive in the census unless they were at work or seeking employment in the week before the census; they are included in the Ministry of Labour figures; married women working part-time are excluded from the census figures but included in the Ministry of Labour figures; people who were 'sick' at the time of the census are classified as 'out of employment, sick' but in Ministry of Labour figures, are classified as employed.

Source: Registrars General

POPULATION

Aliens and British protected persons: Certificates of naturalisation issued⁽¹⁾

TABLE 16

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	3,997	4,358	3,315	4,794	6,587	5,097	4,228	4,228	4,309	4,437	2,866
Nationals of European countries	3,589	4,028	3,082	4,519	6,150	4,655	3,826	3,807	3,898	4,008	2,556
Austria	82	85	57	58	93	67	51	46	55	44	30
Belgium	24	33	9	13	28	29	17	12	12	10	12
Czechoslovakia	125	136	83	76	115	69	77	49	40	65	38
Denmark	18	19	15	12	16	11	16	7	15	15	16
Estonia	69	92	42	74	85	53	46	41	36	34	31
Finland	4	2	2	3	7	4	3	4	2	1	2
France	42	44	22	35	33	33	34	28	24	27	15
Germany	492	465	255	362	516	329	276	220	254	246	145
Greece	32	32	27	9	19	28	37	33	32	30	17
Hungary	142	143	101	97	89	86	506	761	564	601	371
Italy	154	219	129	172	215	170	128	127	126	147	86
Latvia	183	217	208	247	236	172	104	115	108	101	76
Lithuania	50	60	48	66	70	47	29	25	24	39	18
Netherlands	62	66	45	65	68	57	44	33	37	39	29
Norway	11	14	7	10	7	7	11	7	9	7	4
Poland	1,676	1,962	1,746	2,860	4,115	3,139	2,161	2,033	2,233	2,250	1,417
Portugal	2	8	2	3	6	11	11	7	11	11	15
Roumania	53	68	35	46	49	40	28	28	36	58	32
Russia	107	117	73	58	86	64	41	18	6	13	17
Spain	38	46	26	24	62	55	56	48	58	69	36
Sweden	7	5	2	1	2	5	1	1	2	3	—
Switzerland	13	10	10	4	16	9	11	14	15	13	7
Yugoslavia	195	182	134	216	212	166	134	147	197	180	139
Other European countries	8	3	4	8	5	4	4	3	2	5	3
Nationals of other foreign countries ...	175	154	111	116	194	218	209	199	218	232	179
Asia	117	105	85	78	132	145	152	154	170	185	130
Africa	7	21	6	15	25	32	33	21	20	20	26
America:											
United States of America	40	19	16	18	29	33	23	17	22	15	16
Other American countries	11	9	4	5	8	8	1	7	6	12	7
British protected persons	3	—	1	2	4	4	6	4	15	11	13
Of no nationality	92	73	47	48	58	51	49	46	42	48	16
Nationality uncertain	138	103	74	109	181	169	138	172	136	138	102

⁽¹⁾ The table refers to certificates of naturalisation granted by the Secretary of State for the Home Department to aliens and British protected persons whose oaths of allegiance have been registered at the Home Office. Certificates granted by governments of British possessions are excluded.

Source: Home Office

Aliens registered in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 17

At 31 December in each year

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961 ⁽²⁾	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total number registered	378,870	384,214	388,192	398,923	405,889	425,399	441,247	447,852	457,144	464,513	468,621
Nationals of European countries:											
Total	316,563	322,298	326,133	333,522	339,315	399,619	410,250	411,064	415,051	417,270	416,397
Austria	8,889	8,581	8,525	8,724	8,724	2,961	2,936	2,697	2,838	2,838	2,692
Belgium	3,605	3,585	3,534	3,542	3,473	590	635	687	766	776	743
Czechoslovakia	2,804	2,570	2,430	2,279	2,080	89	96	105	145	182	271
Denmark	4,259	4,573	4,745	4,941	5,371	3,235	3,110	3,171	3,383	3,229	3,300
Finland	967	1,034	1,317	1,465	1,590	1,106	1,176	1,217	1,432	1,543	1,382
France	13,440	13,552	13,579	14,027	14,545	7,889	9,093	9,441	10,832	12,179	13,157
Germany	37,718	38,406	41,016	43,085	42,305	16,154	16,622	15,449	15,210	14,206	12,761
Greece	2,543	2,656	2,772	3,010	3,386	2,201	2,554	2,923	3,214	3,383	3,676
Hungary	13,355	16,047	14,979	14,258	13,816	236	225	245	339	346	286
Italy	48,753	53,354	57,046	61,129	68,145	29,823	30,948	28,645	25,789	24,629	24,472
Netherlands	8,322	8,286	8,692	8,959	9,314	3,686	3,776	3,929	4,344	4,897	5,091
Norway	3,419	3,571	3,606	3,861	3,796	2,149	2,508	2,811	3,320	3,680	3,764
Poland	109,926	106,996	103,654	99,693	94,477	867	972	938	1,030	1,141	1,335
Portugal	1,171	1,344	1,581	1,915	2,292	1,860	2,300	2,664	3,115	3,881	4,342
Roumania	1,906	1,828	1,763	1,687	1,537	30	31	21	33	45	38
Spain	7,730	9,121	10,491	12,701	17,064	16,626	21,952	24,395	26,252	26,649	24,791
Sweden	2,089	2,237	2,305	2,625	2,786	1,783	2,072	2,156	2,341	2,351	2,534
Switzerland	10,616	10,383	10,515	11,643	11,777	7,314	8,092	8,166	8,940	9,327	9,270
Yugoslavia	8,555	8,697	8,980	8,985	8,871	730	865	1,012	1,264	1,440	1,943
Other countries in Europe...	26,496	25,477	24,603	24,993	23,966	290	287	392	464	548	549
Nationals of other foreign countries:											
Africa	1,613	1,540	1,579	1,729	2,333	2,522	3,314	6,730	8,006	8,727	9,011
South Africa ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,000	4,084	4,678	5,021
Sudan	346	438	420	411	450	475	644	812	722	794	1,001
United Arab Republic ⁽⁴⁾	881	681	713	849	1,312	1,384	1,815	1,946	1,933	1,744	1,354
Other countries in Africa	386	421	446	469	571	663	855	972	1,267	1,511	1,635
America	27,637	27,252	27,690	31,313	33,140	11,552	13,739	14,883	17,346	20,192	23,130
Argentina	339	341	382	422	398	271	344	369	408	458	466
Brazil	195	213	236	235	253	169	196	208	237	276	364
Chile	159	154	191	263	255	147	116	135	149	175	209
Colombia	171	148	143	195	244	235	257	277	316	331	328
Peru	75	74	89	90	102	99	112	122	170	217	265
United States of America	26,169	25,686	25,942	29,290	30,938	9,846	11,866	12,890	15,042	17,610	20,257
Venezuela	164	225	259	353	405	352	362	379	402	452	483
Other countries in America	365	411	448	465	545	433	486	503	622	673	758
Asia	10,192	10,979	11,766	12,580	13,455	11,259	13,249	14,398	15,899	17,184	18,850
Burma	576	584	606	589	445	358	394	376	344	345	338
China	2,331	2,443	2,189	2,143	2,082	738	951	1,222	1,582	2,034	2,543
Indonesia	139	194	209	215	271	230	250	260	176	156	114
Iran	1,264	1,526	1,976	2,385	2,909	2,975	3,092	3,287	3,607	3,753	3,896
Iraq	1,125	1,310	1,530	1,659	2,184	2,507	2,857	2,932	2,878	2,687	2,515
Israel	1,212	1,337	1,397	1,678	1,677	1,251	1,392	1,534	1,585	1,745	1,919
Japan	477	569	652	751	876	797	976	1,136	1,349	1,557	1,739
Thailand	1,052	961	940	909	891	798	895	931	1,044	1,058	1,113
Turkey	633	673	763	880	826	658	915	971	1,147	1,274	1,451
Other countries in Asia...	1,383	1,382	1,504	1,371	1,294	947	1,527	1,749	2,187	2,575	3,222
Australasia	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	—
Western Samoa	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	—
U.S.S.R. ⁽⁵⁾	16,870	16,022	15,253	14,424	13,282	283	328	338	346	463	543
Stateless	1,000	1,056	987	952	893	117	173	224	246	343	341
Nationality uncertain	4,995	5,067	4,784	4,403	3,471	47	193	213	249	332	349

(¹) Among aliens not required to register and therefore not included in these statistics are children under 16 years of age; members of diplomatic and consular services of foreign governments; certain officials of international organisations; members of the Armed Forces of countries of the Commonwealth and members of Forces of parties to the North Atlantic Treaty on duty in the United Kingdom; and visitors who spend less than three months in the United Kingdom. See note (²) below. (²) Since 1 January 1961, resident aliens have been exempt from police registration. (³) Following South Africa's departure from the Commonwealth, South Africans ceased to be exempt from police registration on 1 January 1963. (⁴) Figures before 1960 refer to Egypt only. (⁵) Including White Russians.

Source: Home Office

MIGRATION

Movement direct by sea and air of immigrants and emigrants⁽¹⁾ between the United Kingdom and all other countries⁽²⁾

TABLE 18

Thousands

	Immigrants		Emigrants	
	1964	1965	1964	1965
Total	224.0	229.1	272.0	293.9
Commonwealth citizens	152.0	154.9	232.0	257.8
Country of last permanent or intended future residence ⁽³⁾ :				
Commonwealth countries				
Total	119.3	122.3	166.8	191.3
African countries ⁽⁴⁾	23.5	22.6	16.7	17.0
Australia	16.0	20.8	79.7	91.2
Canada	9.7	10.5	30.8	42.0
India and Pakistan.....	27.7	24.1	8.8	9.2
New Zealand.....	6.2	6.9	16.0	15.1
West Indies and Bermuda ⁽⁵⁾	20.0	19.3	7.4	8.7
Other	16.2	18.1	7.4	8.2
Foreign countries				
Total	32.7	32.6	65.2	66.5
United States.....	8.1	9.7	22.0	21.3
Latin America	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.3
Republic of South Africa	2.4	3.1	13.0	11.8
Western European countries ⁽⁶⁾	14.5	14.5	22.0	24.3
Other	6.6	4.3	6.5	7.8
Aliens	72.0	74.3	40.0	36.1
Country of last permanent or intended future residence ⁽³⁾ :				
Commonwealth countries	2.4	1.8	2.8	2.8
Foreign countries				
Total	69.6	72.5	37.2	33.3
United States.....	12.2	13.3	8.1	7.6
Western European countries ⁽⁶⁾	45.0	48.3	22.7	20.8
Other	12.4	10.9	6.4	5.0

(1) Data on intending migrants from the International Passenger Survey, adjusted for the estimated slight shortfall of intending compared with actual immigrants.

(2) Excluding the Republic of Ireland.

(3) For more than twelve months.

(4) Excluding the former Union of South Africa (see under foreign countries).

(5) Including British Guiana (now Guyana) and British Honduras.

(6) European countries excluding East German Republic, Poland, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Balkan countries (except Greece), Soviet Union.

Source: General Register Office

Mean family size of women married once only at all ages under 45⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Analysed by year and duration of marriage

TABLE 19

Great Britain

Calendar year of marriage	Marriage duration (exact years)					
	5	10	15	20	25	30
1920.....	1.38	2.02	2.34	2.49	2.53	2.53
1921.....	1.34	1.95	2.25	2.39	2.44	2.44
1922.....	1.28	1.88	2.16	2.30	2.34	2.34
1923.....	1.27	1.84	2.12	2.25	2.29	2.30
1924.....	1.25	1.81	2.10	2.24	2.28	2.28
1925.....	1.23	1.78	2.06	2.19	2.24	2.24
1926.....	1.20	1.73	2.01	2.16	2.20	2.21
1927.....	1.18	1.71	1.97	2.11	2.15	2.15
1928.....	1.17	1.69	1.95	2.10	2.14	2.14
1929.....	1.16	1.70	1.97	2.12	2.14	2.15
1930.....	1.17	1.69	1.98	2.12	2.15	2.15
1931.....	1.14	1.66	1.97	2.11	2.14	2.14
1932.....	1.13	1.63	1.98	2.11	2.14	2.13
1933.....	1.12	1.63	1.98	2.10	2.12	2.12
1934.....	1.11	1.62	1.96	2.06	2.08	2.09
1935.....	1.09	1.63	1.97	2.07	2.09	2.08
1936.....	1.06	1.64	1.95	2.04	2.05	
1937.....	1.02	1.67	1.96	2.05	2.06	
1938.....	1.05	1.72	1.99	2.07	2.09	
1939.....	1.01	1.70	1.96	2.06	2.08	
1940.....	0.97	1.66	1.90	2.00	2.03	
1941.....	1.01	1.69	1.94	2.04		
1942.....	1.07	1.71	1.97	2.08		
1943.....	1.18	1.77	2.02	2.14		
1944.....	1.25	1.81	2.07	2.19		
1945.....	1.26	1.81	2.09	2.20		
1946.....	1.27	1.83	2.09			
1947.....	1.26	1.83	2.11			
1948.....	1.25	1.84	2.12			
1949.....	1.24	1.85	2.13			
1950.....	1.27	1.87	2.15			
1951.....	1.20	1.87				
1952.....	1.22	1.91				
1953.....	1.26	1.95				
1954.....	1.27	1.99				
1955.....	1.31	2.02				
1956.....	1.34					
1957.....	1.37					
1958.....	1.41					
1959.....	1.44					
1960.....	1.48					

Sources: Registrars General

(¹) The figures refer to women married in the calendar years shown from 1920 onwards. Mean family size is the average number of live-born children born to these women by the time they reached the marriage durations shown. The figures take account of births up to those of 1964. Thus, the figure of 1.66 shown at duration 10 years against 1940 is the average number of live-born children born by their tenth wedding anniversary to women who married at ages under 45 for the first time in 1940.

(²) Figures in this issue have been revised in the light of the *Census 1961, Fertility Tables*.

VITAL STATISTICS

Birth rates specific for age of mother England and Wales

TABLE 20

Live births per 1,000 women

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Age of mother:											
15-49	61.62	65.05	67.56	69.36	70.03	73.25	75.49	77.18	78.23	80.22	78.90
15-19	23.53	27.31	29.68	31.04	31.61	34.22	37.28	38.97	39.98	42.31	44.80
20-24	137.05	146.69	152.60	158.30	160.18	165.49	172.34	177.40	178.18	179.50	176.15
25-29	141.74	150.59	157.27	161.41	163.79	171.81	176.78	180.59	182.83	185.06	178.09
30-34	84.30	88.20	91.38	93.62	94.72	100.51	103.10	104.61	105.44	107.09	101.51
35-39	44.16	45.48	46.53	45.76	44.11	46.21	48.14	48.56	48.45	50.00	48.41
40-44	12.36	12.37	12.23	12.00	12.29	13.76	14.08	14.08	13.38	13.08	12.54
45-49	0.81	0.79	0.80	0.80	0.79	0.84	0.86	0.82	0.79	0.85	0.92

Source: Registrar General

Legitimate live births⁽¹⁾(²) England and Wales

TABLE 21

Number

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
All legitimate live births	746,445	767,354	779,150	796,206	780,385
Duration of present marriage (Years):					
Under 1	102,742	107,209	107,802	111,302	114,024
1	88,124	89,635	91,716	92,306	93,632
2	81,181	84,008	85,961	88,026	86,091
3	76,071	78,508	81,261	83,425	82,187
4	67,687	70,352	71,010	73,475	71,500
5	60,348	60,876	61,250	61,587	61,029
6	47,969	50,603	51,599	51,761	48,920
7	38,941	41,139	42,909	43,810	40,866
8	33,963	33,540	34,203	35,839	34,631
9	27,174	28,234	28,178	28,989	28,215
10-14	86,590	86,121	85,714	86,752	82,115
15-19	27,936	29,255	30,001	31,634	30,380
20-24	7,343	7,466	7,154	6,863	6,229
25 and over	376	408	392	437	566
Previous liveborn children:					
0	278,261	283,094	281,827	283,716	284,778
1	228,580	234,938	240,381	247,116	243,758
2	121,091	125,933	129,695	134,703	130,527
3	57,844	60,465	62,818	65,130	61,350
4	28,287	29,506	30,446	31,280	28,822
5	14,838	15,395	15,789	15,933	14,711
6	7,921	8,051	8,371	8,545	7,746
7	4,454	4,571	4,411	4,406	4,069
8	2,484	2,484	2,486	2,514	2,110
9 or more	2,685	2,917	2,926	2,863	2,514

⁽¹⁾ To women married once only.

⁽²⁾ See introductory note on page 6. The total number of legitimate maternities was 768,164 in 1961, 788,242 in 1962, 799,229 in 1963, 816,248 in 1964 and 799,933 in 1965.

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Birth rates specific for age of mother

Scotland

TABLE 22

Live births per 1,000 women

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Age of mother:											
15-49	72.12	74.86	77.58	79.28	79.53	81.80	82.48	84.86	84.28	86.23	83.84
15-19	22.52	25.94	27.47	28.87	30.23	32.05	33.76	35.32	35.76	38.69	40.84
20-24	146.51	154.38	163.73	169.77	169.37	174.91	175.43	185.34	182.85	185.04	180.57
25-29	160.24	165.02	171.44	175.85	177.77	183.78	185.30	192.32	195.32	197.18	190.98
30-34	103.62	106.94	108.51	109.40	109.12	112.05	112.93	113.47	116.82	118.70	112.27
35-39	56.24	57.80	58.44	56.55	54.53	55.82	56.84	57.10	54.98	57.56	55.98
40-44	15.51	15.12	15.15	15.12	14.70	15.41	16.21	16.37	14.87	15.05	13.94
45-49	0.94	0.86	0.89	0.87	0.84	0.89	0.83	1.12	0.87	0.92	1.03

Source: Registrar General

Legitimate live births

Scotland

TABLE 23

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
All legitimate live births	88,548	91,244	93,960	95,408	95,117	96,883	96,521	99,314	97,351	98,727	94,777
Duration of present marriage (Years):											
Under 1	12,798	13,192	13,335	13,134	13,079	13,140	12,973	13,602	13,132	13,887	13,683
1	12,701	13,151	13,865	13,516	13,045	13,026	12,889	12,938	12,789	12,408	12,444
2	9,759	10,138	10,473	11,310	11,057	10,982	10,436	10,841	10,745	10,957	10,370
3	8,741	8,974	9,430	9,697	10,156	10,318	9,886	10,535	9,979	10,025	9,800
4	7,712	7,987	8,051	8,524	8,461	8,958	9,073	8,927	8,530	8,902	8,482
5	6,570	6,686	6,886	7,045	7,172	7,362	7,635	7,488	7,629	7,453	6,990
6	5,540	5,704	5,750	5,717	5,883	6,130	6,189	6,731	6,425	6,220	5,860
7	4,684	4,875	4,791	4,815	4,898	5,132	4,988	5,237	5,394	5,368	5,005
8	3,853	3,919	4,106	4,122	3,989	4,286	4,149	4,590	4,286	4,603	4,247
9	3,103	3,358	3,360	3,459	3,381	3,384	3,526	3,518	3,708	3,651	3,599
10-14	8,885	8,849	9,293	9,635	9,785	10,178	10,509	10,655	10,449	10,855	10,063
15-19	3,361	3,579	3,844	3,657	3,500	3,170	3,375	3,403	3,426	3,574	3,534
20-24	784	761	713	719	671	767	849	798	798	758	644
25 and over	57	70	63	58	40	50	44	49	49	60	56
Not stated	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	12	6	—
Previous children of all marriages:											
0	32,109	33,102	34,346	33,910	33,163	32,918	32,458	33,131	31,929	32,288	31,567
1	24,552	26,000	26,483	27,583	27,381	28,329	27,000	27,864	27,643	27,848	27,065
2	14,468	14,768	15,156	15,545	16,127	16,817	16,949	17,944	17,199	17,705	17,020
3	7,720	7,700	7,946	8,329	8,310	8,690	9,302	9,410	9,539	9,697	9,105
4	4,267	4,224	4,389	4,445	4,468	4,542	4,894	4,974	5,174	5,191	4,720
5	2,383	2,410	2,527	2,536	2,543	2,424	2,608	2,636	2,640	2,703	2,494
6	1,277	1,305	1,417	1,345	1,419	1,414	1,440	1,477	1,418	1,450	1,302
7	734	714	753	752	777	799	853	833	825	783	668
8	388	420	382	422	409	432	460	475	428	470	387
9 or more	583	567	515	518	483	492	519	531	483	513	435
Not stated	67	34	46	23	37	26	38	39	73	79	14

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Births

TABLE 24

Annual averages or calendar years

	Live births										Still-births	
	Total	Males	Females	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Percent- age of illegitimate	Total per 1,000 population	Total per 1,000 women aged 15-44	Legitimate per 1,000 married women aged 15-44	Males born per 1,000 females	Thou- sands	Rate per 1,000 births (including still- births)
	Thousands											
United Kingdom												
1870-2.....	960	490	470	903	58	6.0	35.0	151.5	296.3	1,040	..	..
1880-2.....	1,043	532	511	988	55	5.3	33.6	145.7	288.6	1,041	..	..
1890-2.....	1,049	535	514	1,000	49	4.7	30.6	129.0	268.0	1,041	..	..
1900-2.....	1,095	558	537	1,049	47	4.3	28.6	115.1	240.7	1,037	..	..
1910-2.....	1,037	528	508	989	47	4.5	24.6	99.4	202.5	1,039	..	..
1920-2.....	1,018	522	496	968	49	4.8	23.1	93.0	..	1,052	..	..
1930-2.....	750	383	367	713	36	4.8	16.3	66.5	..	1,046	..	..
1943.....	811	418	393	758	53	6.5	16.6	70.6	..	1,063	..	..
1944.....	878	453	425	814	65	7.3	17.9	76.7	..	1,065	..	..
1945.....	796	410	386	723	73	9.1	16.2	69.9	..	1,061	..	..
1946.....	955	492	464	893	62	6.5	19.4	84.3	..	1,060	..	..
1947.....	1,025	528	498	971	54	5.3	20.7	91.5	..	1,060	..	..
1948.....	905	466	439	857	48	5.3	18.1	81.4	..	1,062	..	..
1949.....	855	440	415	812	43	5.1	17.0	77.5	..	1,061	..	..
1950.....	818	421	397	777	41	5.0	16.2	74.6	..	1,062	..	..
1951.....	797	410	387	758	38	4.8	15.8	73.0	..	1,060	..	..
1952.....	793	407	386	755	38	4.8	15.7	73.3	..	1,055	..	..
1953.....	804	414	390	767	38	4.7	15.9	75.0	..	1,060	..	..
1954.....	795	409	386	758	37	4.6	15.6	74.7	..	1,059	..	..
1955.....	789	406	383	753	36	4.5	15.4	74.7	..	1,061	..	..
1956.....	825	424	401	787	39	4.7	16.0	78.8	..	1,057	..	..
1957.....	851	438	413	812	39	4.6	16.5	81.8	..	1,061	..	..
1958.....	871	448	423	830	41	4.7	16.8	83.9	..	1,059	..	..
1959.....	879	453	426	835	43	4.9	16.9	84.7	..	1,063	..	..
1960.....	918	473	446	870	48	5.2	17.5	88.3	..	1,061	..	..
1961.....	944	487	458	891	53	5.5	17.8	90.1	..	1,059	18	19
1962.....	976	503	473	914	61	6.3	18.3	92.2	..	1,063	18	18
1963.....	990	508	482	925	65	6.6	18.5	92.4	..	1,054	18	18
1964.....	1,015	522	492	945	70	6.9	18.7	93.7	..	1,061	18	18
1965.....	998	513	485	924	73	7.3	18.3	92.4	..	1,058	17	17
1966.....	980	504	476	906	74	7.6	17.8	91.1	..	1,059	15	15
England and Wales⁽¹⁾												
1870-2.....	805	410	395	761	45	5.6	35.5	153.7	292.4	1,039	..	..
1880-2.....	885	451	434	842	43	4.9	34.1	147.7	286.0	1,038	..	..
1890-2.....	894	455	439	856	38	4.3	30.8	129.7	263.8	1,035	..	..
1900-2.....	932	475	458	896	37	3.9	28.7	114.8	235.5	1,037	..	..
1910-2.....	884	450	433	846	37	4.2	24.5	98.3	197.4	1,040	..	..
1920-2.....	862	442	420	823	39	4.6	22.8	91.1	179.1	1,051	..	..
1930-2.....	632	323	309	603	28	4.5	15.8	64.3	122.7	1,047	27	41
1943.....	684	353	332	641	44	6.4	16.2	68.6	107.6	1,064	21	30
1944.....	751	388	364	696	55	7.3	17.7	75.7	117.4	1,065	21	28
1945.....	680	350	330	617	63	9.3	15.9	68.8	103.9	1,061	19	28
1946.....	821	422	398	767	54	6.6	19.2	83.7	128.7	1,060	23	27
1947.....	881	454	427	834	47	5.3	20.5	90.6	139.7	1,061	22	24
1948.....	775	399	376	734	42	5.4	17.8	80.2	121.7	1,061	18	23
1949.....	731	376	354	694	37	5.1	16.7	76.0	114.4	1,061	17	23
1950.....	697	359	338	662	35	5.1	15.8	73.0	108.6	1,060	16	23
1951.....	678	349	329	645	33	4.8	15.4	71.6	105.4	1,060	16	23
1952.....	674	346	328	641	33	4.8	15.3	71.8	104.5	1,055	16	23
1953.....	684	352	332	652	33	4.7	15.4	73.5	106.3	1,059	16	22
1954.....	674	347	327	642	32	4.7	15.1	72.9	104.8	1,059	16	23
1955.....	668	344	324	637	31	4.7	15.0	72.8	103.7	1,060	16	23
1956.....	700	360	340	667	34	4.8	15.6	77.0	108.2	1,057	16	23
1957.....	723	372	351	689	35	4.8	16.1	80.0	111.5	1,060	17	22
1958.....	741	381	360	705	36	4.9	16.4	82.1	113.9	1,059	16	22
1959.....	749	386	363	710	38	5.1	16.5	83.0	114.7	1,063	16	21
1960.....	785	404	381	742	43	5.4	17.2	86.7	119.2	1,061	16	20
1961.....	811	418	394	763	48	6.0	17.6	89.1	124.9	1,062	16	19
1962.....	839	432	407	783	55	6.6	18.0	90.5	126.9	1,060	15	18
1963.....	854	438	416	795	59	6.9	18.2	90.9	127.5	1,055	15	17
1964.....	876	451	425	813	63	7.2	18.5	92.6	129.3	1,062	15	16
1965.....	863	443	420	796	66	7.7	18.1	91.2	125.7	1,056	14	16
1966.....	850	437	413	783	67	7.9	17.7	90.2	124.1	1,060	13	15

(¹) Until 1930-2, figures relate to the number of births registered in the calendar year; later figures are of the number of births actually occurring in the year.

Sources: Registrars General

Births

TABLE 24 (continued)

Annual averages or calendar years

	Live births										Still-births	
	Total	Males	Females	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Percentage of illegitimate	Total per 1,000 population	Total per 1,000 women aged 15-44	Legitimate per 1,000 married women aged 16-44	Males born per 1,000 females	Thousands	Rate per 1,000 births (including still-births)
	Thousands											
Scotland												
1870-2.....	116.8	60.1	56.7	105.7	11.0	9.5	34.8	149.4	319.4	1,060	..	..
1880-2.....	125.6	64.3	61.3	115.1	10.5	8.4	33.6	145.8	311.5	1,050	..	..
1890-2.....	124.2	63.8	60.4	114.8	9.4	7.6	30.8	132.5	296.4	1,056	..	..
1900-2.....	132.0	67.4	64.5	123.6	8.4	6.4	29.5	121.9	271.8	1,046	..	..
1910-2.....	122.9	62.8	60.1	113.8	9.1	7.4	25.8	107.3	233.2	1,044	..	..
1920-2.....	124.9	63.9	61.1	116.0	8.9	7.2	25.6	105.1	226.7	1,046	..	..
1930-2.....	92.6	47.2	45.4	85.9	6.7	7.2	19.1	80.1	169.0	1,040	..	..
1943.....	94.7	48.5	46.2	87.5	7.2	7.6	18.4	78.7	140.6	1,049	3.5	36
1944.....	95.9	49.5	46.4	88.3	7.6	7.9	18.5	79.9	141.5	1,067	3.2	32
1945.....	86.9	44.8	42.1	79.4	7.5	8.7	16.9	73.1	126.1	1,062	2.9	33
1946.....	104.4	53.9	50.6	97.5	6.9	6.7	20.3	91.6	158.0	1,065	3.5	32
1947.....	113.1	58.0	55.1	106.8	6.3	5.6	22.3	96.4	163.9	1,052	3.6	31
1948.....	100.3	51.9	48.5	94.6	5.8	5.8	19.7	86.3	143.9	1,070	3.0	29
1949.....	95.7	49.2	46.5	90.5	5.2	5.5	18.8	83.0	137.9	1,058	2.7	27
1950.....	92.5	47.8	44.7	87.7	4.8	5.2	18.1	80.7	133.9	1,070	2.6	27
1951.....	90.6	46.7	43.9	86.0	4.6	5.1	17.8	79.5	131.5	1,063	2.5	27
1952.....	90.4	46.3	44.2	86.1	4.3	4.8	17.7	80.0	131.3	1,048	2.4	26
1953.....	90.9	46.9	44.1	86.7	4.2	4.7	17.8	81.3	132.1	1,063	2.3	25
1954.....	92.3	47.4	44.9	88.1	4.2	4.5	18.1	83.5	134.2	1,056	2.4	25
1955.....	92.5	47.5	45.0	88.5	4.0	4.3	18.1	84.4	134.2	1,056	2.3	25
1956.....	95.3	49.0	46.4	91.2	4.1	4.3	18.6	87.9	137.4	1,056	2.3	24
1957.....	98.0	50.4	47.6	94.0	4.0	4.1	19.1	91.3	140.9	1,057	2.4	24
1958.....	99.5	51.0	48.5	95.4	4.1	4.1	19.4	93.4	142.6	1,053	2.3	23
1959.....	99.3	51.1	48.1	95.1	4.1	4.2	19.2	93.6	141.6	1,062	2.3	22
1960.....	101.3	51.9	49.4	96.9	4.4	4.4	19.6	96.4	144.2	1,052	2.3	22
1961.....	101.2	52.0	49.2	96.5	4.6	4.6	19.5	96.9	145.7	1,056	2.1	21
1962.....	104.3	54.0	50.4	99.3	5.0	4.8	20.1	99.0	148.8	1,070	2.1	20
1963.....	102.7	52.7	50.0	97.4	5.3	5.2	19.7	97.1	145.2	1,053	2.0	19
1964.....	104.4	53.7	50.7	98.7	5.6	5.4	20.0	98.6	147.3	1,060	1.9	18
1965.....	100.7	52.0	48.6	94.8	5.9	5.8	19.3	96.3	142.3	1,070	1.8	18
1966.....	96.5	49.8	46.8	90.4	6.2	6.4	18.6	93.5	137.2	1,064	1.6	16
Northern Ireland												
1870-2.....	38.5	19.8	18.7	36.5	2.0	5.1	28.3	119.6	305.6	1,060	..	..
1880-2.....	32.8	16.9	15.9	31.2	1.6	4.9	25.1	103.8	281.3	1,066	..	..
1890-2.....	30.5	15.7	14.8	29.1	1.4	4.5	24.6	100.9	288.1	1,061	..	..
1900-2.....	30.8	15.9	14.9	29.6	1.2	3.9	24.9	99.7	283.2	1,064	..	..
1910-2.....	30.3	15.5	14.8	29.0	1.3	4.2	24.2	101.8	266.2	1,042	..	..
1920-2.....	30.6	15.7	14.9	29.3	1.3	4.4	24.3	104.8	..	1,048	..	..
1930-2.....	25.6	13.1	12.5	24.3	1.3	5.0	20.5	87.7	..	1,047	..	..
1943.....	31.5	16.3	15.2	29.8	1.7	5.5	23.5	99.5	..	1,076	..	..
1944.....	30.9	15.8	15.1	29.2	1.7	5.6	22.8	96.7	..	1,052	..	..
1945.....	29.0	14.9	14.1	27.4	1.6	5.4	21.3	91.0	..	1,063	..	..
1946.....	30.1	15.5	14.7	28.8	1.3	4.4	22.3	95.8	..	1,056	..	..
1947.....	31.3	16.0	15.2	30.1	1.2	3.8	23.2	100.5	..	1,050	..	..
1948.....	29.5	15.3	14.3	28.5	1.1	3.6	21.7	94.5	..	1,070	..	..
1949.....	29.1	15.0	14.1	28.0	1.1	3.7	21.2	92.8	..	1,067	..	..
1950.....	28.8	14.9	13.9	27.8	1.0	3.4	21.0	91.8	..	1,073	..	..
1951.....	28.5	14.6	13.8	27.6	1.0	3.1	20.7	91.1	185.7	1,058	..	..
1952.....	28.8	14.8	13.9	27.8	1.0	3.3	20.9	97.3	..	1,067	..	..
1953.....	29.0	15.0	13.9	28.2	0.8	2.8	20.9	98.3	..	1,078	..	..
1954.....	28.8	14.8	14.0	28.0	0.8	2.9	20.8	98.2	..	1,059	..	..
1955.....	29.0	15.1	13.9	28.3	0.7	2.4	20.8	98.7	..	1,087	..	..
1956.....	29.5	15.1	14.4	28.7	0.8	2.7	21.1	101.7	..	1,049	..	..
1957.....	30.1	15.5	14.6	29.4	0.7	2.4	21.5	104.8	..	1,060	..	..
1958.....	30.3	15.7	14.6	29.6	0.7	2.3	21.6	105.9	..	1,075	..	..
1959.....	30.8	15.9	14.9	30.1	0.7	2.4	21.9	107.3	..	1,063	..	..
1960.....	32.0	16.6	15.4	31.2	0.8	2.5	22.5	110.8	..	1,080	..	..
1961.....	31.9	16.4	15.5	31.1	0.8	2.5	22.4	111.5	..	1,058	0.7	22
1962.....	32.6	16.8	15.8	31.8	0.8	2.4	22.7	112.7	..	1,067	0.7	23
1963.....	33.4	17.3	16.1	32.5	0.9	2.7	23.1	114.4	..	1,077	0.7	19
1964.....	34.3	17.6	16.7	33.3	1.0	3.0	23.6	116.5	..	1,053	0.7	19
1965.....	33.9	17.7	16.2	32.9	1.0	2.9	23.1	114.5	..	1,094	0.7	19
1966.....	33.2	17.3	15.9	32.2	1.0	3.1	22.5	112.0	..	1,090	0.6	16

Sources: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Marriages

TABLE 25

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
United Kingdom											
Marriages	406,266	398,955	390,356	390,178	393,598	397,101	397,818	401,137	410,163	422,054	437,083
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	15.8	15.5	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.1	14.9	14.9	15.2	15.5	16.0
Civil condition											
Bachelors	361,875	356,501	350,300	349,443	352,630	356,104	356,386	357,901	365,018	376,210	
Divorced men	22,125	20,758	19,266	19,447	19,704	19,958	20,721	22,745	24,246	25,885	
Widowers	22,266	21,696	20,830	21,288	21,264	21,039	20,711	20,491	20,899	19,959	
Spinsters	366,139	360,655	354,442	353,607	356,819	359,972	359,558	362,029	368,790	379,612	
Divorced women	21,383	20,285	18,913	18,988	18,960	19,245	20,256	21,513	23,289	25,190	
Widows	18,744	18,015	17,001	17,583	17,819	17,884	18,004	17,595	18,084	17,252	
Males											
Under 21 years	36,147	39,344	42,485	43,433	46,601	49,560	52,349	56,528	60,257	65,146	
21-24	158,890	157,469	157,453	159,176	161,013	162,399	161,268	161,193	165,936	175,281	
25-29	107,655	103,140	97,114	94,920	94,636	94,504	94,293	93,972	95,351	94,468	
30-34	39,764	37,526	34,516	33,866	32,829	32,795	32,386	32,198	31,006	30,554	
35-44	31,289	29,758	28,091	27,475	27,041	26,984	26,939	27,000	27,321	26,910	
45-54	16,351	15,704	14,996	14,921	14,886	14,501	14,308	13,838	13,451	13,518	
55 and over	15,333	15,229	14,960	15,619	15,949	16,349	16,237	16,402	16,836	16,162	
Age not stated ⁽¹⁾	837	785	741	768	643	9	38	6	5	15	
Females											
Under 21 years	129,328	132,702	135,883	137,100	141,882	147,733	154,383	160,860	166,026	171,695	
21-24	145,580	142,480	138,388	139,764	139,943	139,110	134,494	132,425	136,474	144,589	
25-29	59,195	55,087	51,334	48,979	47,987	47,319	46,593	46,332	46,220	45,769	
30-34	24,366	22,459	20,523	19,967	19,429	19,078	18,641	18,347	17,816	17,271	
35-44	24,214	23,024	21,604	21,074	20,781	20,359	20,446	20,183	20,382	19,838	
45-54	13,890	13,459	12,895	13,101	13,107	13,210	12,822	12,511	12,418	12,371	
55 and over	8,778	8,913	8,954	9,380	9,766	10,283	10,403	10,470	10,819	10,511	
Age not stated ⁽¹⁾	915	831	775	813	703	9	36	9	8	10	
England and Wales											
Marriages	352,944	346,903	339,913	340,126	343,614	346,678	347,732	351,329	359,307	371,127	384,497
Persons marrying per 1,000 home population...	15.8	15.4	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.9	14.9	15.2	15.5	16.0
Civil condition											
Bachelors	312,015	307,714	302,991	302,516	305,775	308,843	309,485	311,163	317,440	328,484	
Divorced men	20,721	19,455	18,024	18,238	18,473	18,750	19,439	21,415	22,741	24,349	
Widowers	20,208	19,734	18,898	19,372	19,366	19,085	18,808	18,751	19,126	18,294	
Spinsters	315,818	311,391	306,667	306,241	309,473	312,257	312,278	314,910	320,846	331,713	
Divorced women	19,877	18,913	17,605	17,714	17,729	17,969	18,951	20,138	21,807	23,572	
Widows	17,249	16,599	15,641	16,171	16,412	16,452	16,503	16,281	16,654	15,842	
Males											
Under 21 years	30,844	33,443	36,364	37,401	40,160	42,769	45,153	48,795	51,940	56,408	
21-24	139,382	138,107	138,248	139,839	141,460	142,537	141,506	141,477	145,609	154,379	
25-29	92,172	88,464	83,509	81,460	81,400	81,389	81,569	81,496	82,911	82,502	
30-34	33,852	32,113	29,559	29,001	28,190	28,296	28,077	27,938	26,974	26,767	
35-44	27,107	25,959	24,335	23,961	23,669	23,692	23,673	23,881	24,140	23,957	
45-54	14,661	14,020	13,440	13,289	13,391	12,972	12,817	12,572	12,160	12,251	
55 and over	14,113	14,022	13,730	14,417	14,713	15,023	14,937	15,170	15,573	14,863	
Age not stated ⁽¹⁾	813	775	728	758	631						
Females											
Under 21 years	113,494	116,453	119,585	120,838	125,096	130,400	136,317	142,119	146,633	151,896	
21-24	125,952	123,369	119,918	121,110	121,417	120,330	116,301	114,657	118,193	126,194	
25-29	49,611	46,120	43,029	41,070	40,291	39,909	39,528	39,398	39,483	39,231	
30-34	20,814	19,217	17,502	17,031	16,637	16,485	16,047	15,885	15,407	15,084	
35-44	21,353	20,352	19,011	18,580	18,400	17,962	18,190	17,987	18,105	17,658	
45-54	12,595	12,272	11,736	11,913	11,981	12,027	11,693	11,459	11,325	11,299	
55 and over	8,237	8,298	8,368	8,783	9,100	9,565	9,656	9,824	10,161	9,765	
Age not stated ⁽¹⁾	888	822	764	801	692						

⁽¹⁾ From 1961 an assumed distribution of 'Age not stated' figures for England and Wales is included in the analysis above.

Sources: Registrars General

Marriages

TABLE 25 (continued)

TABLE 25 (continued)											Number
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Scotland											
Marriages	43,963	42,661	41,186	40,442	40,103	40,562	40,244	39,653	40,242	40,475	41,851
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	17.1	16.6	15.9	15.6	15.4	15.6	15.5	15.2	15.5	15.6	16.1
Civil condition											
Bachelors	40,874	39,749	38,426	37,667	37,325	37,785	37,402	36,899	37,318	37,621	38,633
Divorced men	1,329	1,236	1,139	1,147	1,159	1,136	1,219	1,251	1,430	1,450	1,654
Widowers	1,760	1,676	1,621	1,628	1,619	1,641	1,623	1,503	1,494	1,404	1,564
Spinsters	41,220	40,128	38,784	38,015	37,711	38,120	37,702	37,171	37,589	37,707	38,879
Divorced women	1,426	1,293	1,243	1,210	1,161	1,192	1,226	1,312	1,405	1,540	1,671
Widows	1,317	1,240	1,159	1,226	1,231	1,250	1,316	1,170	1,248	1,228	1,301
Males											
Under 21 years	4,610	5,154	5,376	5,280	5,500	5,861	6,127	6,558	7,060	7,545	8,774
21-24	16,551	16,246	11,110	15,912	15,967	16,273	16,198	16,010	16,216	16,683	17,059
25-29	12,634	11,909	10,913	10,694	10,492	10,284	10,018	9,670	9,530	9,188	8,790
30-34	4,539	4,119	3,719	3,636	3,434	3,372	3,242	3,079	2,990	2,759	2,738
35-44	3,204	2,833	2,824	2,600	2,485	2,446	2,414	2,298	2,361	2,195	2,218
45-54	1,395	1,382	1,240	1,306	4,191	1,228	1,150	994	1,020	1,009	1,120
55 and over	1,030	1,018	1,004	1,014	1,034	1,098	1,095	1,044	1,065	1,096	1,152
Females											
Under 21 years	13,756	14,042	14,102	13,852	14,195	14,721	15,281	15,628	16,217	16,644	17,893
21-24	16,216	15,614	15,003	14,997	14,724	14,994	14,469	13,938	14,116	14,165	14,266
25-29	7,416	6,899	6,303	5,951	5,784	5,477	5,212	5,114	4,911	4,785	4,592
30-34	2,705	2,449	2,310	2,172	2,034	1,883	1,930	1,825	1,748	1,615	1,660
35-44	2,283	2,123	2,009	1,961	1,850	1,880	1,746	1,714	1,766	1,719	1,748
45-54	1,115	1,003	958	987	943	977	963	875	914	906	1,025
55 and over	472	531	501	522	573	630	643	559	570	641	667
Northern Ireland											
Marriages	9,359	9,391	9,257	9,610	9,881	9,861	9,842	10,155	10,614	10,452	10,735
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	13.4	13.4	13.2	13.7	13.9	13.8	13.8	14.0	14.6	14.2	14.5
Civil condition											
Bachelors	8,986	9,038	8,883	9,260	9,530	9,476	9,499	9,839	10,260	10,105	10,383
Divorced men	75	67	63	62	72	72	63	79	75	86	92
Widowers	298	286	311	288	279	313	280	237	279	261	260
Spinsters	9,101	9,136	8,991	9,351	9,635	9,595	9,578	9,948	10,355	10,192	10,446
Divorced women	80	79	65	73	70	84	79	13	77	78	91
Widows	178	176	201	186	176	182	185	144	182	182	198
Males											
Under 21 years	693	747	745	752	941	930	1,069	1,175	1,257	1,193	1,352
21-24	2,957	3,116	3,095	3,425	3,586	3,589	3,564	3,706	4,111	4,219	4,349
25-29	2,849	2,767	2,692	2,766	2,744	2,831	2,706	2,806	2,910	2,778	2,884
30-34	1,373	1,294	1,238	1,229	1,205	1,127	1,067	1,181	1,042	1,028	916
35-44	978	966	932	914	887	846	852	821	820	758	784
45-54	295	302	316	326	304	301	341	272	271	258	264
55 and over	190	189	226	188	202	228	205	188	198	203	183
Age not stated	24	10	13	10	12	9	38	6	5	15	3
Females											
Under 21 years	2,078	2,207	2,196	2,410	2,591	2,612	2,785	3,113	3,176	3,155	3,262
21-24	3,412	3,497	3,467	3,657	3,802	3,786	3,724	3,830	4,165	4,230	4,406
25-29	2,168	2,068	2,002	1,958	1,912	1,933	1,853	1,820	1,826	1,753	1,740
30-34	847	793	711	764	758	710	664	637	661	572	568
35-44	578	549	584	533	531	517	510	482	511	461	479
45-54	180	184	201	201	183	206	166	177	179	166	187
55 and over	69	84	85	75	93	88	104	87	88	105	89
Age not stated	27	9	11	12	11	9	36	9	8	10	4

Sources: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Infant and maternal mortality

TABLE 26

	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per thousand live births												Maternal deaths per thousand live births ⁽²⁾			
	United Kingdom			England and Wales ⁽¹⁾			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females				
1870-2	150	163	136	156	169	141	126	135	115	96	105	86	4.87	4.81	5.25	4.98
1880-2	137	150	124	141	154	128	118	129	108	101	110	92	4.74	4.61	5.22	6.25
1890-2	145	159	130	149	164	134	125	136	114	108	115	99	5.39	5.31	5.62	6.70
1900-2	142	156	128	146	160	131	124	136	111	113	123	103	4.71	4.67	4.74	6.03
1910-2	110	121	98	110	121	98	109	120	97	101	110	92	3.95	3.67	5.65	5.28
1920-2	82	92	71	80	90	69	94	106	82	86	95	77	4.37	4.03	6.36	5.62
1930-2	67	75	58	64	72	55	84	94	73	75	83	66	4.54	4.24	6.40	5.24
1935	60.4	67.8	52.5	50.7	64.0	49.6	76.8	86.9	66.2	86.3	96.0	76.0	4.61	4.33	6.30	5.50
1936	62.1	70.1	53.7	58.7	66.4	50.6	82.3	92.2	71.9	76.9	85.9	67.5	4.28	4.02	5.56	6.06
1937	61.1	68.4	53.4	57.7	64.7	50.2	80.3	89.6	70.5	77.5	83.5	71.2	3.72	3.51	4.83	5.00
1938	55.5	62.3	48.4	52.8	59.7	45.6	69.5	76.6	62.1	75.1	79.1	70.9	3.62	3.37	4.87	5.32
1939	53.6	60.0	46.8	50.6	56.4	44.4	68.5	77.4	59.1	70.5	80.9	59.6	3.42	3.25	4.49	3.80
1940	61.0	69.3	52.3	56.8	64.3	48.8	78.3	90.3	65.7	85.9	94.8	76.3	3.03	2.78	4.39	4.22
1941	63.3	71.2	55.0	60.0	67.5	52.2	82.7	93.3	71.6	76.6	85.4	66.9	3.20	2.90	4.89	4.17
1942	52.9	59.2	46.2	50.6	56.5	44.3	69.3	77.9	60.2	76.4	86.7	65.4	2.78	2.57	4.21	2.97
1943	51.9	57.8	45.6	49.1	54.7	43.2	65.2	73.0	57.0	78.2	87.0	68.6	2.57	2.37	3.83	3.17
1944	47.6	52.9	41.9	45.4	50.4	40.1	65.0	73.0	56.4	67.4	73.7	60.8	2.14	1.99	3.05	3.07
1945	48.8	54.6	42.6	46.0	51.4	40.3	56.2	64.7	47.3	68.1	72.7	63.1	1.99	1.85	2.86	2.69
1946	42.7	48.1	37.0	42.9	48.3	37.1	53.8	60.0	47.3	54.0	61.5	46.0	1.59	1.47	2.26	2.32
1947	43.7	49.0	38.1	41.4	46.3	36.2	55.8	62.9	48.2	53.0	60.8	44.9	1.32	1.20	2.10	1.86
1948	36.0	40.6	31.2	33.9	38.1	29.5	44.7	51.3	37.7	45.6	53.1	37.6	1.12	1.05	1.60	1.52
1949	34.1	38.3	29.6	32.4	36.5	28.0	41.4	46.2	36.3	45.2	48.6	41.6	1.04	1.00	1.32	1.31
1950	31.2	35.0	27.2	29.6	33.4	25.7	38.6	43.0	33.8	40.5	43.9	36.9	0.93	0.89	1.15	1.11
1951	31.1	35.1	26.9	29.7	33.6	25.5	37.4	42.2	32.4	41.2	44.5	37.7	0.82	0.78	1.09	1.09
1952	28.8	32.3	25.1	27.6	30.9	24.1	35.2	39.3	30.8	38.8	45.1	32.1	0.74	0.69	1.02	1.08
1953	27.6	30.8	24.2	26.8	29.9	23.6	30.8	34.7	26.6	37.6	43.4	31.4	0.74	0.72	0.95	0.59
1954	26.4	29.6	22.8	25.4	28.7	22.0	31.0	34.9	26.9	33.0	36.9	28.9	0.68	0.66	0.76	0.73
1955	25.8	28.9	22.5	24.9	28.1	21.5	30.4	33.2	27.4	32.4	34.6	29.9	0.60	0.61	0.46	0.83
1956	24.4	27.6	21.0	23.8	26.9	20.4	28.6	32.6	24.4	28.9	30.9	26.6	0.54	0.53	0.54	0.58
1957	24.0	26.7	21.0	23.1	25.8	20.3	28.6	32.6	24.4	28.9	30.5	27.2	0.48	0.46	0.47	1.10
1958	23.4	26.2	20.4	22.5	25.3	19.6	27.7	30.9	24.3	28.1	31.3	24.6	0.46	0.44	0.53	0.56
1959	23.1	25.5	20.5	22.2	24.5	19.8	28.4	32.0	24.5	28.4	29.4	27.4	0.39	0.39	0.36	0.55
1960	22.4	25.1	19.5	21.8	24.5	18.9	26.4	29.7	22.9	27.2	30.0	24.2	0.39	0.39	0.35	0.44
1961	22.1	24.5	19.6	21.4	23.9	18.8	25.8	29.3	22.3	27.5	32.9	21.7	0.35	0.34	0.37	0.53
1962	22.4	25.3	19.3	21.7	24.5	18.7	26.5	31.0	21.7	26.5	27.3	25.7	0.36	0.36	0.40	0.31
1963	21.7	24.3	19.0	21.1	23.7	18.4	25.6	28.7	22.2	27.0	28.5	25.3	0.30	0.28	0.38	0.42
1964	20.6	22.9	18.0	19.9	22.2	17.5	24.0	26.8	21.1	26.3	30.5	21.9	0.25	0.26	0.23	0.17
1965	19.6	22.1	17.0	19.0	21.5	16.4	23.1	25.5	20.6	25.1	27.1	22.8	0.32	0.26	0.38	0.32
1966	19.6	22.0	17.1	19.0	21.4	16.5	23.2	25.8	20.4	25.5	26.8	24.1	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.18

(1) From 1935 to 1956 death rates are based on the births to which they relate in the current and preceding years.

(2) Deaths in pregnancy and childbirth.

Sources: Registrars General

Infant mortality

Analysis by sex and age of infant

TABLE 26 (continued)

Deaths per 1,000 live births (1)

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	7.6	7.9	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.4	6.8	6.8
1 day and under 1 week ...	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8
4 weeks and under 1 year...	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.9	7.1	6.3	6.2	6.4
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.1	6.6	6.5
1 day and under 1 week ...	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7
4 weeks and under 1 year...	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.6	6.9	6.1	6.0	6.1
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	8.9	9.3	8.9	10.0	9.3	9.2	9.3	8.6	8.6	8.3	7.9
1 day and under 1 week ...	7.4	7.4	7.3	6.6	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.5	5.4
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.9
4 weeks and under 1 year...	9.5	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.1	7.9	8.6	8.7	7.6	7.2	8.0
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	9.1	9.7	9.5	9.6	10.2	9.8	8.9	9.7	10.7	9.3	9.1
1 day and under 1 week ...	8.2	7.2	6.7	7.4	7.7	6.6	7.0	6.9	5.3	6.4	5.6
1 week and under 4 weeks	3.3	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.2	3.1	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.3
4 weeks and under 1 year...	8.2	9.3	8.9	8.7	7.2	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.0	7.3	8.5
Males											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	8.6	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.2	8.2	7.8	7.5
1 day and under 1 week ...	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.4
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0
4 weeks and under 1 year...	7.9	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.1	6.8	7.5	7.7	6.9	6.8	7.2
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	8.3	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3
1 day and under 1 week ...	8.0	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.3
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.9	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9
4 weeks and under 1 year...	7.7	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.5	7.2	7.5	6.7	6.6	6.9
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	10.4	10.7	10.3	11.5	10.5	10.9	11.3	9.3	9.5	9.4	8.5
1 day and under 1 week ...	8.8	8.5	8.6	7.9	7.4	7.5	7.1	7.5	6.9	6.1	6.4
1 week and under 4 weeks	3.1	3.4	2.8	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.6	2.2	2.3	2.2
4 weeks and under 1 year...	10.4	9.9	9.3	9.6	9.2	8.5	9.6	9.3	8.2	7.8	8.7
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	8.5	9.5	10.7	9.3	11.4	11.9	9.0	9.9	12.9	10.1	9.1
1 day and under 1 week ...	9.8	7.9	7.5	8.8	8.4	8.3	7.7	7.9	6.4	6.6	5.9
1 week and under 4 weeks	3.9	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.3	3.5	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.7
4 weeks and under 1 year...	8.7	9.8	9.9	8.6	7.9	9.3	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.2	9.1
Females											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	6.6	6.9	6.7	7.2	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.6	6.6	5.9	6.0
1 day and under 1 week ...	5.7	5.4	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.9
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6
4 weeks and under 1 year...	6.4	6.5	6.2	6.2	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.4	5.7	5.2	5.6
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	6.3	6.6	6.5	6.9	6.5	6.6	6.3	6.4	6.4	5.6	5.7
1 day and under 1 week ...	5.6	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.8
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6
4 weeks and under 1 year...	6.1	6.2	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.2	5.5	5.4	5.3
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	7.4	7.7	7.4	8.3	8.2	7.4	7.2	7.9	7.6	7.1	7.3
1 day and under 1 week ...	5.9	6.3	6.0	5.3	5.5	5.2	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.9	4.4
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.6
4 weeks and under 1 year...	8.6	8.1	8.7	8.4	7.0	7.3	7.6	8.1	6.9	6.6	7.2
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	9.6	9.9	8.2	10.0	8.8	7.5	8.8	9.4	8.4	8.3	9.1
1 day and under 1 week ...	6.6	6.4	5.9	5.9	6.9	4.8	6.3	5.9	4.2	6.3	5.2
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.6	2.1	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9
4 weeks and under 1 year...	7.8	8.8	7.9	8.8	6.4	6.7	8.6	8.0	7.3	6.3	7.9

(1) For England and Wales, deaths per 1,000 related live births in 1956.

Sources: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Life tables⁽¹⁾ United Kingdom

TABLE 27

Age x	Life Table, 1950-52						Life Table, 1964-66			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$
0.....	100,000	0.03406	66.2	100,000	0.02626	71.2	10,000	68.2	10,000	74.5
5.....	96,026	0.00082	63.9	96,884	0.00059	68.4	9,742	65.1	9,798	71.0
10.....	95,700	0.00053	59.1	96,654	0.00036	63.6	9,719	60.2	9,783	66.1
15.....	95,434	0.00074	54.3	96,463	0.00053	58.7	9,699	55.4	9,770	61.2
20.....	94,974	0.00130	49.5	96,134	0.00089	53.9	9,651	50.6	9,751	56.3
25.....	94,324	0.00145	44.8	95,660	0.00114	49.2	9,599	45.9	9,728	51.4
30.....	93,615	0.00162	40.2	95,074	0.00134	44.4	9,551	41.1	9,699	46.6
35.....	92,797	0.00202	35.5	94,383	0.00169	39.8	9,494	36.3	9,659	41.8
40.....	91,718	0.00296	30.9	93,477	0.00235	35.1	9,405	31.6	9,595	37.0
45.....	90,056	0.00498	26.4	92,188	0.00352	30.6	9,258	27.1	9,489	32.4
50.....	87,255	0.00871	22.2	90,270	0.00537	26.2	9,013	22.8	9,324	27.9
55.....	82,587	0.01479	18.3	87,399	0.00832	21.9	8,595	18.8	9,076	23.6
60.....	75,349	0.02396	14.8	83,103	0.01306	17.9	7,915	15.2	8,713	19.5
65.....	65,090	0.03707	11.7	76,672	0.02131	14.2	6,819	12.1	8,157	15.7
70.....	51,920	0.05655	9.0	67,009	0.03620	10.9	5,513	9.4	7,306	12.2
75.....	36,547	0.08763	6.7	53,054	0.06255	8.0	3,935	7.2	6,049	9.2
80.....	20,898	0.13694	4.8	35,263	0.10600	5.8	2,345	5.4	4,385	6.8
85.....	8,552	0.20701	3.5	17,601	0.16843	4.2	1,051	4.0	2,504	5.0
90.....	2,157	0.29235	2.6	5,836	0.24301	3.1				
95.....	298	0.37547	2.0	1,187	0.31453	2.4				
100.....	22	0.44171	1.7	150	0.37101	2.1				

England and Wales

Age x	English Life Table No. 11, 1950-52						Life Table, 1964-66			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	q_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$	l_x	$^o e_x$
0.....	100,000	0.03266	66.4	100,000	0.02510	71.5	10,000	68.5	10,000	74.7
5.....	96,186	0.00081	64.0	97,019	0.00058	68.7	9,749	65.3	9,804	71.2
10.....	95,866	0.00052	59.2	96,794	0.00035	63.9	9,726	60.4	9,788	66.3
15.....	95,601	0.00073	54.4	96,608	0.00050	59.0	9,707	55.5	9,776	61.4
20.....	95,151	0.00129	49.6	96,300	0.00083	54.2	9,657	50.8	9,756	56.5
25.....	94,509	0.00141	45.0	95,860	0.00106	49.4	9,606	46.0	9,734	51.6
30.....	93,820	0.00157	40.3	95,311	0.00127	44.7	9,559	41.3	9,705	46.8
35.....	93,025	0.00197	35.6	94,650	0.00162	40.0	9,504	36.5	9,666	42.0
40.....	91,968	0.00290	31.0	93,778	0.00227	35.3	9,418	31.8	9,604	37.2
45.....	90,336	0.00486	26.5	92,527	0.00341	30.8	9,275	27.2	9,500	32.6
50.....	87,591	0.00850	22.2	90,656	0.00524	26.3	9,037	22.9	9,339	28.1
55.....	83,004	0.01455	18.3	87,845	0.00809	22.1	8,626	18.9	9,097	23.8
60.....	75,823	0.02369	14.8	83,646	0.01271	18.1	7,956	15.2	8,741	19.7
65.....	65,589	0.03689	11.7	77,341	0.02074	14.3	6,931	12.1	8,197	15.8
70.....	52,350	0.05651	9.0	67,835	0.03532	11.0	5,571	9.5	7,359	12.3
75.....	36,867	0.08738	6.7	53,988	0.06143	8.1	3,988	7.3	6,118	9.3
80.....	21,130	0.13629	4.9	36,118	0.10466	5.8	2,383	5.4	4,459	6.8
85.....	8,674	0.20699	3.5	18,171	0.16705	4.2	1,072	4.0	2,561	5.0
90.....	2,184	0.29255	2.6	6,079	0.24146	3.1				
95.....	301	0.37552	2.0	1,251	0.31259	2.5				
100.....	23	0.44045	1.7	161	0.36764	2.1				

(¹) The column headed q_x is the probability that a person aged x would die within one year. Column l_x shows the numbers who would survive to exact age x out of 100,000 or 10,000 born who were subject throughout their lives to the death probabilities of column q_x . Column $^o e_x$ is 'the expectation of life,' that is, the average future lifetime which would be lived by a person aged exactly x, if likewise subject to the death probabilities of column q_x . (See Introductory note on page 6).

Sources: Registrars General
Government Actuary's
Department

Life tables⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 27 (continued)

Age x	Scottish Life Table, 1950-52						Life Table, 1964-66			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$o_e x$	l_x	q_x	$o_e x$	l_x	$o_e x$	l_x	$o_e x$
0.....	100,000	0.04136	64.4	100,000	0.03226	68.7	10,000	66.60	10,000	72.64
5.....	95,176	0.00098	62.7	96,181	0.00067	66.4	9,701	63.64	9,762	69.40
10.....	94,785	0.00059	57.9	95,914	0.00041	61.5	9,674	58.81	9,747	64.51
15.....	94,516	0.00084	53.1	95,689	0.00073	56.7	9,653	53.93	9,731	59.61
20.....	93,987	0.00141	48.3	95,220	0.00134	51.9	9,610	49.16	9,708	54.74
25.....	93,267	0.00170	43.7	94,495	0.00173	47.3	9,557	44.42	9,684	49.87
30.....	92,428	0.00197	39.1	93,642	0.00190	42.7	9,499	39.68	9,651	45.04
35.....	91,449	0.00240	34.5	92,706	0.00224	38.1	9,433	34.94	9,606	40.23
40.....	90,196	0.00345	29.9	91,554	0.00297	33.6	9,322	30.33	9,530	35.54
45.....	88,270	0.00596	25.5	89,992	0.00427	29.1	9,140	25.88	9,405	30.97
50.....	84,950	0.01066	21.4	87,748	0.00635	24.8	8,831	21.70	9,209	26.58
55.....	79,493	0.01724	17.7	84,447	0.01001	20.7	8,343	17.82	8,912	22.38
60.....	71,573	0.02698	14.3	79,448	0.01564	16.8	7,571	14.38	8,481	18.39
65.....	60,879	0.03929	11.4	72,125	0.02564	13.2	6,429	11.49	7,840	14.69
70.....	48,133	0.05750	8.8	61,313	0.04303	10.1	5,020	9.02	6,869	11.42
75.....	33,593	0.09128	6.4	46,576	0.07178	7.5	3,470	6.93	5,502	8.63
80.....	18,579	0.14685	4.6	29,251	0.11861	5.4	1,994	5.21	3,812	6.35
85.....	7,132	0.21598	3.4	13,483	0.18369	3.9	863	3.76	2,070	4.59
90.....	1,696	0.30436	2.4	4,030	0.26187	2.9				
95.....	212	0.39022	1.9	714	0.33619	2.3				
100.....	14	0.46547	1.6	74	0.40303	1.8				

Northern Ireland

Age x	Northern Ireland Life Table, 1950-52						Life Table, 1964-66			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$o_e x$	l_x	q_x	$o_e x$	l_x	$o_e x$	l_x	$o_e x$
0.....	100,000	0.04456	65.5	100,000	0.03554	68.8	10,000	67.79	10,000	72.98
5.....	94,851	0.00088	64.0	95,787	0.00073	66.8	9,681	65.00	9,741	69.91
10.....	94,481	0.00064	59.2	95,534	0.00036	62.0	9,659	60.15	9,725	65.02
15.....	94,179	0.00073	54.4	95,347	0.00053	57.1	9,641	55.25	9,713	60.10
20.....	93,751	0.00130	49.6	95,015	0.00096	52.3	9,604	50.46	9,696	55.20
25.....	93,060	0.00168	45.0	94,469	0.00145	47.6	9,558	45.69	9,675	50.31
30.....	92,229	0.00199	40.4	93,719	0.00177	42.9	9,512	40.90	9,648	45.45
35.....	91,223	0.00255	35.8	92,821	0.00220	38.3	9,449	36.15	9,606	40.63
40.....	89,900	0.00359	31.3	91,683	0.00294	33.8	9,354	31.50	9,536	35.91
45.....	88,004	0.00547	26.9	90,143	0.00419	29.3	9,189	27.02	9,426	31.30
50.....	85,127	0.00870	22.7	87,930	0.00633	25.0	8,931	22.73	9,243	26.87
55.....	80,692	0.01404	18.8	84,622	0.00997	20.8	8,515	18.71	8,971	22.61
60.....	74,024	0.02241	15.3	79,595	0.01611	17.0	7,805	15.19	8,581	18.52
65.....	64,528	0.03512	12.1	72,024	0.02634	13.5	6,792	12.08	7,969	14.76
70.....	52,026	0.05424	9.4	61,091	0.04303	10.4	5,437	9.47	7,088	11.28
75.....	37,214	0.08290	7.1	46,602	0.06942	7.9	3,889	7.24	5,675	8.47
80.....	22,148	0.12494	5.3	30,027	0.10906	5.8	2,379	5.25	3,921	6.13
85.....	9,999	0.18316	3.9	14,965	0.16424	4.3	1,064	3.65	2,131	4.19
90.....	3,044	0.25624	2.9	5,178	0.23349	3.2				
95.....	554	0.33689	2.2	1,117	0.30988	2.4				
100.....	55	0.41398	1.8	139	0.38305	2.0				

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ on page 30.Sources: Registrars General
Government Actuary's
Department

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex

United Kingdom

TABLE 28

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages ⁽¹⁾	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1870-2.....	311,024	79,733	48,284	13,438	6,676	8,414	10,251	19,939	20,388	22,211	25,533	28,861	21,408	5,855
1880-2.....	313,253	79,672	48,395	11,938	5,780	7,492	8,574	17,731	21,084	23,479	28,844	31,349	23,181	5,726
1890-2.....	344,168	84,880	44,579	9,852	5,357	7,716	8,708	19,005	24,197	29,690	35,254	40,286	27,841	6,794
1900-2.....	340,664	87,242	37,834	8,429	4,696	7,047	8,766	19,154	24,749	30,488	37,610	39,765	28,320	6,563
1910-2.....	303,703	63,885	29,452	7,091	4,095	5,873	6,817	16,141	21,813	28,981	37,721	45,140	29,397	7,283
1920-2.....	284,876	48,044	19,008	6,052	3,953	5,906	6,572	13,663	19,702	29,256	40,583	49,398	34,937	7,801
1930-2.....	284,249	28,840	11,276	4,580	2,890	5,076	6,495	12,327	16,326	29,376	47,989	63,804	45,247	10,022
1943.....	302,621	24,154	5,022	2,771	1,959	3,999	7,798	11,575	15,742	27,604	51,929	76,624	59,652	13,772
1944.....	299,644	23,950	4,505	2,715	2,031	3,836	7,787	11,308	15,630	26,813	51,730	76,401	59,229	13,683
1945.....	292,302	22,370	4,319	2,337	1,767	3,142	5,194	9,225	14,181	26,146	51,199	77,000	61,269	14,141
1946.....	293,516	23,642	3,734	1,742	1,456	2,524	3,474	8,303	13,772	26,364	50,840	77,612	64,651	15,400
1947.....	310,131	25,849	3,983	1,846	1,321	2,509	3,353	8,189	13,506	27,269	52,257	81,940	70,832	17,277
1948.....	281,489	18,917	3,368	1,557	1,146	2,063	2,957	7,332	12,495	25,706	49,806	76,954	64,198	14,996
1949.....	300,486	16,858	3,117	1,490	1,008	1,918	2,878	6,707	12,366	26,715	52,415	83,584	72,957	18,373
1950.....	301,380	14,770	2,721	1,393	962	1,651	2,439	6,313	11,538	27,120	52,653	84,140	76,330	19,349
1951.....	323,728	14,393	2,726	1,321	954	1,436	2,275	5,965	11,351	28,742	56,263	91,784	85,124	21,394
1952.....	296,827	13,152	2,307	1,239	842	1,406	2,152	5,305	10,333	27,049	52,159	83,379	77,847	19,657
1953.....	297,486	12,767	2,106	1,262	810	1,346	1,929	5,159	9,625	27,143	52,560	84,028	78,890	19,859
1954.....	299,037	12,157	1,769	1,075	774	1,300	1,796	4,962	9,395	27,317	53,016	83,843	80,490	21,143
1955.....	306,166	11,752	1,696	1,111	824	1,403	1,867	4,668	9,198	27,521	54,216	85,067	84,073	22,770
1956.....	307,198	11,693	1,588	998	778	1,277	1,661	4,385	9,037	26,997	55,719	85,540	84,310	23,215
1957.....	305,958	11,702	1,692	1,032	932	1,464	1,784	4,265	9,096	27,443	57,909	85,688	80,585	22,366
1958.....	310,322	11,703	1,596	984	856	1,411	1,684	4,076	8,831	27,019	58,070	86,258	83,550	24,284
1959.....	310,311	11,557	1,692	938	868	1,586	1,816	3,889	8,722	26,639	59,757	85,818	82,381	24,648
1960.....	308,746	11,951	1,656	1,045	857	1,596	1,913	3,863	8,603	26,431	60,296	84,391	81,307	24,837
1961.....	322,023	12,048	1,836	960	863	1,712	1,833	3,947	8,799	26,556	63,586	88,408	84,371	27,104
1962.....	325,783	12,705	1,709	907	893	1,846	1,826	3,718	8,858	26,278	65,145	89,826	84,195	27,877
1963.....	334,842	12,408	1,846	1,020	813	1,875	1,888	3,828	9,230	26,293	67,841	92,055	86,524	29,221
1964.....	314,573	11,989	1,641	954	804	2,090	1,913	3,789	9,323	25,213	65,846	86,936	78,074	26,001
1965.....	323,083	11,325	1,712	1,040	821	2,137	1,898	3,743	9,185	25,440	66,930	90,982	80,283	27,587
1966.....	329,757	11,105	1,852	987	820	2,269	1,988	3,709	8,851	25,394	67,252	94,060	82,112	29,358
Females														
1870-2.....	295,102	63,989	46,668	12,482	6,636	8,952	10,198	20,333	19,412	19,396	23,859	29,742	24,992	8,422
1880-2.....	297,888	63,415	46,411	11,432	6,000	7,953	9,219	18,914	19,932	20,530	27,057	32,429	26,480	8,115
1890-2.....	330,339	67,032	42,974	9,894	5,796	7,891	8,949	19,686	22,156	25,320	33,664	43,332	33,510	10,133
1900-2.....	322,058	68,770	36,164	8,757	5,034	6,818	8,264	18,702	21,887	25,679	34,521	42,456	34,907	10,099
1910-2.....	289,608	49,865	27,817	7,113	4,355	5,683	6,522	15,676	19,647	24,481	32,813	46,453	37,353	11,828
1920-2.....	274,772	35,356	17,323	5,808	4,133	5,729	6,753	14,878	18,121	24,347	34,026	48,573	45,521	14,203
1930-2.....	275,336	21,072	9,995	3,990	2,734	4,721	5,931	12,699	15,373	24,695	39,471	59,520	56,250	18,886
1943.....	283,244	17,915	4,395	2,037	1,697	3,214	4,565	9,687	13,104	21,601	39,238	68,083	72,084	25,624
1944.....	274,115	17,825	3,675	2,002	1,572	2,893	4,651	9,307	12,374	20,901	37,962	66,238	70,069	24,646
1945.....	274,893	16,453	3,580	1,707	1,320	2,560	3,949	8,333	11,702	20,280	37,750	68,022	72,806	26,431
1946.....	279,885	17,146	2,992	1,309	1,115	2,219	3,525	8,080	11,220	20,037	37,634	69,290	76,357	28,959
1947.....	290,628	18,967	3,161	1,308	1,070	2,287	3,467	7,826	11,052	19,867	37,211	71,611	81,570	31,231
1948.....	264,533	13,682	2,753	1,091	962	2,067	3,017	7,125	10,013	18,829	35,094	66,758	74,961	28,181
1949.....	289,409	12,302	2,515	990	843	1,727	2,763	6,586	10,038	19,241	37,079	74,357	86,669	34,299
1950.....	288,755	10,782	2,267	948	676	1,364	2,099	5,719	9,448	19,097	36,973	73,893	89,858	35,631
1951.....	309,058	10,394	2,277	853	634	1,092	1,672	5,080	9,271	19,405	38,666	80,351	99,924	39,439
1952.....	276,979	9,701	1,751	836	566	888	1,380	4,256	8,250	18,126	35,583	71,416	88,762	35,464
1953.....	279,734	9,447	1,749	860	595	781	1,190	4,164	7,969	17,921	34,909	71,144	91,722	37,283
1954.....	279,363	8,815	1,298	716	540	753	1,092	3,929	7,692	18,012	34,940	70,958	92,452	38,166
1955.....	289,750	8,610	1,481	783	570	682	938	3,571	7,215	17,700	35,160	73,146	98,037	41,857
1956.....	290,783	8,438	1,251	695	502	586	878	3,201	7,123	17,148	35,320	72,565	99,828	43,248
1957.....	285,242	8,689	1,345	696	606	730	884	3,082	7,280	17,304	35,719	71,452	96,024	41,431
1958.....	293,718	8,590	1,203	601	491	593	878	2,839	6,836	17,175	35,425	72,044	101,686	45,357
1959.....	295,804	8,763	1,308	620	597	633	868	2,737	6,655	16,717	35,631	72,199	102,392	46,704
1960.....	294,582	8,710	1,288	666	537	635	754	2,511	6,443	16,718	35,232	70,844	102,407	47,837
1961.....	309,765	8,837	1,351	601	529	712	849	2,453	6,495	16,951	36,290	74,787	107,824	52,086
1962.....	310,268	9,114	1,364	615	499	704	831	2,548	6,601	16,492	36,711	73,724	107,636	53,429
1963.....	319,446	9,160	1,449	603	455	714	760	2,532	6,722	16,565	37,442	75,815	111,131	56,098
1964.....	296,557	8,868	1,342	619	485	822	810	2,365	6,576	15,828	35,774	70,864	100,964	51,238
1965.....	304,715	8,246	1,414	612	535	839	833	2,306	6,549	15,772	36,168	72,452	103,569	55,418
1966.....	313,997	8,129	1,425	612	476	888	853	2,282	6,123	16,118	36,281	74,021	107,571	59,217

(1) In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Sources: Registrars General

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex

England and Wales

TABLE 29

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1870-2.....	262,095	69,517	40,639	10,920	5,347	6,661	8,278	16,753	17,440	18,942	21,501	24,017	17,617	4,463
1880-2.....	264,271	69,527	41,108	9,689	4,543	5,797	6,714	14,871	18,044	19,909	24,453	26,385	18,853	4,380
1890-2.....	293,001	74,372	37,914	8,119	4,289	6,072	6,921	16,022	20,954	25,472	30,045	34,492	23,180	5,148
1900-2.....	288,886	76,095	32,051	7,066	3,818	5,611	7,028	15,869	21,135	26,065	31,600	33,568	23,835	5,144
1910-2.....	257,255	54,678	24,676	5,907	3,348	4,765	5,596	13,603	18,665	24,820	32,217	38,016	24,928	6,036
1920-2.....	240,605	39,796	15,565	5,151	3,314	4,901	5,447	11,551	17,004	25,073	34,639	42,025	29,685	6,455
1930-2.....	243,147	23,331	9,099	3,844	2,435	4,354	5,580	10,600	14,041	25,657	41,581	54,910	39,091	8,624
1943.....	259,206	19,192	4,044	2,282	1,588	3,243	6,538	9,727	13,367	23,815	45,575	66,281	51,613	11,941
1944.....	257,705	19,162	3,635	2,265	1,685	3,178	6,671	9,757	13,464	23,158	45,354	66,265	51,241	11,870
1945.....	252,078	18,387	3,531	1,954	1,453	2,575	4,372	7,849	12,131	22,503	44,874	66,944	53,222	12,283
1946.....	252,380	19,458	2,962	1,393	1,176	2,057	2,876	6,958	11,702	22,586	44,509	67,089	56,139	13,475
1947.....	267,714	21,225	3,240	1,501	1,094	2,034	2,768	6,987	11,542	23,381	45,788	71,410	61,550	15,192
1948.....	242,899	15,447	2,744	1,291	905	1,688	2,439	6,181	10,605	22,108	43,593	67,172	55,693	13,033
1949.....	260,687	13,854	2,576	1,213	903	1,588	2,387	5,669	10,546	23,053	45,901	73,194	63,621	16,182
1950.....	261,152	12,058	2,207	1,176	803	1,366	2,068	5,386	9,865	23,323	45,886	73,592	66,398	17,024
1951.....	281,724	11,773	2,257	1,072	812	1,181	1,931	5,058	9,713	24,799	49,367	80,670	74,315	18,776
1952.....	257,760	10,663	1,930	1,014	720	1,198	1,841	4,525	8,890	23,322	45,592	73,060	67,774	17,231
1953.....	259,490	10,487	1,757	1,043	665	1,104	1,640	4,381	8,172	23,523	46,006	73,936	69,223	17,553
1954.....	259,797	9,955	1,436	893	656	1,095	1,534	4,186	8,092	23,559	46,109	73,606	70,205	18,471
1955.....	266,976	9,653	1,395	929	696	1,210	1,607	3,946	7,837	23,751	47,320	74,874	73,771	19,987
1956.....	267,904	9,629	1,317	857	668	1,076	1,464	3,738	7,758	23,300	48,603	75,172	73,828	20,494
1957.....	266,407	9,591	1,403	849	789	1,276	1,562	3,623	7,807	23,635	50,486	75,384	70,500	19,502
1958.....	270,639	9,634	1,353	837	725	1,192	1,472	3,489	7,563	23,379	50,667	75,734	73,243	21,351
1959.....	269,878	9,454	1,391	818	721	1,400	1,593	3,331	7,483	22,928	52,025	75,128	72,003	21,603
1960.....	269,172	9,911	1,362	881	722	1,405	1,669	3,269	7,444	22,783	52,476	74,127	71,310	21,813
1961.....	280,782	9,988	1,536	803	745	1,517	1,589	3,381	7,539	22,947	55,291	77,733	74,028	23,685
1962.....	285,154	10,573	1,435	753	759	1,648	1,614	3,184	7,588	22,708	56,957	79,139	74,201	24,595
1963.....	292,410	10,401	1,548	843	685	1,662	1,656	3,304	7,922	22,637	59,004	80,861	76,164	25,723
1964.....	274,773	10,011	1,414	808	687	1,859	1,691	3,309	8,027	21,763	57,333	76,256	68,800	22,815
1965.....	282,328	9,518	1,452	872	703	1,903	1,666	3,249	7,936	22,050	58,277	79,747	70,811	24,144
1966.....	288,622	9,357	1,563	823	706	2,001	1,725	3,193	7,620	22,037	58,673	82,782	72,378	25,764
Females														
1870-2.....	245,396	55,850	39,243	10,132	5,223	7,068	8,261	16,705	16,161	16,186	19,646	24,335	20,134	6,452
1880-2.....	248,133	55,367	39,456	9,303	4,639	6,083	7,251	15,424	16,595	17,072	22,495	26,920	21,256	6,273
1890-2.....	276,951	58,701	36,525	8,093	4,554	6,137	7,037	15,979	18,594	21,215	28,118	36,538	27,636	7,824
1900-2.....	269,432	60,090	30,674	7,278	4,010	5,265	6,497	15,065	18,253	21,474	28,424	35,307	29,118	7,977
1910-2.....	242,079	42,642	23,335	5,883	3,519	4,522	5,256	12,742	16,363	20,611	27,571	38,489	31,363	9,782
1920-2.....	229,908	29,178	14,174	4,928	3,456	4,719	5,533	12,244	15,142	20,580	28,633	41,010	38,439	11,871
1930-2.....	233,915	16,929	8,013	3,338	2,293	3,969	5,039	10,716	13,022	21,190	33,798	50,844	48,531	16,234
1943.....	242,206	14,239	3,539	1,622	1,390	2,530	3,745	8,070	11,081	18,512	33,679	58,732	62,654	22,413
1944.....	234,471	14,293	2,977	1,630	1,283	2,299	3,836	7,821	10,509	17,968	32,705	57,041	60,581	21,528
1945.....	236,030	13,572	2,910	1,406	1,085	2,005	3,229	6,894	9,934	17,351	32,623	58,604	63,293	23,124
1946.....	239,710	14,083	2,372	1,034	889	1,717	2,835	6,609	9,501	17,160	32,277	59,545	66,331	25,357
1947.....	249,901	15,624	2,525	1,048	827	1,732	2,801	6,437	9,350	17,020	31,976	61,805	71,282	27,474
1948.....	226,999	11,319	2,275	883	755	1,583	2,378	5,838	8,375	16,051	30,143	57,440	65,183	24,776
1949.....	250,050	10,028	2,065	832	683	1,338	2,161	5,385	8,509	16,433	31,934	64,385	75,841	30,456
1950.....	249,149	8,759	1,880	795	567	1,089	1,652	4,665	7,955	16,363	31,685	63,878	78,408	31,453
1951.....	267,656	8,450	1,876	699	516	880	1,332	4,198	7,838	16,645	33,280	69,671	87,402	34,869
1952.....	239,724	7,892	1,426	701	476	709	1,110	3,531	6,966	15,476	30,659	61,712	77,651	31,415
1953.....	244,039	7,837	1,447	720	496	634	976	3,469	6,817	15,296	30,309	61,949	80,838	33,251
1954.....	242,099	7,205	1,065	610	450	640	894	3,318	6,557	15,314	29,959	61,625	80,708	33,754
1955.....	251,888	6,960	1,243	650	478	561	771	2,993	6,143	15,238	30,177	63,457	85,999	37,218
1956.....	253,427	6,925	1,059	599	422	499	741	2,707	6,124	14,737	30,334	63,062	87,698	38,520
1957.....	248,463	7,129	1,151	577	517	621	750	2,624	6,182	14,915	30,742	62,110	84,499	36,646
1958.....	256,204	7,051	995	514	419	498	760	2,385	5,781	14,767	30,409	62,624	89,476	40,525
1959.....	257,773	7,175	1,070	533	512	532	751	2,324	5,682	14,380	30,530	62,655	90,060	41,569
1960.....	257,096	7,207	1,069	545	467	543	644	2,138	5,504	14,348	30,303	61,347	90,260	42,721
1961.....	270,970	7,405	1,126	517	441	620	746	2,110	5,573	14,594	31,231	64,985	95,066	46,556
1962.....	272,482	7,614	1,115	518	424	609	711	2,193	5,651	14,226	31,714	64,297	95,319	48,091
1963.....	280,458	7,641	1,232	522	387	632	652	2,144	5,725	14,240	32,166	66,008	98,559	50,550
1964.....	259,964	7,434	1,138	537	402	723	705	2,040	5,713	13,589	30,786	61,517	89,472	45,908
1965.....	267,051	6,877	1,213	524	457	722	716	1,967	5,639	13,577	31,202	62,857	91,557	49,743
1966.....	275,002	6,790	1,220	518	398	737	742	1,981	5,235	13,889	31,350	64,122	95,013	53,007

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex

Scotland

TABLE 30

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages ⁽¹⁾	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1870-2.....	37,211	8,142	6,336	2,010	1,033	1,314	1,498	2,421	2,306	2,562	2,944	3,332	2,494	786
1880-2.....	36,826	8,276	5,987	1,768	890	1,206	1,333	2,219	2,346	2,719	3,221	3,441	2,671	739
1890-2.....	39,238	8,701	5,503	1,379	811	1,208	1,310	2,277	2,582	3,298	3,910	4,220	3,112	919
1900-2.....	40,224	9,189	4,798	1,083	672	1,069	1,292	2,506	2,935	3,591	4,597	4,531	3,117	834
1910-2.....	35,981	7,510	3,935	962	595	826	910	1,969	2,469	3,325	4,356	5,113	3,182	813
1920-2.....	34,649	6,757	2,847	710	489	747	791	1,616	2,128	3,314	4,785	5,624	3,928	911
1930-2.....	32,476	4,426	1,771	610	365	568	706	1,352	1,848	2,979	5,095	6,906	4,839	1,010
1943.....	34,326	3,540	727	391	294	609	963	1,503	1,935	3,090	5,213	8,169	6,451	1,421
1944.....	33,323	3,621	666	371	283	531	901	1,231	1,746	2,952	5,258	8,065	6,290	1,382
1945.....	32,001	2,896	596	308	254	453	639	1,090	1,691	2,985	5,197	8,067	6,383	1,430
1946.....	32,717	3,232	587	284	222	364	466	1,081	1,682	3,113	5,214	8,323	6,704	1,443
1947.....	33,801	3,650	537	272	182	357	451	961	1,604	3,176	5,322	8,392	7,279	1,618
1948.....	30,844	2,660	468	219	195	288	421	910	1,556	2,937	5,156	7,808	6,709	1,517
1949.....	31,851	2,273	413	224	150	247	402	834	1,494	3,059	5,387	8,342	7,333	1,673
1950.....	32,191	2,058	396	163	124	235	304	724	1,351	3,135	5,588	8,475	7,834	1,803
1951.....	33,116	1,969	358	187	101	200	244	728	1,290	3,231	5,670	8,792	8,394	1,952
1952.....	31,401	1,819	292	176	91	164	247	626	1,160	3,087	5,464	8,364	8,053	1,858
1953.....	30,326	1,628	270	172	111	194	225	639	1,179	2,958	5,415	8,155	7,646	1,732
1954.....	31,493	1,655	257	145	84	160	219	636	1,066	3,129	5,751	8,204	8,187	2,000
1955.....	31,329	1,577	240	147	104	146	204	591	1,102	3,144	5,707	8,209	8,106	2,052
1956.....	31,651	1,597	212	110	93	164	159	551	1,033	3,063	5,859	8,474	8,273	2,063
1957.....	31,622	1,639	223	146	115	141	174	524	1,038	3,170	6,114	8,291	7,934	2,113
1958.....	31,765	1,578	178	119	99	168	173	481	1,046	3,027	6,074	8,539	8,089	2,194
1959.....	32,454	1,637	245	100	109	142	174	460	1,007	3,079	6,380	8,588	8,277	2,256
1960.....	31,682	1,542	223	121	105	134	188	489	954	3,026	6,441	8,330	7,894	2,235
1961.....	32,819	1,520	235	122	85	144	189	443	1,021	2,987	6,833	8,556	8,147	2,537
1962.....	32,702	1,673	208	119	116	159	178	437	1,065	2,944	6,772	8,628	7,899	2,504
1963.....	34,093	1,512	236	135	100	169	180	429	1,069	3,000	7,308	9,079	8,239	2,637
1964.....	31,763	1,440	179	117	91	177	177	383	1,074	2,806	7,116	8,524	7,264	2,415
1965.....	32,555	1,327	202	138	96	189	187	405	1,001	2,788	7,151	9,006	7,459	2,606
1966.....	32,476	1,283	206	124	90	209	198	422	991	2,754	7,013	8,945	7,589	2,652
Females														
1870-2.....	37,680	6,531	6,177	1,866	1,064	1,321	1,415	2,702	2,478	2,483	3,067	3,821	3,384	1,350
1880-2.....	36,880	6,592	5,699	1,614	940	1,235	1,342	2,550	2,422	2,516	3,252	3,957	3,559	1,200
1890-2.....	40,136	6,859	5,281	1,420	897	1,160	1,308	2,712	2,678	2,952	4,025	5,032	4,273	1,537
1900-2.....	39,891	7,143	4,477	1,162	747	1,058	1,246	2,625	2,732	3,130	4,485	5,273	4,305	1,508
1910-2.....	36,132	5,854	3,674	981	618	836	910	2,149	2,473	2,909	3,960	5,636	4,588	1,552
1920-2.....	34,449	5,029	2,602	687	489	711	889	1,947	2,266	2,828	4,157	5,587	5,443	1,814
1930-2.....	32,377	3,319	1,602	527	339	568	666	1,508	1,812	2,731	4,380	6,630	6,178	2,117
1943.....	32,407	2,634	633	327	252	555	657	1,282	1,594	2,444	4,461	7,330	7,609	2,629
1944.....	31,280	2,616	525	281	224	470	659	1,128	1,459	2,340	4,190	7,163	7,684	2,541
1945.....	30,654	1,993	496	226	192	445	563	1,107	1,390	2,357	4,137	7,402	7,655	2,691
1946.....	31,888	2,389	465	215	172	394	544	1,182	1,361	2,305	4,248	7,613	8,027	2,971
1947.....	32,399	2,659	458	208	193	456	539	1,132	1,335	2,249	4,218	7,739	8,170	3,043
1948.....	30,135	1,826	337	169	166	397	532	1,043	1,296	2,240	4,051	7,437	7,877	2,764
1949.....	31,637	1,688	338	133	117	328	505	982	1,247	2,258	4,169	8,027	8,747	3,098
1950.....	31,804	1,511	298	116	83	228	381	850	1,218	2,215	4,303	8,072	9,180	3,349
1951.....	32,662	1,422	306	122	99	177	274	704	1,136	2,213	4,272	8,490	9,802	3,645
1952.....	30,109	1,362	247	106	71	151	225	587	1,028	2,137	4,036	7,910	8,949	3,300
1953.....	28,552	1,172	229	114	78	122	168	533	939	2,120	3,756	7,306	8,800	3,215
1954.....	29,887	1,206	178	84	68	90	164	502	912	2,211	4,060	7,501	9,427	3,484
1955.....	30,316	1,234	171	105	72	94	132	477	847	1,994	4,066	7,829	9,621	3,674
1956.....	30,141	1,130	159	79	61	66	114	392	796	1,991	4,065	7,715	9,775	3,798
1957.....	29,521	1,163	141	90	78	83	107	375	881	1,951	4,060	7,531	9,306	3,755
1958.....	30,300	1,180	160	71	59	74	103	381	864	1,970	4,113	7,661	9,823	3,841
1959.....	30,607	1,179	187	61	60	81	100	324	797	1,872	4,197	7,759	9,942	4,048
1960.....	30,082	1,131	156	97	57	75	89	296	759	1,890	3,996	7,708	9,776	4,052
1961.....	31,109	1,095	171	67	70	70	79	270	757	1,940	4,189	7,908	10,210	4,283
1962.....	30,487	1,095	183	77	61	72	94	295	769	1,860	4,159	7,640	9,986	4,196
1963.....	31,428	1,112	172	64	50	66	86	318	796	1,874	4,338	7,923	10,265	4,364
1964.....	29,276	1,068	168	56	68	80	86	268	704	1,806	4,075	7,577	9,181	4,139
1965.....	30,313	1,000	148	67	63	105	90	272	730	1,774	4,074	7,820	9,656	4,514
1966.....	31,213	956	148	75	59	119	84	241	717	1,809	4,068	7,975	10,076	4,886

(¹) In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Source: Registrar General

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex

Northern Ireland

TABLE 31

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1870-2.....	11,718	2,074	1,309	508	296	439	475	765	642	707	1,088	1,512	1,297	606
1880-2.....	12,156	1,869	1,300	481	347	489	527	641	694	851	1,170	1,523	1,657	607
1890-2.....	11,929	1,807	1,162	354	257	436	477	706	661	920	1,299	1,574	1,549	727
1900-2.....	11,554	1,958	985	280	206	367	446	779	669	832	1,413	1,666	1,368	585
1910-2.....	10,469	1,697	841	222	152	282	311	569	679	836	1,148	2,011	1,287	434
1920-2.....	9,622	1,491	596	191	150	258	334	496	570	869	1,159	1,749	1,324	435
1930-2.....	8,626	1,083	406	126	90	154	209	375	437	740	1,313	1,988	1,317	388
1943.....	9,089	1,422	251	98	77	147	297	345	440	699	1,141	2,174	1,588	410
1944.....	8,616	1,167	204	79	63	127	215	320	420	703	1,118	2,071	1,698	431
1945.....	8,223	1,087	192	75	60	114	183	286	359	658	1,128	1,989	1,664	428
1946.....	8,419	952	185	65	58	103	132	264	388	665	1,117	2,200	1,808	482
1947.....	8,616	974	206	73	45	118	134	241	360	710	1,147	2,138	2,003	467
1948.....	7,746	810	156	47	46	87	97	241	334	655	1,057	1,974	1,796	446
1949.....	7,948	731	128	53	35	83	89	204	326	603	1,127	2,048	2,003	518
1950.....	8,037	654	118	54	35	50	67	203	322	662	1,179	2,073	2,098	522
1951.....	8,888	651	111	62	41	55	100	179	348	712	1,226	2,322	2,415	666
1952.....	7,666	670	85	49	31	44	64	154	283	640	1,103	1,955	2,020	568
1953.....	7,670	652	79	47	34	48	64	139	274	662	1,139	1,937	2,021	574
1954.....	7,747	547	76	37	34	45	43	140	237	629	1,156	2,033	2,098	672
1955.....	7,861	522	61	35	24	47	56	131	259	626	1,189	1,984	2,196	731
1956.....	7,643	467	59	31	17	37	38	96	246	634	1,257	1,894	2,209	658
1957.....	7,929	472	66	37	28	47	48	118	251	638	1,309	2,013	2,151	751
1958.....	7,918	491	65	28	32	51	39	106	222	613	1,329	1,985	2,218	739
1959.....	7,979	466	56	20	38	44	49	98	232	632	1,352	2,102	2,101	789
1960.....	7,892	498	71	43	30	57	56	105	205	622	1,379	1,934	2,103	789
1961.....	8,422	540	65	35	33	51	55	123	239	622	1,462	2,119	2,196	882
1962.....	7,927	459	66	35	18	39	34	97	205	626	1,416	2,059	2,095	778
1963.....	8,339	495	62	42	28	44	52	95	239	656	1,529	2,115	2,121	861
1964.....	8,037	538	48	29	26	54	45	97	222	644	1,397	2,156	2,010	771
1965.....	8,200	480	58	30	22	45	45	89	248	602	1,502	2,229	2,013	837
1966.....	8,659	465	83	40	24	59	65	94	240	603	1,566	2,333	2,145	942
Females														
1870-2.....	12,026	1,608	1,248	484	349	563	522	926	773	727	1,146	1,586	1,474	620
1880-2.....	12,875	1,456	1,256	515	421	635	626	940	915	942	1,310	1,552	1,665	642
1890-2.....	13,252	1,472	1,168	381	345	594	604	995	884	1,153	1,521	1,762	1,601	772
1900-2.....	12,735	1,537	1,013	317	277	495	521	1,012	902	1,075	1,612	1,876	1,484	614
1910-2.....	11,397	1,369	808	249	218	325	365	785	811	961	1,282	2,328	1,402	494
1920-2.....	10,415	1,149	547	193	188	299	331	687	713	939	1,236	1,976	1,639	518
1930-2.....	9,044	824	380	125	102	184	226	475	539	774	1,293	2,046	1,541	535
1943.....	8,631	1,042	223	88	55	129	163	335	429	645	1,098	2,021	1,821	582
1944.....	8,364	916	173	91	65	124	156	358	406	593	1,067	2,034	1,804	577
1945.....	8,209	888	174	75	43	110	157	332	378	572	990	2,016	1,858	616
1946.....	8,287	674	155	60	54	108	146	289	358	572	1,109	2,132	1,999	631
1947.....	8,328	684	178	52	50	99	127	257	367	598	1,017	2,067	2,118	714
1948.....	7,399	537	141	39	41	87	107	244	342	538	900	1,881	1,901	641
1949.....	7,722	586	112	25	43	61	97	219	282	550	976	1,945	2,081	745
1950.....	7,802	512	89	37	26	47	66	204	275	519	985	1,943	2,270	829
1951.....	8,740	522	95	32	19	35	66	178	297	547	1,114	2,190	2,720	925
1952.....	7,146	447	78	29	19	28	45	138	256	513	888	1,794	2,162	749
1953.....	7,143	438	73	26	21	25	46	162	213	505	844	1,889	2,084	817
1954.....	7,377	404	55	22	22	23	34	109	223	487	921	1,832	2,317	928
1955.....	7,546	416	67	28	20	27	35	101	225	468	917	1,860	2,417	965
1956.....	7,215	383	33	17	19	21	23	102	203	420	921	1,788	2,355	930
1957.....	7,258	397	53	29	11	26	27	83	217	438	917	1,811	2,219	1,030
1958.....	7,214	359	48	16	13	21	15	73	191	438	903	1,759	2,387	991
1959.....	7,424	409	51	26	25	20	17	69	176	465	904	1,785	2,390	1,087
1960.....	7,404	372	63	24	13	17	21	77	180	480	933	1,789	2,371	1,064
1961.....	7,686	337	54	17	18	22	24	73	165	417	870	1,894	2,548	1,247
1962.....	7,299	405	66	20	14	23	26	60	181	406	838	1,787	2,331	1,142
1963.....	7,560	407	45	17	18	16	22	70	201	451	938	1,884	2,307	1,184
1964.....	7,317 ⁽¹⁾	366	36	26	15	19	19	57	159	433	913	1,770	2,311	1,191
1965.....	7,351 ⁽¹⁾	369	53	21	15	12	27	67	180	421	892	1,775	2,356	1,161
1966.....	7,782 ⁽²⁾	383	57	19	19	32	27	60	171	420	863	1,924	2,482	1,324

⁽¹⁾ Including two whose ages were unstated.⁽²⁾ Including one whose age was unstated.

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Death rates per 1,000 population⁽¹⁾

Analysis by age and sex
United Kingdom

TABLE 32

	All ages	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males													
1870-2.....	23.3	69.0	8.2	4.5	6.4	9.0	10.5	13.9	19.4	32.8	66.2	143.0	299.0
1880-2.....	20.8	61.3	6.4	3.4	4.9	6.4	8.2	12.6	19.1	33.5	66.6	141.3	290.3
1890-2.....	20.7	62.0	4.9	2.8	4.4	5.9	7.8	12.8	21.0	38.3	76.3	156.3	311.2
1900-2.....	18.4	57.0	4.1	2.4	3.7	5.0	6.6	11.0	18.6	35.0	69.9	143.6	289.6
1910-2.....	14.9	40.5	3.3	2.0	3.0	3.9	5.0	8.0	14.9	29.8	62.1	133.8	261.5
1920-2.....	13.5	33.4	2.9	1.8	2.9	3.9	4.5	6.9	11.9	25.3	57.8	131.8	259.1
1930-2.....	12.9	22.3	2.3	1.5	2.6	3.3	3.5	5.7	11.3	23.7	57.9	134.2	277.0
1943.....	15.3	16.5	1.6	1.1	2.2	5.0	4.0	4.9	10.1	22.9	51.8	123.3	240.3
1944.....	15.2	15.6	1.6	1.2	2.0	4.8	4.2	4.9	9.8	22.8	50.9	117.1	219.3
1945.....	14.9	14.2	1.4	1.1	1.8	4.6	3.8	4.3	9.3	22.4	50.5	116.1	212.3
1946.....	13.4	14.0	1.0	0.9	1.6	2.6	2.3	3.7	9.2	22.5	50.3	118.0	238.0
1947.....	13.6	14.2	1.1	0.8	1.7	2.2	2.2	3.6	9.3	23.0	52.7	126.2	269.8
1948.....	11.9	10.2	0.9	0.7	1.3	1.6	2.0	3.3	8.5	21.7	49.1	109.1	214.2
1949.....	12.6	9.0	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.6	1.8	3.2	8.6	22.8	53.3	120.7	249.5
1950.....	12.4	7.9	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.7	3.0	8.5	22.8	53.6	122.7	251.4
1951.....	13.4	7.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.7	3.0	8.8	24.4	58.6	138.2	305.6
1952.....	12.3	7.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.5	2.8	8.1	22.5	53.3	122.6	265.6
1953.....	12.2	7.3	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.4	2.7	8.0	22.4	53.8	122.9	254.6
1954.....	12.3	7.0	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.3	2.7	7.9	22.2	53.6	123.1	251.7
1955.....	12.5	6.8	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.6	7.8	22.3	54.4	127.8	261.7
1956.....	12.5	6.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.2	2.6	7.6	22.4	54.6	127.4	257.1
1957.....	12.3	6.7	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.6	7.7	22.6	54.3	120.0	231.3
1958.....	12.5	6.5	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.6	22.1	54.7	124.6	245.3
1959.....	12.3	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	22.2	54.3	123.0	244.0
1960.....	12.1	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.3	21.8	52.9	120.1	234.3
1961.....	12.6	6.3	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.4	22.4	54.8	124.8	258.1
1962.....	12.6	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	22.5	54.8	124.2	265.5
1963.....	12.8	6.1	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.6	23.0	55.9	129.0	280.6
1964.....	12.0	5.7	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.5	21.7	52.6	116.2	235.5
1965.....	12.2	5.3	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.1	2.5	7.5	21.8	53.6	118.9	245.2
1966.....	12.4	5.3	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	21.8	54.0	121.6	261.0
Females													
1870-2.....	20.8	59.9	7.6	4.5	6.7	8.0	9.6	12.0	15.5	27.6	58.3	131.2	274.8
1880-2.....	18.6	52.6	6.1	3.6	5.1	6.3	8.0	10.9	14.9	27.6	57.4	125.9	264.8
1890-2.....	18.6	52.4	4.9	3.0	4.5	5.4	7.3	10.9	16.2	31.5	66.3	139.9	283.3
1900-2.....	16.3	47.9	4.3	2.6	3.5	4.3	5.8	9.0	14.4	27.9	59.3	127.0	262.6
1910-2.....	13.3	34.0	3.3	2.1	2.9	3.4	4.4	6.7	11.5	23.1	50.7	113.7	234.0
1920-2.....	11.9	26.9	2.8	1.9	2.8	3.4	4.1	5.6	9.3	19.2	45.6	111.5	232.4
1930-2.....	11.5	17.7	2.1	1.5	2.4	2.9	3.3	4.6	8.3	17.6	43.7	110.1	246.3
1943.....	11.4	13.2	1.3	1.0	1.8	2.5	2.6	3.4	6.6	14.3	37.1	96.5	218.3
1944.....	11.0	12.3	1.2	0.9	1.6	2.5	2.5	3.2	6.3	13.7	35.3	90.8	194.5
1945.....	11.0	11.1	1.0	0.8	1.5	2.2	2.3	3.0	6.1	13.5	35.3	91.1	195.5
1946.....	11.1	10.8	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.9	6.0	13.7	35.5	93.4	211.7
1947.....	11.4	11.0	0.8	0.7	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.8	5.9	13.4	36.0	97.1	224.3
1948.....	10.3	7.9	0.7	0.6	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.6	5.5	12.5	33.0	85.6	187.2
1949.....	11.2	7.0	0.6	0.5	1.0	1.6	1.8	2.6	5.5	13.1	36.3	96.5	219.0
1950.....	11.1	6.1	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.4	5.4	13.0	35.6	97.8	218.9
1951.....	11.8	6.0	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.4	5.5	13.4	37.7	106.1	254.5
1952.....	10.6	5.7	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.2	2.2	5.0	12.2	33.2	90.9	213.6
1953.....	10.6	5.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.1	2.2	4.9	11.8	32.7	91.4	219.3
1954.....	10.6	5.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	2.1	4.9	11.7	32.3	89.0	212.0
1955.....	11.0	5.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.0	4.8	11.6	33.1	92.1	225.0
1956.....	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.9	4.6	11.5	32.5	91.4	225.5
1957.....	10.7	5.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	2.0	4.7	11.5	31.6	85.3	204.1
1958.....	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.9	4.6	11.2	31.6	88.6	218.9
1959.....	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.5	11.1	31.3	87.6	219.3
1960.....	10.9	4.9	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.8	30.2	85.5	213.6
1961.....	11.4	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.6	11.0	31.6	88.5	228.4
1962.....	11.3	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.5	11.0	30.7	87.2	226.4
1963.....	11.6	4.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.8	4.6	11.2	31.1	89.4	222.6
1964.....	10.7	4.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.6	28.8	79.6	192.1
1965.....	10.9	4.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.6	29.0	80.2	199.0
1966.....	11.2	4.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.5	29.2	82.2	206.7

⁽¹⁾ From 3 September 1939 to the end of 1949 for males and from 1 June 1941 to the end of 1949 for females in England and Wales; from 1940 to 1946 in Scotland; and from 1940 to 1949 in Northern Ireland, rates are based on civilian deaths only.

Source: Registrars General

Deaths analysed by cause⁽¹⁾

TABLE 33

United Kingdom

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total deaths	591,200	604,040	606,115	603,328	631,788	636,051	654,288	611,130	627,798	643,754
Deaths from natural causes	566,304	578,242	579,885	576,747	604,992	608,522	626,045	582,903	600,005	615,719
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008]...	5,063	4,776	4,109	3,677	3,522	3,271	3,180	2,616	2,391	2,387
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019]	619	545	464	381	398	353	389	326	318	315
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029]	1,424	1,130	1,059	1,037	980	907	868	839	925	895
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040-041]	11	5	5	3	4	7	5	7	9	1
Scarlet fever [050]	10	4	1	—	3	2	3	3	1	—
Diphtheria [055]	6	8	1	5	10	2	2	1	—	5
Whooping cough [056]	111	39	45	48	33	34	43	47	24	28
Meningococcal infections [057]	209	173	192	118	151	164	163	123	137	126
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	246	150	67	24	63	23	4	4	4	1
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	122	106	127	138	135	127	95	115	103	114
Measles [085]	114	53	118	33	174	49	147	84	129	94
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	16,120	16,210	16,187	15,984	15,731	15,585	15,556	14,909	14,930	15,048
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-154]	17,046	17,162	17,178	16,937	16,845	16,910	16,805	17,082	16,984	17,215
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	21,513	22,360	23,739	24,757	25,653	26,743	27,620	28,659	29,792	30,483
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	9,819	10,095	9,839	10,267	10,524	10,523	10,683	11,147	10,957	11,099
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174]	4,460	4,622	4,497	4,656	4,514	4,541	4,454	4,499	4,480	4,464
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	2,708	2,710	2,867	3,038	3,007	3,072	3,180	3,229	3,262	3,279
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205]	35,404	35,817	36,186	36,583	37,152	38,021	38,191	39,367	40,368	41,060
Diabetes mellitus [260]	3,731	3,940	3,833	4,202	4,556	4,430	4,470	4,383	4,984	5,126
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334]	85,299	88,308	87,098	88,262	89,138	90,316	92,492	86,300	90,918	91,274
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	239	168	162	147	127	132	115	75	86	89
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416]	9,337	8,449	8,072	8,095	8,461	8,238	7,871	7,069	7,100	6,873
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	157,309	163,903	159,655	165,337	169,988	174,302	179,219	168,272	175,482	176,079
Influenza [480-483]	7,626	2,599	8,684	1,243	7,804	3,559	3,647	1,168	940	4,552
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]	25,485	26,482	29,893	26,874	32,604	33,666	39,789	32,001	33,827	39,076
Bronchitis [500-502]	29,464	32,229	32,175	29,280	34,580	36,432	39,148	32,081	33,179	35,712
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541]	5,717	5,531	5,172	5,386	5,085	5,337	4,957	4,498	4,503	4,612
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571-0]	412	376	416	456	480	571	494	529	424	498
Nephritis [590-594]	5,004	4,616	4,225	4,188	3,955	3,901	3,643	3,335	3,271	3,091
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	4,142	4,079	3,957	3,721	3,537	3,255	2,798	2,647	2,330	2,275
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	105	105	90	78	77	92	80	67	68	60
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689]	323	292	253	278	251	257	216	190	251	193
Congenital malformations [750-759]	5,892	5,760	5,875	6,051	6,191	6,458	6,246	6,117	5,870	5,638
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	5,642	5,430	5,588	5,511	5,678	5,559	5,414	5,594	4,986	4,796
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776]	5,779	5,967	5,699	5,951	5,948	6,009	5,785	5,375	5,205	5,083
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]	99,793	104,043	102,357	104,001	107,633	105,674	108,273	100,145	101,767	104,078
Deaths by violence⁽²⁾	24,896	25,798	26,230	26,581	26,796	27,529	28,243	28,227	27,793	28,035
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810-835]	5,622	6,177	6,806	7,496	7,536	7,132	7,265	8,307	8,509	8,502
Other [800-802, 840-866]	1,010	1,051	804	759	733	722	639	622	596	558
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870-895]	1,461	1,624	1,677	1,776	1,841	2,269	2,434	2,114	1,985	2,037
Falls [900-904]	6,087	6,321	6,463	6,292	6,295	6,375	6,558	6,169	6,156	6,279
Fire or hot substance [916-917]	900	905	998	907	924	1,075	1,187	1,022	1,019	1,086
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962]	3,635	3,598	3,423	3,429	3,443	3,464	3,554	3,571	3,505	3,668
Accidents in the home⁽³⁾:										
Poisoning	1,279	1,412	1,426	1,558	1,600	2,021	2,123	1,782	1,694	1,715
Falls	4,804	4,818	4,839	4,740	4,689	4,705	4,778	4,561	4,451	4,596
Fire or hot substance	767	801	833	746	749	924	1,054	886	869	945
Other	1,160	1,078	998	1,036	1,055	1,225	1,280	1,331	1,365	1,245
Suicide [963, 970-979]	5,786	5,780	5,707	5,583	5,682	6,123	6,247	6,070	5,646	5,489
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980- 999]	395	342	352	339	342	369	359	352	377	416

(¹) The figures in square brackets following each cause of death are the reference numbers to the particular cause in the *International List of Causes of Death*. From 1958, the references relate to the *Seventh revision of the List*, 1955.

(²) Classified by external cause.

(³) Great Britain only. The figures are included in the analysis immediately above.

Sources: Registrars General

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths analysed by cause⁽¹⁾

TABLE 34	England and Wales										Number
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	
Total deaths	514,870	526,843	527,651	526,268	551,752	557,636	572,868	534,737	549,379	563,624	
Deaths from natural causes	493,309	504,387	504,816	503,146	528,438	533,739	548,245	510,177	525,125	539,212	
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008]...	4,249	3,999	3,474	3,105	3,002	2,774	2,609	2,209	2,008	2,090	
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019]	535	481	380	330	332	314	351	275	274	264	
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029]	1,292	1,041	958	944	900	822	820	791	857	838	
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers ⁽²⁾ [040-041] ...	10(2)	4	5	3	2	7	5	3	8	1	
Scarlet fever ⁽²⁾ [050]	10(7)	4	1	—	3	2	2	2	1	—	
Diphtheria ⁽²⁾ [055]	6(2)	8	—	5	10	2	2	—	—	5	
Whooping cough ⁽²⁾ [056]	88(1)	27	25	37	27	24	36	44	21	23	
Meningococcal infections [057]	184	145	159	95	130	138	146	98	112	105	
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	226	129	66	23	59	18	3	4	4	1	
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	109	92	108	124	120	117	87	98	90	102	
Measles ⁽²⁾ [085]	95(1)	49	98	31	152	39	127	73	115	80	
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	13,995	14,112	14,076	13,953	13,788	13,596	13,681	13,069	13,048	13,173	
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-154]	14,815	14,980	15,022	14,783	14,718	14,786	14,629	14,887	14,857	14,986	
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	19,119	19,820	21,063	22,000	22,810	23,779	24,434	25,371	26,399	27,025	
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	8,683	9,022	8,770	9,122	9,367	9,430	9,512	9,944	9,769	9,922	
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174]	3,939	4,115	4,003	4,088	3,981	4,015	3,969	3,989	3,977	3,950	
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	2,394	2,386	2,534	2,694	2,645	2,707	2,830	2,867	2,860	2,896	
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205]	31,072	31,369	31,649	32,148	32,606	33,295	33,361	34,571	35,428	36,206	
Diabetes mellitus [260]	3,137	3,315	3,193	3,559	3,869	3,811	3,804	3,931	4,206	4,301	
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334]	73,669	76,177	75,150	76,222	77,023	78,297	80,340	73,965	78,149	78,824	
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	174	131	126	125	103	106	97	61	80	76	
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416]	8,217	7,434	7,071	7,121	7,472	7,312	6,924	6,171	6,216	6,000	
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	135,283	141,007	136,924	142,258	146,007	150,611	154,815	145,426	151,718	152,383	
Influenza [480-483]	6,716	2,401	7,862	1,098	7,102	3,308	3,214	1,043	814	3,672	
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]	22,804	23,738	26,590	24,343	29,275	30,909	36,063	29,509	31,026	35,511	
Bronchitis [500-502]	26,935	29,396	29,051	26,485	31,363	33,293	35,332	28,740	29,569	31,862	
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541] ...	5,029	4,898	4,563	4,705	4,405	4,692	4,341	3,944	3,968	4,084	
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571-0]	326	288	303	357	391	484	392	447	353	396	
Nephritis [590-594]	4,359	4,078	3,685	3,714	3,498	3,423	3,179	2,922	2,884	2,740	
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	3,645	3,577	3,505	3,259	3,075	2,901	2,479	2,338	2,042	2,007	
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	85	88	76	68	60	74	60	61	51	49	
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689]	264	240	214	239	214	225	183	166	219	174	
Congenital malformations [750-759]	4,930	4,890	4,911	5,122	5,196	5,426	5,249	5,158	4,914	4,726	
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	4,681	4,452	4,561	4,502	4,690	4,537	4,458	4,581	4,145	4,030	
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776]	4,754	4,966	4,752	5,018	5,063	5,158	4,957	4,569	4,388	4,313	
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]	87,480	91,528	89,888	91,466	94,980	93,307	95,754	88,850	90,555	92,397	
Deaths by violence⁽³⁾	21,561	22,456	22,835	23,122	23,314	23,897	24,623	24,560	24,254	24,412	
Transport accidents:											
Motor vehicle [810-835]	4,898	5,439	6,026	6,643	6,634	6,306	6,351	7,271	7,515	7,454	
Other [800-802, 840-866]	847	899	676	632	649	622	555	552	506	482	
Other accidents:											
Poisoning [870-895]	1,186	1,304	1,358	1,472	1,478	1,831	2,072	1,762	1,643	1,768	
Falls [900-904]	5,296	5,484	5,643	5,465	5,376	5,496	5,686	5,314	5,320	5,451	
Fire or hot substance [916-917]	736	769	806	730	783	907	986	863	876	894	
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962]	2,935	2,982	2,795	2,778	2,887	2,837	2,944	2,940	2,916	3,018	
Accidents in the home ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Poisoning	1,015	1,123	1,156	1,289	1,276	1,619	1,812	1,492	1,409	1,495	
Falls	4,165	4,287	4,326	4,226	4,085	4,184	4,223	4,025	3,993	4,110	
Fire or hot substance	644	701	719	653	640	799	905	771	764	807	
Other	843	890	809	862	881	1,025	1,084	1,082	1,159	1,058	
Suicide [963, 970-979]	5,316	5,298	5,207	5,113	5,201	5,589	5,715	5,566	5,161	4,994	
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980-999]	347	281	324	289	306	309	314	292	317	351	

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 33. ⁽²⁾ The figures in brackets show the number of deaths included in the total which occurred more than a year after onset of the disease. ⁽³⁾ Classified by external cause. ⁽⁴⁾ These figures are included in the analysis immediately above.

Source: Registrar General

Deaths analysed by cause⁽¹⁾

TABLE 35

	Scotland										Number
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	
Total deaths	61,143	62,065	63,061	61,764	63,928	63,189	65,521	61,039	62,868	63,689	
Deaths from natural causes	58,342	59,215	60,201	58,897	61,017	60,133	62,506	57,973	59,922	60,721	
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008] ...	664	638	513	473	433	400	469	337	315	245	
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019]	59	49	63	36	48	34	26	38	38	46	
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029]	94	58	79	64	61	52	32	39	52	44	
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040-041]	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	
Scarlet fever [050]	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	
Diphtheria [055]	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	
Whooping cough [056]	21	4	8	10	4	2	5	2	1	1	
Meningococcal infections [057]	21	25	23	19	16	21	16	21	20	14	
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	11	16	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	11	8	13	11	11	6	6	15	8	9	
Measles [085]	16	4	18	2	18	9	17	9	10	13	
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	1,694	1,661	1,690	1,579	1,560	1,588	1,513	1,491	1,540	1,499	
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-154]	1,821	1,812	1,766	1,765	1,747	1,804	1,839	1,810	1,728	1,825	
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	2,081	2,226	2,330	2,422	2,478	2,604	2,772	2,892	2,979	3,011	
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	944	875	900	959	983	920	984	972	959	966	
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174]	422	412	416	467	448	440	392	434	415	441	
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	251	259	264	256	282	289	269	269	331	307	
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205]	3,534	3,586	3,666	3,585	3,723	3,831	3,951	3,916	3,972	3,921	
Diabetes mellitus [260]	505	528	550	555	599	530	573	337	671	704	
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334]	9,566	9,982	9,862	9,850	9,839	9,811	9,937	10,123	10,493	10,321	
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	45	17	21	17	10	11	6	6	2	2	
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416]	907	815	816	741	808	757	755	709	698	689	
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	17,840	18,507	18,364	18,580	19,209	18,997	19,551	18,340	19,105	19,023	
Influenza [480-483]	680	143	583	104	365	151	356	74	97	540	
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]	2,042	2,108	2,557	2,008	2,473	2,210	2,988	1,738	2,051	2,585	
Bronchitis [500-502]	2,013	2,294	2,556	2,214	2,516	2,474	3,052	2,668	2,854	2,877	
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541] ...	564	534	507	562	555	541	504	447	431	406	
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571-0]	60	60	92	73	62	57	84	60	52	74	
Nephritis [590-594]	511	417	411	353	339	384	360	322	277	256	
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	389	382	362	359	366	266	257	244	233	211	
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	16	15	11	8	15	15	15	6	11	8	
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689]	30	38	25	27	22	27	24	18	27	16	
Congenital malformations [750-759]	718	648	718	659	755	777	727	702	706	658	
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	762	808	846	833	767	841	730	794	595	585	
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776]	766	701	656	630	625	600	586	534	598	533	
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]	9,284	9,584	9,513	9,676	9,880	9,680	9,709	8,602	8,652	8,891	
Deaths by violence⁽²⁾	2,801	2,850	2,860	2,867	2,911	3,056	3,015	3,066	2,946	2,968	
Transport accidents:											
Motor vehicle [810-835]	563	598	612	676	713	675	734	808	789	794	
Other [800-802, 840-866]	132	112	111	117	73	90	73	60	79	64	
Other accidents:											
Poisoning [870-895]	259	298	279	273	334	400	323	300	293	237	
Falls [900-904]	655	721	692	684	757	683	707	719	673	672	
Fire or hot substance [916-917]	137	111	173	127	115	142	170	128	121	164	
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962]	596	516	527	545	485	542	525	573	518	568	
Accidents in the home ⁽³⁾ :											
Poisoning	248	289	270	269	324	402	311	290	285	220	
Falls	503	531	513	514	604	521	555	536	458	486	
Fire or hot substance	96	100	114	93	109	125	149	115	105	138	
Other	213	188	189	174	174	200	197	249	206	187	
Suicide [963, 970-979]	420	439	442	408	409	473	445	425	415	413	
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980-999]	39	55	24	37	25	51	38	53	58	56	

⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ See footnotes ⁽¹⁾ and ⁽²⁾ to Table 33.⁽³⁾ These figures are included in the analysis immediately above.

Source: Registrar General

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths analysed by cause⁽¹⁾

TABLE 36	Northern Ireland									Number
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total deaths	15,187	15,132	15,403	15,296	16,108	15,226	15,899	15,354	15,551	16,441
Deaths from natural causes	14,653	14,640	14,868	14,704	15,537	14,650	15,294	14,753	14,958	15,786
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008]...	150	139	122	99	87	97	102	70	68	52
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019].....	25	15	21	15	18	5	12	13	6	5
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029]	38	31	22	29	19	33	16	9	16	13
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040-041]	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—
Scarlet fever [050].....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Diphtheria [055]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping cough [056]	2	8	12	1	2	8	2	1	2	4
Meningococcal infections [057]	4	3	10	4	5	5	1	4	5	7
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	9	5	—	1	4	1	1	—	—	—
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	2	6	6	3	4	4	2	2	5	3
Measles [085]	3	—	2	—	4	1	3	2	4	1
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	431	437	421	452	383	401	362	349	342	376
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-154]	410	370	390	389	380	320	337	385	399	404
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	313	314	346	335	365	360	414	396	414	447
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	192	198	169	186	174	173	187	231	229	211
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174]	99	95	78	101	85	86	93	76	88	73
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	63	65	69	88	80	76	81	93	71	76
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205]	798	862	871	850	823	895	879	880	968	933
Diabetes mellitus [260]	89	97	90	88	88	89	93	115	107	121
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334]	2,064	2,149	2,086	2,190	2,276	2,208	2,215	2,212	2,276	2,129
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	20	20	15	5	14	15	12	8	4	11
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416].....	213	200	185	233	181	169	192	189	186	184
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	4,186	4,389	4,367	4,499	4,772	4,694	4,853	4,506	4,659	4,673
Influenza [480-483]	230	55	239	41	337	100	77	51	29	340
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]	639	636	746	523	856	547	738	754	750	980
Bronchitis [500-502].....	516	539	568	581	701	665	764	673	756	973
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541].....	124	99	102	119	125	104	112	107	104	122
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571-0]	26	28	21	26	27	30	18	22	19	28
Nephritis [590-594]	134	121	129	121	118	94	104	91	110	95
Hyperplasia of prostate [610].....	108	120	90	103	96	88	62	65	55	57
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	4	2	3	2	2	3	5	—	6	3
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689]	29	14	14	12	15	5	9	6	5	3
Congenital malformations [750-759].....	244	222	246	270	240	255	270	257	250	254
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	199	170	181	176	221	181	226	219	246	181
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776].....	259	300	291	303	260	251	242	272	219	237
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]	3,029	2,931	2,956	2,859	2,773	2,687	2,810	2,693	2,560	2,790
Deaths by violence⁽²⁾	534	492	535	592	571	576	605	601	593	655
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810-835]	161	140	168	177	189	151	180	228	205	254
Other [800-802, 840-866]	31	40	17	10	11	10	11	10	11	12
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870-895]	16	22	40	31	29	38	39	52	49	32
Falls [900-904]	136	116	128	143	162	196	165	136	163	156
Fire or hot substance [916-917].....	27	25	19	50	26	26	31	31	22	28
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962]	104	100	101	106	71	85	85	58	71	82
Suicide [963, 970-979]	50	43	58	62	72	61	87	79	70	82
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980-999]	9	6	4	13	11	9	7	7	2	9

(¹) and (²) See footnotes (¹) and (²) to Table 33.

Source: Registrar General

III. Social Conditions

Public expenditure on social services and housing

THE FOLLOWING TABLES give figures of public expenditure on social services and housing in the United Kingdom for the financial years 1959/60 to 1966/67. Figures for the latest two years are the most recent estimates available and subject to revision. The tables cover both current and capital expenditure of the central government (including the National Insurance Funds) and local authorities, and the capital expenditure of public corporations. Transfers from one part of the public sector to another have been eliminated to avoid double counting. The figures relate to years ended 31 March except for expenditure by local authorities in Scotland, most of whose financial years end during May.

Functional classification

The definitions used follow closely those in Table 53 of *National Income and Expenditure* 1967. As in the Blue Book, expenditure on administration includes the cost of common services (i.e. accommodation, stationery and printing, superannuation, etc.) which is not borne by the departments administering each service. The following notes give brief descriptions of each of the main functional headings in the tables.

Education

This covers expenditure by the education departments, local education authorities and the University Grants Committee on education in schools, training colleges, technical institutions and universities.

National health service

This covers expenditure by hospital authorities, executive councils and Health Departments on hospital, general medical and other health and welfare services; and expenditure by local authorities on the provision of health centres, health visiting, home nursing, the care of mothers and young children, ambulance services, vaccination and immunisation, etc. In Table 38, only the net costs of providing these services are included in total public expenditure, receipts from patients being shown separately.

Child care

This covers the contributions made towards the cost of running voluntary approved schools, remand homes and other children's homes; and expenditure on similar establishments directly administered by local authorities.

School meals, milk and welfare foods

This covers the cost of providing school meals, milk and welfare foods at reduced prices to children and expectant mothers. In Tables 38 and 39, only the net costs of providing these services are included in total public expenditure, payments by the recipients of the services being shown separately.

National insurance, pensions and assistance

This covers expenditure from the National Insurance Funds; expenditure by the Ministry of Social Security on war pensions and family allowances and supplementary benefits; and expenditure by the National Assistance Board on non-contributory old age pensions and national assistance.

Housing

This covers subsidies paid by the Housing Departments towards the provision of housing by local authorities, development corporations and housing associations; the net expenditure by local authorities on housing after deducting rents and central government subsidies; capital expenditure by the public sector on the provision of houses for letting; grants by local authorities towards the cost of conversion and improvement of privately-owned houses; and net lending by the central government and local authorities for private house purchase.

Economic classification

The definitions used follow those in the *National Income and Expenditure* Blue Book. The following notes are intended as a general guide to the methods adopted.

Current expenditure on goods and services

This comprises purchase of those goods which are not regarded as fixed assets, payments for the services of public authority employees and payments for other services. Imputed rents for the use of assets owned and used by public authorities are included; these relate mainly to schools and hospitals and are measured by reference to the rateable value of these buildings. The figures are shown separately in Tables 38 and 39. Superannuation contributions paid by local authorities and bodies operating the national health service are treated as part of the cost of purchasing the services of their employees, so that pensions paid to these employees on retirement are excluded. Pensions under the non-contributory schemes for civil servants, however, are included at the time of payment.

Subsidies

These are payments to trading bodies which have the effect of reducing selling prices below the factor costs of production. Since the provision of housing by local authorities is regarded as a trading activity, both the rate contribution to meet the deficit on local authority housing and central government grants to local authorities, housing corporations, etc. for housing are treated as subsidies. The amount by which payments of temporary housing annuities by the Housing Departments exceeds receipts from local authorities is also included.

SOCIAL SERVICES

Current grants to private bodies

These are grants towards the current expenditure of universities, colleges and other private non-profit-making bodies.

Current grants to persons

These consist of scholarships, students' maintenance and training allowances, allowances to patients in hospitals, grants to persons in kind (net expenditure on school meals, milk and welfare foods), national insurance benefits and war pensions paid in the United Kingdom, supplementary benefits, non-contributory old age pensions, national assistance grants and family allowances.

Current grants paid abroad

These comprise subscriptions to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation and the World Health Organisation; and payments of national insurance benefits and war pensions to persons living overseas.

Gross fixed capital formation

This includes both expenditure on new assets and the purchase (*less* sales) of land and existing buildings. It relates mainly to buildings but expenditure on capital equipment in hospitals, for example, is also included.

Capital grants to private bodies

These are grants towards expenditure on fixed assets by universities and other private non-profit-making bodies.

Capital grants to persons

These comprise mainly compensation payments to doctors for the loss of right to sell medical practices, and grants by local authorities towards the cost of conversions and improvements to privately-owned dwellings.

Net lending to the private sector

This comprises loans (*less* repayments) to aided and special agreement schools, universities and other private non-profit-making educational bodies; to general practitioners' group practices; and to building societies, housing associations, housing societies and persons for house purchase.

National insurance

Table 42 gives the number of persons for whom contributions were payable, analysed by class of contributor and by the main benefits for which contributions were payable. The numbers of persons receiving benefit are shown in Table 43.

There are three classes of contributor:

Class 1 Employed persons, that is, persons working for employers. Their contributions are paid partly by themselves and partly by their employers. They are covered for all benefits.

Class 2 Self-employed persons, that is, persons working on their own account. They are covered for all benefits other than unemployment and industrial injuries.

Class 3 Non-employed persons, that is, persons who do not work for gain. They are covered for benefits other than unemployment, sickness, industrial injuries and maternity allowances.

An employer must pay a contribution for every employee unless the time worked is inconsiderable. Most employed persons pay the full employee's contribution, but retirement pensioners working for an employer contribute only for industrial injuries benefit and married women and some widows who are working need not, unless they so wish, contribute except for industrial injuries benefit. Thus the total numbers in the analysis by benefit for which the contributions were payable are less than the total numbers in the analysis by class of contributor.

SOCIAL SERVICES

Consolidated current and capital expenditure on social services
and housing by the public sector

TABLE 37

£ million

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Functional classification								
Education.....	860.0	926.8	1,054.6	1,184.3	1,311.7	1,436.0	1,620.6	1,779.1
National health service	800.5	902.2	927.5	984.5	1,077.1	1,170.5	1,328.9	1,437.7
Local welfare services	28.3	32.9	37.5	42.7	48.6	53.6	60.9	64.4
Child care	24.7	26.6	29.6	32.3	36.0	40.4	46.6	49.6
School meals and milk	64.3	67.5	74.0	79.7	82.5	93.3	103.1	103.3
Welfare foods	27.5	27.6	29.3	31.2	33.4	38.6	41.9	44.4
National insurance and industrial injuries	1,037.8	1,056.0	1,226.7	1,298.3	1,525.2	1,590.5	1,929.6	2,021.6
War pensions	104.4	100.8	108.4	106.5	114.8	115.4	125.7	123.6
Non-contributory old age pensions	12.7	11.4	9.6	8.2	6.9	5.9	5.1	3.0
Supplementary benefits and national assistance	166.7	190.1	185.6	217.7	239.9	248.9	274.6	339.3
Family allowances	136.6	140.6	144.1	145.7	151.0	154.3	158.0	162.1
Housing	445.2	494.6	567.4	507.1	658.0	848.7	932.2	973.8
Total current and capital expenditure	3,708.7	3,977.1	4,394.3	4,638.2	5,285.1	5,796.1	6,627.2	7,101.9
Economic classification								
Current expenditure on goods and services.....	1,502.7	1,652.6	1,748.8	1,893.2	2,053.5	2,208.2	2,509.3	2,728.1
Subsidies	112.9	121.3	135.3	124.5	123.7	150.4	178.1	194.4
Current grants to private bodies...	58.8	69.3	82.7	91.6	109.4	131.8	154.9	178.0
Current grants to persons	1,505.3	1,551.6	1,734.4	1,849.9	2,117.5	2,216.4	2,615.6	2,793.2
Current grants paid abroad	10.0	10.3	11.6	12.3	13.5	14.5	16.5	17.9
Total current expenditure	3,189.7	3,405.1	3,712.8	3,971.5	4,417.6	4,721.3	5,474.4	5,911.6
Gross fixed capital formation	440.6	443.2	507.5	556.7	707.3	828.7	911.5	1,026.7
Capital grants to private bodies ...	25.6	29.9	42.3	56.9	68.5	87.5	101.1	104.0
Capital grants to persons	13.5	15.8	17.2	16.7	17.6	19.1	19.6	21.0
Net lending to the private sector	39.3	83.1	114.5	36.4	74.1	139.5	120.6	38.6
Total capital expenditure	519.0	572.0	681.5	666.7	867.5	1,074.8	1,152.8	1,190.3
Total current and capital expenditure.....	3,708.7	3,977.1	4,394.3	4,638.2	5,285.1	5,796.1	6,627.2	7,101.9
England and Wales								
Current expenditure	2,741.8	2,927.6	3,186.8	3,415.3	3,798.0	4,060.6	4,721.9	5,095.8
Capital expenditure	441.1	491.9	592.3	561.3	721.7	913.1	977.8	990.8
Scotland								
Current expenditure	354.1	377.5	415.5	437.4	486.3	518.6	586.3	633.7
Capital expenditure	63.2	64.6	72.5	85.3	121.1	133.6	143.3	163.1
Northern Ireland								
Current expenditure	83.5	89.4	98.6	106.2	119.6	127.4	149.5	164.0
Capital expenditure	14.7	15.5	16.7	20.1	24.7	28.1	31.7	36.4
Overseas								
Current expenditure.....	10.3	10.6	11.9	12.6	13.7	14.7	16.7	18.1

Source: Central Statistical Office

SOCIAL SERVICES

Current expenditure on social services and housing by the central government⁽¹⁾

£ million

TABLE 38

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Education								
Grants to universities, colleges, etc.	38.9	47.4	59.0	65.8	80.1	99.8	118.5	136.7
Grants to other private bodies	16.6	18.5	20.2	22.0	24.8	27.3	31.2	35.4
Scholarships, students' maintenance allowances and training allowances	5.6	5.6	9.3	12.9	14.0	14.6	15.2	16.3
International subscriptions	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	—	—
Other services.....	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.9
Departmental administration	5.3	6.0	6.1	6.3	7.5	8.1	9.3	10.4
Total	67.4	78.3	95.4	107.8	127.4	151.0	174.9	199.7
National health service								
Hospital, etc. services	459.6	510.7	537.5	576.9	619.5	666.5	735.8	799.8
less Receipts from patients	-6.1	-6.5	-7.3	-7.8	-8.4	-8.8	-8.6	-9.6
General medical, etc. services	243.5	284.0	273.9	278.9	297.8	321.8	359.3	384.1
less Receipts from patients	-28.9	-30.2	-41.0	-42.1	-44.8	-45.7	-21.4	-22.2
International subscriptions	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
Other services.....	8.7	7.7	8.1	8.6	8.4	9.4	10.9	12.1
Imputed rent of hospitals	12.8	13.5	14.7	16.0	17.1	17.7	19.3	21.6
Departmental administration	6.5	7.4	7.9	8.3	9.3	11.1	11.6	12.6
Total	696.5	787.0	794.3	839.4	899.7	972.9	1,107.9	1,199.4
Child care								
Grants to private bodies	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.3	3.0	3.1	3.5	4.1
Other services.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6
Total	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.5	3.3	3.4	3.9	4.7
School milk and welfare foods								
School milk scheme	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
National milk and other welfare foods	29.1	28.9	30.3	32.4	34.6	39.8	42.9	45.5
less Receipts from the public	-2.3	-2.1	-1.8	-2.1	-2.1	-2.2	-2.1	-2.1
Administration	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0
Total	27.6	27.7	29.4	31.3	33.5	38.7	42.0	44.6
National insurance and industrial injuries								
National insurance:								
Retirement pensions	667.7	687.2	796.0	818.9	973.9	1,029.7	1,700.5	1,755.4
Widows' benefits and guardians' allowances.....	63.5	67.6	82.6	86.9	102.2	111.9		
Sickness benefits.....	134.9	139.9	160.4	167.4	198.7	208.7		
Maternity benefits	20.6	21.3	25.3	26.3	30.4	32.6		
Death grants	5.3	5.9	6.3	6.8	7.1	7.5		
Unemployment benefits	45.8	33.8	41.2	69.8	70.4	50.0	55.2	85.0
Benefits paid to persons living overseas	3.5	3.8	4.4	5.2	5.7	6.6	8.4	9.7
Administration	40.7	39.7	44.2	49.6	55.2	55.9	60.9	64.0
Industrial injuries:								
Industrial injuries benefits	49.4	49.8	59.2	59.8	73.8	78.8	94.8	97.6
Benefits paid to persons living overseas.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Administration	6.3	6.9	7.0	7.5	7.7	8.7	9.6	9.7
Total	1,037.8	1,056.0	1,226.7	1,298.3	1,525.2	1,590.5	1,929.6	2,021.6

(¹) Excluding grants to local authorities.

Source: Central Statistical Office

SOCIAL SERVICES
Current expenditure on social services and housing by the central government⁽¹⁾
TABLE 38 (continued)

£ million

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
War pensions								
1914-18 war pensions	38.6	36.9	38.9	37.2	39.3	38.1	40.3	37.7
Payments in respect of 1939-45 war and subsequent service	54.7	53.0	58.0	58.1	63.8	65.4	73.3	73.6
Payments to persons living overseas	5.8	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.9	7.0
Medical services	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Administration	5.0	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.9
Total	104.4	100.8	108.4	106.5	114.8	115.4	125.7	123.6
Non-contributory old age pensions⁽²⁾								
Grants to persons	12.7	11.4	9.6	8.2	6.9	5.9	5.1	3.0
Supplementary benefits and national assistance⁽²⁾								
Grants to old persons.....	79.1	94.7	89.1	102.8	107.5	116.8	129.9	166.8
Grants to unemployed persons.....	23.3	23.0	22.4	32.2	37.0	30.4	28.2	32.1
Grants to sick persons	28.4	32.6	31.7	35.0	39.5	40.9	45.9	54.1
Grants to other persons in need	20.9	24.4	24.8	28.6	34.2	37.1	45.5	55.7
Reception centres and hostels	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Administration	14.6	15.0	17.2	18.7	21.4	23.4	24.8	30.4
Total	166.7	190.1	185.6	217.7	239.9	248.9	274.6	339.3
Family allowances								
Grants to persons	133.3	137.1	140.2	141.5	146.2	149.6	153.0	156.9
Administration	3.3	3.5	3.9*	4.2	4.8	4.7	5.0	5.2
Total	136.6	140.6	144.1	145.7	151.0	154.3	158.0	162.1
Housing								
Subsidies to local authority housing	74.6	76.8	78.3	80.9	84.3	89.7	97.2	103.7
Subsidies to public corporation housing	5.3	6.2	6.7	7.1	6.2	6.8	7.4	8.0
Temporary housing annuities less receipts from local authorities	6.1	6.1	6.1	-1.7	-1.5	-1.4	-1.3	-1.3
Other housing subsidies	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	0.1
Departmental administration	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.3
Total	87.2	90.4	92.5	87.7	90.7	96.9	105.1	112.8
Total current expenditure.....	2,338.9	2,484.4	2,688.2	2,845.1	3,192.4	3,377.9	3,926.8	4,210.8
Economic classification								
Expenditure on goods and services	772.4	863.4	877.9	930.6	1,001.5	1,079.1	1,222.4	1,324.6
Subsidies	86.0	89.1	91.1	86.4	89.0	95.1	103.3	110.5
Grants to private bodies	57.4	67.9	81.3	90.1	107.9	130.2	153.2	176.2
Grants to persons	1,413.1	1,453.7	1,626.3	1,725.7	1,980.5	2,059.0	2,431.4	2,581.6
Grants paid abroad	10.0	10.3	11.6	12.3	13.5	14.5	16.5	17.9
Total current expenditure.....	2,338.9	2,484.4	2,688.2	2,845.1	3,192.4	3,377.9	3,926.8	4,210.8

⁽¹⁾ Excluding grants to local authorities.

⁽²⁾ Non-contributory old age pensions and national assistance ceased after 26 November 1966, when they were replaced by supplementary benefits. Expenditure on administration of non-contributory old age pensions is included with the administration of national assistance.

Source: Central Statistical Office

SOCIAL SERVICES

Current expenditure on social services and housing by local authorities

£ million

TABLE 39

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Education								
General education services	540.3	585.8	646.9	719.9	786.9	835.0	954.9	1,038.5
School health services	13.5	14.3	15.5	16.7	17.8	18.8	20.7	23.2
Scholarships, students' maintenance allowances and training allowances	36.3	39.1	43.3	54.5	65.3	76.4	93.1	108.5
Imputed rents	38.1	41.4	45.3	49.6	53.2	58.2	64.7	72.0
Administration	24.2	24.5	26.5	28.6	31.7	38.8	44.5	49.0
Grants to universities	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8
Total	653.8	706.5	778.9	870.8	956.4	1,028.8	1,179.6	1,293.0
Local health and welfare services								
National health service	68.5	72.8	81.0	87.0	95.3	104.0	117.4	128.4
Local welfare services	23.5	26.7	29.7	33.1	36.6	40.6	46.1	51.2
Total	92.0	99.5	110.7	120.1	131.9	144.6	163.5	179.6
Child care								
Approved schools and remand homes	3.2	3.5	4.2	4.8	5.3	6.0	6.7	7.5
Services under the Children Act, 1948	14.5	15.1	16.3	17.1	18.5	19.9	22.1	23.8
Administration	4.5	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.7	7.8	9.8	9.9
Total	22.2	23.7	26.0	27.7	30.5	33.7	38.6	41.2
School meals and milk								
School milk	14.0	13.3	14.1	14.3	14.4	15.8	16.2	16.7
School meals	74.0	78.1	85.6	90.7	94.4	105.9	117.2	128.7
less Payments by parents	-32.1	-32.6	-34.9	-35.3	-37.1	-40.7	-42.3	-42.3
Total	55.9	58.8	64.8	69.7	71.7	81.0	91.1	103.1
Housing								
Repairs, maintenance and other expenses	65.2	65.0	72.9	81.2	88.6	96.8	103.1	109.4
Loan charges	213.5	233.9	258.3	273.1	291.4	329.6	381.5	427.0
less Rents, etc. received	-198.7	-211.6	-232.2	-261.2	-289.5	-311.9	-345.2	-383.6
less Central government subsidies	-74.6	-76.8	-78.3	-80.9	-84.3	-89.7	-97.2	-103.7
Administration	21.5	21.7	23.5	25.9	28.5	30.5	32.6	34.8
Total	26.9	32.2	44.2	38.1	34.7	55.3	74.8	83.9
Total current expenditure	850.8	920.7	1,024.6	1,126.4	1,225.2	1,343.4	1,547.6	1,700.8
Economic classification								
Expenditure on goods and services	730.3	789.2	870.9	962.6	1,052.0	1,129.1	1,286.9	1,403.5
Subsidies	26.9	32.2	44.2	38.1	34.7	55.3	74.8	83.9
Grants to private bodies	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8
Grants to persons	92.2	97.9	108.1	124.2	137.0	157.4	184.2	211.6
Total current expenditure	850.8	920.7	1,024.6	1,126.4	1,225.2	1,343.4	1,547.6	1,700.8

Source: Central Statistical Office

Capital expenditure on social services and housing by the public sector

TABLE 40

£ million

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Education								
Central government expenditure:								
Gross fixed capital formation ⁽¹⁾	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.2	0.7
Grants to universities	20.1	21.1	26.6	37.2	47.5	64.8	78.1	82.1
Grants to other private bodies	5.5	8.7	15.4	18.9	20.4	21.9	22.1	20.9
Net lending to private bodies...	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.8	2.2
Local authority expenditure	111.9	111.0	137.3	147.8	158.3	168.1	163.9	180.5
Total	138.8	142.0	180.3	205.7	227.9	256.2	266.1	286.4
National health service								
Central government expenditure:								
Hospital, etc. services	28.1	33.8	42.1	45.7	68.0	77.8	88.0	94.3
Other gross fixed capital formation	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Compensation payments	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.1	4.2
Net lending to group practices	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
Local authority expenditure	4.0	5.3	6.7	8.7	10.3	11.6	11.7	10.5
Total	35.5	42.4	52.2	58.1	82.1	93.6	103.6	109.9
Local welfare services								
Local authority expenditure	4.8	6.2	7.8	9.6	12.0	13.0	14.8	13.2
Child care								
Central government grants to private bodies	—	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0
Local authority expenditure	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.5	3.2	2.7
Total	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.3	4.1	3.7
School canteens								
Local authority expenditure	8.3	8.6	9.1	9.9	10.7	12.2	11.9	— ⁽²⁾
Housing								
Central government expenditure:								
Grants to persons	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Net lending to building societies	13.0	33.9	43.4	—9.4	—5.9	—3.1	—2.6	—2.8
Net lending to housing associations	—	—	—	0.2	2.0	4.0	5.8	5.2
Local authority expenditure:								
Gross fixed capital formation	258.2	254.9	278.5	309.4	415.5	505.5	574.7	666.6
Grants to persons	10.0	12.4	13.8	13.1	14.3	15.5	16.4	16.7
Net lending for house purchase	24.9	47.9	70.0	43.6	76.0	136.9	112.5	27.7
Public corporation expenditure:								
Gross fixed capital formation	24.8	22.7	24.8	24.2	30.6	37.6	42.8	57.8
Net lending to housing societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	5.8
Total	331.1	372.0	430.7	381.3	532.6	696.5	752.3	777.1
Central government expenditure	71.6	102.3	132.4	99.1	138.2	171.9	198.3	208.8
Local authority expenditure ...	422.6	447.0	524.3	543.4	698.7	865.3	909.1	917.9
Public corporation expenditure	24.8	22.7	24.8	24.2	30.6	37.6	45.4	63.6
Total capital expenditure	519.0	572.0	681.5	666.7	867.5	1,074.8	1,152.8	1,190.3
Economic classification								
Gross fixed capital formation.....	440.6	443.2	507.5	556.7	707.3	828.7	911.5	1,026.7
Grants to private bodies	25.6	29.9	42.3	56.9	68.5	87.5	101.1	104.0
Grants to persons	13.5	15.8	17.2	16.7	17.6	19.1	19.6	21.0
Net lending to the private sector.....	39.3	83.1	114.5	36.4	74.1	139.5	120.6	38.6
Total capital expenditure	519.0	572.0	681.5	666.7	867.5	1,074.8	1,152.8	1,190.3

⁽¹⁾ This item relates to Northern Ireland only.⁽²⁾ From 1966/67 local authority capital expenditure on school canteens is included with Education.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INSURANCE

National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds

TABLE 41

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
National Insurance Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	1,293,249	1,298,944	1,273,235	1,446,052	1,504,363	1,666,972	1,705,481	2,054,087
Opening balance	363,914	347,632	316,045	273,150	284,778	271,839	220,553	200,060
Flat-rate contributions	709,287	724,309	728,771	783,705	786,094	895,128	940,200	1,196,204
Graduated contributions	—	—	—	149,897	184,210	232,322	282,129	309,648
Parliamentary vote	166,482	171,985	173,210	191,611	192,918	216,855	224,105	288,415
Income from investments	12,028	12,562	15,252	10,693	10,928	9,300	8,261	8,890
Interest, etc. transferred from National Insurance (Reserve) Funds	41,222	42,058	39,562	36,597	44,497	39,641	29,096	49,159
Miscellaneous	316	398	395	399	938	1,887	1,136	1,711
Expenditure:								
Total	945,617	982,899	1,000,087	1,161,274	1,232,523	1,446,419	1,505,421	1,828,896
Total benefits	907,283	941,295	959,529	1,116,090	1,181,191	1,388,251	1,446,951	1,764,079
Unemployment:								
Standard and additional days	54,225	45,827	33,820	41,155	69,716	70,466	50,040	55,243
Sickness	138,247	135,494	139,868	160,405	167,389	198,674	208,678	258,581
Maternity	20,338	20,652	21,280	25,282	26,300	30,445	32,614	37,185
Widows' pensions	59,142	63,280	67,463	82,312	86,419	102,148	111,361	140,074
Guardians' allowances	475	457	448	513	481	521	513	550
Child's special allowance	9	10	11	17	20	25	35	40
Flat-rate retirement pensions	629,696	670,255	690,703	800,100	823,893	978,495	1,035,256	1,262,440
Graduated retirement pensions	—	—	—	15	131	457	984	1,826
Death grants	5,151	5,320	5,936	6,291	6,842	7,021	7,470	8,140
Contributions to national health service ⁽¹⁾	187	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Administration	37,379	40,664	39,724	44,246	49,548	55,115	55,888	61,607
Miscellaneous	768	940	834	938	1,784	3,052	2,582	3,210
Accumulated funds	347,632	316,045	273,150	284,778	271,839	220,553	200,060	225,191
National Insurance (Reserve) Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	1,234,303	1,235,243	1,232,856	1,230,002	1,238,013	1,233,274	1,222,851	1,243,039
Opening balance	1,192,980	1,193,081	1,193,185	1,193,295	1,193,402	1,193,516	1,193,633	1,193,755
Income from investments	41,222	42,058	39,562	36,596	44,497	39,641	29,096	49,159
Miscellaneous	101	104	109	111	114	117	122	125
Expenditure:								
Interest, etc. transferred to National Insurance Funds	41,222	42,058	39,562	36,597	44,497	39,641	29,096	49,159
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Accumulated funds	1,193,081	1,193,185	1,193,294	1,193,402	1,193,516	1,193,633	1,193,755	1,193,881
Industrial Injuries Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	262,086	299,592	335,043	361,420	379,675	407,586	423,994	445,493
Opening balance	177,666	209,984	243,749	278,265	294,997	312,095	325,795	336,382
Contributions	64,337	67,841	66,807	58,550	59,367	67,635	69,383	77,720
Parliamentary vote	12,940	12,965	13,267	12,211	11,838	13,475	13,984	15,732
Income from investments	7,134	8,790	11,210	12,384	13,466	14,362	14,813	15,641
Miscellaneous	9	12	10	10	7	19	20	18
Expenditure:								
Total	52,101	55,843	56,778	66,424	67,580	81,791	87,612	104,278
Total benefits	46,543	49,423	49,816	59,376	60,048	73,982	78,822	95,003
Injury	17,674	18,334	17,390	20,750	20,377	26,320	28,101	35,233
Disablement	24,709	26,785	27,974	33,393	33,888	40,384	42,767	50,359
Death	2,901	3,116	3,318	4,076	4,282	5,106	5,770	6,892
Other ⁽²⁾	1,259	1,188	1,134	1,157	1,501	2,172	2,183	2,519
Administration	5,532	6,390	6,938	7,019	7,494	7,765	8,744	9,209
Miscellaneous	26	30	24	29	38	44	46	66
Accumulated funds	209,984	243,749	278,265	294,996	312,095	325,795	336,382	341,215

(¹) Section 37 of the National Insurance Act, 1946, which provided for contributions to the national health service, ceased to have effect as from 2 September 1957.

(²) Allowances under Workmen's Compensation (Supplementation) Act, 1951 as amended; allowances and death benefits under Industrial Diseases (Benefit) Acts, 1951 and 1954 as amended; allowances under the Workmen's Compensation and Benefit (Supplementation) Act, 1956 as amended.

Sources: Ministry of Social Security
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

NATIONAL INSURANCE

National Insurance Acts: Persons for whom contributions were payable⁽¹⁾

TABLE 42

Average of the numbers at quarterly dates

Millions

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 ⁽²⁾	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966 ⁽³⁾
Analysis by class of contributor												
Total	24.60	24.73	24.74	24.58	24.53	25.03	25.23	25.36	25.42	25.65	25.82	25.95
Males:												
Total	16.64	16.73	16.75	16.69	16.66	16.80	16.89	16.98	17.01	17.10	17.16	17.26
Employed	15.10	15.19	15.25	15.26	15.21	15.33	15.41	15.49	15.54	15.61	15.66	15.75
Self-employed	1.33	1.32	1.31	1.31	1.33	1.35	1.36	1.37	1.36	1.38	1.39	1.39
Non-employed	0.21	0.22	0.19	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12
Females:												
Total	7.96	8.00	7.99	7.89	7.87	8.23	8.34	8.38	8.41	8.55	8.66	8.69
Employed	7.49	7.55	7.58	7.54	7.57	7.93	8.06	8.11	8.16	8.32	8.45	8.45
Self-employed	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09
Non-employed	0.33	0.32	0.28	0.22	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.12	0.15
Analysis by benefit for which contributions were payable												
Unemployment benefit	19.93	19.95	19.91	19.77	19.68	19.82	19.86	19.95	20.02	20.06	20.05	20.11
Sickness benefit	21.40	21.40	21.35	21.21	21.13	21.29	21.34	21.43	21.48	21.54	21.53	21.59
Retirement pensions	21.99	22.01	21.93	21.64	21.44	21.59	21.62	21.70	21.75	21.78	21.77	21.87
Industrial injuries benefits	21.82	22.02	22.17	22.24	22.27	22.99	23.25	23.44	23.61	23.84	24.06	24.14

(¹) Employed persons for whom the employer's contribution only is payable (for example, married women who elect not to pay contributions themselves) are included in the analysis by class but excluded from the analysis by benefit, except where these contributions count for benefit.

(²) For Great Britain the method of estimating the number of insured persons was altered with effect from 1961. To preserve continuity, the figures for 1960 were recalculated on the new basis.

(³) Estimated.

Sources: Ministry of Social Security
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)
Government Actuary's Department

National Insurance Acts: Number of persons receiving benefit

TABLE 43

At 31 December

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966 ⁽¹⁾
Persons receiving:											
Unemployment benefit ⁽²⁾	175	211	311	325	213	209	281	390	220	188	208
Sickness benefit ⁽²⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	949	981	937	980	927	964	975	1,011	989	1,033	996
Retirement pensions and contributory old age pensions:											
Total	4,741	4,845	5,426 ⁽⁵⁾	5,556	5,676	5,793	5,935	6,107	6,286	6,493	6,686
Males	1,524	1,544	1,794	1,843	1,887	1,930	1,979	2,035	2,095	2,170	2,246
Females	3,217	3,301	3,632	3,713	3,789	3,863	3,956	4,072	4,191	4,323	4,440
Widows' benefits ⁽⁶⁾	452	466	500 ⁽⁷⁾	528	557	588	607	613	612	610	599
Guardians' allowances	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1
Orphans' pensions and individual children's allowances	4.9	3.3	2.1	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	—	—	—	—
Injury benefit ⁽³⁾	60	56	59	63	62	62	62	65	67	76	77
Industrial disablement pensions ⁽⁸⁾	144	150	157	166	175	181	188	193	198	201	204

(¹) Estimated. (²) Average of twelve monthly figures up to 1957; average of quarterly figures from 1958. (³) Average of twelve monthly figures. (⁴) A relatively small number of claims do not result in the payment of benefit but are included here because they indicate notified incapacity for work. (⁵) Including about 400,000 late-age entrants who became entitled to pension under special conditions from 5 July 1958. (⁶) Excluding widows' allowances paid during the first thirteen weeks of widowhood; the number of such allowances does not exceed 25,000. (⁷) Before 5 August 1957 widow's pension was converted to retirement pension at age 60; since that date, widow's pension continues to age 65 or date of retirement, if earlier. (⁸) At 31 October up to 1963 and at 30 September thereafter.

Sources: Ministry of Social Security
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)
Government Actuary's Department

NATIONAL INSURANCE

National insurance: Weekly contributions⁽¹⁾

TABLE 44

Operating from dates shown

	1955 6 June		1957 2 Sept.		1958 3 Feb.		1958 7 July		1961 3 April		1961 3 July		1963 3 June		1965 29 March		1965 6 December		1966 5 September		1967 6 February	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Men																						
Employed persons:																						
Ordinary	12	9	13	7	17	6	18	2	18	2	19	2	21	4	26	7	27	0	52	0	52	5
Contracted out	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	0	22	0	26	2	31	5	31	10	56	10	57	3
National health service ⁽²⁾ ...	10		1	8	1	8	2	4	2	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4	3	4
Redundancy Payments Act ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	5	5	10	10
Selective employment tax ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	0	25	0
Employee:																						
Ordinary	6	9	7	5	9	5	9	11	9	9	10	7	11	8	13	8	13	8	13	8	13	8
Contracted out	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	4	12	2	14	1	16	1	16	1	16	1	16	1
Employer:																						
Ordinary	6	0	6	2	8	1	8	3	8	5	8	7	9	8	12	11	13	4	38	4	38	9
Contracted out	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	8	9	10	12	1	15	4	15	9	40	9	41	2
Self-employed	8	5	9	3	11	6	12	0	13	6	14	2	16	2	18	8	18	8	18	8	18	8
Non-employed	6	6	7	4	9	1	9	7	10	9	11	5	13	0	14	11	14	11	14	11	14	11
Women																						
Employed persons:																						
Ordinary	10	5	11	1	14	3	14	9	15	2	16	0	18	0	22	7	22	9	35	3	35	6
Contracted out	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	5	17	3	21	0	25	7	25	9	38	3	38	6
National health service ⁽²⁾ ...	8		1	4	1	4	1	10	1	10	2	8	2	8	2	8	2	8	2	8	2	8
Redundancy Payments Act ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	2	5	5
Selective employment tax ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	6	12	6
Employee:																						
Ordinary	5	6	6	0	7	8	8	0	8	0	8	8	9	8	11	5	11	5	11	5	11	5
Contracted out	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	10	9	6	11	2	12	11	12	11	12	11	12	11
Employer:																						
Ordinary	4	11	5	1	6	7	6	9	7	2	7	4	8	4	11	2	11	4	23	10	24	1
Contracted out	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	7	9	9	10	12	8	12	10	25	4	25	7
Self-employed	7	2	7	10	9	8	10	0	11	0	11	6	13	2	15	4	15	4	15	4	15	4
Non-employed	5	2	5	10	7	3	7	7	8	3	8	9	10	0	11	7	11	7	11	7	11	7
Boys⁽³⁾																						
Employed persons: Total	7	5	7	11	10	0	10	4	11	11	12	7	14	8	18	0	18	0	30	6	30	6
National health service ⁽²⁾ ...	6		1	0	1	0	1	4	1	4	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0
Selective employment tax ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	6	12	6
Employee	3	11	4	3	5	3	5	5	6	3	6	9	7	8	9	0	9	0	9	0	9	0
Employer	3	6	3	8	4	9	4	11	5	8	5	10	7	0	9	0	9	0	21	6	21	6
Self-employed	4	10	5	4	6	7	6	9	7	7	7	11	9	1	10	6	10	6	10	6	10	6
Non-employed	3	9	4	3	5	3	5	5	6	0	6	4	7	4	8	5	8	5	8	5	8	5
Girls⁽³⁾																						
Employed persons: Total	6	1	6	7	8	4	8	8	9	7	10	3	11	11	15	0	15	0	23	0	23	0
National health service ⁽²⁾ ...	6		1	0	1	0	1	4	1	4	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0
Selective employment tax ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	0	8	0
Employee	3	3	3	7	4	6	4	8	5	1	5	7	6	4	7	6	7	6	7	6	7	6
Employer	2	10	3	0	3	10	4	0	4	6	4	8	5	7	7	6	7	6	15	6	15	6
Self-employed	4	3	4	9	5	9	5	11	6	5	6	9	7	9	9	0	9	0	9	0	9	0
Non-employed	3	1	3	7	4	4	4	6	4	11	5	3	6	0	6	10	6	10	6	10	6	10

(¹) Ordinary contributions shown for employed adults are flat-rate contributions payable in the case of persons not contracted out of the graduated pensions scheme. In addition, between 3 April 1961 and 31 May 1963, a contribution at the rate of 4½% of earnings between £9 and £15 was payable by both employer and employee. As from 1 June 1963 this addition is payable on earnings between £9 and £18.

Contracted out contributions are payable in the case of employed persons with equivalent pension rights from employers' superannuation schemes who have been contracted out of the graduated pensions scheme.

As from 5 October 1966 a contribution at the rate of ½% of earnings between £9 and £30 is payable by both employer and employee (whether or not contracted out) to meet the cost of earnings-related benefit supplements under the National Insurance Act, 1966.

(²) Contributions included in total above.

(³) Juveniles under 18 who have left school.

Source: Ministry of Social Security

Weekly rates of family allowances and the principal national insurance benefits

NATIONAL INSURANCE

TABLE 45

Operating from dates shown

	1952 July	1952 Sept.	1953 October	1955 May	1956 October	1958 February	1961 April	1963 March	1964 March	1965 January
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Family allowances: ⁽¹⁾										
Second child	5 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0
Third and each subsequent child...	5 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0
Unemployment benefit: ⁽²⁾										
Men, single women and widows ...	32 6	32 6	32 6	40 0	40 0	50 0	57 6	67 6	67 6	80 0
Married women	26 0	26 0	26 0	30 0	30 0	34 0	39 0	46 0	46 0	55 0
Boys and girls under 18 years of age	20 0	20 0	20 0	23 0	23 0	28 6	32 6	38 6	38 6	45 6
Sickness benefit: ⁽²⁾										
Men, single women and widows ...	32 6	32 6	32 6	40 0	40 0	50 0	57 6	67 6	67 6	80 0
Married women	22 0	22 0	22 0	25 0	25 0	34 0	39 0	46 0	46 0	55 0
Boys and girls under 18 years of age	20 0	20 0	20 0	23 0	23 0	28 6	32 6	38 6	38 6	45 6
Maternity benefit: ⁽³⁾										
Maternity allowance for insured women.....	36 0	36 0	32 6	40 0	40 0	50 0	57 6	67 6	67 6	80 0
Widow's benefit:										
Widow's pension	32 6	32 6	32 6	40 0 ⁽⁴⁾	40 0	50 0 ⁽⁵⁾	57 6	67 6 ⁽⁶⁾	67 6	80 0 ⁽⁷⁾
Widowed mother's allowance (including provision for one child)	43 0	43 0	43 0	51 6 ⁽⁴⁾	56 6	70 0 ⁽⁵⁾	82 6	97 6 ⁽⁶⁾	105 0	120 0 ⁽⁷⁾
Addition for second child	2 6	2 6	2 6	3 6 ⁽⁴⁾	8 6	12 0 ⁽⁵⁾	17 0	22 0 ⁽⁶⁾	29 6	32 0 ⁽⁷⁾
Addition for each other child	2 6	2 6	2 6	3 6 ⁽⁴⁾	8 6	12 0 ⁽⁵⁾	17 0	22 0 ⁽⁶⁾	27 6	30 0 ⁽⁷⁾
Guardian's allowance	13 6	15 0	15 0	18 0 ⁽⁴⁾	18 0	27 6 ⁽⁵⁾	32 6	37 6 ⁽⁶⁾	37 6	40 0 ⁽⁷⁾
Retirement pension:										
Single person	30 0	32 6	32 6	40 0 ⁽⁴⁾	40 0	50 0 ⁽⁵⁾	57 6	67 6 ⁽⁶⁾	67 6	80 0 ⁽⁷⁾
Married couple	50 0	54 0	54 0	65 0 ⁽⁴⁾	65 0	80 0 ⁽⁵⁾	92 6	109 0 ⁽⁶⁾	109 0	130 0 ⁽⁷⁾
Industrial injuries benefit:										
Injury benefit ⁽²⁾ and disablement pension at 100 per cent. rate ...	55 0	55 0	55 0	67 6	67 6	85 0	97 6	115 0 ⁽⁶⁾	115 0	135 0 ⁽⁷⁾
Widow's or widower's pension ...	37 0	37 0	37 0	45 0 ⁽⁴⁾	45 0	56 0 ⁽⁵⁾	64 0	75 0 ⁽⁶⁾	75 0	90 0
Increases for dependants: ⁽⁸⁾										
One adult	21 6	21 6	21 6	25 0	25 0	30 0	35 0	41 6	41 6	50 0
First child	10 6	10 6	10 6	11 6	11 6	15 0	17 6	20 0	20 0	22 6
Each additional child	2 6	2 6	2 6	3 6	3 6	7 0	9 6	12 0	12 0	14 6

(1) Family allowances, for each qualifying child in the family except the first, were introduced in August 1946. Until August 1956 the allowance continued while the child was at school or an apprentice, but not beyond 31 July following his 16th birthday. The upper limit was raised to the 18th birthday from August 1956 and to the 19th birthday from March 1964.

(2) As from 6 October 1966 earnings-related supplements are payable to people over 18 and under 65 (60 for women) subject to the conditions of the National Insurance Act, 1966. The maximum weekly supplement is £7, payable on average earnings of £30 a week or more.

(3) The maternity allowance was originally paid to working mothers for 13 weeks. In October 1953 the period of payment was increased to 18 weeks subject to satisfying a contribution test. A maternity grant (originally £4 and subsequently increased in steps to £22) is payable through a woman's own insurance or that of her husband.

(4) From 25 April 1955.

(5) From 27 January 1958.

(6) From 27 May 1963 (with the exception of injury benefit).

(7) From 29 March 1965 (with the exception of injury benefit).

(8) An allowance for one adult dependant is payable, where appropriate, with unemployment benefit, sickness benefit, retirement pension, injury benefit, certain disablement pensions and, since 1953, maternity allowance. Allowances for dependent children are payable with any of these benefits. Widowed mother's allowance includes provision for one child and is increased for additional children at a higher rate than other benefits. Changes in these increases take effect from the same date as the main benefit.

Source: Ministry of Social Security

PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES

Supplementary benefits and family allowances

TABLE 46

Years ended 31 March

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Non-contributory pensions⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾											
Number of pensions payable ⁽³⁾ (Thousands):											
Total	275	250	220	193	169	145	123	103	88	75	62
Men	76	70	59	49	42	35	29	22	19	16	13
Women	200	180	162	144	127	109	94	81	69	58	49
Amount of pensions paid (£ thousand).....	16,476	15,378	14,472	12,873	11,505	9,742	8,329	7,013	5,994	5,134	2,942
National assistance⁽²⁾											
Number of cases current ⁽⁴⁾ (Thousands)...	1,756	1,684	1,715	1,874	1,933	1,935	2,146	2,027	2,017	2,085	2,685
Amount of grants paid (£ thousand)	112,243	121,164	125,326	154,497	177,898	171,862	202,926	223,071	230,330	255,815	307,529
Family allowances											
Families receiving allowances ⁽⁵⁾ (Thousands):											
Total	3,472	3,504	3,562	3,591	3,659	3,712	3,724	3,806	3,877	3,958	4,038
With 2 children ⁽⁶⁾	2,197	2,199	2,223	2,234	2,246	2,263	2,249	2,270	2,312	2,348	2,386
3 children ⁽⁶⁾	812	826	842	850	879	895	911	943	963	980	1,001
4 children ⁽⁶⁾	287	295	305	304	318	329	338	354	358	385	401
5 or more children ⁽⁶⁾	176	184	192	203	216	225	226	239	244	245	250
Expenditure⁽⁷⁾ (£ thousand):											
Total	121,570	130,731	134,862	136,593	140,646	144,101	145,732	150,932	154,257	157,755	160,885
Allowances	118,687	127,748	131,721	133,291	137,120	140,204	141,598	146,190	149,609	152,740	155,715
Administration	2,883	2,983	3,141	3,302	3,526	3,897	4,134	4,742	4,648	5,015	5,170

(¹) Payable from age 70 (age 40 in the case of blind persons). (²) From 26 November 1966, non-contributory pensions and national assistance grants ceased to be payable. After that date pensions and allowances were paid under the new scheme for supplementary benefits. (³) At 1 January up to 1965/66; at 26 November for 1966/67.

(⁴) At 31 March. (⁵) At 31 January up to 1963/64 and at 31 December from 1964/65.

(⁶) Including the elder or eldest child for whom no allowance is payable but excluding children over the age limit. (⁷) Estimated for the latest year shown.

Sources: Ministry of Social Security
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

War pensions, grants and allowances⁽¹⁾

Expenditure

TABLE 47

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Total	92,937	93,741	95,504	105,250	104,233	100,730	108,365	106,556	114,813	115,358	125,722
Pensions, gratuities and allowances:											
Total	88,075	88,674	90,445	100,115	98,859	95,500	103,079	101,355	109,387	109,862	120,479
Services:											
1914-18 war and earlier wars:											
Officers, nurses and dependants ...	3,459	3,353	3,437	3,610	3,543	3,446	3,570	3,454	3,541	3,465	3,540
Other ranks and dependants	33,154	33,170	34,357	38,057	37,760	36,028	38,050	36,348	38,498	37,331	39,639
1939-45 war and after:											
Officers, nurses and dependants ...	7,747	7,803	7,948	8,562	8,921	8,499	9,178	9,229	9,942	10,210	11,045
Other ranks and dependants	38,907	39,554	39,820	44,459	43,323	42,152	46,382	46,629	51,415	53,002	59,799
Mercantile marine:											
1914-18 war:											
Officers and dependants, seamen and their dependants and fishermen	229	212	213	224	227	214	215	201	208	187	190
1939-45 war and after:											
Officers and dependants	1,018	984	974	1,077	1,069	1,000	1,061	1,025	1,099	1,092	1,194
Seamen and dependants	1,017	1,014	1,020	1,124	1,043	1,276	1,472	1,375	1,268	1,150	1,273
Civilians:											
1939-45 war:											
Men, women and dependants	2,544	2,584	2,676	3,002	2,973	2,885	3,151	3,094	3,416	3,425	3,799
Medical treatment to pensioners ⁽²⁾	347	354	346	323	359	416	472	487	511	485	432
Miscellaneous	15	13	13	12	15	14	14	14	15	11	11
Administration: local and central ⁽³⁾	4,500	4,700	4,700	4,800	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,700	4,900	5,000	4,800

(¹) Figures include overseas payments.

(²) This figure relates only to treatment overseas and in Northern Ireland and to refunds to war pensioners of national health service charges for prescriptions, etc. Medical treatment of pensioners in Great Britain now forms part of the national health service.

(³) Including the cost of administration incurred by departments other than the Ministry of Social Security.

Source: Ministry of Social Security

PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES

War pensions, grants and allowances

Estimated number of beneficiaries

TABLE 48

At 31 March in each year

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	1,807,800	1,740,100	1,680,650	1,607,100	1,548,300	1,488,500	1,437,050	1,373,650	1,324,650	1,272,950	1,227,300
Services											
1914-18 war and earlier wars:											
Total	583,500	552,750	520,650	487,950	458,000	426,550	397,850	368,600	342,450	316,700	291,550
Officers and dependants:											
Disabled officers	14,000	13,500	13,000	12,400	11,850	11,050	10,600	10,000	9,450	8,750	8,100
Widows	5,500	5,400	5,200	5,050	4,850	4,600	4,400	4,200	4,050	3,850	3,650
Adult dependants	695	595	545	450	450	250	200	150	150	100	100
Other ⁽¹⁾	10,750	10,350	10,050	9,750	9,200	8,400	8,000	7,550	7,050	6,500	5,950
Nurses and dependants:											
Disabled nurses	550	550	500	500	450	450	450	400	350	350	300
Dependants	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ranks and dependants:											
Disabled other ranks ...	243,050	232,450	220,400	209,000	197,750	185,900	174,000	162,100	151,150	140,350	129,550
Widows	80,750	78,000	75,050	71,900	68,800	65,350	62,050	58,450	55,400	52,200	48,950
Adult dependants	31,000	26,400	22,000	17,700	14,550	11,650	9,300	7,200	5,700	4,450	3,350
Other ⁽¹⁾	197,200	185,500	173,900	161,200	150,100	138,900	128,850	118,550	109,150	100,150	91,600
1939-45 war and after:											
Total	1,162,850	1,129,250	1,104,550	1,066,400	1,039,700	1,013,450	992,650	960,100	939,150	915,100	896,050
Officers and dependants:											
Disabled officers	23,300	22,800	22,400	22,050	21,900	21,650	21,700	21,650	21,600	21,500	21,400
Widows	10,050	10,000	9,950	9,900	9,850	9,500	9,450	9,450	9,400	9,400	9,400
Adult dependants	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,250	3,250	3,000	2,900	2,800	2,750	2,650	2,600
Other ⁽¹⁾	54,850	53,650	52,050	51,200	50,600	48,350	47,200	45,750	44,250	42,500	41,150
Other ranks and dependants:											
Disabled other ranks ...	316,600	307,800	301,500	292,400	287,000	281,650	278,800	273,150	272,300	271,800	271,100
Widows	48,200	47,450	46,900	46,550	46,400	46,400	46,550	46,650	46,800	46,850	47,150
Adult dependants	42,000	41,750	41,100	40,450	40,000	39,050	37,950	36,700	35,550	34,500	33,000
Other ⁽¹⁾	664,550	642,500	627,350	600,600	580,700	563,850	548,100	523,950	506,500	485,900	470,250
Mercantile marine											
1914-18 war:											
Officers and dependants, seamen and their dependants and fishermen	1,450	1,350	1,250	1,200	1,100	1,050	950	900	800	650	650
1939-45 war and after:											
Total	23,800	22,300	21,150	19,950	19,000	18,000	17,150	16,550	15,850	15,200	14,650
Officers:											
Disabled officers	1,300	1,250	1,150	1,100	1,100	1,050	1,000	1,000	950	900	900
Widows	3,250	3,200	3,150	3,100	3,050	3,000	2,900	2,850	2,800	2,700	2,650
Adult dependants	850	850	850	800	800	700	700	650	600	600	550
Other ⁽¹⁾	3,300	2,950	2,750	2,500	2,300	2,000	1,800	1,700	1,550	1,450	1,350
Seamen:											
Disabled seamen	2,400	2,250	2,200	2,100	2,000	1,950	1,900	1,850	1,800	1,750	1,700
Widows	3,750	3,700	3,600	3,550	3,450	3,350	3,300	3,200	3,150	3,100	3,050
Adult dependants	2,500	2,450	2,350	2,300	2,200	2,150	2,050	2,000	1,900	1,850	1,750
Other ⁽¹⁾	6,450	5,650	5,100	4,500	4,100	3,800	3,500	3,300	3,100	2,850	2,700
Civilians											
1939-45 war:											
Disabled civilians	14,700	14,150	13,650	13,200	12,850	12,500	12,200	11,800	11,400	11,050	10,700
Widows	8,400	8,200	8,000	7,750	7,600	7,350	7,150	6,950	6,700	6,500	6,300
Dependants	900	850	850	800	750	750	650	600	600	550	500
Other ⁽¹⁾	12,200	11,250	10,550	9,850	9,300	8,850	8,450	8,150	7,700	7,200	6,900

⁽¹⁾ Wives of disabled officers or men, children living with parents, and orphans.

Source: Ministry of Social Security

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

National health service Gross expenditure and receipts

TABLE 49

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67 ⁽¹⁾
Gross expenditure by the central government:						
Total	845.9	893.9	968.8	1,060.8	1,201.4	1,326.1
Hospital, specialist and ancillary services ⁽²⁾	570.2	608.0	661.2	723.8	796.8	882.9
General medical services.....	87.7	88.6	93.5	94.5	104.4	113.5
Pharmaceutical services	78.1	80.5	89.6	108.7	154.6	164.8
General dental services	52.2	53.1	54.0	56.3	57.9	67.1
Supplementary ophthalmic services	10.3	10.0	11.1	11.6	13.3	13.7
Compensation for loss of right to sell medical practices	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.0	4.2
Grants to local health authorities ⁽³⁾	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	—
Central purchase of medical supplies, stores and equipment.....	10.8	10.4	10.1	11.3	13.5	14.3
Superannuation.....	17.5	20.0	23.4	26.2	29.8	35.1
Civil defence	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.9
Miscellaneous.....	15.2	19.2	22.1	24.1	27.1	29.7
Receipts by the central government:						
Total	209.8	227.0	235.9	239.8	242.8	250.8
Contributions under the National Health Service Contributions Act, 1957	148.3	162.1	166.6	166.2	163.9	168.0
Hospital, specialist and ancillary services.....	7.5	7.9	8.5	9.0	8.7	9.7
Miscellaneous ⁽⁴⁾	54.0	57.0	60.7	64.6	70.2	73.2
Expenditure by persons:						
Total	48.3	49.7	53.1	54.4	29.8	31.5
Hospital, specialist and ancillary services.....	7.2	7.7	8.4	8.8	8.5	9.6
Pharmaceutical services	22.8	23.2	24.7	24.9	0.04	—
General dental services	11.2	11.4	12.0	12.5	12.7	13.1
Supplementary ophthalmic services	7.1	7.4	8.0	8.2	8.6	8.8

⁽¹⁾ Estimated.

⁽²⁾ Figures are given after deduction of direct credits relating to recoveries from staff for board and lodging, payments by local authorities under user agreements and, for England and Wales, receipts from canteens and farms.

⁽³⁾ From 1 April 1959, this grant was absorbed into the new general grant under the Local Government Act, 1958, though balances of grant due for earlier years remain charged to the National Health Service Vote.

⁽⁴⁾ Mainly contributions and transfer values in respect of superannuation and receipts from the Hospital Endowments Fund.

Sources: Ministry of Health
Scottish Home and Health
Department
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern
Ireland)

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

Hospital and Executive Council services

TABLE 50

England and Wales

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Staffed beds ⁽¹⁾	Thousands	483	482	479	478	474	472	472	470	468
Average daily occupation of beds:										
All departments	"	418	413	410	404	403	404	400	397	393
Psychiatric departments	"	202	200	198	196	193	192	189	187	184
Persons on waiting lists ⁽¹⁾	"	443	476	466	474	469	475	499	517	536
Discharges or deaths	"	3,889	4,000	4,136	4,269	4,391	4,576	4,725	4,818	4,898
Out-patients⁽²⁾:										
New cases	"	12,102	12,712	12,768	13,346	13,325	13,909	14,469	14,588	14,899
Total attendances	"	39,814	41,238	41,748	42,398	42,439	43,333	44,744	44,869	45,247
Medical and dental staff ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	Number	12,060	12,300	12,645	12,889	13,446	13,856	14,160	14,658	15,209
Professional and technical staff ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ ..	"	17,504	17,896	18,570	18,907	19,403	23,294	24,196	25,321	26,431
Nursing and midwifery staff⁽⁵⁾:										
Whole-time	"	152,509	160,520	162,061	162,857	168,139	170,262	173,190	179,899	184,212
Part-time	"	41,176	41,786	44,243	49,846	57,801	58,163	61,349	67,013	74,463
Administrative and clerical staff ⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾ ..	"	32,353	32,771	33,778	36,052	37,623	39,018	40,284	42,289	44,446
Mass radiography staff ⁽⁷⁾	"	740	729	747	747	740	730	711	683	690
Blood transfusion staff ⁽⁷⁾	"	1,784	1,802	1,884	2,026	1,996	2,099	2,144	2,253	2,326
Works, maintenance, transport and domestic staff⁽⁷⁾:										
Whole-time	"	147,306	147,642	148,492	153,486	157,955	157,679	158,574	157,348	160,368
Part-time	"	48,025	48,846	50,351	51,439	53,127	52,969	54,177	57,631	61,111
Cost of service (gross) ⁽⁸⁾	£ million	378.4	406.6	445.1	482.4	521.1	565.2	617.9	679.1	750.2
Payments by patients ⁽⁸⁾	"	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.8	7.3	7.7	7.6	8.3
Payments out of public funds ⁽⁸⁾	"	373.7	401.5	439.5	476.1	514.4	557.9	610.2	671.5	741.9
Executive Council services										
Medical services										
Doctors on the list ⁽⁹⁾	Number	19,685	19,745	19,928	20,188	20,325	20,349	20,246	20,027	19,844
Number of patients per doctor	"	2,267	2,282	2,287	2,292	2,304	2,326	2,362	2,412	2,453
Payments to doctors	£ million	64.3	65.1	77.6 ⁽¹⁰⁾	80.8 ⁽¹¹⁾	75.2	78.4	80.9	88.6	94.4
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescriptions dispensed	Million	203.4	214.0	218.7	205.0	196.6	205.5	209.4	244.3	262.0
Payments to pharmacists ⁽¹²⁾	£ million	65.5	72.9	79.2	83.1	86.9	95.9	105.6	126.0	138.4
Average gross cost per prescription ..	Pence	77.2	81.8	86.9	97.3	106.1	112.1	121.0	123.8	126.8
Dental services										
Dentists on the list ⁽¹⁾ ⁽¹³⁾	Number	9,718	9,833	10,254	10,450	10,540	10,496	10,414	10,405	10,362
Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases ⁽¹⁴⁾	Thousands	12,086	12,625	13,489	14,337	15,020	16,065	17,067	17,670	18,430
Payments to dentists	£ million	43.9	47.5	50.6	53.6	54.6	54.9	57.8	59.0	65.5
Payments by patients	"	8.5	8.7	9.2	9.9	10.1	10.4	11.0	11.2	11.5
Payments out of public funds	"	35.4	38.8	41.4	43.7	44.5	44.5	46.8	47.8	54.0
Average gross cost per course	£	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.6
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given ⁽¹⁵⁾	Thousands	5,036	5,306	5,606	5,549	5,440	5,569	5,950	6,115	6,213
Number of pairs of glasses paid for	"	4,477	4,585	4,794	4,776	4,474	4,634	4,961	5,164	5,250
Cost of services (gross)	£ million	14.0	15.0	15.6	15.6	15.3	16.0	17.4	19.0	19.6
Payments by patients	"	5.1	5.2	5.4	6.1	6.6	6.8	7.3	7.6	7.7
Payments out of public funds:										
For sight testing	"	3.8	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.7	5.8
For dispensing	"	5.1	5.3	5.4	4.7	4.0	4.3	4.8	5.6	6.1

(1) At 31 December. (2) At consultant and general practitioner clinics and accident and emergency departments. (3) Excluding officers holding part-time or honorary appointments; also excluding locums. (4) At varying dates according to grade from 1958 to 1960. From 1961 the figures relate to 30 September. (5) At 30 September. (6) Includes headquarters staffs of regional hospital boards. (7) At 30 September from 1961; other years at 31 December. (8) Estimated from financial year figures. 'Gross cost' and 'payments out of public funds' include central purchases as from 1 April 1962. (9) Principals providing unrestricted services. At 1 October from 1961. Other years at 1 July. (10) Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959. (11) Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period April to December 1960. (12) Figures relate to cost of prescriptions dispensed during the calendar year. The figures are adjusted to include arrears payments. (13) At 30 September from 1965; previously at 31 December. From 1960, all assistants are included; earlier figures include only assistants on Executive Council lists. (14) Number scheduled for payment. (15) From quarter ended 30 June 1960, figures are of sight tests paid for.

Source: Ministry of Health

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

Hospital and Executive Council services

TABLE 51

Scotland

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Staffed beds ⁽¹⁾	Thousands	63.7	63.9	63.6	63.6	63.4	63.4	63.6	63.7	63.4
Average daily occupation of beds:										
All departments	"	53.4	52.8	53.0	52.5	53.5	53.4	53.3	54.0	53.6
Mental and mentally deficient	"	25.7	25.5	25.4	25.2	25.2	25.1	24.9	25.3	25.1
Discharges or deaths	"	537	558	571	583	598	612	623	637	637
Out-patients ⁽²⁾ :										
New cases	"	2,558	2,337	2,238	2,270	2,331	2,377	2,547	2,593	2,543
Total attendances	"	7,585	7,385	7,279	7,315	7,404	7,533	7,788	7,983	7,972
Medical and dental staff ⁽¹⁾ :										
Whole-time	Number	2,155	2,193	2,248	2,370	2,452	2,553	2,581	2,785	2,787
Part-time	"	1,142	1,172	1,226	1,227	1,264	1,262	1,225	1,231	1,285
Professional and technical staff ⁽¹⁾ :										
Whole-time	"	2,777	2,879	3,069	3,280	3,458	3,613	3,732	3,888	4,044
Nursing and midwifery staff ⁽¹⁾ :										
Whole-time	"	21,968	22,971	23,680	23,690	24,212	24,456	25,270	26,251	26,532
Part-time	"	5,198	5,209	5,762	6,552	7,411	7,670	8,130	8,853	9,454
Administrative and clerical staff ⁽¹⁾ :										
Whole-time	"	3,330	3,454	3,617	3,746	3,876	3,990	4,216	4,382	4,407
Part-time	"	134	130	131	196	213	250	221	273	291
Domestic, transport, etc. staff ⁽¹⁾ :										
Whole-time	"	18,698	18,399	18,392	18,885	18,946	18,848	18,884	19,166	19,293
Part-time	"	5,755	5,710	6,385	6,476	6,701	6,821	7,181	7,647	7,773
Cost of services (gross) ⁽⁴⁾	£ million	48.1	51.1	56.4	61.1	66.0	72.3	77.8	87.3	95.0
Payments by patients ⁽⁴⁾	"	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Payments out of public funds ⁽⁴⁾	"	47.6	50.5	55.8	60.5	65.4	71.7	77.2	86.7	94.4
Executive Council services										
Medical services										
Doctors on the list ⁽⁵⁾ :										
Principals	Number	2,601	2,616	2,632	2,652	2,653	2,655	2,652	2,594	2,570
Assistants	"	219	230	178	175	153	127	109	102	90
Average number of patients per principal doctor	"	1,986	1,986	1,981	1,978	1,992	1,999	2,013	2,066	2,089
Payments to doctors	£ million	8.2	8.3	9.9 ⁽⁶⁾	10.3	9.5	9.8	10.1	10.9	11.1
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescriptions dispensed	Million	20.4	22.0	22.0	21.0	20.7	21.5	22.0	25.6	27.5
Payments to pharmacists (gross)	£ million	7.6	8.6	8.7	9.4	9.8	10.5	11.4	13.4	15.2
Average gross cost per prescription ⁽⁷⁾	Pence	89.2	91.8	95.4	106.2	113.3	116.9	124.9	129.4	132.5
Dental services										
Dentists on list ⁽⁸⁾	Number	1,091	1,075	1,064	1,048	1,046	1,047	1,065	1,053	992
Number of courses of treatment completed	Thousands	1,339	1,376	1,423	1,459	1,528	1,590	1,671	1,682	1,860
Payments to dentists (gross)	£ million	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.8
Payments by patients	"	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2
Payments out of public funds	"	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.9	5.6
Average gross cost per course	£	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.9	2.9
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given	Thousands	477	497	513	519	517	522	546	550	555
Number of pairs of glasses supplied	"	482	491	511	510	485	499	522	528	531
Cost of services (gross)	£ million	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.9
Payments by patients	"	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
Payments out of public funds:										
For sight testing and dispensing	"	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1

(1) At 30 September.

(2) At out-patient, casualty and ancillary departments.

(3) Figures include all consultants, senior medical and dental officers and hospital registrars.

(4) Estimated from financial year figures.

(5) At 31 December.

(6) Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959.

(7) Estimated from actual cost of prescriptions dispensed. The series is not necessarily in phase with the payments made to pharmacists during each year.

(8) Assistants are excluded from 1966 onwards.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

Hospital and general health services

TABLE 52

Northern Ireland

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Beds available ⁽¹⁾	Number	16,633	16,790	16,592	16,667	16,382	16,295	17,177	17,241	17,181
Average daily occupation of beds ...	Per cent.	89.8	83.9	88.2	88.8	87.9	89.0	86.2	87.5	88.1
Discharges or deaths	Thousands	142	146	145	155	163	171	181	189	197
Out-patients⁽²⁾:										
New cases	"	314	344	341	339	343	355	374	385	417
Total attendances	"	1,236	1,327	968	1,025	1,059	1,117	1,107	1,121	1,202
Medical and dental staff⁽¹⁾:										
Whole-time	Number	514	528	560	584	580	616	639	666	676
Part-time	"	231	238	237	283	264	272	310	312	359
Professional and technical staff ⁽¹⁾ ⁽³⁾ ...	"	598	673	692	776	802	860	882	1,018	1,090
Nursing and midwifery staff⁽¹⁾:										
Whole-time	"	5,780	6,058	6,193	6,392	6,730	6,737	7,165	7,738	7,947
Part-time	"	139	173	225	234	339	437	433	584	730
Administrative and clerical staff ⁽¹⁾ ...	"	960	987	1,055	1,079	1,133	1,206	1,281	1,326	1,404
Mass radiography ⁽¹⁾	"	33	27	31	29	20	9	9	9	9
Blood transfusion staff ⁽¹⁾	"	55	57	73	67	72	66	68	75	76
Maintenance, transport and domestic⁽¹⁾:										
Whole-time	"	5,077	5,109	4,749	5,898	5,872	5,952	6,455	6,541	6,667
Part-time	"	342	344	463	539	674	710	909	957	1,104
Cost of services (gross)	£ thousand	12,851	14,084	14,615	15,414	17,966	18,861	22,218	25,038	27,605
Payments by patients	"	195	216	218	255	270	277	299	330	343
Payments out of public funds	"	12,656	13,868	14,397	15,159	17,696	18,584	21,919	24,708	27,262
General health services										
Medical services										
Doctors (principals) on the list ⁽⁴⁾ ...	Number	740	741	746	753	751	748	750	747	750
Number of patients per doctor	"	1,903	1,913	1,914	1,914	1,937	1,966	1,982	2,001	2,014
Payments to doctors	£ thousand	2,074	2,099	2,487 ⁽⁵⁾	2,445	2,342	2,444	2,459	2,603	2,891
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescription forms dispensed	Thousands	4,671	4,993	4,916	5,051	4,787	4,930	5,149	6,019	6,580
Payments to pharmacists	£ thousand	2,548	2,915	3,060	3,374	3,483	3,845	4,275	5,256	5,961
Payments by patients	"	353	378	375	617	684	710	744	64	—
Payments out of public funds	"	2,195	2,537	2,685	2,756	2,799	3,135	3,531	5,192	5,961
Average gross cost per prescription	Pence	88.7	95.4	101.5	111.9	124.0	132.0	140.3	140.8	140.8
Dental services										
Dentists on the list ⁽¹⁾	Number	284	288	296	299	304	300	309	300	317
Number of courses of treatment completed	Thousands	341	361	386	399	421	452	491	511	539
Payments to dentists	£ thousand	1,129	1,276	1,399	1,492	1,632	1,695	1,858	1,972	2,247
Payments by patients	"	182	197	211	226	231	242	267	277	291
Payments out of public funds	"	947	1,079	1,188	1,266	1,401	1,453	1,591	1,695	1,956
Average gross cost per course	£	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.2
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given ⁽⁶⁾	Thousands	134	140	145	148	142	122	133	137	142
Number of pairs of glasses supplied	"	127	134	138	141	130	130	137	143	147
Cost of services (gross)	£ thousand	347	378	393	391	374	404	434	431	496
Payments by patients	"	98	105	109	126	143	157	167	166	181
Payments out of public funds	"	249	273	284	265	231	247	267	265	315

(¹) At 31 December. (²) At out-patient, casualty and ancillary departments. (³) Figures for medical, dental, professional and technical officers holding part-time appointments are not included. (⁴) At 1 October. (⁵) Including arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959. (⁶) After 1962 figures exclude sight tests given in hospitals and under the school health service.

Source: Ministry of Health and Social Services

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notifications of infectious diseases

TABLE 53

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
United Kingdom											
Diphtheria	59	40	81	111	53	52	17	33	20	25	20
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	703	516	480	664	403	475	307	828	1,045	1,096	286
Erysipelas	5,164	4,062	3,781	3,648	3,342	2,564	2,036	1,958	1,957	1,959	1,514
Scarlet fever	38,452	34,048	43,809	53,430	36,326	22,646	17,307	19,576	22,675	28,984	23,183
Whooping cough	106,312	94,206	38,260	39,740	66,628	27,306	10,281	40,842	34,245	14,498	21,814
Smallpox	—	4	6	1	1	1	66	—	—	—	62
Dysentery	57,919	37,979	45,961	44,829	52,011	27,500	38,447	38,328	25,646	33,829	26,287
Ophthalmia neonatorum	1,819	1,768	1,570	1,469	1,243	1,076	1,093	1,045	879	762	652
Pneumonia ⁽¹⁾	34,943	45,399	31,548	36,971	21,819	25,945	18,848	21,147	13,632	11,900	12,503
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	12,073	12,357	11,335	11,228	9,387	8,846	7,630	6,918	6,314	5,481	4,888
Tuberculosis: Total	43,443	42,411	36,869	32,395	28,381	26,161	24,609	22,569	20,972	19,346	17,510
Respiratory	38,356	37,734	32,523	28,834	24,837	22,761	21,210	19,360	17,774	16,240	14,722
Other	5,087	4,677	4,346	3,561	3,544	3,400	3,399	3,209	3,198	3,106	2,788
Acute poliomyelitis ⁽²⁾	3,527	5,314	2,495	1,094	395	922	471	55	39	94	26
England and Wales⁽³⁾											
Diphtheria	53	37	80	102	49	52	16	33	20	25	20
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	576	435	347	502	331	351	256	589	353	970	242
Erysipelas	4,382	3,589	3,293	3,203	2,956	2,237	1,789	1,740	1,740	1,759	1,361
Scarlet fever	33,103	29,547	38,853	47,919	32,170	19,990	15,306	17,437	20,129	26,725	21,226
Whooping cough	92,410	85,018	33,404	33,253	58,030	24,470	8,348	34,737	31,596	12,945	19,417
Smallpox	—	4	6	1	1	1	66	—	—	—	62
Dysentery	49,009	28,910	38,107	35,626	43,285	20,418	30,924	31,759	20,204	26,183	21,559
Ophthalmia neonatorum	1,515	1,483	1,304	1,179	1,063	932	1,017	970	832	727	612
Pneumonia ⁽¹⁾	25,460	32,732	22,323	26,816	14,563	18,466	12,542	14,181	9,258	7,983	8,024
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	11,682	11,834	10,814	10,699	8,896	8,337	7,147	6,486	6,027	5,190	4,593
Tuberculosis ⁽⁴⁾ : Total	35,504	32,669	29,838	27,100	23,605	21,747	20,519	18,937	17,599	16,103	14,601
Respiratory	31,342	28,870	26,391	24,280	20,799	19,051	17,845	16,348	15,019	13,552	12,355
Other	4,162	3,799	3,447	2,820	2,806	2,696	2,674	2,589	2,580	2,551	2,246
Acute poliomyelitis ⁽²⁾	3,200	4,844	1,994	1,028	378	876	271	51	37	91	23
Scotland											
Diphtheria	6	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	110	66	124	111	65	108	48	236	687	120	41
Erysipelas	699	423	434	396	356	284	223	197	194	177	135
Scarlet fever	4,048	3,232	3,910	4,235	3,066	1,717	1,489	1,646	1,767	1,438	1,390
Whooping cough	11,415	8,884	3,091	4,767	7,869	2,432	863	5,683	2,189	1,016	1,864
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery	8,445	8,570	7,232	8,649	8,048	6,498	6,939	6,152	5,058	7,083	4,274
Ophthalmia neonatorum	301	284	264	289	180	144	76	75	47	33	40
Pneumonia ⁽¹⁾	9,105	12,091	8,795	9,687	7,028	7,111	6,066	6,675	4,098	3,703	4,208
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	344	461	478	493	447	482	460	396	267	275	291
Tuberculosis ⁽⁴⁾ : Total	6,650	8,587	5,889	4,314	3,862	3,593	3,364	3,024	2,831	2,623	2,431
Respiratory	5,915	7,891	5,189	3,733	3,310	3,036	2,800	2,536	2,334	2,198	1,999
Other	735	696	700	581	552	557	564	488	497	425	432
Acute poliomyelitis ⁽²⁾	278	173	446	47	5	30	165	3	2	3	2
Northern Ireland											
Diphtheria	—	2	—	7	4	—	1	—	—	—	—
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	17	15	9	51	7	16	3	3	5	6	3
Erysipelas	83	50	54	49	30	43	24	21	23	23	18
Scarlet fever	1,301	1,269	1,046	1,276	1,090	939	512	493	779	821	567
Whooping cough ⁽⁵⁾	2,487	304	1,765	1,720	369	404	1,070	422	460	537	533
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery	465	499	622	554	678	584	584	417	384	563	454
Ophthalmia neonatorum	3	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Pneumonia ⁽¹⁾	378	576	430	468	228	368	240	291	276	214	271
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	47	62	43	36	44	27	23	36	20	16	4
Tuberculosis: Total	1,289	1,155	1,142	981	914	821	726	608	542	620	478
Respiratory	1,099	973	943	821	728	674	565	476	421	490	368
Other	190	182	199	160	186	147	161	132	121	130	110
Acute poliomyelitis ⁽²⁾	49	297	55	19	12	16	35	1	—	—	1

(1) Acute primary and acute influenzal.

(2) Including acute poliomyelitis.

(3) The figures show the corrected number of notifications, incorporating revisions of diagnosis, either by the notifying medical practitioner or by the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital.

(4) Formal notifications of new cases only.

(5) Only the first case in a household is required to be notified, unless a period of three months intervenes.

Sources: Registrars General for England and Wales and Northern Ireland
Scottish Home and Health Department

Industrial diseases in Great Britain

TABLE 54

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Cases reported											
Total	734	755	697	738	791	722	713	762	911	734	657
Lead poisoning	49	55	55	64	55	71	80	93	108	101	80
Other poisoning	36	38	26	28	24	18	16	16	29	15	14
Anthrax	19	14	6	6	6	9	9	16	8	9	7
Epitheliomatous ulceration	199	197	176	226	173	167	183	124	155	137	108
Chrome ulceration	189	213	205	192	298	211	130	200	262	167	133
Compressed air illness	6	6	11	16	13	26	14	54	23	16	22
Gassing	236	232	218	206	222	220	281	259	326	289	293
Deaths reported											
Total	46	37	29	24	30	19	31	22	18	14	11
Lead poisoning	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other poisoning	1	—	1	—	2	—	3	1	—	2	—
Anthrax	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
Epitheliomatous ulceration	23	14	16	9	6	5	9	4	3	2	1
Compressed air illness	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	—
Gassing ⁽¹⁾	18	22	12	14	20	14	18	15	15	8	10

⁽¹⁾ These casualties are also included in Table 55.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Employees killed in industrial accidents in Great Britain

TABLE 55

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total employees killed ⁽¹⁾	1,364	1,490	1,389	1,298	1,281	1,293	1,221	1,101	1,100	1,090	1,106
Industries covered by Factories Act											
Total ⁽¹⁾	687	651	665	598	675	669	668	610	655	627	701
Total in factories	426	414	368	350	354	368	351	332	344	358	372
Total in other places under Factories Act	261	237	297	248	321	301	317	278	311	269	329
Docks, etc.	32	46	30	26	38	32	31	30	35	34	35
Warehouses, etc.	5	4	9	5	6	5	5	6	5	5	6
Building operations	186	156	207	169	217	174	193	170	194	175	213
Works of engineering construction ⁽²⁾	38	31	51	48	60	90	88	72	77	55	75
Industries covered by other Act											
Total ⁽¹⁾	677	839	724	700	606	624	553	491	445	463	405
Explosives Acts	7	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mines and quarries Act, 1954:											
Mines producing coal	328	396	327	348	317	235	257	254	198	216	160
Mines of stratified ironstone, oil shale or fireclay	2	6	9	3	1	6	1	1	—	5	—
Miscellaneous mines	6	9	11	4	2	4	6	4	5	4	3
Quarries ⁽³⁾	42	31	41	30	38	39	24	36	41	31	28
Railways	171	176	130	161	145	167	118	116	96	103	72
Shipping ⁽⁴⁾	108	173	170	133	97	154	131	70	90	91	118
Commercial aviation ⁽⁵⁾	13	41	34	21	6	19	16	10	12	13	24

⁽¹⁾ A very small number of fatal accidents may be included more than once, as the individual figures under the headings of the various Acts are not necessarily completely mutually exclusive.⁽²⁾ From mid-May 1960, the coverage of this definition was extended slightly.⁽³⁾ Including accidents on opencast coal sites.⁽⁴⁾ Deaths in vessels registered in the United Kingdom.⁽⁵⁾ Employees of United Kingdom corporations and other United Kingdom air transport operators or commercial aviation concerns killed in Great Britain or overseas.Sources: Ministry of Labour
Home Office
Ministry of Power
Ministry of Transport
Board of Trade

HOUSING

Permanent houses completed⁽¹⁾

TABLE 56

Number

	United Kingdom				England and Wales			
	Total	For local housing authorities ⁽²⁾	For private owners	Other ⁽³⁾	Total	For local housing authorities ⁽²⁾	For private owners	Other ⁽³⁾
1951.....	201,856	166,483	25,485	9,888	171,903	141,587	21,406	8,910
1952.....	248,319	199,177	36,670	12,472	208,975	165,637	32,078	11,260
1953.....	326,804	244,916	64,867	17,021	279,231	202,891	60,528	15,812
1954.....	354,129	239,318	92,423	22,388	308,952	199,642	88,028	21,282
1955.....	324,423	196,024	116,093	12,306	283,326	162,525	109,934	10,867
1956.....	307,674	170,710	126,431	10,533	268,724	139,977	119,585	9,162
1957.....	307,590	169,629	128,784	9,177	268,653	137,584	122,942	8,127
1958.....	278,633	143,283	130,220	5,130	241,525	113,146	124,087	4,292
1959.....	281,568	124,545	153,166	3,857	249,381	99,456	146,476	3,449
1960.....	304,255	128,216	171,405	4,634	269,226	103,235	162,100	3,891
1961.....	303,161	116,118	180,727	6,316	268,832	92,880	170,366	5,586
1962.....	313,643	128,577	178,211	6,855	278,667	105,302	167,016	6,349
1963.....	307,714	123,903	177,787	6,024	270,655	97,015	168,242	5,398
1964.....	383,192	154,754	221,264	7,174	336,505	119,468	210,432	6,605
1965.....	391,234	164,957	217,162	9,115	347,181	133,024	206,246	7,911
1966.....	396,009	176,871	208,647	10,491	349,480	142,430	197,502	9,548
	Scotland				Northern Ireland			
	Total	For local housing authorities ⁽²⁾	For private owners	Other ⁽³⁾	Total	For local housing authorities ⁽²⁾	For private owners	Other ⁽³⁾
1951.....	22,928	20,997	1,145	786	7,025	3,899	2,934	192
1952.....	30,947	27,623	2,242	1,082	8,397	5,917	2,350	130
1953.....	39,548	35,992	2,393	1,163	8,025	6,033	1,946	46
1954.....	38,853	35,331	2,608	914	6,324	4,345	1,787	192
1955.....	34,069	29,278	3,523	1,268	7,028	4,221	2,636	171
1956.....	31,901	26,290	4,576	1,035	7,049	4,443	2,270	336
1957.....	32,437	28,326	3,513	598	6,500	3,719	2,329	452
1958.....	32,170	27,373	4,061	736	4,938	2,764	2,072	102
1959.....	27,293	22,709	4,232	352	4,894	2,380	2,458	56
1960.....	28,592	21,503	6,529	560	6,437	3,478	2,776	183
1961.....	27,230	19,541	7,147	542	7,099	3,697	3,214	188
1962.....	26,761	18,788	7,784	189	8,215	4,487	3,411	317
1963.....	28,217	21,164	6,622	431	8,842	5,724	2,923	195
1964.....	37,171	29,156	7,662	353	9,516	6,130	3,170	216
1965.....	35,116	26,584	7,553	979	8,937	5,349	3,363	225
1966.....	36,029	27,515	7,870	644	10,500	6,926	3,275	299

⁽¹⁾ Including flats, each flat being counted as one unit.

⁽²⁾ Including New Towns Development Corporations, the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

⁽³⁾ Houses provided for the families of police, prison staffs, the armed forces and certain other services. Including housing associations other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government
Scottish Development Department
Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)

Houses and flats completed

By number of bedrooms
England and Wales

TABLE 57

Number

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
For local authorities and new towns						
Houses: total.....	53,659	58,070	50,599	60,624	63,357	68,798
1 bedroom	7,885	8,460	7,041	8,385	7,474	6,912
2 bedrooms	13,589	14,163	12,279	15,263	16,671	17,254
3 bedrooms	30,755	33,707	29,434	34,825	36,847	41,964
4 or more bedrooms	1,430	1,740	1,845	2,151	2,365	2,668
Flats: total	39,221	47,232	46,416	58,844	69,667	73,632
1 bedroom	16,372	20,511	20,038	24,567	28,877	30,820
2 bedrooms	16,101	19,849	19,068	26,028	31,052	32,206
3 bedrooms	6,263	6,568	7,105	7,915	9,379	10,151
4 or more bedrooms	485	304	205	334	359	455
For private owners						
Houses: total.....	155,793	148,767	150,120	189,785	188,129	179,647
1 bedroom	902	872	883	970	806	839
2 bedrooms	48,617	43,993	41,131	47,387	42,976	37,053
3 bedrooms	100,336	97,753	101,821	133,003	134,552	130,632
4 or more bedrooms	5,938	6,149	6,285	8,425	9,795	11,123
Flats: total	14,573	18,249	18,122	20,647	18,117	17,855
1 bedroom	2,166	2,667	3,079	3,570	3,073	3,128
2 bedrooms	11,147	13,557	12,864	14,693	12,797	12,321
3 bedrooms	1,185	1,924	1,997	2,187	2,106	2,241
4 or more bedrooms	75	101	182	197	141	165

Source: Ministry of Housing and
Local GovernmentNumber of houses occupied and unoccupied at each census from 1851⁽¹⁾

TABLE 58

Thousands

	1851	1861	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931	1937	1951	1961
England and Wales												
Total	3,432	3,924	4,520	5,218	5,824	6,710	7,550	7,979	9,400	..	12,389	14,646
Occupied	3,278	3,740	4,259	4,832	5,451	6,261	7,142	7,760	9,123	..	12,080	14,332
Unoccupied	153	185	261	387	372	449	409	219	276	..	310	314
Scotland												
Total	..	..	..	799	869	986	1,102	1,109	1,197	..	1,442	1,627
Occupied	..	..	..	739	818	927	1,013	1,058	1,149	..	1,389	1,585
Unoccupied	..	..	..	60	51	59	89	52	48	..	52	42
Northern Ireland												
Total	267	269	267	273	274	291	291	..	285 ⁽²⁾	322	346	387
Occupied	251	256	256	249	250	259	265	..	269 ⁽²⁾	300	332	369
Unoccupied	16	13	11	24	24	32	26	..	17 ⁽²⁾	22	14	18

(1) For definition of the term 'house or dwelling', which has varied slightly from time to time, reference should be made to the *Census Reports of Great Britain 1801-1931, Guides to Official Sources*, No. 2 and to the *Census 1961 Housing Tables Part I, General Explanatory notes*. The term 'unoccupied' includes houses from which the inhabitants were absent on census night in addition to those which were without tenants. In 1961 a permanent dwelling was regarded as 'occupied' even if the usual resident was absent on Census night.

(2) Figures for 1926.

Sources: Registrars General

HOUSEHOLDS

Dwellings by household spaces in 1961⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

Thousands

TABLE 59

	Total dwellings (²)	Dwellings containing						
		One household space	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven or more household spaces
Total	16,273.0	15,905.3	268.4	52.6	19.8	9.9	6.1	11.1
England and Wales	14,646.1	14,296.6	252.7	51.3	19.3	9.6	5.9	10.8
Scotland	1,626.9	1,608.7	15.7	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3
Number of rooms in dwelling:								
1	181.4	181.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	862.2	859.4	2.7	—	—	—	—	—
3	2,047.3	2,038.7	7.3	1.3	—	—	—	—
4	4,418.8	4,390.4	25.1	2.0	1.2	—	—	—
5	5,569.5	5,515.5	47.9	3.4	1.6	1.2	—	—
6	2,046.2	1,940.3	93.9	7.3	2.4	1.3	1.1	—
7	583.6	526.6	43.4	8.0	2.4	1.4	0.9	0.7
8	289.6	240.3	30.5	11.4	3.5	1.6	1.0	1.3
9	122.1	96.5	9.8	9.7	2.5	1.2	0.9	1.6
10	68.8	54.3	4.6	4.6	2.1	1.0	0.7	1.5
11	29.4	21.7	1.5	2.3	1.5	0.7	0.4	1.2
12	21.9	16.6	1.0	1.4	1.1	0.5	0.3	1.0
13	8.8	6.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.8
14	7.4	5.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.6
15 or more	15.9	11.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	2.3

(¹) A 'dwelling' means a structurally separate dwelling and generally comprises any room or suite of rooms intended or used for habitation, having separate access to the street or to a common landing or staircase to which the public has access. A 'private household' means a single person living alone or a group of individuals voluntarily living under a single menage. The total number of private households in England and Wales at Census date (including absent households) was 14,889.8 thousand.

(²) A dwelling and its household spaces are treated as occupied when returned as the usual residence of a private household, whether or not the household was present on Census night.

Sources: Registrars General

Composition of private households in 1961⁽¹⁾

Great Britain (10 per cent sample)

Thousands

TABLE 60

	Total number of households	Number of persons in household									
		One person	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more
Total number of households(²)	16,188.67	1,919.48	4,820.34	3,780.39	3,099.75	1,489.41	639.23	248.07	105.92	46.55	39.53
Analysed by number of families(³)											
0	2,723.60	1,919.48	647.53	118.08	27.08	7.71	2.52	0.74	0.27	0.09	0.10
1	13,025.58	—	4,172.81	3,662.31	2,951.25	1,343.85	539.27	204.04	85.15	37.55	29.35
2	430.95	—	—	—	121.42	137.85	95.87	41.45	18.73	7.89	7.74
3 or more	8.54	—	—	—	—	—	1.57	1.84	1.77	1.02	2.34
Analysed by number of children(⁴)											
0	9,361.86	1,913.20	4,729.20	1,833.10	663.13	171.37	40.48	8.64	2.03	0.47	0.24
1	3,154.03	6.28	89.39	1,903.45	738.60	298.67	88.90	21.29	5.34	1.59	0.52
2	2,280.53	—	1.75	43.28	1,681.20	359.73	136.50	40.76	12.36	3.42	1.53
3	884.10	—	—	0.56	16.62	653.61	139.73	48.20	16.70	5.78	2.90
4	318.21	—	—	—	0.20	5.98	231.55	49.78	19.10	7.18	4.42
5 or more	189.94	—	—	—	—	0.05	2.07	79.40	50.39	28.11	29.92
Analysed by number of earners											
0	2,229.70	1,109.82	979.71	100.67	24.21	8.96	3.37	1.51	0.85	0.29	0.31
1	7,237.73	809.66	2,269.82	1,709.79	1,445.08	633.24	236.35	82.10	31.98	12.39	7.32
2	4,688.84	—	1,570.81	1,521.69	933.60	403.61	163.76	56.78	22.60	9.14	6.85
3 or more	2,032.40	—	—	448.24	696.86	443.60	235.75	107.68	50.49	24.73	25.05

(¹) The figures are derived from the Census 1961, Great Britain Summary Tables. (²) A 'private household' comprises one person living alone or a group of persons living together, partaking of meals prepared together and benefiting from a common housekeeping. (³) A 'family' is a married couple, alone, or with never-married child or children (of any age). A family may also be a lone parent with his/her never-married child or children. (⁴) Children, in this table, are dependent children and are defined as children under the age of 15, or as persons of any age in full-time education. For further definition of terms, reference should be made to the Census 1961, Great Britain Summary Tables.

Sources: Registrars General

Justice and Crime

THERE ARE differences in the legal and judicial systems of England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland which make it impossible to provide tables covering the United Kingdom as a whole in this section. Some of these differences, such as those concerning the classification of offences, the meaning of certain terms used in the statistics and the effects of the several Criminal Justice Acts have been explained in previous issues of the *Annual Abstract* (see, for example, Issue No. 91, page 53).

Comparative table (Table 62). This table compares the criminal statistics of England and Wales and Scotland. A comparison of this type was recommended by the Inter-departmental Committee on Social and Economic Research and the problem was studied by a small working group of representatives of the Home Office, the Scottish Home (now Home and Health) Department and the Central Statistical Office. Although the statistical procedures in use in the two countries are basically similar, differences of the kind already referred to (particularly in the police systems and court procedures) and other less tangible differences make any comparison of this kind somewhat hazardous. The main headings in the table have been selected specially to assist this comparison and do not correspond with the class headings used in the published statistics. The descriptions used for offences or groups of offences frequently represent a compromise between slightly differing descriptions for the same or similar offences.

Classification of offences. As a basis for a comparison of the numbers of persons disposed of according to offence, lists of comparable groups of offences are used. The differences between the two legal systems make complete correspondence unattainable, and a measure of approximation had to be introduced in forming groups for comparison. The method adopted is to show the Scottish offences in the smallest groups to which it is possible to construct an approximate equivalent for England and Wales. Offences are arranged under four headings:

- Offences relating to the person
- Offences relating to property
- Other serious offences
- Less serious offences

Under each heading certain offences for which there is no equivalent, or no equivalent separately tabulated, are made to form a residual group; thus the numbers in the residual groups do not purport to be comparable. Certain other groups of offences, for instance, the group containing most of the sexual offences, have been extended over such a wide range of offences in order to secure approximate comparability that their usefulness is limited. Frequently the division between crimes and miscellaneous offences in Scotland does not correspond to the division between indictable and non-indictable offences in England and Wales and the borderline between the group of more serious and the group of less serious offences is difficult to draw. In dealing with arson and malicious damage to property, for example, the division between the Scottish crimes and offences does not correspond to the division between indictable and non-indictable offences in England and Wales.

Methods of disposal. It is also difficult to decide on the appropriate measures of guilt for comparison. From 1 August 1949, as a result of the Criminal Justice Act, 1948, all adults found guilty in England and Wales are recorded as convicted. In the statistics for Scotland persons dismissed, bound over or placed on probation under the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907 (or, from 12 June 1950 persons discharged absolutely or placed on probation under the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act, 1949) are not included in the term 'persons convicted or found guilty' since there is, in Scotland, except in indictment cases, neither finding of guilt nor conviction in such cases. It would obviously be incorrect therefore to compare 'persons found guilty,' with 'persons convicted or found guilty.' A more promising comparison was between 'persons found guilty' in England and Wales and 'charges proved' in Scotland. This comparison is however affected by the fact that in England and Wales there is no equivalent of the Scottish procedure relating to the forfeiture of pledges. In Scotland the forfeiture of pledges (or bail) is a legally accepted method of disposing of trifling offences. Since it is probable that in England and Wales corresponding persons are mostly found guilty and fined, it seems appropriate when making a comparison to add the number of persons whose pledges were forfeited to the number fined and therefore also to the total against whom a charge was proved. For the purpose of the comparison in Table 62 this has been done, but it must be emphasised that there is room for difference of opinion as to the validity of this procedure.

The statistical basis of the tables of court proceedings is broadly similar in Scotland and in England and Wales; the tables show the number of persons dealt with, recording a person under the heading of the principal offence of which he is found guilty, ignoring additional findings of guilt at the same proceedings, and counting him once for each separate occasion on which he is proceeded against. They show the number of persons finally disposed of during the calendar year so that persons committed by magistrates' courts to Quarter Sessions in England and Wales for sentence, and still awaiting sentence at the end of the year, are excluded and persons sentenced at Quarter Sessions during the year after being found guilty at magistrates' courts during the previous year are included.

Prison statistics. For years shown before 1958, the prison statistics for Scotland (Table 74) are not altogether comparable with those for England and Wales and Northern Ireland (see Tables 68 and 80) by reason of the inclusion of criminal lunatics in the Scottish statistics for those years. In October 1957, the institutions in which criminal lunatics are detained in Scotland were removed from the control of the Scottish Home Department. This is in line with the position of such institutions in England and Wales and Northern Ireland where the institutions in which criminal lunatics are detained do not come under the control of the Prison Department (Home Office), though the statistics relating to prisons may include such persons if received as ordinary prisoners before they are removed to the appropriate institution either by order of a court or by certification.

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Police Force: Authorised establishment and strength

TABLE 61

End of year

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
England and Wales											
Regular police											
Authorised establishment ⁽¹⁾ :											
Men	73,942	74,850	75,264	75,933	77,056	78,215	80,240	82,792	86,456	94,972	100,529
Women	2,501	2,655	2,720	2,777	2,910	2,948	3,003	3,079	3,160	3,529	4,029
Strength ⁽¹⁾ :											
Men	65,979	67,668	69,029	70,156	69,932	72,829	75,365	77,073	77,828	80,428	82,459
Women	2,244	2,268	2,271	2,338	2,272	2,332	2,346	2,503	2,654	2,868	3,201
Seconded ⁽²⁾ :											
Men	167	176	175	167	171	} 191	207	249	290	719	916
Women	2	2	3	5	8						
Additional constables ⁽³⁾											
Men	501	487	481	475	469	462	443	437	437	414	316
Whole-time auxiliaries											
Strength:											
Men	215	218	214	192	192	163	149	133	132	132	139
Part-time auxiliaries ⁽⁴⁾											
Strength:											
Men	56,550	54,606	52,982	50,401	47,975	46,973	46,002	45,030	43,725	42,170	40,277
Women	951	952	914	957	969	969	1,022	1,115	1,272	1,472	1,642
Scotland											
Regular police											
Authorised establishment:											
Men	8,468	8,499	8,594	8,676	8,862	9,261	9,639	9,771	10,380	10,574	10,646
Women	244	245	275	283	286	320	349	359	386	401	414
Strength ⁽⁵⁾ :											
Men	7,871	7,933	8,106	8,307	8,396	8,730	9,227	9,409	9,522	9,823	9,729
Women	237	235	248	271	273	285	300	329	337	352	367
Central service ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾ :											
Men	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	41	41
Women	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Seconded ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾ :											
Men	62	66	71	58	45	45	48	53	30	28	26
Women	—	5	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	2
Additional regular police											
Authorised establishment:											
Men	130	130	128	120	118	118	119	114	103	102	103
Strength:											
Men	122	120	120	116	110	115	116	111	98	102	100
Part-time auxiliaries ⁽⁴⁾											
Strength:											
Men	8,289	8,019	7,893	7,561	7,219	7,209	7,064	7,222	7,180	7,018	5,213
Women	152	144	133	136	96	103	102	105	103	118	124
Northern Ireland											
Royal Ulster Constabulary											
Strength:											
Men	2,778	2,815	2,840	2,845	2,865	2,943	2,999	3,043	2,992	2,980	2,934
Women	32	45	42	49	56	55	63	55	57	63	57
Ulster Special Constabulary											
Strength:											
Whole-time	109	109	107	108	107	108	108	108	104	102	105
Part-time ⁽⁸⁾	10,543	13,458	13,796	13,753	13,290	12,739	11,758	11,135	10,821	10,547	10,777

(1) Authorised establishment and strength for employment on ordinary police duties and, in the case of the Metropolitan police only, for employment as additional constables.

(2) Instructors at Training Establishments, liaison officers at Forensic Science Laboratories, regional crime squads, etc.

(3) Excluding additional constables in the Metropolitan Police Force.

(4) Including special constables (enrolled strength) and members of the First Police Reserve not in whole-time employment (in England and Wales only).

(5) From 1966, 'strength' has been re-defined to include central service and seconded police.

(6) Instructors at Training Establishments, etc. formerly shown as secondments.

(7) Civil Defence instructors, etc.

(8) Including members mobilised for whole-time duty with the Royal Ulster Constabulary.

Sources: Home Office
Scottish Home and Health
Department
Ministry of Home Affairs
(Northern Ireland)

Comparison of criminal charges proved in England and Wales and Scotland⁽¹⁾

TABLE 62

Number

	England and Wales					Scotland				
	Code number ⁽²⁾	Persons found guilty				Code number ⁽²⁾	Persons against whom charge proved ⁽³⁾			
		1963	1964	1965	1966		1963	1964	1965	1966
All offences		1,319,147	1,327,649	1,368,048	1,445,948		175,913	180,754	184,857	194,785
Offences relating to the person										
Murder.....	1	46	44	57	72	1	2	8	15	23
Attempts to murder.....	2	28	35	29	50	2	1	5	8	9
Threats or conspiracy to murder, extortion	3, 10, 35,	147	149	163	213	5	17	57	35	42
Manslaughter (Culpable homicide).....	4, 4A, 4B	131	126	148	182	3	16	15	19	28
Wounding and assaults.....	5, 8, 9	12,216	13,425	14,658	15,142	4	708	820	945	1,007
Cruelty to children.....	11, 12, 109	675	627	565	423	6	234	209	208	186
Procuring abortion.....	14	54	63	60	56	7	5	2	1	3
Concealment of birth (of pregnancy).....	15	15	15	11	8	8	—	2	1	1
Incest.....	23	145	118	146	120	9	13	10	13	14
Bigamy.....	26	84	78	77	73	16	27	29	24	25
Robbery and assaults with intent.....	34	1,255	1,206	1,477	1,702	19	182	185	246	268
Sexual offences.....	{ 16-22, 24, 25, 74, 187, 192 }	7,411	6,820	6,595	6,878	10-15	719	721	637	639
Other offences ⁽⁴⁾	4C, 6, 7, 13	290	387	484	477	17	550	625	1,077	1,052
Offences relating to property										
Breaking and entering (housebreaking).....	27-33	47,249	42,488	44,646	48,688	18	11,484	10,070	10,194	10,833
Embezzlement, fraud (Breach of trust), etc.	37, 51, 52	2,933	2,835	2,792	2,966	23	291	287	249	227
Larceny (Theft), false pretences, forgery.....	{ 38-50, 53, 58, 59, 174-177 }	127,126	125,115	134,530	141,854	21, 24, 26, 30	17,016	16,305	16,907	18,116
Coining.....	60, 61	4	4	9	9	31	4	2	1	2
Receiving (Reset).....	54, 178, 181	11,255	11,230	12,159	13,715	22	707	647	613	812
Bankruptcy offences.....	55	17	26	22	22	25	4	4	3	4
Arson (fire raising) and malicious injuries.....	56, 57, 149	18,779	17,791	18,397	17,668	28, 29, 90	2,770	2,760	2,853	2,816
Other offences ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	—	20	10	7	7	1
Other serious offences										
High treason and treason felony.....	62, 63	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—
Riot, unlawful assembly, mobbing.....	64, 65	15	59	26	10	33	—	10	6	—
Other offences ⁽⁴⁾	{ 66-68, 70-72, 75, 76, 99, 138 }	23,814	23,152	24,492	24,894	27, 34, 35, 37	218	232	244	350
Less serious offences										
Adulteration of food and drugs.....	101	1,006	1,472	1,571	1,646	38	194	199	151	153
Aliens Acts.....	102	97	81	98	155	39	6	6	4	4
Betting, gaming.....	106	2,653	2,323	2,278	2,479	41	288	328	184	213
Cruelty to animals.....	108	852	612	670	714	48	68	64	62	55
Disease of Animals Act.....	110	531	444	535	355	49	55	38	38	32
Disorderly behaviour, etc. (Breach of the peace).....	103-105, 162	25,356	24,794	23,810	22,853	42	28,556	30,104	32,423	33,993
Brothel keeping.....	107	163	132	153	146	44	12	19	9	12
Education Acts.....	112	5,279	5,162	4,985	4,525	51	1,248	1,214	1,408	1,789
Fishery Laws.....	116	1,463	1,415	1,351	1,523	54	363	399	342	356
Game Laws.....	118-121	2,933	3,261	3,031	2,205	56	301	292	327	239
Road Acts and vehicles:										
Pedal cycles.....	137	20,490	15,173	12,117	9,090	78	1,292	1,044	978	605
Stage and hackney carriages.....	173	1,870	1,725	1,734	1,519	83	101	157	112	87
Trams and trolleybuses.....	180	3	5	—	1	84	—	—	1	—
All other offences.....	122-136	778,101	819,965	852,588	912,706	55, 82, 300-322	58,775	61,681	64,478	68,437
Indecent exposure.....	139	2,540	2,443	2,496	2,567	36	236	254	254	231
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:										
Drunkenness.....	140-141	79,598	73,167	69,005	66,599	59	14,750	14,239	13,798	14,172
Offences by licensed persons.....	142	624	510	612	809	60	94	81	87	67
Other offences.....	143	7,523	7,196	6,455	6,797	61	839	1,059	839	946
Labour Laws:										
General offences.....	145, 146, 148	1,146	1,403	1,360	1,316	62-65	804	867	691	657
Employment of children.....	147	234	254	196	159	52	225	255	247	260
Merchant Shipping Acts.....	150	457	484	654	583	66	35	29	40	49
Naval, Military and Air Force Law.....	153-155	319	442	132	130	67	6	13	1	2
Parks, commons and open spaces.....	156	1,847	1,360	914	483	68	367	432	317	245
Breaches of local regulations.....	{ 161, 163, 164, 185, 186 }	13,349	11,534	9,734	9,085	71	21,114	22,027	21,071	22,610
Prostitution offences.....	166, 167	1,982	1,608	1,538	2,008	73	387	399	337	396
Railway offences.....	169	19,149	17,472	19,758	18,238	75	404	354	325	354
Revenue Laws.....	179-172	39,634	37,650	36,183	46,247	50, 57	2,487	2,505	2,611	3,378
Vagrancy Acts.....	182, 183, 188	1,481	1,145	1,262	1,589	85, 58	401	509	673	688
Other offences ⁽⁴⁾	(⁵)	54,778	48,624	51,285	54,199	(⁶)	7,527	9,174	8,748	8,297

(¹) See introductory notes on page 63. Where the Scottish description of an offence differs from the English one (for example, Theft and Larceny) the Scottish equivalent is given in brackets. (²) As shown in the published criminal statistics for each country. (³) Including pledges forfeited. (⁴) This is a purely residual, non-comparable group. (⁵) The relevant code numbers are those not specified elsewhere.

Sources: Home Office
Scottish Home and
Health Department

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings⁽¹⁾

TABLE 63

England and Wales

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Indictable offences											
Offences known to police ⁽²⁾	479,710	545,562	626,509	675,626	743,713	806,900	896,424	978,076	1,067,963 ⁽³⁾	1,133,882	1,199,859
Persons proceeded against	123,951	140,193	157,120	163,043	174,659	192,719	212,539	222,556	220,797	235,143	250,211
Tried at Magistrates' Courts.....	104,111	116,340	128,202	133,234	142,877	158,659	182,525	198,427	195,756	207,823	220,870
Tried at Assizes or Quarter Sessions	19,572	22,935	27,801	29,601	30,591	34,324	33,009	25,594	24,369	26,864	28,838
Found guilty at Magistrates' Courts	98,179	110,222	121,468	126,269	135,652	150,934	174,205	189,451	184,865	196,080	208,450
Absolute discharge	4,282	4,829	4,671	4,481	4,147	4,167	4,056	3,501	2,725	2,782	2,375
Probation order	22,778	25,314	27,221	27,306	28,766	30,598	33,280	36,474	34,031	34,819	34,752
Conditional discharge	17,034	20,317	22,755	23,713	24,568	26,783	28,960	30,573	27,319	26,164	25,652
Sent to: Approved schools	2,454	2,778	3,357	3,304	3,683	4,021	4,167	4,329	4,049	3,921	4,150
Remand homes	383	511	626	602	665	581	597	549	446	389	372
Fined	37,496	40,820	46,094	49,233	55,651	64,443	76,640	81,540	84,507	94,648	104,546
Sentenced to imprisonment	8,615	9,585	10,090	10,441	10,479	11,042	14,296	16,310	15,034	15,273	16,580
Otherwise dealt with ⁽⁴⁾	5,137	6,068	6,654	7,189	7,693	9,299	12,209	16,175	16,754	18,084	20,023
Found guilty at Assizes or Quarter Sessions	17,700	20,728	25,305	26,931	27,830	31,283	29,570	22,267	20,397	22,355	24,404
Probation order	3,590	4,704	5,938	6,005	6,267	7,026	6,268	4,169	3,836	4,010	3,930
Conditional discharge	1,355	1,631	1,979	2,140	1,834	2,066	1,797	1,153	960	889	776
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training	1,355	1,710	2,293	2,274	2,495	2,808	2,677	2,024	1,725	1,885	2,142
Corrective training	304	403	405	333	283	358	271	167	110	78	31
Imprisonment	7,798	8,540	10,070	11,176	11,516	12,471	11,981	9,511	8,393	8,850	10,373
Preventive detention	139	172	164	170	173	191	123	53	21	22	18
Death	28	18	9	6	8	7	4	4	7	15	—
Otherwise dealt with.....	3,131	3,550	4,447	4,827	5,254	6,356	6,449	5,186	5,345	6,606	7,134
Non-indictable offences											
Persons proceeded against	704,747	771,116	886,536	927,908	912,535	1,013,642	1,107,134	1,154,073	1,177,215	1,203,863	1,269,270
Tried at Magistrates' Courts	694,690	760,242	875,853	916,778	901,956	1,002,648	1,095,609	1,142,299	1,161,252	1,188,741	1,252,759
Found guilty at Magistrates' Courts	668,318	733,525	846,672	887,596	871,730	970,180	1,062,821	1,107,429	1,122,387	1,149,613	1,213,094
Absolute discharge	16,258	15,529	15,933	15,857	12,133	12,534	12,232	13,478	11,515	11,024	10,087
Probation order	3,677	3,846	4,366	4,336	4,809	5,110	5,483	6,357	6,566	7,374	6,808
Conditional discharge	9,830	11,284	12,490	12,835	12,510	13,187	14,378	15,485	13,764	13,690	13,424
Sent to: Approved schools	165	210	256	279	509	480	504	609	702	788	817
Remand homes	30	35	35	48	46	45	57	67	68	74	54
Fined	626,003	689,680	798,780	838,930	825,760	923,128	1,013,444	1,053,766	1,072,269	1,097,880	1,161,578
Sentenced to imprisonment	6,404	6,883	7,820	8,230	9,362	9,940	10,617	10,084	9,105	9,823	11,063
Otherwise dealt with ⁽⁴⁾	5,951	6,058	6,992	7,081	6,601	5,756	6,106	7,583	8,398	8,960	9,263

⁽¹⁾ Including offences against Defence Regulations.

⁽²⁾ Excluding certain offences which may be tried either on indictment or summarily.

⁽³⁾ The figures for 1964 includes 1,220 offences of malicious damage to property known to the police, where the damage exceeded £20 but did not exceed £100, which may have been proceeded against summarily under the Criminal Justice (Administration) Act, 1914 as amended by the Malicious Damage Act, 1964, which came into force on 1 July 1964.

⁽⁴⁾ These figures include persons found guilty at Magistrates' Courts and committed to Quarter Sessions for sentence. The disposals by the higher courts of persons so committed are not shown in this table.

Source: Home Office

Persons found guilty: Analysis by type of offence

TABLE 64

England and Wales

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
All offences⁽¹⁾	784,197	864,475	993,445	1,040,796	1,035,212	1,152,397	1,266,596	1,319,147	1,327,649	1,368,048	1,445,948
Indictable offences	115,874	130,920	146,714	153,190	163,482	182,217	203,775	211,718	205,262	218,435	232,854
Breaking and entering ⁽²⁾	18,664	23,332	28,834	30,014	31,823	36,240	42,760	47,249	42,488	44,646	48,688
Fraud and false pretences ⁽³⁾	3,430	3,675	4,188	4,366	4,469	4,888	5,364	5,755	5,574	5,802	6,181
Larceny	72,773	80,458	87,966	90,221	96,398	107,235	119,034	120,384	119,264	128,615	135,611
Receiving	4,808	5,309	6,120	6,565	7,127	8,701	9,946	10,648	10,373	11,357	13,027
Sexual offences	5,349	5,639	5,423	6,161	5,959	6,150	6,068	6,120	5,571	5,479	5,622
Violence against the person:											
Total	5,979	7,079	7,895	9,148	10,259	11,519	11,986	12,832	14,141	15,501	16,036
Murder	32	40	30	42	42	51	31	46	44	57	72
Manslaughter	51	69	73	75	78	92	99	118	114	131	160
Wounding	5,517	6,464	7,222	8,418	9,423	10,582	11,109	11,975	13,037	14,212	14,768
Other offences against the person	379	506	570	613	716	794	747	693	946	1,101	1,036
Other offences	4,871	5,428	6,288	6,715	7,447	7,484	8,617	8,730	7,851	7,035	7,689
Non-indictable offences	668,156	733,270	846,542	877,532	871,730	970,180	1,062,821	1,107,429	1,122,387	1,149,613	1,213,094
Assaults	10,317	10,999	11,043	11,614	12,042	11,937	10,645	10,374	10,702	11,420	11,453
Betting and gaming ⁽⁴⁾	14,318	15,613	15,452	13,046	10,612	4,901	2,556	2,653	2,323	2,278	2,479
Breach of local and other regulations	21,814	24,389	25,172	26,662	23,258	24,862	25,498	23,761	21,841	18,469	16,654
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness ⁽⁵⁾	57,574	64,513	62,396	62,535	65,170	71,614	80,798	79,598	73,167	69,005	66,599
Other offences	4,667	5,340	6,347	6,198	8,024	9,013	7,686	8,147	7,706	7,067	7,606
Education Acts	4,892	4,522	4,569	4,241	4,723	5,280	5,544	5,279	5,162	4,985	4,525
Game Laws	953	1,342	1,698	2,156	2,889	3,273	3,228	2,933	3,261	3,031	2,205
Labour Laws	1,497	1,513	1,611	1,540	1,779	1,627	1,453	1,380	1,657	1,556	1,475
Malicious damage	10,004	11,766	13,101	12,872	14,531	15,123	15,585	15,622	15,118	17,216	16,588
Offences by prostitutes	11,855	15,486	19,536	12,264	2,733	2,259	2,482	1,971	1,599	1,532	2,000
Railway offences	17,256	17,930	19,984	21,167	20,126	20,757	20,425	19,149	17,472	19,758	18,238
Revenue Laws	18,734	19,066	24,140	26,398	30,726	29,286	34,259	39,634	37,650	36,183	46,247
Stealing	1,772	1,695	1,784	1,844	1,485	1,300	1,651	1,394	896	804	728
Traffic offences	452,346	497,294	596,587	635,366	622,551	712,584	785,816	820,780	856,752	887,128	944,326
Vagrancy Acts ⁽⁶⁾	4,042	4,678	5,526	5,689	5,563	6,324	7,468	7,345	6,094	5,964	6,529
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	5,824	6,440	4,312	6,357	7,778	9,516	14,776	21,970	17,433	18,897	20,879
Other offences	30,291	30,684	33,284	37,583	37,740	40,524	42,921	45,439	43,554	44,320	44,563

(¹) Including offences against Defence Regulations. Until 1959, these are included in the total only; from 1960 they are included in 'other offences', mostly non-indictable.

(²) This group includes the offence of sacrilege.

(³) Including offences in connection with bankruptcy.

(⁴) Including gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts before 1962. Section 3 of the Vagrancy Act Amendment Act, 1873 was repealed when the Betting and Gaming Act, 1960 came into force.

(⁵) Excluding 'driving under the influence of drink' under the Highway Acts.

(⁶) Excluding gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts before 1962. See footnote (⁴) above.

Source: Home Office

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Juveniles found guilty of offences⁽¹⁾

TABLE 65

England and Wales

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Juveniles found guilty											
All offences ⁽²⁾	67,724	78,188	90,560	99,559	107,000	120,198	120,947	128,394	119,998	121,528	118,652
Indictable offences	38,815	45,107	51,775	53,183	57,360	64,284	66,222	67,784	62,813	62,870	62,133
Larceny	24,879	27,993	31,497	31,265	33,261	37,340	38,220	37,429	36,044	36,555	35,129
Breaking and entering ...	9,532	12,043	14,284	15,363	16,779	18,944	19,592	21,992	18,898	18,725	19,819
Receiving	1,304	1,554	1,977	2,186	2,320	2,939	3,040	3,333	3,157	3,176	3,055
Sexual offences	1,073	1,185	1,118	1,267	1,217	1,180	1,166	1,022	894	901	889
Frauds, etc.	155	154	203	225	232	268	264	309	266	273	265
Violence against the person	608	760	1,039	1,231	1,583	1,717	1,787	1,896	1,978	2,004	1,793
Other offences	1,264	1,418	1,657	1,646	1,968	1,896	2,153	1,803	1,576	1,236	1,183
Non-indictable offences	28,909	33,081	38,785	46,376	49,640	55,914	54,725	60,610	57,185	58,658	56,519
Highway Acts:											
Total	12,003	14,568	17,033	22,727	25,223	30,140	29,352	35,333	35,002	36,901	37,205
Offences with pedal cycles	6,491	7,544	7,856	8,954	7,500	8,600	7,993	7,057	5,158	4,070	3,111
Other	5,512	7,024	9,177	13,773	17,723	21,540	21,359	28,276	29,844	32,831	34,094
Breach of local and other regulations:											
Total	1,394	1,670	2,124	2,238	2,493	2,771	2,852	2,974	2,728	2,224	1,815
Games in street	163	146	164	183	120	131	131	42	35	34	24
Other	1,231	1,524	1,960	2,055	2,373	2,640	2,721	2,932	2,693	2,190	1,791
Malicious damage	5,075	5,895	6,629	6,321	7,130	7,121	7,113	6,217	5,333	5,776	5,224
Railway offences	4,986	5,221	6,060	6,964	5,718	6,076	5,646	4,619	3,535	3,624	3,061
Stealing	1,115	982	1,078	1,054	902	745	914	768	415	334	288
Betting and gaming	248	172	195	272	181	180	160	80	75	53	54
Other offences	4,088	4,573	5,666	6,800	7,993	8,881	8,688	10,619	10,097	9,746	8,872
Disposal by Courts											
Magistrates' Courts:											
Total dealt with	67,155	77,416	89,430	98,372	105,754	118,691	119,672	127,664	119,210	120,698	117,786
Absolute discharge	6,427	6,683	6,966	6,599	5,727	5,423	5,184	4,593	3,132	3,132	2,579
Conditional discharge	13,417	16,130	18,485	19,234	20,131	21,830	22,440	23,162	19,533	18,312	16,727
Placed on probation	16,222	17,597	19,321	19,620	20,967	22,812	22,987	23,904	22,261	22,280	21,015
Fined	25,319	30,220	36,342	43,985	48,794	57,323	57,338	62,203	60,670	62,767	62,726
Committed to:											
Remand homes	413	546	661	650	711	626	654	616	514	463	426
Approved schools	2,619	2,988	3,613	3,583	4,192	4,501	4,671	5,083	4,749	4,709	4,967
Borstal institutions	2	3	1	4	6	3	3	5	13	6	5
Otherwise dealt with ⁽³⁾ ...	2,736	3,249	4,041	4,697	5,226	6,173	6,395	8,098	8,338	9,029	9,341
Assizes and Quarter Sessions:											
Total dealt with	569	772	1,130	1,187	1,246	1,507	1,275	730	788	830	866
Conditional discharge	27	33	96	99	78	105	62	45	42	37	43
Placed on probation	259	371	510	537	590	654	545	275	250	308	264
Committed to borstal institutions.....	97	118	193	158	171	248	228	164	172	151	163
Sentenced to imprisonment	12	8	14	29	27	27	14	12	3	—	2
Otherwise disposed of.....	174	242	317	364	380	473	426	234	321	334	394

⁽¹⁾ Persons under 17 years of age.

⁽²⁾ Including offences against Defence Regulations. From 1960, these are included in 'other offences', mostly non-indictable.

⁽³⁾ These figures include persons found guilty at Magistrates' Courts and committed to Quarter Sessions for sentence. The disposals by the higher courts of persons so committed are not shown in this table.

Source: Home Office

Persons found guilty of offences: Analysis by sex and age

TABLE 66

England and Wales

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Males											
All offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages.....	712.5	784.9	901.7	957.4	964.0	1,069.5	1,167.8	1,217.6	1,224.7	1,260.1	1,330.4
Under 17 years	63.5	73.5	84.8	93.3	100.1	111.8	111.9	119.6	110.8	111.8	109.0
17 and under 21 years	64.8	85.7	108.4	123.7	138.7	153.7	166.5	175.8	192.3	213.9	225.3
21 years and over	584.2	625.7	708.5	740.4	725.2	804.0	889.4	922.2	921.6	934.4	996.1
Indictable offences:											
All ages.....	101.9	115.9	129.3	135.7	143.9	158.7	176.1	184.1	176.5	187.4	201.5
Under 17 years	35.8	41.8	47.7	48.9	52.4	58.1	59.5	61.1	55.6	55.2	54.6
17 and under 21 years	13.4	17.0	21.3	22.4	25.1	27.7	31.9	34.3	35.8	40.5	45.3
21 years and over	52.7	57.1	60.3	64.4	66.4	72.9	84.7	88.7	85.1	91.7	101.6
Non-indictable offences:											
All ages.....	610.4	668.7	772.2	821.6	820.1	910.8	991.7	1,033.5	1,048.2	1,072.7	1,128.9
Under 17 years	27.6	31.6	37.1	44.4	47.7	53.7	52.4	58.5	55.2	56.6	54.4
17 and under 21 years	51.4	68.7	87.1	101.3	113.7	126.0	134.6	141.5	156.5	173.4	180.0
21 years and over	531.4	568.4	648.0	675.9	658.7	731.1	804.7	833.5	836.5	842.7	894.5
Females											
All offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages.....	71.7	79.6	91.7	83.4	71.2	82.9	98.8	101.6	103.0	107.9	115.6
Under 17 years	4.3	4.7	5.7	6.2	6.9	8.4	9.1	8.8	9.2	9.7	9.7
17 and under 21 years	5.2	6.7	8.7	7.6	6.8	7.7	8.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	11.6
21 years and over	62.2	68.2	77.3	69.6	57.5	66.8	81.2	84.3	84.3	87.7	94.3
Indictable offences:											
All ages.....	13.9	15.0	17.4	17.5	19.6	23.5	27.7	27.6	28.8	31.0	31.4
Under 17 years	3.0	3.3	4.1	4.3	5.0	6.1	6.8	6.6	7.2	7.7	7.5
17 and under 21 years	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.8
21 years and over	9.2	9.7	10.8	11.0	11.9	14.2	17.5	17.4	17.7	19.0	19.1
Non-indictable offences:											
All ages.....	57.8	64.6	74.3	65.9	51.6	59.4	71.1	74.0	74.2	76.9	84.2
Under 17 years	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.2
17 and under 21 years	3.5	4.6	6.2	5.4	4.1	4.5	5.1	4.9	5.6	6.2	6.8
21 years and over	53.0	58.5	66.5	58.5	45.6	52.6	63.7	66.9	66.6	68.7	75.2

⁽¹⁾ Including offences against Defence Regulations.

Source: Home Office

Prisoners with previous sentences

TABLE 67

England and Wales

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Receptions⁽¹⁾:											
Total	27,822	28,358	31,242	34,009	36,730	37,920	40,440	45,867	45,939	43,975	45,440
Males	25,664	26,456	29,279	31,746	34,604	35,558	38,006	43,152	43,418	41,719	43,366
Females	2,158	1,902	1,963	2,263	2,126	2,362	2,434	2,715	2,521	2,256	2,074
Prisoners or inmates with known previous sentences⁽²⁾:											
Total	15,576	15,975	17,137	18,294	19,862	20,115	23,215	24,458	27,515	29,784	28,412
1 sentence	3,862	3,342	3,784	3,856	4,153	4,115	4,796	5,091	5,092	5,430	4,797
2 sentences	2,944	3,270	3,495	4,267	4,861	4,919	5,249	5,090	6,227	6,687	6,041
3 sentences	2,006	2,068	2,413	2,555	2,777	2,766	3,160	3,505	4,090	4,729	4,592
4-10 sentences	5,006	5,494	5,543	5,645	6,013	6,353	7,667	8,407	9,845	10,455	10,406
Over 10 sentences	1,758	1,801	1,902	1,971	2,058	1,962	2,343	2,365	2,261	2,483	2,576
Males	14,575	15,086	16,353	17,506	18,999	19,007	22,037	23,338	26,660	28,814	27,318
1 sentence	3,599	3,114	3,566	3,655	3,965	3,903	4,551	4,817	4,943	5,219	4,512
2 sentences	2,788	3,133	3,358	4,098	4,616	4,620	4,938	4,820	5,955	6,467	5,847
3 sentences	1,908	1,972	2,329	2,471	2,670	2,617	3,003	3,354	3,958	4,569	4,459
4-10 sentences	4,702	5,227	5,350	5,450	5,822	6,083	7,381	8,115	9,620	10,175	10,065
Over 10 sentences	1,578	1,640	1,750	1,832	1,926	1,784	2,164	2,232	2,184	2,384	2,435
Females	1,001	889	784	788	863	1,108	1,178	1,120	855	970	1,094
1 sentence	263	228	218	201	188	212	245	274	149	211	285
2 sentences	156	137	137	169	245	299	311	270	272	220	194
3 sentences	98	96	84	84	107	149	157	151	132	160	133
4-10 sentences	304	267	193	195	191	270	286	292	225	280	341
Over 10 sentences	180	161	152	139	132	178	179	133	77	99	141

⁽¹⁾ Figures relate only to persons received under sentence of imprisonment, corrective training or preventive detention. Persons sentenced by courts-martial are excluded throughout.⁽²⁾ Figures before 1960 relate to sentences of imprisonment (other than for non-payment of fines), penal servitude, corrective training or preventive detention. From 1960 they relate to all previous institutional sentences, that is, they include committals to approved school, borstal and detention centre. For purposes of comparison 1960 is shown on both old and new bases.

Source: Home Office

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Prisons, borstals and detention centres: Receptions and average population

TABLE 68

England and Wales

Number

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Receptions											
Convicted prisoners:											
Imprisonment ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total	27,535	28,041	30,808	33,586	36,306	37,558	39,993	45,578	45,751	43,814	45,452
Under 3 years	25,891	26,367	29,040	31,733	34,411	35,686	37,812	43,278	43,600	41,832	43,306
3 years and over	1,644	1,674	1,768	1,853	1,895	1,872	2,181	2,300	2,151	1,982	2,146
Corrective training	395	378	465	456	371	319	369	263	214	156	126
Preventive detention	200	179	221	193	224	219	218	138	71	38	40
Borstal training	1,559	1,997	2,463	3,162	3,164	3,595	3,715	3,858	3,696	3,863	4,048
Detention centre	586	818	1,093	1,302	1,356	1,295	2,311	3,600	4,839	5,890	6,827
Others under sentence and convicted prisoners awaiting sentence or inquiry	7,380	8,038	9,440	10,682	10,559	10,886	8,518	12,294	14,590	15,324	17,464
Untried and civil prisoners:											
Remanded for medical examination ⁽²⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,091	3,302	3,349	3,419	4,003
Untried prisoners	19,859	21,791	25,561	28,821	29,839	27,824	33,545	35,244	32,243	30,276	28,621
Civil prisoners ⁽³⁾	5,874	6,253	7,253	9,336	7,959	8,231	9,577	11,460	11,415	9,553	7,997
Daily average population											
Total	21,134	20,807	22,602	25,379	26,623	27,099	29,025	31,063	30,896	29,600	30,421
Convicted prisoners:											
Imprisonment ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total	13,727	13,478	14,239	15,539	16,894	17,633	18,804	20,364	20,428	19,629	19,839
Under 3 years	8,851	8,866	9,797	11,081	12,237	12,860	13,552	14,427	14,210	13,496	13,938
3 years and over	4,876	4,612	4,442	4,458	4,657	4,773	5,252	5,937	6,218	6,133	5,901
Corrective training	1,095	883	873	959	997	847	752	721	538	405	291
Preventive detention	1,208	1,249	1,311	1,319	1,342	1,337	1,301	1,197	924	725	551
Borstal training	2,898	2,849	3,409	4,268	4,454	4,510	4,971	5,191	5,079	4,817	5,156
Detention centre	124	165	234	271	274	275	462	754	1,032	1,295	1,522
Others under sentence and convicted prisoners awaiting sentence or inquiry	474	519	670	755	719	672	598	808	951	826	995
Untried and civil prisoners:											
Remanded for medical examination ⁽²⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	138	144	162	165	206
Untried prisoners	915	973	1,113	1,414	1,459	1,437	1,544	1,365	1,259	1,249	1,399
Civil prisoners ⁽³⁾	693	691	753	854	484	388	455	519	523	489	462

(1) Including sentences by courts-martial.

(2) Before 1961 these cases were included with Others under sentence and convicted prisoners awaiting sentence or inquiry.

(3) Mainly for failure to comply with orders for payments of monies.

Source: Home Office

Expenditure on prisons

England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 69

£ thousand

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Gross expenditure	11,079	12,402	13,812	16,995	19,648	23,068	25,856	28,951	30,823	33,781
Central charges	910	1,006	1,139	1,675	1,902	2,141	2,374	2,675	} 16,756 ⁽¹⁾	19,889
Staff in establishments	5,411	6,195	7,226	8,229	9,221	9,898	11,183	12,506		
Inmate maintenance	818	914	1,031	1,168	1,169	1,311	1,432	1,476	1,642	1,601
New buildings	756	1,005	822	1,722	2,959	4,257	4,614	5,651	5,256	4,439
Building maintenance, etc.	1,233	1,402	1,570	1,715	1,896	2,015	2,286	2,594	2,890	3,167
Manufacturing, farms, etc.	1,150	968	988	1,239	1,081	1,773	2,056	1,931	1,979	2,212
Miscellaneous	801	912	1,036	1,247	1,420	1,673	1,911	2,118	2,300	2,473
Met from:										
Parliamentary grant	9,729	11,315	12,850	15,999	18,595	21,672	24,026	27,181	28,757	31,390
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, surplus stocks, etc.	1,350	1,087	962	996	1,053	1,396	1,830	1,770	2,066	2,391

(1) As a consequence of the dissolution of the Prison Commission on 1 April 1963 and its integration with the Home Office, the central cost of Home Office staff concerned with the administration of the Prison Department ceased to be recorded separately. The amount included in 1963/64, for which no corresponding amount is included in 1964/65, was £798,000.

Source: Home Office

Crimes and offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings

TABLE 70

Scotland

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Crimes⁽¹⁾											
Crimes made known to police	79,751	80,231	91,983	95,672	102,617	108,920	117,824	128,399	133,654	140,141	147,749
Persons proceeded against	24,456	24,185	25,938	26,728	27,215	30,220	32,901	35,235	33,174	34,699	37,550
Disposed of summarily	22,906	22,533	23,913	24,556	25,080	27,852	30,408	32,708	30,846	32,462	34,841
Disposed of after full committal	1,550	1,652	2,025	2,172	2,135	2,368	2,493	2,527	2,328	2,237	2,709
Results of proceedings:											
Charge proved without conviction or finding of guilt	4,794	4,793	4,695	4,922	5,074	5,618	5,722	5,940	5,604	5,533	5,281
Convicted or found guilty.....	17,949	17,862	19,600	20,140	20,569	22,753	25,128	26,773	25,260	26,552	29,053
Sentenced to:											
Death	1	—	2	—	3	—	—	2	1	—	—
Preventive detention	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Corrective training	9	5	3	4	4	4	5	3	1	2	4
Imprisonment	3,922	4,433	5,236	5,195	4,364	4,660	4,677	4,997	4,471	3,972	4,204
Borstal training	267	285	358	289	306	365	418	392	518	438	588
Fined	9,300	9,023	9,449	9,576	10,639	11,698	13,255	13,898	13,339	14,410	15,868
Committed to approved schools ...	469	471	588	561	638	790	722	832	773	823	974
Admonished, placed on probation or otherwise disposed of	3,981	3,645	3,964	4,515	4,615	5,236	6,050	6,649	6,157	6,907	7,415
Miscellaneous offences⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾											
Miscellaneous offences made known to police	128,772	136,165	150,817	161,126	180,038	188,297	198,599	201,987	218,704	224,260	241,511
Persons proceeded against	114,851	119,534	129,132	141,800	150,121	142,236	145,329	149,446	156,341	160,243	168,566
Disposed of summarily	114,700	119,327	128,953	141,683	149,973	142,078	145,011	149,141	155,982	159,889	168,039
Disposed of after full committal	151	207	179	117	148	158	318	305	359	354	527
Results of proceedings:											
Charge proved without conviction or finding of guilt	1,122	1,731	1,645	1,831	1,875	1,941	2,146	2,298	2,209	2,268	2,533
Convicted or found guilty.....	100,291	104,625	115,310	128,084	136,231	128,341	131,435	136,089	143,499	146,509	153,778
Sentenced to:											
Imprisonment	2,236	2,448	2,637	2,654	2,207	2,270	2,379	2,484	2,707	2,683	2,872
Borstal training	21	22	33	39	34	37	47	63	101	103	163
Fined	88,549	91,616	101,578	113,198	121,894	114,096	116,959	120,353	127,112	129,772	136,716
Committed to approved schools ...	25	20	34	38	38	64	64	36	68	91	108
Admonished, placed on probation or otherwise disposed of	9,460	10,519	11,028	12,155	12,058	11,874	11,986	13,153	13,511	13,860	13,919

(¹) From 1 January 1957, petty cases of malicious injuries to property and cases of false fire alarms were reclassified as offences. From 1 January 1958, all cases of taking a motor vehicle without the consent of the owner were reclassified as offences.

(²) Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Persons convicted or found guilty: Analysis by type of crime or offence

TABLE 71

Scotland

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
All crimes and offences	118,240	122,487	134,910	148,224	156,800	151,094	156,563	162,862	168,759	173,061	182,831
Crimes⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	17,949	17,862	19,600	20,140	20,569	22,753	25,128	26,773	25,260	26,552	29,053
Fraud and false pretences ⁽³⁾	894	966	968	1,068	1,082	1,164	1,238	1,228	1,164	1,100	1,232
Housebreaking	3,821	4,726	6,147	6,141	6,018	7,038	7,653	8,796	7,794	7,959	8,669
Malicious injuries to property ⁽¹⁾	2,118	197	181	158	167	161	210	219	285	308	394
Reset (Receiving)	340	379	479	486	432	468	597	631	581	557	747
Sexual offences ⁽⁴⁾	590	679	624	663	813	805	694	742	746	690	686
Theft ⁽⁵⁾	8,632	9,092	9,647	10,019	10,424	11,304	12,678	13,070	12,383	13,018	14,255
Violence against the person:											
Total	749	979	1,125	1,150	1,176	1,253	1,449	1,459	1,624	2,142	2,187
Murder	1	2	6	6	5	4	9	2	8	15	23
Culpable homicide	5	8	14	14	21	13	16	16	15	19	28
Assaults	298	411	404	460	551	579	679	687	796	900	977
Other crimes against the person	445	558	701	670	599	657	745	754	805	1,208	1,159
Other crimes ⁽²⁾	805	844	429	455	457	560	609	628	683	778	883
Miscellaneous offences⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	100,291	104,625	115,310	128,084	136,231	128,341	131,435	136,089	143,499	146,509	153,778
Betting and gaming	11,697	12,865	16,402	18,424	16,063	1,828	361	288	317	180	208
Breach of the peace	19,138	20,059	20,457	21,243	23,421	26,252	26,597	27,175	28,683	31,022	32,480
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness ⁽⁶⁾	7,864	8,524	7,992	8,320	8,520	9,713	9,996	10,799	10,778	10,380	10,620
Other offences	779	649	533	765	665	728	648	875	1,088	879	950
Education Acts	1,644	1,530	1,665	1,553	1,306	1,247	1,243	1,245	1,210	1,400	1,783
Game Laws	112	147	209	272	296	301	316	297	282	325	237
Labour Laws	960	878	832	960	857	778	680	803	862	688	655
Malicious mischief ⁽¹⁾	—	1,916	2,111	2,127	2,224	1,963	2,147	2,055	2,042	2,099	2,024
Police Regulations ⁽⁷⁾	9,298	9,114	10,139	10,032	10,714	11,533	17,938	7,934	8,195	8,250	8,055
Prostitution	187	182	223	325	357	277	321	375	386	326	383
Railway offences	877	852	740	898	795	894	842	395	334	308	345
Revenue Laws	828	856	1,081	1,159	1,847	1,476	1,444	1,885	1,843	1,892	2,758
Road Acts ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	41,040	41,217	47,363	55,652	60,830	62,670	59,551	72,201	78,800	80,239	84,918
Vagrancy Acts	574	612	511	473	467	465	470	370	480	640	660
Other offences ⁽²⁾⁽⁹⁾	5,293	5,224	5,052	5,881	7,869	8,216	8,881	9,392	8,189	7,881	7,702

(1) From 1 January 1957, petty cases of malicious injuries to property and false fire alarms were reclassified as offences.

(2) From 1 January 1958, all cases of taking a motor vehicle without the consent of the owner were reclassified as offences.

(3) Including offences in connection with bankruptcy.

(4) Including indecent exposure.

(5) Including embezzlement.

(6) Including 'drunk and incapable' and 'drunk and disorderly' but excluding 'drunk in charge' under the Road Traffic Act.

(7) Motor vehicle parking offences, which numbered 12,567 in 1963, are included in Road Acts offences from 1963 onwards. They were previously included under Police Regulations.

(8) Including cases of 'furious and reckless driving'.

(9) Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Juveniles⁽¹⁾: Charges proved/with or without finding of guilt

TABLE 72

Scotland

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Charges proved without finding of guilt											
Crimes:											
Total	3,886	3,765	3,653	3,686	3,805	4,402	4,200	4,343	4,117	4,083	3,807
Housebreaking	1,207	1,400	1,515	1,527	1,503	1,937	1,811	2,099	1,830	1,777	1,659
Malicious injuries to property ⁽²⁾	507	100	60	40	58	61	59	29	72	84	64
Theft, reset and embezzlement.....	2,005	2,066	1,915	1,932	2,017	2,177	2,119	1,974	1,978	1,954	1,844
Other crimes.....	167	199	163	187	227	227	211	241	237	268	240
Miscellaneous offences:											
Total	430	1,014	946	1,029	1,043	1,100	1,215	1,186	1,020	1,015	1,057
Betting and gaming	6	20	9	21	8	10	5	—	6	1	4
Breach of peace.....	150	163	192	203	259	253	312	349	349	391	436
Malicious mischief ⁽²⁾	—	515	468	439	489	440	460	405	304	316	268
Police Regulations	95	162	85	99	54	108	161	99	77	66	75
Road Acts	76	60	128	147	141	121	134	166	149	104	156
Vagrancy Acts	20	9	1	10	7	14	5	11	4	3	7
Other offences ⁽³⁾	83	85	63	110	85	154	138	156	131	134	111
Disposal by Courts:											
Total	4,316	4,779	4,599	4,715	4,848	5,502	5,415	5,529	5,137	5,098	4,864
Absolute discharge	1,577	1,959	1,696	1,867	1,766	2,076	2,169	2,045	1,699	1,652	1,506
Probation order	2,737	2,817	2,899	2,847	3,080	3,422	3,246	3,481	3,435	3,439	3,348
Otherwise disposed of.....	2	3	4	1	2	4	—	3	3	7	10
Charges proved with finding of guilt											
Crimes:											
Total	5,021	4,195	4,840	5,246	5,616	6,477	7,025	7,442	6,953	7,796	8,372
Housebreaking	1,216	1,449	1,917	2,072	2,264	2,721	2,888	3,445	2,932	3,140	3,444
Malicious injuries to property ⁽²⁾	1,191	111	100	91	83	74	104	129	138	142	190
Theft, reset and embezzlement.....	2,348	2,373	2,581	2,827	2,890	3,299	3,599	3,402	3,387	3,779	4,043
Other crimes.....	266	262	242	256	379	383	434	466	496	735	695
Miscellaneous offences:											
Total	5,992	7,153	8,007	8,564	9,843	9,767	9,472	9,077	9,990	10,416	10,215
Betting and gaming	404	365	352	302	336	156	133	69	74	51	71
Breach of peace.....	1,878	1,908	2,320	2,493	2,865	2,977	3,064	3,116	3,927	4,359	4,251
Malicious mischief ⁽²⁾	—	1,156	1,288	1,352	1,369	1,021	1,096	1,008	924	982	830
Police Regulations	683	727	844	840	1,058	1,064	918	775	850	807	714
Road Acts	2,277	2,260	2,335	2,594	3,163	3,398	3,194	2,955	2,989	3,108	3,230
Vagrancy Acts	65	99	63	42	50	37	27	18	26	43	52
Other offences ⁽³⁾	685	638	805	941	1,002	1,114	1,040	1,136	1,200	1,066	1,067
Disposal by Courts:											
Total	11,013	11,348	12,847	13,810	15,459	16,244	16,497	16,519	16,943	18,212	18,587
Probation order	2	4	9	8	6	1	10	13	10	6	15
Admonished	4,211	4,368	4,714	5,534	5,588	5,768	6,066	6,102	6,409	6,464	5,984
Fined	5,469	5,605	6,630	6,736	8,179	8,461	8,427	8,114	8,515	9,385	10,126
Committed to:											
Approved schools.....	489	492	629	598	680	858	793	873	846	913	1,077
Remand homes	371	426	533	577	603	733	688	731	568	689	605
Borstal institutions	74	56	83	77	92	138	139	121	195	212	305
Otherwise disposed of.....	397	397	249	280	311	285	374	565	400	543	475

⁽¹⁾ Persons under 17 years of age.⁽²⁾ From 1 January 1957, petty cases of malicious injuries to property and false fire alarms were reclassified as offences.⁽³⁾ Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Persons convicted or found guilty of crimes and offences : Analysis by sex and age

TABLE 73

Scotland

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Males											
All crimes and offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages	109.6	113.4	125.7	138.4	145.8	139.4	143.8	148.9	154.9	156.9	168.1
Under 17 years	10.5	10.8	12.2	13.2	14.7	15.4	15.4	15.6	15.8	16.7	17.2
17 and under 21 years	12.6	14.6	17.2	18.9	20.6	21.3	22.5	22.9	26.5	28.5	33.1
21 years and over	86.5	88.0	96.3	106.3	110.5	102.7	105.9	110.4	112.6	111.7	117.8
Crimes:											
All ages	16.3	16.1	17.5	18.0	18.6	20.3	22.3	23.6	22.3	21.9	26.1
Under 17 years	4.8	4.0	4.5	4.9	5.3	6.0	6.4	6.9	6.4	7.1	7.7
17 and under 21 years	2.3	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.4	4.2	4.4	5.8
21 years and over	9.2	9.4	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.9	11.9	12.5	11.5	10.4	12.6
Miscellaneous offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages	93.3	97.3	108.3	120.4	127.2	119.1	121.5	125.3	132.6	135.0	142.0
Under 17 years	5.8	6.8	7.6	8.3	9.4	9.4	9.0	8.7	9.4	9.6	9.5
17 and under 21 years	10.2	11.9	14.5	15.9	17.5	17.9	18.5	18.7	18.1	24.1	27.3
21 years and over	77.3	78.6	86.2	96.2	100.3	91.8	94.0	97.9	101.1	101.3	105.2
Females											
All crimes and offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages	8.7	9.0	9.1	9.7	10.9	11.7	12.8	13.7	13.7	14.0	14.6
Under 17 years	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.4
17 and under 21 years	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.6
21 years and over	7.5	7.8	7.7	8.3	9.3	9.9	10.6	11.7	11.3	11.1	11.6
Crimes:											
All ages	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9
Under 17 years	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
17 and under 21 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
21 years and over	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.8
Miscellaneous offences ⁽¹⁾ :											
All ages	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.7	9.0	9.3	9.9	10.7	10.8	11.2	11.7
Under 17 years	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.7
17 and under 21 years	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.2
21 years and over	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.9	7.8	8.2	8.8	9.6	9.3	9.3	9.8

⁽¹⁾ Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Prisoners with previous sentences

TABLE 74

Scotland

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Convicted persons admitted to prison⁽¹⁾:											
Total	9,727	11,049	12,584	12,754	11,630	13,090	14,090	15,110	13,479	13,299	15,383
Males	8,969	10,256	11,725	11,889	10,961	12,302	13,206	14,238	12,744	12,656	14,733
Females	758	793	859	865	669	788	884	872	735	643	650
Number admitted with known previous sentences of imprisonment:											
Total	5,888	6,752	7,765	7,898	7,475	8,330	8,515	9,220	8,314	8,006	8,652
1 sentence	1,334	1,541	1,694	1,753	1,672	1,740	1,815	2,047	1,675	1,614	2,036
2 sentences	870	956	1,105	1,160	1,037	1,183	1,180	1,314	1,146	1,003	1,171
3 sentences	662	791	936	899	847	954	942	975	857	795	878
4-10 sentences	2,109	2,492	2,961	3,045	2,927	3,355	3,472	3,702	3,372	2,346	3,233
Over 10 sentences	913	972	1,069	1,041	992	1,098	1,106	1,182	1,264	1,348	1,334
Males	5,473	6,332	7,290	7,430	7,108	7,895	8,049	8,758	7,936	7,692	8,366
1 sentence	1,264	1,460	1,591	1,663	1,599	1,657	1,693	1,930	1,585	1,544	1,951
2 sentences	816	903	1,053	1,102	986	1,114	1,123	1,259	1,101	965	1,140
3 sentences	601	754	878	866	817	910	906	935	834	765	853
4-10 sentences	1,987	2,362	2,831	2,894	2,823	3,241	3,330	3,577	3,252	3,132	3,140
Over 10 sentences	805	853	937	905	883	973	997	1,057	1,164	1,286	1,282
Females	415	420	475	468	367	435	466	462	378	314	286
1 sentence	70	81	103	90	73	83	122	117	90	70	85
2 sentences	54	53	52	58	51	69	57	55	45	38	31
3 sentences	61	37	58	33	30	44	36	40	23	30	25
4-10 sentences	122	130	130	151	104	114	142	125	120	114	93
Over 10 sentences	108	119	132	136	109	125	109	125	100	62	52

⁽¹⁾ Including borstal institutions, detention centres and young offenders' institutions.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Prisons and borstal institutions : Receptions and average population (1)

TABLE 75

Scotland

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Receptions under sentence											
Imprisonment ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	9,440	10,716	12,171	12,444	11,128	12,370	13,299	14,163	12,178	11,042	11,949
Under 3 years	9,339	10,611	12,035	12,290	10,994	12,234	13,157	13,997	12,052	10,875	11,793
3 years and over	101	105	136	154	134	136	142	166	126	167	156
Detention in young offenders' institution ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,120	1,981 ⁽⁴⁾
Corrective training	11	8	3	4	5	6	8	8	1	2	3
Preventive detention	1	5	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—
Borstal training	303	349	430	338	345	424	478	467	689 ⁽⁵⁾	568 ⁽⁶⁾	738
Detention Centre	—	—	—	—	175	311	317	477	613	575	723
Criminal lunatics ⁽⁷⁾	16	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1	—	1	4	4	3	1	2	1	12	11
Committals by civil process	—	—	—	5	7	4	2	4	11	9	10
Daily average population											
Total	2,268	2,435	2,672	2,866	2,821	2,997	3,238	3,504	3,250	3,381	3,858
Males	2,170	2,327	2,555	2,753	2,720	2,890	3,124	3,380	3,138	3,283	3,744
Females	98	108	117	113	101	107	114	124	112	98	114
Analysis by type of prisoner:											
Untried	168	200	249	277	288	314	389	393	339	359	422
Sentences of imprisonment ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	1,541	1,680	1,893	2,064	2,013	2,150	2,290	2,454	2,271	2,072	2,139
Under 3 years	1,248	1,383	1,603	1,763	1,674	1,793	1,906	2,048	1,854	1,664	1,717
3 years and over	293	297	290	301	339	357	384	406	417	408	422
Detention in young offenders' institution ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	204	394
Corrective training	49	30	18	12	11	11	13	14	12	5	5
Preventive detention	11	11	9	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3
Borstal training	392	429	502	505	443	449	472	526	500	596	650
Detention Centre	—	—	—	—	56	63	64	110	121	120	216
Criminal lunatics ⁽⁷⁾	105	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	2	1	1	3	5	6	6	4	4	12	14

(1) See introductory note on page 63.

(2) Including sentences by courts-martial.

(3) Sentence of detention in a young offenders' institution was introduced 18 January 1965.

(4) Including 5 cases recalled to young offenders' institution, 94 cases recalled from borstal supervision and 5 sentenced by courts-martial.

(5) Including 116 cases of recall to borstal training (not included in previous years).

(6) Including 60 cases of recall to borstal training.

(7) Responsibility for care and custody of criminal lunatics (now State Mental Hospital patients) was transferred to the General Board of Control, Scottish Home and Health Department on 1 October 1957.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Expenditure on prisons⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 76

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Gross expenditure	951	1,037	1,202	1,491	1,739	1,912	2,236	2,567	2,999	3,451	3,699
Superintendence and staff	571	632	721	813	979	1,025	1,210	1,396	1,547	1,828	1,945
Maintenance	151	175	196	218	230	269	269	290	300	320	374
New buildings	88	90	134	197	286	309	434	457	742	862	899
Materials and tools for manufactures ...	77	66	65	151	149	188	184	291	258	285	287
Other expenditure	64	74	86	112	95	121	139	133	152	156	194
Met from:											
Parliamentary grant	833	919	1,086	1,319	1,533	1,677	1,984	2,286	2,722	3,182	3,424
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, surplus stores, etc.	118	118	116	172	206	235	252	281	277	269	275

(1) See introductory note on page 63.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings

TABLE 77

Northern Ireland

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Indictable offences											
Offences known to police	6,427	6,555	7,594	7,606	8,460	9,850	10,286	10,859	10,428	12,846	14,673
Persons proceeded against	2,959	2,929	3,278	3,420	3,436	3,629	3,827	4,118	3,706	3,897	4,173
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	2,480	2,340	2,641	2,737	2,863	2,893	3,105	3,343	3,028	3,194	3,678
Tried at Assizes or County Courts	500	537	636	716	606	759	733	769	684	737	560
Results of proceedings:											
Found guilty	2,772	2,729	3,111	3,231	3,267	3,444	3,601	3,905	3,507	3,682	3,989
Absolute discharge	230	213	197	219	217	253	235	252	158	145	120
Probation order	421	459	528	483	494	584	505	564	438	361	407
Conditional discharge	406	442	501	517	569	494	591	806	679	727	695
Committed to certified schools	111	159	187	226	229	178	209	231	168	195	257
Fines	936	766	904	931	980	1,093	1,144	1,176	1,270	1,271	1,425
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training	41	37	36	58	53	74	67	96	54	76	89
Imprisonment	474	524	538	581	535	537	617	590	584	672	893
Preventive detention	3	4	4	7	7	6	2	6	2	2	1
Corrective training	10	14	21	12	8	12	13	12	11	10	14
Death	—	—	—	1 ⁽¹⁾	—	3	—	—	—	1 ⁽¹⁾	—
Otherwise dealt with	140	111	195	196	175	210	218	172	143	222	88
Non-indictable offences											
Persons proceeded against	47,255	38,885	44,121	47,639	48,496	49,883	48,768	46,740	43,679	43,432	39,000
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	47,236	38,810	44,113	47,620	48,435	49,839	48,672	46,620	43,547	43,295	38,924
Results of proceedings:											
Found guilty	44,588	36,695	41,879	45,426	46,371	47,940	46,148	43,731	41,245	40,660	36,326
Absolute discharge	2,169	1,560	1,754	1,513	1,342	1,430	1,537	1,609	1,266	1,041	924
Probation order	46	86	106	68	96	79	50	116	76	74	86
Conditional discharge	338	386	445	387	433	470	396	890	666	724	584
Committed to certified schools...	13	2	36	20	27	32	28	35	35	41	29
Fined	41,301	34,016	38,897	42,731	43,703	45,075	43,410	40,358	38,389	37,809	33,602
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training	—	2	4	9	2	4	3	6	—	7	9
Imprisonment	469	489	423	460	607	508	577	527	593	664	800
Otherwise dealt with	252	154	214	238	161	342	147	190	220	300	292

(¹) Commuted to life imprisonment.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Persons found guilty: Analysis by type of offence

TABLE 78

Northern Ireland

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
All offences	47,360	39,424	44,990	48,657	49,638	51,384	49,749	47,636	44,752	44,342	40,315
Indictable offences	2,772	2,729	3,111	3,231	3,267	3,444	3,601	3,905	3,507	3,682	3,989
Breaking and entering	576	623	814	855	894	933	930	1,081	920	959	1,228
Fraud and false pretences ⁽¹⁾	96	121	166	151	179	182	175	193	177	195	186
Larceny	1,447	1,388	1,473	1,558	1,522	1,658	1,764	1,823	1,602	1,702	1,767
Receiving	169	129	175	152	152	144	189	187	157	171	196
Sexual offences	92	67	88	144	114	132	103	103	138	119	110
Violence against the person:											
Total	136	129	121	171	157	146	218	258	211	211	255
Murder	—	1	—	1	1	5	—	1	—	1	5
Manslaughter	2	4	3	3	6	—	4	2	1	1	5
Wounding	80	80	103	118	127	103	166	218	187	182	200
Other offences against the person ...	54	44	15	49	23	38	48	37	23	27	45
Other offences	256	272	274	200	249	249	222	260	302	325	247
Non-indictable offences	44,588	36,695	41,879	45,426	46,371	47,940	46,148	43,731	41,245	40,660	36,326
Assaults	778	700	675	697	762	685	779	888	960	951	936
Betting and gaming ⁽²⁾	3,490	3,336	712	97	57	142	57	60	19	78	18
Byelaws and Police Regulations	2,079	1,585	2,062	2,109	2,773	2,625	2,857	2,868	2,582	2,528	2,670
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness ⁽³⁾	1,479	1,238	1,151	1,238	1,468	1,536	1,708	1,791	1,731	1,451	1,371
Other offences	765	619	876	385	539	541	444	613	567	446	687
Education Acts	862	820	837	610	1,041	1,171	1,322	1,137	1,359	1,110	887
Game Laws	21	48	63	65	52	63	39	63	39	68	39
Labour Laws	516	655	593	387	367	301	450	601	708	498	412
Malicious damage	424	454	475	464	349	374	472	452	429	501	603
Offences by prostitutes	2	10	15	8	24	17	7	5	15	13	5
Railway offences	48	82	67	35	6	—	7	15	10	13	8
Revenue Laws	1,037	563	885	880	1,080	1,079	1,272	1,220	1,291	1,299	1,367
Stealing	108	64	132	80	44	40	20	47	26	14	17
Traffic offences	29,069	23,630	29,881	34,303	33,775	35,115	32,297	29,221	26,728	27,151	22,851
Vagrancy Acts ⁽⁴⁾	106	132	157	187	167	183	184	160	183	141	138
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	105	71	84	164	166	240	310	374	457	616	1,148
Other offences	3,699	2,688	3,214	3,717	3,701	3,828	3,923	4,216	4,141	3,782	3,169

⁽¹⁾ Including offences in connection with bankruptcy.⁽²⁾ Including gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts.⁽³⁾ Excluding 'driving under the influence of drink' under the Highways Act.⁽⁴⁾ Excluding gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

JUSTICE AND CRIME

Juveniles found guilty of offences⁽¹⁾

TABLE 79

Northern Ireland

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Juveniles found guilty											
All offences	3,407	2,908	3,757	3,749	3,778	3,664	3,256	3,412	2,355	2,512	2,382
Indictable offences	1,069	1,118	1,330	1,417	1,431	1,390	1,430	1,590	1,143	1,201	1,202
Larceny	519	587	606	693	642	674	695	745	424	434	447
Breaking and entering	351	350	478	471	559	531	518	570	530	504	599
Receiving	37	46	79	71	60	35	52	73	37	66	62
Sexual offences	17	8	17	26	21	22	20	15	20	18	11
Frauds, etc.	3	1	7	5	7	12	7	10	3	6	4
Violence against the person	20	20	20	22	17	24	33	30	18	11	19
Other offences	122	106	123	129	125	92	105	147	111	162	60
Non-Indictable offences	2,338	1,790	2,427	2,332	2,347	2,274	1,826	1,822	1,212	1,311	1,180
Highway Acts:											
Total	1,452	1,079	1,353	1,330	1,455	1,313	963	942	621	614	595
Offences with pedal cycles	1,066	743	926	882	827	720	419	304	159	113	46
Other	386	336	427	448	628	593	544	638	462	501	549
Police Regulations:											
Total	379	239	470	467	499	571	464	448	276	304	275
Games in street	211	138	262	291	211	282	182	211	81	68	24
Other	168	101	208	176	288	289	282	237	195	236	251
Malicious damage	222	238	219	209	136	166	191	198	109	211	157
Railway offences	22	39	45	30	5	—	1	3	8	2	—
Stealing	84	43	81	48	24	17	11	26	7	2	7
Betting and gaming	29	7	21	2	13	—	10	4	2	—	—
Other offences	151	145	238	246	215	207	186	201	189	178	146
Disposal by Courts											
Total dealt with	3,407	2,908	3,757	3,749	3,778	3,664	3,256	3,412	2,355	2,512	2,382
Absolute discharge	387	341	364	338	338	340	338	412	165	174	115
Conditional discharge	294	222	330	301	326	275	330	345	279	392	377
Placed on probation	367	425	479	436	468	429	462	539	349	338	349
Fined	2,170	1,673	2,260	2,317	2,284	2,305	1,792	1,779	1,316	1,258	1,188
Committed to:											
Remand homes	37	44	90	92	77	65	112	97	73	95	122
Training schools	87	117	133	154	179	136	125	169	126	141	164
Borstal institutions	7	12	9	10	9	12	11	11	3	15	24
Otherwise dealt with	58	74	92	101	97	102	86	60	44	99	43

⁽¹⁾ Persons under 17 years of age.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Prisons and borstal institutions: Receptions and average population

TABLE 80

Northern Ireland

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Receptions											
Total	1,538	1,582	1,560	1,654	1,799	1,836	2,005	1,909	1,932	1,846	2,499
Males.....	1,362	1,424	1,413	1,510	1,658	1,718	1,860	1,799	1,798	1,736	2,391
Females	176	158	147	144	141	118	145	110	134	110	108
Committals on remand or for trial ⁽¹⁾ ...	153	178	175	189	221	245	262	247	323	268	460
Committals by civil process ⁽²⁾	82	88	90	75	96	80	101	120	112	91	190
Committals in default of payment of fines	376	373	338	376	375	374	468	488	513	500	541
Sentences of imprisonment without the option of a fine ⁽³⁾	875	888	893	930	1,044	1,043	1,092	938	1,056	1,013	1,212
Sentences of preventive detention ⁽⁴⁾ ...	3	4	4	7	7	6	2	6	2	1	1
Sentences of corrective training ⁽⁴⁾	9	12	21	12	5	12	13	12	5	9	12
Sentences of borstal training ⁽⁴⁾	40	39	39	65	51	76	67	102	54	66	81
Daily average population											
Total	396	367	395	437	454	439	445	426	418	510	567
Unconvicted ⁽⁵⁾	21	30	31	28	24	25	24	33	62	28	22
Convicted.....	375	337	364	409	430	414	421	393	356	482	545

(1) Not followed by return to prison on conviction.

(2) For example, non-payment of monies. Including committals in default of surities.

(3) Including sentences imposed by courts-martial.

(4) These figures may include a small number of cases where a second sentence is passed in the same year or the original sentence is varied (e.g. from preventive detention to imprisonment). There is no double-counting in the total.

(5) Prisoners on remand (before conviction) or awaiting trial and prisoners committed by civil process.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Expenditure on prisons⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

TABLE 81

Years ended 31 March

£ thousands

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Gross expenditure	177	216	252	267	273	275	293	302	424	486	559
Superintendence and staff.....	115	137	156	167	178	185	185	189	270	327	349
Maintenance.....	38	54	74	74	64	60	66	65	83	91	101
New buildings.....	4	4	—	—	4	2	2	1	18	14	48
Materials and tools for manufactures ...	12	10	11	12	13	14	24	29	25	26	30
Other expenditure.....	8	11	11	14	14	14	16	18	28	28	31
Met from:											
Parliamentary grant	164	204	243	258	264	261	271	281	403	464	535
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, etc.	13	12	9	9	9	14	22	21	21	22	24

(1) From 1964/65, including expenditure on borstal institutions.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

DIVORCE

TABLE 82

Divorce proceedings England and Wales⁽¹⁾

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Dissolution of marriage⁽²⁾											
Petitions filed ⁽³⁾	27,753	27,210	25,584	25,689	27,870	31,124	33,818	36,385	40,621	42,070	45,610
On grounds of: Adultery	11,795	11,879	11,553	11,719	12,896	13,876	15,366	16,972	18,778	19,847	21,541
Desertion	10,713	9,910	8,880	8,638	9,074	8,820	9,160	9,179	9,945	9,596	10,181
Cruelty	4,912	5,117	4,869	5,020	5,622	5,144	5,791	6,475	7,840	8,618	9,846
Adultery and deser-	..	..	..	..	..	1,395	1,561	1,540	1,626	1,621	1,612
tion						717	758	902	989	974	1,028
Adultery and cruelty						752	811	894	985	939	986
Desertion and cruelty											
Adultery, desertion						100	92	85	122	110	102
and cruelty						147	96	101	92	91	87
Unsound mind	222	177	188	205	162	100	85	120	103	111	104
Presumed decease...	85	94	72	80	89	12	14	15	17	33	18
Rape, etc.	26	33	22	27	27	61	84	102	124	130	105
Cruelty and rape, etc.											
By husbands	12,538	12,400	11,540	11,507	12,109	13,321	14,271	15,203	16,438	16,917	17,777
By wives	15,215	14,810	14,044	14,182	15,761	17,803	19,547	21,182	24,183	25,153	27,833
Suits disposed of ⁽⁴⁾	26,455	26,085	24,026	24,494	24,531	27,716	31,773	33,922	36,806	40,061	41,951
Decrees nisi granted	25,991	25,489	23,456	24,017	23,989	26,360	30,203	32,304	35,106	38,291	40,214
Decrees absolute granted	25,718	23,323	22,195	23,837	23,369	24,936	28,376	31,405	34,162	37,084	38,352
Nullity of marriage⁽⁵⁾											
Petitions filed	673	648	655	638	672	781	807	919	847	911	999
By husbands	377	362	365	345	344	417	413	478	421	441	503
By wives	296	286	290	293	328	364	394	441	426	470	496
Suits disposed of ⁽⁴⁾	581	589	517	557	550	..	..	..	..	..	..
Decrees nisi granted	562	561	496	534	531	506	654	741	728	762	754
Decrees absolute granted	547	462	459	449	499	458	559	667	706	701	715
Judicial separation											
Petitions filed	153	146	158	183	200	200	215	206	253	242	242
By husbands	19	16	12	36	17	23	19	16	21	22	27
By wives	134	130	146	147	183	177	196	190	232	220	215
Suits disposed of ⁽⁴⁾	91	107	97	109	132	..	..	..	..	..	..
Decrees granted	87	94	88	92	118	124	114	116	140	130	96

⁽¹⁾ Excluding proceedings for restitution of conjugal rights. ⁽²⁾ Excluding petitions in which divorce is asked for in alternative to nullity. ⁽³⁾ In the years preceding 1961, petitions based on two or more grounds were shown only under the first of these grounds. ⁽⁴⁾ Both in and out of Court. From 1961, nullity and judicial separation suits disposed of are included under dissolution of marriage. ⁽⁵⁾ Including cases in which dissolution is asked for in the alternative.

Source: Lord Chancellor's Department

Scotland

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Divorce											
Actions in which final judgment given...	1,951	1,801	1,848	1,742	1,856	1,879	2,100	2,292	2,510	2,770	3,696
On grounds of: Adultery	811	749	801	790	793	829	980	1,097	1,203	1,215	1,489
Desertion	849	766	726	629	675	634	646	656	696	857	1,172
Insanity	20	17	18	18	14	14	11	8	8	3	9
Cruelty	271	269	303	305	373	401	463	530	602	693	1,025
Sodomy	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	2	1
At instance of: Husbands	898	842	840	785	786	802	883	922	1,011	1,031	1,269
Wives	1,053	959	1,008	957	1,070	1,077	1,217	1,370	1,499	1,739	2,427
Divorce granted	1,865	1,723	1,759	1,684	1,804	1,804	2,015	2,212	2,416	2,664	3,546
Separation											
Actions in which final judgment given...	4	3	4	3	7	6	3	5	6	9	5
Separation granted	2	—	3	2	6	4	2	3	4	8	3
Duration of marriages where divorce or separation granted:											
Under 1 year	1	1	—	—	2	2	—	—	7	—	6
1-2 years	10	13	16	14	18	20	12	25	19	21	56
2-5 years	195	195	210	228	249	270	268	266	333	354	465
5-10 years	586	507	552	527	582	591	683	781	866	975	1,180
10-20 years	760	657	687	616	641	610	712	753	829	933	1,237
20 years and over	315	350	297	301	318	315	342	390	366	381	605
Actions in which there were											
Children of marriage	1,348	1,243	1,299	1,141	1,274	1,320	1,510	1,694	1,915	2,174	2,842
No children	607	561	553	604	589	565	593	603	601	605	859

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Northern Ireland

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966 ⁽¹⁾
Petitions filed											
Nullity of marriage	7	3	3	4	4	1	10	4	3	5	7
Divorce	115	124	146	118	152	123	128	118	162	130	262
Judicial separation	—	1	1	—	1	2	—	—	2	1	2

⁽¹⁾ The increase in the number of petitions filed largely reflects the introduction of the Legal Aid scheme.

Source: High Court of Justice

LICENSED PREMISES AND CINEMAS

Control of intoxicating liquors

TABLE 83

Licensed premises and registered clubs

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
England and Wales											
Licences current ⁽¹⁾ : Total	94,406	93,870	93,443	93,026	92,854	92,870	96,644	98,667	99,850	101,110	102,134
On licences	70,875	70,353	69,913	69,455	69,184	68,936	72,000	73,409	74,012	74,758	75,544
Off licences	23,531	23,517	23,530	23,571	23,670	23,934	24,644	25,258	25,838	26,352	26,590
Premises closed: Total	1,039	1,173	908	1,136	1,282	1,192	2,033	2,235	2,125	2,062	2,226
On licences:											
On payment of compensation	85	86	102	94	55	100	114	77	81	67	49
Otherwise	632	779	564	696	806	734	1,372	1,518	1,429	1,327	1,515
Off licences	322	308	242	346	421	358	547	640	615	668	662
Premises opened ⁽²⁾ : Total	653	637	481	719	1,110	1,208	5,807	4,258	3,308	3,322	3,250
On licences	348	343	226	332	590	586	4,550	3,004	2,113	2,140	2,350
Off licences	305	294	255	387	520	622	1,257	1,254	1,195	1,182	900
Registered clubs (At 30 June)	21,438	21,988	22,567	23,232	23,773	24,418	21,459	20,663	21,010	21,405	21,872
Scotland											
Applications for grant or renewal	8,612	8,687	8,690	8,797	8,971	9,267	9,686	10,169	10,495	10,759	10,957
Certificates granted or renewed:											
Full	8,274	8,344	8,391	8,461	8,620	8,883	9,265	9,596	9,852	10,102	10,281
Partial	182	173	165	157	133	128	114	102	98	85	80
Granted to:											
Hotels	1,846	1,872	1,893	1,942	1,987	2,042	2,096	2,138	2,196	2,265	2,319
Restricted certificate hotels	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	111	142	149	170
Public houses	4,176	4,201	4,181	4,177	4,186	4,191	4,218	4,212	4,222	4,213	4,222
Restaurants	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	106	148	175	201
Off licence premises	2,434	2,444	2,482	2,499	2,580	2,778	2,961	3,131	3,242	3,385	3,449
Registered clubs ⁽³⁾	1,132	1,169	1,219	1,245	1,297	1,343	1,390	1,436	1,497	1,554	1,607
Northern Ireland											
Licences issued to:											
Retailers: On licences	2,454	2,437	2,427	2,410	2,410	2,410	2,435	2,413	2,402	2,391	2,369
Off licences	118	120	126	129	132	144	159	149	161	163	164
Dealers and manufacturers	246	232	246	214	216	205	221	196	196	195	183
Registered clubs (At 31 December)	138	139	144	147	148	151	155	155	156	162	173

(¹) At 30 June. The figures exclude licences suspended and represent premises open for the sale of intoxicating liquor. There were 1,747 suspended licences in 1961.

(²) Excluding provisional grants.

(³) Number of applications (including renewals) granted during the year.

Sources: Home Office
Scottish Home and Health Department
Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern
Ireland)

Cinemas: Admissions and distribution of takings⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 84

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of cinemas reporting	4,391	4,194	3,996	3,414	3,034	2,711	2,421	2,181	2,057	1,971	1,847
Number of admissions (Millions)	1,101	915	755	581	510	449	395	357	343	327	289
Gross box office takings (£ million):											
Total	104.2	92.9	83.4	67.5	63.6	59.8	56.9	55.1	57.5	61.7	59.4
Entertainments duty	33.9	27.8	15.6	7.9	2.0 ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—
Payment to the British Film Production Fund	2.7	2.5	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.5
Payments for film hire	23.6	21.5	21.8	19.3	19.6	18.9	17.6	17.5	18.3	20.9	20.1
Exhibitors' share	44.1	41.0	42.1	36.6	38.2	37.1	35.5	33.8	35.1	36.2	34.8
Average price of admission (Pence)	22.8	24.4	26.5	27.9	30.5	32.0	34.6	37.0	40.3	45.3	49.4

(¹) The figures in this table before 1959 are derived from quarterly returns from all cinemas known to be operating commercially at any time during the year. From 1959 the figures are derived from annual returns made by cinemas open at the end of the year. Cinemas showing only 16 mm. film are excluded throughout. News cinemas are included.

(²) Duty was abolished in April 1960.

Source: Board of Trade

CINEMAS

Cinemas in Great Britain Regional analysis by size of cinema⁽¹⁾

TABLE 85

At 31 December 1965

	Total	Under 501 seats	501—1,000	1,001—1,500	1,501—2,000	Over 2,000 seats
Number of cinemas						
Great Britain.....	1,971	370	714	507	274	106
Northern	135	26	58	31	11	9
East and West Ridings.....	141	18	65	33	16	9
North Midland	125	23	49	37	13	3
Eastern	126	33	40	31	19	3
London and South Eastern.....	380	48	97	100	93	42
Southern	109	26	42	25	12	4
South Western.....	128	46	40	27	14	1
Midland	144	14	51	54	20	5
North Western	214	19	83	71	28	13
Wales	189	69	84	29	6	1
Scotland	280	48	105	69	42	16
Number of seats (Thousands)						
Great Britain.....	2,012.6	140.2	530.4	625.7	471.8	244.5
Northern	132.8	10.2	46.8	37.4	18.6	19.8
East and West Ridings.....	146.3	7.3	49.9	40.8	27.9	20.4
North Midland	120.9	9.0	37.2	45.7	22.7	6.4
Eastern	119.2	12.8	29.3	37.7	32.9	6.4
London and South Eastern.....	470.3	16.9	69.1	125.6	162.3	96.4
Southern	99.8	10.1	29.8	31.3	19.7	9.0
South Western.....	107.2	17.0	30.3	33.7	24.2	2.1
Midland	155.7	5.5	39.2	66.2	33.9	10.9
North Western	237.8	7.7	62.8	89.5	47.3	30.5
Wales	128.4	26.2	55.0	34.8	10.0	2.5
Scotland	294.2	17.7	80.9	83.1	72.5	40.0

⁽¹⁾ Excluding cinemas showing only 16mm. films. Including news cinemas, but excluding 31 cinemas temporarily closed at the date of the census.

Source: Board of Trade

Films registered in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 86

Years ended 31 March

Number

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Cinematograph films registered⁽²⁾:											
Total	1,043	1,046	886	924	1,028	1,049	1,076	944	926	974	979
Long	489	561	474	454	400	450	406	405	336	357	362
Short	554	485	412	470	434	390	462	330	381	408	409
Newsreels	—	—	—	—	194	209	208	209	209	209	208
British films:											
Long	108	138	121	122	122	117	114	113	95	93	82
Short	267	229	234	303	272	237	223	202	227	210	195
Newsreels	—	—	—	—	194	209	208	209	209	209	208
Foreign films:											
Long	381	423	353	332	278	333	292	292	241	264	280
Short	287	256	178	167	162	153	239	128	154	198	214

⁽¹⁾ Registered under the Cinematograph Film Acts, 1938, 1948 and 1960 and the Films Acts, 1960 and 1964.

⁽²⁾ Long films are 33½ minutes playing time and over. Newsreels did not qualify for registration until 1960/61.

Source: Board of Trade

**Number of electors and number of votes recorded
at Parliamentary elections⁽¹⁾**

TABLE 87

Thousands

	1931	1935	1945	1950	1951	1955	1959	1964	1966
United Kingdom									
Total	29,952	31,374	33,240	34,412	34,919	34,852	35,398	35,894	35,957
Men	14,098	14,801	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women	15,855	16,572	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	21,656	21,997	25,095	28,771	28,597	26,760	27,863	27,657	27,265
England and Wales									
Total	26,136	27,396	28,992	30,177	30,626	30,591	31,109	31,610	31,695
Men	12,289	12,912	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women	13,847	14,484	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	19,200	19,195	21,950	25,483	25,356	23,570	24,619	24,384	24,116
Scotland									
Total	3,039	3,169	3,407	3,370	3,421	3,388	3,414	3,393	3,360
Men	1,435	1,499	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women	1,605	1,669	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	2,174	2,351	2,423	2,727	2,778	2,543	2,668	2,635	2,553
Northern Ireland									
Total	777	809	841	865	872	873	875	891	902
Men	375	391	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women	402	418	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of votes recorded	282	451	722	561	463	647	576	638	596

(1) Number of votes recorded applies only to voting for contested seats.

Sources: Home Office
Scottish Home and Health
Department

IV. Education

Schools

THE FOLLOWING NOTES explain some of the terms in common use in the series of tables on schools:

Under the provisions of the Education Acts, education is divided into three stages:

Primary education (up to the age of 11 or 12)

Secondary education (from 11 or 12 until the pupil leaves school)

Further education (all education and training provided after full-time schooling ends).

Secondary education in England and Wales is provided, broadly speaking, in three different types of school—the secondary modern, secondary grammar and secondary technical schools. Schools intended for all secondary school pupils in a district are classified as secondary comprehensive schools. Schools which do not fall into any of these categories are classified as other secondary schools. Certain schools are still organised with single departments containing children of both primary and secondary ages. Such schools are known as 'all-age schools' and have been arranged under the 'primary' heading in the tables.

The terms 'primary' and 'secondary' were already in use in Scotland before the introduction of the Education (Scotland) Act of 1946. Scotland has not adopted the classification of secondary schools into three types as in England and Wales, but corresponding provision for all types of secondary courses is made. At individual schools one or other type of secondary course may predominate.

In Northern Ireland, from 1 April 1948, the three types of secondary schools are called secondary (intermediate), technical intermediate and grammar schools.

Special schools, either day or residential, provide education exclusively for children who are so severely handicapped physically or mentally as to prevent their profiting fully from education in normal primary and secondary schools.

'Grant-aided' schools in England and Wales fall into two categories:

Those maintained by local education authorities whose expenditure on the education service is taken into account in the assessment of general grant under the Local Government Act, 1958;

and 'direct grant' schools for which grant is payable by the Education Department direct to the governors or managers of the schools themselves.

In Scotland, the term 'grant-aided' is applied only to the latter category. Schools under the management of education authorities are termed 'public' schools.

Schools 'recognised as efficient' are schools in England and Wales which are not grant-aided, but which have sought and obtained recognition by the Department of Education and Science after inspection by Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.

Educational building.

The method of calculation of the number of new places provided differs in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

In England and Wales (Table 90) the figures refer to the number of pupils for which new school accommodation is designed.

In Scotland (Table 104) the figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms. This sum will normally exceed the number of pupils for which accommodation is designed.

In Northern Ireland (Table 115) the figures shown refer to the maximum intended number of pupil places.

Universities

As from the academic year 1965/66, figures from the former Colleges of Advanced Technology, and the former Heriot-Watt College, have been included in Tables 121–125.

Courses taken by full-time students (Table 122).

From 1965/66, a new subject classification of students by their main subjects of study consisting of 82 groups was introduced. The full details will be published by the University Grants Committee in their annual report. For the purpose of this table, the information has been condensed into ten major subject groupings in accordance with the classification used in *Statistics of Education*. Details are contained in *Statistics of Education 1965, Part Two*. For 1965/66, in order to link the series, figures have also been provided on the old basis, but it should be noted that some estimation is involved here.

Number of schools, pupils and teachers

England and Wales

TABLE 88

At January in each year

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total child population (Thousands) ⁽¹⁾											
Aged 2-4	1,968	1,970	1,960	1,984	2,031	2,108	2,160	2,228	2,299	2,380	2,444
Aged 5-14	6,799	6,909	6,939	6,959	6,910	6,932	6,842	6,740	6,766	6,768	6,847
Aged 15-19	2,821	2,803	2,835	2,892	3,021	3,119	3,357	3,585	3,710	3,708	3,748
All schools⁽²⁾											
Schools or depart- ments	31,774	31,988	35,197	35,047	34,938	34,683	34,537	34,328	34,123	33,849	33,582
Full-time teachers ...	275,546	283,525	301,283	306,631	312,399	318,120	322,661	320,902	325,276	330,367	334,868
Pupils on registers											
In all schools: ⁽³⁾											
Total	7,337,412	7,467,585	7,532,326	7,589,791	7,619,814	7,657,566	7,663,246	7,618,515	7,715,885	7,764,825	7,850,262
Aged 2-4	200,759	208,503	210,622	205,717	219,139	227,137	237,533	228,847	226,682	242,055	243,513
Aged 5-14	6,783,216	6,895,853	6,921,347	6,938,885	6,899,514	6,926,158	6,847,223	6,721,600	6,708,218	6,737,749	6,824,722
Aged 15 and over	353,437	363,229	400,357	445,189	501,161	504,271	578,490	668,068	780,985	785,021	782,027
In grant-aided schools:											
Total	6,824,870	6,954,934	7,027,156	7,093,734	7,123,007	7,162,125	7,168,287	7,133,057	7,245,501	7,306,618	7,400,486
Aged 2-4	181,671	189,531	190,383	186,252	198,744	204,312	213,607	205,576	208,013	223,537	224,074
Aged 5-14	6,364,089	6,473,730	6,509,374	6,541,661	6,508,055	6,536,577	6,464,135	6,353,784	6,351,523	6,390,426	6,483,616
Aged 15 and over	279,110	291,673	327,399	365,821	416,208	421,236	490,545	573,697	685,965	692,655	692,796
In maintained primary and secondary schools (other than nursery and special):											
Total	6,649,086	6,776,549	6,839,478	6,901,187	6,924,281	6,961,517	6,965,290	6,925,328	7,033,696	7,092,155	7,183,165
Aged 15 and over	245,810	258,101	290,223	326,565	373,634	379,039	445,663	525,443	635,307	641,106	641,279
In maintained nursery schools ⁽⁴⁾	23,322	22,934	22,193	21,746	21,757	21,319	20,881	23,273	23,672	23,914	23,939
In all special schools:											
Total	59,175	60,417	62,125	64,241	65,950	66,063	68,186	69,509	72,541	74,299	76,466
Aged 15 and over	5,151	5,029	5,327	5,633	6,071	5,662	6,819	7,773	9,287	9,389	9,725
In direct grant schools (other than special):											
Total ⁽⁴⁾	93,287	95,034	103,360	106,560	111,019	112,426	113,930	114,947	115,592	116,250	116,916
Aged 15 and over	28,149	28,543	31,849	33,623	36,503	36,535	38,063	40,481	41,371	42,160	41,792
In independent schools recognised as effi- cient:											
Total ⁽⁵⁾	268,054	279,041	281,394	288,151	294,286	300,569	304,227	305,430	307,674	306,638	308,898
Aged 15 and over	58,302	57,196	58,522	63,044	67,498	66,811	69,873	75,104	77,596	77,037	76,621
In other independent schools: ⁽³⁾											
Total ⁽⁵⁾	244,488	233,610	223,776	207,906	202,521	194,872	190,732	180,028	162,710	151,569	140,878
Aged 15 and over	16,025	14,360	14,436	16,324	17,455	16,224	18,072	19,267	17,424	15,329	12,610
Percentage of age group attending grant-aided schools:											
Aged 2-4	9.2	9.6	9.7	9.4	9.8	9.7	9.9	9.2	9.0	9.4	9.2
Aged 5-14	93.6	93.7	93.9	94.0	94.2	94.3	94.5	94.3	93.9	94.4	94.7
Aged 15 and over ⁽⁶⁾	9.9	10.4	11.5	12.6	13.8	13.5	14.6	16.0	18.5	18.7	18.5

(1) Estimates provided by the Registrar General.

(2) Excluding independent schools not recognised as efficient in 1956 and 1957.

(3) The figures for 1956 and 1957 include an estimate of the number of pupils in independent schools not recognised as efficient.

(4) From 1963, part-time pupils in nursery schools have each been included as 0.5 pupil.

(5) From 1964, part-time pupils in nursery schools have each been included as 0.5 pupil.

(6) As a percentage of the age group 15-19.

Source: Department of Education and Science

EDUCATION

Pupils in schools: maintained primary and secondary schools⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

TABLE 89

At January in each year

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
All schools or departments											
Pupils on registers	6,649,086	6,776,549	6,839,478	6,901,187	6,924,281	6,961,517	6,965,290	6,925,328	7,033,696	7,092,155	7,183,165
Full-time teachers	246,772	253,814	258,186	263,803	269,178	274,564	278,784	276,567	280,794	286,088	291,000
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	3,152	3,414	4,218	5,925	7,106	8,411	10,011	12,183	13,351	15,732	18,262
Pupils per teacher ⁽²⁾	26.6	26.3	26.1	25.6	25.1	24.6	24.1	24.0	23.9	23.5	23.2
Infant and junior classes as registered:											
Pupils on registers	4,404,635	4,418,071	4,363,252	4,184,231	4,098,651	4,046,008	4,064,484	4,096,273	4,172,225	4,259,535	4,356,996
Full-time teachers	142,007	143,606	142,669	139,584	138,123	137,710	137,926	137,216	139,271	143,381	146,966
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	764	867	1,150	1,857	2,356	2,943	3,801	4,843	5,681	6,970	8,547
Pupils per teacher ⁽²⁾	30.9	30.6	30.3	29.6	29.2	28.8	28.7	28.8	28.8	28.3	28.0
Classes:⁽³⁾ Total	127,813	129,269	128,845	126,514	125,459	125,120	125,732	125,475	127,862	131,213	133,650
1-30 pupils	38,628	40,188	40,989	43,249	44,641	46,016	45,824	43,400	43,780	45,006	45,222
31-40 pupils	55,596	57,174	58,670	60,337	60,752	61,039	62,463	63,874	66,867	70,023	72,805
41-50 pupils	32,968	31,349	28,753	22,740	19,928	17,936	17,362	18,092	17,102	16,092	15,552
51 or more pupils	621	558	433	188	138	129	83	109	113	92	71
Senior classes as registered:											
Pupils on registers	2,244,451	2,358,478	2,476,226	2,716,956	2,825,630	2,915,509	2,900,806	2,829,055	2,861,471	2,832,620	2,826,169
Full-time teachers	104,765	110,208	115,517	124,219	131,055	136,854	140,858	139,351	141,523	142,707	144,024
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	2,388	2,547	3,068	4,068	4,750	5,468	6,210	7,340	7,670	8,762	9,715
Pupils per teacher ⁽²⁾	20.9	20.9	20.9	21.2	20.8	20.5	19.7	19.3	19.2	18.7	18.4
Classes:⁽³⁾ Total	74,771	78,449	82,499	89,393	94,168	98,032	99,947	99,380	100,832	100,912	102,265
1-30 pupils	35,831	37,313	38,996	40,189	43,784	46,786	52,619	56,085	57,837	60,717	63,691
31-40 pupils	34,759	37,021	39,846	44,907	46,674	48,199	45,184	41,603	41,462	38,826	37,481
41-50 pupils	4,117	4,059	3,614	4,234	3,645	2,972	2,056	1,584	1,359	1,172	935
51 or more pupils	64	56	43	63	65	75	88	108	174	197	158

⁽¹⁾ Excluding nursery and special schools.

⁽²⁾ Taking account of the full-time equivalent of part-time teachers.

⁽³⁾ Some large classes are composed of pupils grouped together for registration, but divided for instructional purposes.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Educational building⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

TABLE 90

	1945 to 1966	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
New school places								
Number of new places brought into use:								
Total	4,229,565	216,830	203,615	194,370	229,355	278,220	246,310	267,560
Primary	2,094,185	83,305	91,035	81,490	102,340	116,250	113,985	162,100
Secondary	2,135,380 ⁽²⁾	133,525	112,580	112,880	127,015	161,970	132,325	105,460
Approvals and progress (£ thousand)								
Value of projects approved ⁽³⁾	1,628,078	101,246	121,878	112,250	120,874	117,702	105,318	154,276
Primary and secondary ⁽⁴⁾	1,216,449	65,273	91,398	80,112	84,506	73,585	77,085	107,479
Further education (including Youth Service)	251,337	18,215	17,811	17,538	20,294	27,069	13,931	33,912
Training of teachers	77,980 ⁽⁵⁾	14,848	8,433	7,676	7,866	6,936	7,063	8,174
Special schools and school health ⁽⁴⁾	40,638	2,640	3,722	3,430	2,187	3,896	3,908	4,711
Miscellaneous ⁽⁶⁾	41,674	270	514	3,494	6,021	6,216	3,331	—
Value of projects under construction (end of period)	185,312	136,534	175,034	199,637	204,583	188,910	170,046	185,312
Value of projects completed	1,404,077	80,978	78,982	91,625	114,433	130,857	123,316	120,517

⁽¹⁾ Excluding building work wholly financed from private sources.

⁽²⁾ Including hutting operation for the raising of the school leaving age (H.O.R.S.A.) which provided 167,880 places from 1 April 1945 to 1 February 1952.

⁽³⁾ Including projects not requiring the specific approval of the Secretary of State for Education and Science.

⁽⁴⁾ As from 1 April 1960 the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects has been included as appropriate under 'Primary and secondary' or 'Special schools and school health'.

⁽⁵⁾ Including work on Emergency Training Colleges, estimated to cost £1,132,000. This work was started mainly in 1946 without formal approval of estimates.

⁽⁶⁾ Work not requiring the specific approval of the Secretary of State for Education and Science and for which no analysis between types of project is available.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Teachers in full-time service in all grant-aided schools and establishments⁽¹⁾

TABLE 91

England and Wales
At 31 March in each year

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Men and women										
Total	271,620	280,841	287,415	295,000	304,046	312,251	321,274	325,206	333,137	341,306
Maintained primary and secondary schools	244,168	251,706	255,988	261,539	267,551	272,804	278,463	277,292	280,461	283,950
Men										
Total	109,944	114,540	119,304	125,227	131,663	137,817	144,218	150,506	157,439	163,806
In maintained schools and establishments:										
Total	106,951	111,416	115,846	121,565	127,798	133,720	139,899	144,221	150,833	156,895
Primary and secondary schools	92,640	95,842	98,733	102,789	106,822	110,545	114,079	116,091	119,175	121,599
Special schools	1,367	1,500	1,588	1,697	1,822	1,914	2,000	2,140	2,340	2,489
Colleges of education	383	423	452	505	659	830	978	1,390	1,736	2,163
Establishments for further education	10,336	11,528	12,893	14,453	16,621	18,572	20,913	22,829	25,623	28,551
Other	2,225	2,123	2,180	2,121	1,874	1,859	1,929	1,771	1,959	2,093
In direct grant schools and establishments:										
Total	2,993	3,124	3,458	3,662	3,865	4,097	4,319	6,285	6,606	6,911
Grammar schools	2,097	2,168	2,456	2,608	2,714	2,835	2,952	3,040	3,134	3,216
Other	896	956	1,002	1,054	1,151	1,262	1,367	3,245	3,472	3,695
Women										
Total	161,676	166,301	168,111	169,773	172,383	174,434	177,056	174,700	175,698	177,500
In maintained schools and establishments:										
Total	157,859	162,377	164,056	165,688	168,070	170,077	172,733	170,138	171,079	172,829
Primary and secondary schools	151,528	155,864	157,255	158,750	160,729	162,259	164,384	161,201	161,286	162,351
Special schools	2,174	2,263	2,362	2,442	2,519	2,627	2,735	2,835	2,992	3,135
Colleges of education	1,046	1,059	1,071	1,073	1,107	1,210	1,284	1,431	1,541	1,645
Establishments for further education	1,910	2,046	2,189	2,376	2,725	3,053	3,388	3,759	4,244	4,688
Other	1,201	1,145	1,179	1,047	990	928	942	912	1,016	1,010
In direct grant schools and establishments:										
Total	3,817	3,924	4,055	4,085	4,313	4,357	4,323	4,562	4,619	4,671
Grammar schools	2,609	2,685	2,805	2,814	2,988	3,046	3,040	3,086	3,097	3,114
Other	1,208	1,239	1,250	1,271	1,325	1,311	1,283	1,476	1,522	1,557

⁽¹⁾ Farm institutes are not included for 1959 and earlier years.

Source: Department of Education and Science

EDUCATION

Teachers in full-time service in maintained primary and secondary schools⁽¹⁾

Classified by qualifications
England and Wales
At 31 March in each year

TABLE 92

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Men and women										
Total	244,168	251,706	255,988	261,539	267,551	272,804	278,463	277,292	280,461	283,950
Qualified teachers	238,948	246,045	250,368	255,212	261,215	266,502	271,977	270,490	273,972	276,988
Non-qualified teachers	5,220	5,661	5,620	6,327	6,336	6,302	6,486	6,802	6,489	6,962
Men										
Total	92,640	95,842	98,733	102,789	106,822	110,545	114,079	116,091	119,175	121,599
Qualified teachers:										
Total	92,364	95,483	98,179	101,442	105,292	109,139	112,804	114,780	117,818	120,160
Graduates:										
Trained ⁽²⁾	19,369	20,289	21,276	22,416	23,510	24,490	25,125	26,115	26,547	26,742
Not trained	5,661	6,269	6,896	7,651	8,528	9,147	9,702	10,173	10,530	10,728
Graduate equivalent ⁽³⁾ :										
Trained ⁽²⁾	872	1,051	1,203	1,367	1,507	1,686	1,783	2,138	2,206	2,297
Not trained	512	538	577	641	671	685	740	860	1,001	1,016
Qualified by long service	365	355	344	328	307	281	264	243	223	188
Other:										
Trained ⁽²⁾	60,933	62,075	62,700	63,489	64,733	66,381	68,356	68,391	70,330	72,210
Not trained	4,652	4,906	5,183	5,550	6,036	6,469	6,834	6,860	6,981	6,979
Non-qualified teachers:										
Total	276	359	554	1,347	1,530	1,406	1,275	1,311	1,357	1,439
Women										
Total	151,528	155,864	157,255	158,750	160,729	162,259	164,384	161,201	161,286	162,351
Qualified teachers:										
Total	146,584	150,562	152,189	153,770	155,923	157,363	159,173	155,710	156,154	156,828
Graduates:										
Trained ⁽²⁾	13,780	14,086	14,218	14,436	14,591	14,702	14,826	14,975	14,943	14,694
Not trained	3,570	4,028	4,406	4,841	5,393	5,709	5,977	6,107	6,316	6,656
Graduate equivalent ⁽³⁾ :										
Trained ⁽²⁾	677	742	810	878	888	937	986	1,178	1,175	1,223
Not trained	704	781	832	900	942	953	920	984	1,103	1,114
Qualified by long service	7,261	6,218	6,606	6,054	5,617	5,170	4,757	4,371	3,858	3,249
Other:										
Trained ⁽²⁾	114,760	117,922	119,363	120,832	122,651	123,999	123,737	121,694	122,257	123,253
Not trained	5,832	6,785	5,954	5,829	5,841	5,893	7,970	6,401	6,502	6,639
Non-qualified teachers:										
Total	4,944	5,302	5,066	4,980	4,806	4,896	5,211	5,491	5,132	5,523
Supplementary teachers	1,263	1,191	1,112	1,008	908	837	768	619	..	..
Former uncertificated teachers	2,315	2,423	2,402	2,435	2,498	2,529	2,493	2,419	..	..
Other (including temporary)	1,366	1,688	1,552	1,537	1,400	1,530	1,950	2,453	..	..

⁽¹⁾ Excluding special schools.

⁽²⁾ For the purposes of this table trained teachers are those trained in England and Wales under the Training of Teachers Regulations and awarded qualified teacher status by an area training organisation.

⁽³⁾ Teachers with special qualifications who are treated as graduates for salary purposes.

Source: Department of Education and Science

EDUCATION

Training of teachers England and Wales

University departments of education and colleges of education; Students in courses of initial training

TABLE 93

Number

	Academic years							At October in each year				
	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Men and women												
In university departments of education	2,512	2,644	2,789	3,266	3,217	3,235	3,260	3,260	3,443	3,739	3,695	3,912
In colleges of education	25,307	26,730	28,476	30,545	32,645	33,480	46,724	46,586	52,621	60,475	71,268	83,344
In art training centres	402	413	417	429	487	488	454	454	519	678	689	538
In colleges of education (technical)	330	362	447	483	525	513	661	642	815	959	884	1,029
Total in all establishments	28,551	30,149	32,129	34,723	36,874	37,716	51,099	50,942	57,398	65,851	76,536	88,823
Men												
University departments of education:												
Postgraduate	1,366	1,571	1,648	1,937	1,881	1,928	1,902	1,902	1,974	1,927	1,896	2,015
One-year general	18	9	8	5	11	7	7	7	18	4	3	4
One-year specialist	1	2	1	26	23	28	12	12	26	35	34	21
Total	1,385	1,582	1,657	1,968	1,915	1,963	1,921	1,921	2,018	1,966	1,933	2,040
Colleges of education:												
One-year:												
Postgraduate	91	108	141	105	70	111	198	198	247	294	228	269
General	35	65	107	151	175	143	69	69	97	101	80	93
Other specialist	30	32	38	55	68	109	164	125	156	212	206	209
Two-year general	5,135	5,579	6,278	7,406	4,641	966	633	631	682	790	857	1,027
Three-year general	—	—	—	—	4,045	8,007	12,090	12,078	13,574	15,524	18,244	21,340
Four-year combined degree and training	64	142	262	356	382	522	549	549	650	702	688	606
Total	5,355	5,926	6,826	8,073	9,381	9,858	13,703	13,650	15,406	17,623	20,303	23,544
Art training centres	177	195	185	209	232	249	231	231	252	308	293	227
Colleges of education (technical)	238	274	368	386	425	424	550	536	691	800	704	804
Total men in all establishments	7,155	7,977	9,036	10,636	11,953	12,494	16,405	16,338	18,367	20,697	23,233	26,615
Women												
University departments of education:												
Postgraduate	1,108	1,055	1,124	1,249	1,256	1,227	1,302	1,302	1,367	1,722	1,719	1,835
One-year general	18	7	6	6	10	6	7	7	8	1	1	—
One-year specialist	1	—	2	43	36	39	30	30	50	50	42	37
Total	1,127	1,062	1,132	1,298	1,302	1,272	1,339	1,339	1,425	1,773	1,762	1,872
Colleges of education:												
One-year:												
Postgraduate	116	143	185	184	191	200	191	190	254	298	330	386
General	68	66	105	123	74	63	36	36	45	52	62	62
Other specialist	15	36	41	50	70	54	56	58	91	147	180	186
Two-year:												
General	16,452	17,109	17,810	18,549	10,284	1,164	870	870	987	1,193	1,400	2,122
Housecraft	—	—	—	—	4	19	27	27	31	38	33	34
Three-year:												
General	—	—	—	—	8,962	18,282	27,760	27,680	31,518	36,476	43,695	51,082
Housecraft	2,282	2,375	2,420	2,418	2,433	2,508	2,632	2,626	2,725	2,879	3,178	3,517
Physical education	939	979	1,000	1,056	1,149	1,210	1,305	1,305	1,375	1,524	1,778	2,037
Four-year Combined degree and training	80	96	89	92	97	122	144	144	189	245	309	374
Total	19,952	20,804	21,650	22,472	23,264	23,622	33,021	32,936	37,215	42,852	50,965	59,800
Art training centres	225	218	232	220	255	239	223	223	267	370	396	311
Colleges of education (technical)	92	88	79	97	100	89	111	106	124	159	180	225
Total women in all establishments	21,396	22,172	23,093	24,087	24,921	25,222	34,694	34,604	39,031	45,154	53,303	62,208

Source: Department of Education and Science

EDUCATION

Training of teachers

University departments of education and colleges of education: Students successfully completing courses of initial training
England and Wales
Academic years

TABLE 94

	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
Men											
One-year:											
Postgraduate	1,255	1,427	1,603	1,718	1,955	1,890	1,956	1,962	2,098	2,064	1,983
Art	196	180	183	175	200	217	238	217	231	292	272
Technical	211	232	261	332	363	427	393	516	678	772	669
Other ⁽¹⁾	90	81	107	146	222	245	275	201	280	335	293
Two-year general	2,415	2,360	2,487	2,691	3,211	3,847	646	374	269	354	364
Three-year general	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,468	3,906	3,906	4,762
Four-year combined degree and training ⁽²⁾	8	15	23	18	58	13	63	67	64	96	90
Total	4,175	4,295	4,664	5,080	6,009	6,639	3,571	6,805	7,819	7,819	8,433
Women											
One-year:											
Postgraduate	1,153	1,175	1,154	1,277	1,385	1,389	1,367	1,412	1,543	1,945	1,962
Art	211	218	209	216	213	238	227	203	245	338	370
Technical	59	88	85	75	90	96	90	101	122	154	175
Other ⁽¹⁾	91	88	110	135	196	186	149	117	175	233	265
Two-year general ⁽³⁾	7,564	7,697	8,006	8,212	8,603	8,994	1,169	479	421	515	593
Three-year general:											
General	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,700	8,694	9,410	11,151
Housecraft	652	691	694	733	783	730	728	775	836	826	864
Physical education	252	295	293	295	325	303	344	390	382	413	466
Four-year combined degree and training ⁽²⁾	8	7	16	11	18	25	12	15	22	35	34
Total	9,990	10,259	10,567	10,954	11,613	11,961	4,086	11,192	12,440	13,869	15,880

⁽¹⁾ Courses of general and specialist training.

⁽²⁾ Including students who failed their degree course (10 men in 1959-60, 7 women and 25 men in 1962-63, 20 men and 8 women in 1963-64, 34 men and 7 women in 1964-65, 25 men and 8 women in 1965-66).

⁽³⁾ Includes a small number of students completing shortened housecraft courses (3 in 1961-62, 12 in 1962-63, 11 in 1963-64, 16 in 1964-65 and 1965-66).

Source: Department of Education and Science

Further education

Adult education⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

Years ended 31 July

TABLE 95

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Courses											
Total	7,915	8,104	7,941	8,323	8,750	8,816	9,316	9,056	9,595	9,756	10,153
Tutorial classes	875	868	817	785	762	742	725	717	697	688	716
Sessional courses	1,649	1,662	1,740	1,741	1,863	1,884	2,012	2,080	2,242	2,468	2,586
Terminal courses	2,127	2,172	2,074	2,205	2,232	2,230	2,411	2,334	2,517	2,511	2,719
Training courses	44	11	15	17	36	14	26	23	40	32	16
Residential courses	396	359	351	416	526	528	557	538	694	657	642
Other courses	2,824	3,032	2,944	3,159	3,331	3,418	3,585	3,364	3,405	3,400	3,474
Registered students											
Total	158,509	165,035	159,611	170,690	180,375	179,398	210,191	203,717	212,213	218,881	223,518
Tutorial classes	13,705	13,303	12,477	12,206	12,140	12,088	11,780	12,343	11,539	11,419	12,315
Sessional courses	28,013	28,483	29,165	29,491	31,044	31,642	35,181	36,104	39,064	44,659	47,200
Terminal courses	37,116	37,356	34,414	36,012	37,439	37,095	41,356	40,881	43,284	45,935	48,963
Training courses	1,552	204	415	473	761	277	601	509	722	714	496
Residential courses	9,186	10,621	10,364	12,398	15,498	15,250	16,185	16,981	20,622	19,532	17,865
Other courses	68,937	75,068	72,776	80,110	83,493	83,046	105,088	96,899	96,982	96,622	96,679

⁽¹⁾ Courses organised by university extra-mural departments and certain voluntary bodies. Direct grant is paid by the Department of Education and Science.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Further education
Further education establishments⁽¹⁾
England and Wales
Autumn term of academic years

TABLE 96

	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
Number of establishments										
Total	9,036	8,938	8,884	8,237	8,244	8,440	8,311	8,543	8,202	8,399
National colleges	6	6	6	5	6	7	7	7	7	6
Colleges of Advanced Technology ⁽²⁾	8	8	8	9	9	10	10	10	—	—
Regional colleges	22	22	22	21	21	25	25	25	25	25
Art establishments	181	181	174	172	172	166	163	158	153	151
Agricultural colleges ⁽³⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	5
Farm institutes	..	38	38	38	38	38	38	40	40	40
Other major establishments	520	520	513	510	519	507	507	514	517	510
Evening institutes	8,299	8,163	8,123	7,482	7,479	7,687	7,561	7,784	7,455	7,662
Number of students (Thousands)										
Full-time:										
Total	72.6	91.0	98.2	106.2	118.8	140.7	156.7	167.3	169.8	181.7
Aged 15-17	40.1	49.3	56.9	61.0	70.4	83.7	93.2	90.3	84.8	86.4
Aged 18-20	17.5	19.7	21.0	23.7	25.8	32.5	37.1	45.3	50.8	57.5
Advanced courses (all ages)	10.44	13.37	14.84	16.68	20.96	24.11	28.13	33.65	32.6	..
Students on first year of advanced courses	4.80	6.02	6.60	8.21	10.85	13.24	15.73	18.31	17.87	..
Sandwich:										
Total	6.5	8.5	10.0	11.3	13.3	16.0	18.9	22.2	17.2	20.7
Aged 15-17	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
Aged 18-20	3.3	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.6	8.7	10.3	11.7	8.8	10.8
Advanced courses (all ages)	5.84	7.57	8.93	10.09	11.73	14.19	16.65	19.90	14.35	..
Students on first year of advanced courses	2.15	2.80	3.30	3.74	4.34	5.42	6.42	7.50	5.73	..
Part-time day:										
Total ⁽⁴⁾	437.0	443.6	452.3	487.8	556.0	601.5	613.3	648.3	679.8	711.9
Aged 15-17	187.3	190.0	194.5	212.8	259.3	272.9	279.7	286.7	279.0	277.6
Aged 18-20	146.0	148.8	150.2	158.7	167.2	191.1	196.1	212.5	237.1	253.3
Advanced courses (all ages)	37.59	37.36	38.88	42.12	47.95	50.21	53.21	56.96	56.62	..
Students on first year of advanced courses	21.26	21.20	22.15	23.95	27.20	29.24	31.14	33.62	32.59	..
Evening:										
Major establishments:										
Total	633.1	684.8	687.3	713.1	783.7	817.8	779.3	778.4	795.9	802.5
Aged 15-17	100.8	123.5	133.8	137.0	152.7	157.8	153.2	147.3	132.9	119.6
Aged 18-20	121.2	121.3	119.9	125.1	133.6	143.2	134.3	134.2	144.5	143.1
Advanced courses (all ages)	..	31.36	30.82	35.33	45.89	49.84	49.36	47.51	46.12	..
Students on first year of advanced courses	..	18.87	18.57	21.32	26.86	31.86	31.71	30.93	28.68	..
Evening institutes:										
Total	777.0	795.7	808.1	877.0	962.6	1,039.1	1,075.4	1,131.5	1,252.9	1,374.1
Aged 15-17 ⁽⁵⁾	237.3	242.6	244.7	257.6	265.7	271.8	278.8	273.1	272.1	267.4
Aged 18-20	77.8	82.0	82.6	92.1	95.9	102.5	97.9	103.0	121.0	127.7
Advanced courses (all ages)	—	—	—	0.04	0.04	0.16	0.20	0.23	—	..
Students aged 15-17⁽⁵⁾ as percentage of 15-17 age group:										
Full-time	2.38	2.78	2.95	3.11	3.33	3.73	3.97	3.95	3.97	4.23
Sandwich	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06
Part-time day	11.12	10.72	10.08	10.87	12.26	12.15	11.91	12.55	13.06	13.59
Evening:										
Major establishments	5.98	6.97	6.93	6.99	7.22	7.03	6.53	6.45	6.22	5.86
Evening institutes	14.08	13.69	12.68	13.15	12.56	12.10	11.88	11.96	12.74	13.10
Students aged 18-20 as percentage of 18-20 age group:										
Full-time	1.02	1.16	1.26	1.39	1.42	1.63	1.84	2.12	2.24	2.42
Sandwich	0.19	0.26	0.30	0.32	0.36	0.44	0.51	0.55	0.39	0.53
Part-time day	8.49	8.75	9.02	9.28	9.20	9.61	9.74	9.94	10.44	10.66
Evening:										
Major establishments	7.05	7.14	7.20	7.31	7.35	7.20	6.67	6.27	6.37	6.02
Evening institutes	4.52	4.82	4.96	5.39	5.28	5.16	4.86	4.82	5.33	5.38
Students following advanced courses (Thousands):										
Total	..	89.66	93.47	104.26	126.57	138.51	147.54	158.14	149.72	..
First degree	..	9.58	9.34	9.35	9.48	10.06	12.06	14.10	12.72	..
Diploma in Technology/C.N.A.A. degree	..	2.60	3.75	4.92	6.04	7.23	8.44	10.07	4.26	..
Higher National Certificate/Higher National Diploma	..	44.93	46.75	47.85	51.97	54.59	59.16	62.22	60.53	..
National Diploma in Design/Diploma in Art and Design ⁽⁶⁾	..	4.11	4.24	4.48	5.33	6.18	6.97	6.27	5.71	..
Art Teachers Diploma and Certificate	..	0.34	0.36	0.42	0.46	0.39	0.42	0.60	0.56	..
Other advanced	..	28.10	29.03	37.24	53.29	60.06	60.49	64.89	65.94	..

(¹) Maintained or assisted by local education authorities or in receipt of direct grant from the Department of Education and Science. (²) As from 1 April 1965 the Colleges of Advanced Technology ceased to be further educational establishments and received university status. (³) Responsibility for agricultural colleges and farm institutes was transferred from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food to the Department of Education and Science on 1 April 1964 and on 1 April 1959 respectively. (⁴) Including students released by employers during working hours. In the autumn term of the academic year 1966-67 these numbered 537,551 male and 87,462 female students. (⁵) Including students aged under 15 years. (⁶) Full-time students only. A small number of part-time students studying for the National Diploma in Design are included under 'Other advanced'.

Source: Department of Education and Science

EDUCATION

School meals and milk

England and Wales

On a selected day in autumn each year

Thousands

TABLE 97

	1956	1957 ⁽¹⁾	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Meals⁽²⁾											
Day pupils present ⁽³⁾	6,386	6,205	6,471	6,507	6,499	6,584	6,510	6,506	6,577	6,672	6,810
Day pupils taking dinners	3,059	2,847	3,093	3,232	3,408	3,560	3,652	3,849	4,089	4,361	4,655
Percentage taking dinners	47.9	45.9	47.8	49.7	52.4	54.1	56.1	59.2	62.2	65.4	68.4
Milk⁽⁴⁾											
Day pupils and boarders present	6,989	6,724	7,093	7,132	7,117	7,204	7,131	7,118	7,180	7,250	7,383
Day pupils and boarders taking milk	5,843	5,607	5,954	5,969	5,832	5,927	5,867	5,855	5,904	5,868	5,912
Percentage taking milk	83.6	83.4	83.9	83.7	81.9	82.3	82.3	82.2	82.2	80.9	80.1

⁽¹⁾ Numbers in many areas were affected by low attendance caused by an influenza epidemic.

Source: Department of Education and Science

⁽²⁾ Maintained primary and secondary schools, nursery schools and day special schools.

⁽³⁾ Including pupils present at any school for which dinners are not provided.

⁽⁴⁾ Maintained primary and secondary schools, (including nursery schools and day special schools), direct grant schools and independent schools taking part in 'Milk in Schools Scheme'.

School meals: Gross cost per meal

England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

TABLE 98

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Dinners served (Millions) ...	610.2	643.9	595.6	620.3	684.8	689.0	731.7	742.4	780.6	850.8	881.3
Gross cost per meal (Pence):											
Total	19.71	21.05	22.91	23.30	22.72	23.69	24.42	25.33	24.89	25.73	27.41
Food	9.15	9.16	9.52	9.61	9.53	9.51	9.83	9.97	9.65	10.50	10.85
Overheads:											
Total	10.56	11.89	13.39	13.69	13.19	14.18	14.59	15.36	15.24	15.23	16.56
Salaries and wages	7.48	7.98	9.08	9.31	8.92	9.66	9.96	10.50	11.05	10.42	11.48
Other	3.08	3.91	4.31	4.38	4.27	4.52	4.63	4.86	4.19	4.81	5.08

Source: Department of Education and Science

School health service in maintained schools

Pupils inspected and treated

England and Wales

Thousands

TABLE 99

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Medical inspection and treatment:											
Pupils inspected in routine medical inspections ⁽¹⁾ ...	2,150	2,113	2,080	2,139	2,112	2,056	2,110	2,010	1,972	1,887	1,892
Special inspections and re-inspections ⁽²⁾	2,130	2,034	1,853	1,745	1,762	1,660	1,621	1,591	1,538	1,478	1,393
Defects treated or under treatment:											
Defective vision and squint	556	560	553	560	560	539	518	526	533	502	491
Defects of ear, nose and throat	173	146	164	159	149	134	126	128	128	125	117
Orthopaedic and postural defects	119	121	128	129	121	119	109	105	105	94	89
Child guidance treatment	31	32	35	36	40	46	44	49	46	54	57
Speech therapy	46	49	52	56	58	59	62	61	58	62	65
Minor ailments	615	645	634	605	604	582	524	500	482	312	306
Dental inspection and treatment:											
Pupils inspected ⁽¹⁾	3,524	3,434	3,570	3,595	3,722	3,777	3,997	4,041	4,327	4,047	4,140
Pupils found to require treatment	2,429	2,324	2,403	2,381	2,420	2,394	2,492	2,506	2,594	2,367	2,363
Pupils treated	1,424	1,350	1,343	1,601	1,254	1,227	1,252	1,286	1,310	1,260	1,279

⁽¹⁾ No child is included more than once in the figures for any one year.

⁽²⁾ The same child may be included more than once in any one year.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Local education authorities: Net expenditure met from revenue⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

TABLE 100

Financial years 1 April—31 March

£ thousand

	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66 (²)
Current expenditure⁽³⁾:											
Nursery schools	1,729	1,905	2,028	2,102	2,288	2,367	2,539	2,805	2,933	2,920	3,279
Primary schools.....	138,527	158,293	172,504	176,576	187,663	195,843	208,767	232,615	248,493	256,742	294,234
Secondary schools.....	106,537	129,542	149,776	166,149	190,054	210,591	232,314	261,327	279,969	293,540	336,492
Special schools	6,917	8,077	9,062	9,738	10,694	11,639	12,725	14,337	15,760	16,263	19,235
Transport of pupils between home and school	6,225	7,190	7,798	8,560	9,656	10,322	11,674	12,571	13,432	14,452	16,235
School meals	30,338	33,914	31,251	33,516	35,201	38,082	42,533	46,202	47,082	54,011	62,322
School milk	10,962	11,690	11,698	11,465	11,893	11,160	11,805	11,949	12,130	13,423	13,549
School health ⁽⁴⁾	8,851	9,769	10,288	10,920	12,015	12,728	13,698	14,765	15,803	16,522	18,175
Grants to universities	988	1,131	1,270	1,333	1,369	1,410	1,431	1,467	1,548	1,583	1,703
Further education ⁽⁵⁾	28,964	34,676	40,550	45,578	52,765	61,004	70,863	80,664	93,518	103,969	126,230
Training of teachers	6,194	7,279	8,304	8,934	9,020	10,210	11,877	14,808	18,191	21,038	26,279
Recreation and social and physical training	4,246	4,755	5,155	5,689	6,238	6,992	8,265	9,522	10,205	10,168	11,918
Administration and in- spection	15,613	17,501	18,955	20,419	21,846	22,068	23,722	25,676	28,445	35,442	40,692
Other	1,024	1,298	1,413	1,579	1,454	1,522	1,547	1,609	1,496	1,561	1,760
Total	367,115	427,020	470,052	502,558	552,156	595,938	653,760	730,317	789,005	841,634	972,103
Grants to students:											
Secondary schools.....	..	..	..	..	6,359	7,273	8,033	9,105	10,277	11,197	12,193
Special schools	..	..	..	..	4,247	4,651	4,870	5,471	5,918	6,193	7,148
Further education estab- lishments	..	..	..	..	4,499	5,168	6,796	9,520	13,285	16,573	20,868
Teacher training	1,658	2,031	1,826	2,229	2,281	2,616	3,646	5,598	7,410	8,850	11,595
Universities	7,903	8,989	10,203	12,172	13,079	13,354	16,058	20,441	23,209	26,622	34,004
Other ⁽⁶⁾	9,949	11,024	12,239	13,845	732	650	680	785	1,021	2,678	2,534
Total	19,510	22,044	24,268	28,246	31,197	33,712	40,083	50,920	61,120	72,113	88,342
Loan charges	27,015	32,958	41,004	47,904	54,750	62,197	71,594	78,278	86,399	98,370	111,078
Capital expenditure	6,638	9,449	11,544	11,512	13,190	14,868	15,888	16,882	25,092	22,222	21,299
Total net expenditure	420,278	491,471	546,868	590,220	651,293	706,715	781,325	876,397	961,616	1,034,339	1,192,822

(¹) The table covers only expenditure by local education authorities on services within the purview of the Department of Education and Science. Expenditure made by the Department of Education and Science to persons or bodies other than local education authorities is excluded.

(²) Provisional figures.

(³) Excluding grants to students, loan charges and capital expenditure.

(⁴) Medical and dental inspection and treatment.

(⁵) Including agricultural education, within the purview of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food before 1 April 1959.

(⁶) Including, in certain years, expenditure on those items for which separate figures are indicated as 'not available'.

Source: Department of Education and Science

EDUCATION

Schools: Summary table

Scotland

TABLE 101

At January in each year

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Pupils on registers of public and grant-aided schools:											
Total	849,335	858,223	860,060	867,296	880,414	886,918	889,344	886,277	893,382	896,593	902,779
Aged 2-4 ⁽¹⁾	8,144	8,110	6,738	6,715	6,973	7,461	6,698	6,626	6,665	7,130	7,494
Aged 5-14 ⁽¹⁾	810,158	817,199	817,681	820,659	828,779	835,745	831,714	820,058	819,585	821,278	826,901
Aged 15-18 ⁽¹⁾	31,033	32,914	35,641	39,922	44,662	43,712	50,932	59,593	67,132	68,185	68,384
Percentage of children attending public and grant-aided schools:											
Aged 2-4	3.2	3.1	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.6
Aged 5-14	95.3	95.6	95.4	95.6	96.2	96.1	97.1	94.9	96.4	96.5	96.4
Aged 15-18	10.2	10.9	11.8	13.1	14.4	14.3	15.2	16.6	19.4	19.2	19.7
Public and grant-aided primary and secondary schools or departments (including nursery, but excluding special schools):											
Schools	3,758	3,760	3,765	3,758	3,767	3,704	3,654	3,589	3,526	3,492	3,450
Pupils on registers	839,069	848,036	849,826	857,087	870,123	876,493	878,905	875,721	882,621	885,650	891,505
Full-time teachers ⁽²⁾	35,200	35,709	35,989	37,007	37,640	38,257	38,602	39,403	39,727	40,498	41,401
Public and grant-aided special schools:											
Schools	95	104	110	116	116	122	125	124	134	132	140
Pupils	10,266	10,187	10,234	10,209	10,291	10,425	10,439	10,556	10,761	10,943	11,274

⁽¹⁾ At 31 December of the previous year.

Source: Scottish Education Department

⁽²⁾ At October in years 1956 to 1964; at September in 1965 and December in 1966.

⁽³⁾ Including full-time certificated and uncertificated teachers employed in primary and secondary schools or departments and in more than one type of school.

Pupils on registers of public and grant-aided schools

Scotland

TABLE 102

At January in each year

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
In public schools:											
Total	834,042	842,659	844,249	851,239	858,636	865,130	867,362	864,204	871,126	874,254	880,468
Nursery	4,339	4,306	4,496	4,525	4,928	5,229	5,361	5,506	5,578	5,985	6,558
Primary ⁽¹⁾	596,129	597,018	599,296	597,045	584,220	574,731	572,456	574,836	580,385	586,112	592,289
Secondary ⁽²⁾ :											
Pupils taking non-certificate courses	133,974	137,663	134,472	137,661	147,481	156,254	152,103	138,755	134,812	128,231	122,563
Pupils taking certificate courses	89,854	94,007	96,304	102,400	112,379	119,203	127,725	135,275	140,335	143,696	148,472
Special	9,746	9,665	9,681	9,608	9,628	9,713	9,717	9,832	10,016	10,230	10,586
In grant-aided schools:											
Total	15,293	15,564	15,811	16,057	21,778	21,788	21,982	22,073	22,256	22,339	22,311
Nursery	156	155	157	156	217	220	214	217	180	240	169
Primary ⁽¹⁾	6,333	6,409	6,423	6,485	8,911	8,656	8,704	8,721	8,793	8,728	8,897
Secondary ⁽²⁾ :											
Pupils taking non-certificate courses	571	579	501	507	728	676	572	483	350	414	322
Pupils taking certificate courses	7,713	7,899	8,177	8,308	11,259	11,524	11,770	11,928	12,188	12,244	12,235
Special	520	522	553	601	663	712	722	724	745	713	688

⁽¹⁾ Including primary departments of secondary schools.

Source: Scottish Education Department

⁽²⁾ Excluding pupils in primary departments of secondary schools.

Public and grant-aided primary and secondary schools⁽¹⁾

TABLE 103

Scotland
At January in each year

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Primary⁽²⁾:											
Schools or departments.....	2,955	2,973	2,980	2,982	2,976	2,933	2,902	2,845	2,800	2,788	2,773
Pupils on registers	606,957	607,888	610,372	608,211	598,276	588,836	586,735	589,280	594,936	601,065	607,913
Full-time teachers ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	19,835	20,176	20,138	20,178	19,694	20,081	19,850	20,156	20,412	20,824	21,969
Pupils per full-time teacher	30.6	30.1	30.3	30.1	30.4	29.3	29.6	29.3	29.1	28.9	27.7
Classes: Total	17,902	17,955	18,137	18,148	18,151	18,025	17,955	18,029	18,140	178,349	18,235
1-30 pupils	5,578	5,648	5,791	5,864	6,223	6,438	6,387	6,412	6,440	6,548	6,390
31-40 pupils	7,546	7,508	7,774	7,825	7,908	7,906	7,876	7,907	8,019	8,271	8,286
41-45 pupils	3,596	3,663	3,557	3,470	3,222	2,970	2,944	2,955	2,918	2,749	2,692
46-50 pupils	1,053	1,008	902	912	720	647	688	685	682	687	769
51 and over.....	129	128	113	77	78	64	60	70	81	94	98
Secondary⁽⁵⁾:											
Schools	803	787	785	776	791	771	752	744	726	704	680
Pupils on registers	232,112	240,148	239,454	248,876	271,847	287,657	292,170	286,441	287,685	284,585	283,952
Full-time teachers ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	15,365	15,533	15,851	16,829	17,946	18,176	18,752	19,247	19,315	19,674	20,348
Pupils per full-time teacher	15.1	15.5	15.1	14.8	15.1	15.8	15.6	14.9	14.9	14.5	14.2
Classes: Total	6,895	6,832	6,904	7,121	7,679	8,104	8,363	8,447	8,684	8,777	8,526
1-30 pupils	4,807	4,624	4,796	4,948	5,148	5,481	5,756	6,189	6,598	6,742	6,460
31-40 pupils	1,874	1,958	1,911	1,968	2,257	2,354	2,378	2,073	1,940	1,866	1,906
41-45 pupils	195	224	171	186	248	251	212	173	133	150	146
46-50 pupils	18	21	20	16	21	15	13	9	11	17	10
51 and over	1	5	6	3	5	3	4	3	2	2	4

⁽¹⁾ Including nursery but excluding special schools.

Source: Scottish Education Department

⁽²⁾ Including primary departments of secondary schools.⁽³⁾ At October in years 1956 to 1964; at September in 1965 and December in 1966.⁽⁴⁾ Including full-time certificated and uncertificated teachers in primary and secondary schools or departments and in more than one type of school.⁽⁵⁾ Excluding pupils and teachers in primary departments of secondary schools.Educational building⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 104

	1946 to 1966	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
New places										
Number of new places brought into use ⁽²⁾ :										
Total	724,665	56,290	50,221	46,619	38,616	45,061	45,593	42,604	59,913	54,337
Primary	374,471	29,336	27,960	19,934	17,786	17,719	22,013	23,002	28,819	24,153
Secondary	350,194	26,954	22,261	26,685	20,830	27,342	23,580	19,602	31,094	30,184
Approvals and progress (£ thousand)										
Value of projects approved ⁽³⁾	253,126	11,662	15,854	19,016	21,252	27,365	5,017	22,564	14,567	20,104
Primary and secondary	202,762	10,662	12,716	12,504	16,491	23,378	20,032	16,259	9,484	12,580
Further education	33,534	800	2,720	5,820	3,547	1,768	3,614	1,776	3,345	6,374
Training of teachers	10,210	—	38	438	800	2,085	197	4,140	1,144	960
Special schools	4,462	146	289	254	414	134	1,174	389	594	190
School meals ⁽⁴⁾	2,158	54	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contracts under construction (end of period) ⁽⁵⁾ ...	169,321	26,514	31,973	31,806	39,932	48,036	51,430	56,912	54,717	57,692
Contracts completed ⁽⁵⁾	200,169	14,741	12,744	14,745	10,504	13,770	15,965	22,655	23,374	22,149

⁽¹⁾ Excluding building wholly financed from private sources.

Source: Scottish Education Department

⁽²⁾ Figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms. (See introductory note on page 84.)⁽³⁾ Figures refer to approval at the sketch plans stage, except those for period from 1954 to 1959, which refer to tenders accepted for approved projects.⁽⁴⁾ From 1960 the figures of school meals projects approved are included under 'Primary and secondary' and 'special schools'.⁽⁵⁾ Valued at tender cost.

EDUCATION

Training of teachers Students completed training for Teacher's Certificate⁽¹⁾ Scotland

TABLE 105

Years ended 30 June

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Men and women											
Total	1,714	1,726	1,894	2,018	2,246	2,339	2,443	2,679	2,889	3,269	3,544
Men											
Total	466	477	507	571	671	694	641	758	802	925	833
General Certificate	183	176	191	228	227	237	218	276	283	..	..
Special Certificate ⁽²⁾	101	118	142	153	213	224	176	231	248		
Technical Certificate ⁽²⁾ ..	182	183	174	190	231	233	247	251	271		
Primary Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	19
Secondary Education										785	671
Further Education ⁽³⁾										118	143
Women											
Total	1,248	1,249	1,387	1,447	1,575	1,645	1,802	1,921	2,087	2,344	2,711
General Certificate	914	947	1,069	1,115	1,150	1,231	1,369	1,456	1,606	..	..
Special Certificate ⁽²⁾ ..	70	59	54	70	99	93	116	122	119		
Technical Certificate ⁽²⁾ ..	264	243	264	262	326	321	317	343	362		
Primary Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,429	1,821
Secondary Education										905	873
Further Education ⁽³⁾										10	17

(1) Figures include students under the Special Recruitment Scheme.

Source: Scottish Education Department

(2) Including combined course (for General and Special Certificate, and General and Technical Certificate).

(3) Including combined course for Certificate in Primary Education and Secondary Education.

Further education⁽¹⁾ Scotland

TABLE 106

Years ended 31 July

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ⁽²⁾	1966 ⁽³⁾
Number of establishments											
Total	1,194	1,101	1,095	1,085	1,119	1,135	1,119	1,140	1,127	1,152	1,101
Central institutions	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	14	13
Further education centres:											
Day	77	79	75	78	76	81	80	80	88	92	92
Evening	1,101	1,006	1,004	991	1,027	1,038	1,023	1,044	1,023	1,046	996
Number of students											
Total ⁽⁴⁾	246,959	241,429	242,634	259,944	266,359	274,182	282,182	302,740	312,827	327,524	308,177
Central institutions	29,599	30,159	29,482	29,545	28,367	28,658	27,990	25,989	26,009	17,508	14,077
Further education centres	217,360	211,270	213,152	230,399	237,992	245,524	254,192	276,751	286,818	310,016	294,100
Full-time students: Total	10,532	11,195	11,774	12,077	12,549	12,743	14,391	16,274	18,086	16,124	17,709
Students aged 15 and under 18 years as percentage of that age group	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.7
Central institutions:											
All students	6,169	6,473	6,615	6,945	7,053	7,184	7,641	7,956	8,868	5,876	6,112
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	1,225	1,089	1,020	1,129	1,015	1,019	1,050	968	798	595	654
Further education centres:											
All students	4,363	4,821	5,159	5,132	5,496	5,559	6,750	8,318	9,218	10,248	11,597
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	3,754	4,127	4,474	4,565	4,888	5,069	6,020	7,553	8,212	8,548	8,513
Part-time students ⁽⁵⁾ : Total	236,427	320,234	230,860	247,867	253,810	261,439	267,791	286,466	294,741	311,400	290,468
Students aged 15 and under 18 years as percentage of that age group	29.1	29.2	28.8	30.4	30.7	32.8	30.9	29.6	29.2	32.6	27.1 ⁽⁶⁾
Central institutions:											
All students	23,430	23,785	22,867	22,600	21,314	21,474	20,349	18,033	17,141	11,632	7,965
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	3,252	3,204	2,694	2,416	2,275	2,575	2,312	1,818	1,718	1,200	712 ⁽⁶⁾
Further education centres:											
All students	212,997	206,449	207,993	225,267	232,496	239,965	247,442	268,433	277,600	299,768	282,503
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	63,013	63,678	63,103	68,157	68,964	72,556	75,284	77,197	78,692	82,636	67,275 ⁽⁶⁾

(1) Establishments managed or assisted by education authorities or in receipt of direct grant from the Education (Scotland) Fund, including adult education centres.

Source: Scottish Education Department

(2) Excluding students in the former Royal College of Science and Technology and the Scottish College of Commerce, now the University of Strathclyde.

(3) Excluding students of the former Heriot-Watt College, now the Heriot-Watt University.

(4) Excluding students in non-vocational courses for teachers and leaders from 1966. The number in 1965 was 12,587.

(5) Including students released by employers during working hours.

(6) Estimated.

School meals and milk⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 107

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Pupils present	808	767	820	820	832	838	835	835	831	800	742
Day pupils taking dinners	267	225	244	253	272	289	305	328	329	333	330
Percentage of pupils taking dinners	33.0	29.4	29.8	30.9	32.7	34.5	36.6	39.2	39.6	41.6	44.5
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	709	682	726	729	731	742	742	744	735	706	653
Percentage of pupils taking milk	87.6	88.9	88.4	88.7	87.7	88.4	88.7	89.0	88.3	88.2	87.8

⁽¹⁾ In schools conducted by education authorities. Until 1963 the census was taken in September/October each year. In 1964 it was taken in May. The regular census is now taken in January.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Finance of education authorities⁽¹⁾

Scotland

TABLE 108

Years ended 15 May ⁽²⁾

£ thousand

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Current expenditure⁽³⁾												
Total	56,103	64,487	69,986	75,369	80,053	86,797	96,916	103,495	114,399	123,289	134,552	148,785
Administration	1,454	1,620	1,693	1,785	1,808	1,926	2,131	2,245	2,368	2,570	2,879	2,799
Salaries, etc. of teachers	27,243	32,116	34,761	36,676	39,866	43,100	49,922	52,149	58,507	59,888	62,754	72,486
Maintenance of schools, etc. ...	10,257	11,571	12,699	13,856	14,729	15,766	18,953	20,833	22,336	25,302	29,090	29,967
Bursaries, etc. (aid to pupils) ⁽⁴⁾	3,935	4,169	4,988	5,826	5,962	6,280	3,745	3,888	4,375	4,594	4,932	5,235
Schools meals and milk	6,734	7,107	7,046	7,270	7,468	7,934	8,662	9,332	10,052	10,876	12,069	13,060
School health service	928	1,007	1,040	1,104	1,226	1,293	1,371	1,485	1,596	1,753	1,895	1,976
Revenue contributions towards capital expenditure	1,149	1,528	1,384	1,825	1,291	1,367	1,507	1,693	1,661	1,838	1,989	2,030
Loan charges	2,550	3,193	3,906	4,555	5,292	6,317	7,463	8,483	9,708	11,739	13,531	15,481
Other expenditure	1,853	2,176	2,469	2,472	2,411	2,814	3,162	3,387	3,796	4,729	5,413	5,751
Income												
Total	2,673	2,947	3,084	3,235	3,275	3,546	3,790	4,016	4,249	4,508	4,975	5,016
Fees	265	283	293	311	338	344	354	418	430	443	491	485
Other sources	2,408	2,664	2,791	2,924	2,937	3,202	3,436	3,598	3,819	4,065	4,484	4,531
Net expenditure met from consolidated rates and government grants.....	53,430	61,540	66,902	72,134	76,778	83,251	93,126	99,479	110,150	118,781	129,577	143,769

⁽¹⁾ The statistics in this table relate solely to education authorities. They take no account of other grants to or direct expenditure on other education services by the Scottish Education Department. Figures for 1966 have been revised. Figures for 1967 are estimated.

⁽²⁾ Except for three of the larger education authorities, whose financial year ends on 28 or 31 May.

⁽³⁾ Excluding expenditure on Approved Schools and capital expenditure met from borrowing.

⁽⁴⁾ From 1962, payment of higher education bursaries has been made directly by the Scottish Education Department.

Source: Scottish Education Department

EDUCATION

Pupils on registers of grant-aided schools

Northern Ireland

At January in each year

TABLE 109

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Pupils on registers of primary ⁽¹⁾ , nursery ⁽¹⁾ , secondary ⁽²⁾ and special schools ⁽¹⁾ :											
Aged 2-4	5,814	5,910	6,132	7,249	7,671	8,394	9,923	10,439	10,580	10,538	10,668
Aged 5-14	241,033	243,673	251,515	257,733	252,682	258,713	260,777	261,490	264,563	267,260	271,857
Aged 15-18 ⁽³⁾	10,643	10,749	12,072	15,187	21,359	18,132	18,169	19,830	20,712	22,280	23,400
Pupils on registers of:											
Primary schools ⁽¹⁾	205,712	205,827	204,057	201,101	195,066	193,953	189,610	189,486	190,265	189,650	191,589
Nursery schools ⁽¹⁾	634	600	602	630	632	622	625	635	652	629	642
Secondary schools ⁽²⁾	50,097	52,751	63,685	77,004	84,492	89,146	97,055	100,028	103,219	108,038	111,812
Special schools ⁽¹⁾	1,047	1,154	1,375	1,434	1,522	1,518	1,579	1,610	1,719	1,761	1,882
Institutional schools ⁽⁴⁾	331	302	353	352	388	428	408	364	362	332	300

⁽¹⁾ Prior to 1961, the figures are at 31 December of the preceding year.

⁽²⁾ Secondary (intermediate), technical intermediate and grammar schools including preparatory departments. Prior to 1960 the figures are at October of the preceding year.

⁽³⁾ Including a small number aged 19 and over attending grammar schools.

⁽⁴⁾ Figures are at 31 December of preceding year.

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

Primary and secondary schools

Northern Ireland

TABLE 110

At January in each year

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Primary, nursery and special:											
Schools	1,635	1,635	1,615	1,597	1,584	1,568	1,550	1,526	1,505	1,484	1,443
Pupils on registers ⁽¹⁾	207,393	207,581	206,034	203,165	197,220	196,093	191,814	191,731	192,636	192,040	194,113
Teachers ⁽¹⁾	6,340	6,455	6,418	6,444	6,419	6,418	6,387	6,402	6,423	6,474	6,673
Pupils per teacher.....	32.7	32.2	32.1	31.5	30.7	30.6	30.0	29.9	30.0	29.7	29.1
Classes:											
Total	6,158	6,340	6,182	6,153	6,185	6,200	6,140	6,150	6,166	6,203	6,371
1-30 pupils	2,391	2,536	2,396	2,424	2,650	2,668	2,733	2,691	2,635	2,698	2,842
31-40 pupils	1,856	1,958	2,047	2,034	2,204	2,363	2,314	2,414	2,507	2,697	2,830
41-50 pupils	1,603	1,571	1,471	1,471	1,231	1,069	991	977	976	771	671
51 and over	308	275	268	224	100	100	102	68	48	37	28
Secondary ⁽²⁾ :											
Schools	140	146	168	187	205	214	228	232	238	244	250
Pupils on registers ⁽³⁾	50,097	52,751	63,685	77,004	84,492	89,146	97,055	100,028	103,219	108,038	111,812
Teachers ⁽⁴⁾	2,023	2,303	2,726	3,262	3,320	3,867	4,258	4,511	4,718	4,980	5,408

⁽¹⁾ Prior to 1961 the figures are at 31 December of preceding year.

⁽²⁾ Intermediate, technical intermediate and grammar schools including preparatory departments.

⁽³⁾ Prior to 1960 the figures are at October of the preceding year.

⁽⁴⁾ Prior to 1961 the figures are at 31 July of year stated. Excluding teachers in technical intermediate schools.

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

Teachers in full-time service

Northern Ireland

TABLE 111

At January in each year

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Men:											
Primary schools ⁽¹⁾	1,915	1,933	1,872	1,836	1,783	1,745	1,733	1,714	1,722	1,705	1,723
Qualified	1,908	1,913	1,857	1,814	1,769	1,739	1,722	1,703	1,715	1,702	1,708
Unqualified	7	20	15	22	14	6	11	11	7	3	15
Secondary schools ⁽²⁾	1,008	1,168	1,412	1,683	1,832	2,010	2,185	2,284	2,472	2,601	2,796
Institutions of further education ⁽³⁾	407	417	436	460	474	500	518	556	601	646	700
Women:											
Primary schools ⁽¹⁾	4,325	4,409	4,418	4,478	4,494	4,526	4,496	4,521	4,527	4,591	4,760
Qualified	4,123	4,210	4,292	4,343	4,362	4,429	4,394	4,426	4,479	4,539	4,677
Unqualified	202	199	126	135	132	97	102	95	48	52	83
Secondary schools ⁽²⁾	1,015	1,135	1,314	1,576	1,747	1,857	2,073	2,227	2,246	2,379	2,612
Institutions of further education ⁽³⁾	222	224	218	210	200	201	201	213	239	282	314

⁽¹⁾ Prior to 1961 at 31 December of preceding year. Excluding nursery and special schools.

Source: Ministry of Education

⁽²⁾ Prior to 1961 at 31 July of year stated. Excluding teachers in technical intermediate schools.

(Northern Ireland)

⁽³⁾ Years ended 31 July. Centres of technical instruction and technical intermediate schools.

Training of teachers

Students who successfully completed training in Northern Ireland

TABLE 112

Calendar years

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Men:											
Total	117	158	175	127	181	154	179	187	200	201	217
One year:											
Postgraduate ⁽¹⁾	27	19	17	13	22	36	36	39	66	58	68
Specialist	—	—	2	1	1	2	2	3	4	1	—
Three-year general	40	44	45	34	47	32	41	51	59	75	87
Four-year general	31	82	86	68	95	67	86	79	55	60	61
Four-year ⁽²⁾ combined degree and training	19	13	25	11	16	17	14	15	16	7	1
Women:											
Total	358	347	337	356	327	318	347	394	509	528	481
One-year:											
Postgraduate ⁽¹⁾	26	20	25	10	18	25	24	30	51	65	71
Specialist	9	5	4	4	1	5	10	8	11	9	9
Three-year general	249	238	200	243	194	170	160	191	282	267	246
Three-year specialist:											
Domestic science	17	12	15	12	11	25	27	24	28	56	45
Physical education	14	15	18	15	17	19	18	20	25	21	22
Four-year general	33	40	48	53	71	64	81	107	98	104	82
Four-year ⁽²⁾ combined degree and training	10	17	27	19	15	10	27	14	14	6	6

⁽¹⁾ Including those students, successful in obtaining the Diploma in Education, who also applied for and obtained the Ministry's Teacher's Certificate.Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)⁽²⁾ Including a few students who obtained five-year certificates.

Further education

Northern Ireland

TABLE 113

Years ended 31 July

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Technical instruction											
Centres of instruction	172	165	179	174	167	164	171	166	160	175	177
Permanent	117	118	124	89	82	82	91	82	118	139	120
Itinerant	55	47	55	85	85	82	80	84	42	36	57
Students enrolled ⁽¹⁾	33,188	36,491	32,980	31,123	33,592	35,512	38,970	42,946	46,553	51,373	56,766
Males	16,223	17,911	16,451	15,878	16,961	17,792	21,034	21,874	23,019	25,330	28,018
Females	16,965	18,580	16,529	15,245	16,631	17,720	17,936	21,072	23,534	26,043	28,748
Courses conducted by the Joint Committee for Adult Education											
Three-year tutorial classes:											
Courses	15	21	16	20	35	48	38	32	35	41	35
Students ⁽²⁾	328	440	325	396	854	1,070	783	727	741	808	726
One-year courses:											
Courses	29	36	37	37	23	16	36	39	31	27	36
Students ⁽²⁾	670	839	806	805	554	421	805	931	824	820	914
Short courses:											
Courses	74	64	57	85	96	93	83	87	70	78	78
Students ⁽²⁾	1,580	1,294	1,130	2,421	2,764	2,427	2,423	2,541	2,282	2,644	2,586

⁽¹⁾ Excluding students attending technical intermediate (formerly junior technical) schools.Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)⁽²⁾ Those who completed one-third of the possible number of attendances.

EDUCATION

School meals and milk

Northern Ireland

TABLE 114

On a selected day in October each year ⁽¹⁾

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total: all schools:											
Pupils present ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	235,839	241,736	249,023	242,265	264,944	276,347	279,312	283,941	289,254	296,658	303,485
Day pupils taking meals	63,538	63,883	64,486	70,141	82,991	98,415	102,475	115,469	126,323	140,752	154,343
Percentage of day pupils taking meals	27	27	26	29	32	36	37	41	44	48	52
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	215,802	222,758	227,226	224,261	240,993	253,933	255,850	260,501	261,797	271,194	275,665
Percentage of pupils taking milk	92	92	91	92	91	92	92	92	91	91	91
Primary, special and independent schools:											
Numbers present on selected day ⁽²⁾	189,118	193,104	188,346	174,919	185,749	178,481	178,536	178,669	177,529	181,343	183,430
Pupils taking meals	45,074	44,531	40,426	42,060	49,358	54,810	55,807	63,503	68,935	77,484	86,195
Percentage of pupils taking meals	24	23	21	24	27	31	31	36	39	42	47
Pupils taking milk	177,902	183,001	177,004	166,513	175,021	171,281	171,159	171,570	168,372	173,811	174,722
Percentage of pupils taking milk	94	95	94	95	94	96	96	96	95	96	95
Secondary schools⁽⁴⁾:											
Pupils present ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	46,721	48,632	60,677	67,346	79,195	97,866	100,776	105,272	111,725	115,315	120,055
Day pupils taking meals	18,464	19,352	24,060	28,081	33,633	43,605	46,668	51,966	57,388	63,268	68,148
Percentage of day pupils taking meals	42	43	42	44	44	46	48	51	53	55	56
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	38,900	39,757	50,222	57,748	65,972	82,652	84,691	88,931	93,425	97,383	100,943
Percentage of pupils taking milk	83	82	83	85	83	84	84	84	84	84	84

⁽¹⁾ Prior to 1961 the selected day was in March. ⁽²⁾ Including boarders. ⁽³⁾ The number of pupils present refers to those present at all schools, but all schools do not have milk and meal schemes in operation. ⁽⁴⁾ Including technical intermediate schools and institutions of further education providing full-time day courses for pupils under 18 years of age.

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

Educational building Northern Ireland

TABLE 115

	1 April 1948 to 31 December 1966	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of new places brought into use:									
Total	180,569	14,807	8,890	13,330	8,409	9,054	10,324	11,000	19,034
Primary	81,669	5,052	3,580	4,970	3,369	3,984	4,544	6,725	9,869
Secondary	98,900	9,755	5,310	8,360	5,040	5,070	5,780	4,275	9,165
Total expenditure on building works in connection with all types of schools (£ thousand)	52,814	3,718	3,553	3,950	3,162	3,889	3,913	5,686	5,577

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

Finance of local education authorities⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

TABLE 116

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966 ⁽²⁾
Receipts:											
Total	5,310	6,226	7,557	8,794	10,107	11,141	12,778	14,592	16,625	18,560	21,253
Northern Ireland parliamentary grants	4,100	4,806	6,054	7,052	8,020	8,973	10,146	11,934	13,779	15,577	17,633
Balance of expenditure met from local sources (rates, students' fees, etc.)	1,210	1,420	1,503	1,742	2,087	2,168	2,632	2,658	2,846	2,983	3,620
Gross expenditure:											
Total	5,310	6,226	7,557	8,794	10,107	11,141	12,778	14,592	16,625	18,560	21,253
Administration	351	392	420	480	526	554	638	658	713	787	851
Primary education	736	793	812	830	855	854	902	965	997	1,059	1,153
Secondary and further education	591	678	824	988	1,158	1,298	1,495	1,675	1,923	2,193	2,496
Special educational treatment	49	66	88	124	145	140	178	207	270	267	333
Scholarships	705	803	1,007	1,183	1,377	1,593	2,038	2,462	2,899	3,250	3,682
Meals and milk	1,319	1,557	1,734	1,830	1,918	2,132	2,345	2,513	2,893	3,415	3,822
Salaries, national insurance and superannuation of full-time teachers in county secondary schools and institutions of further education	908	1,088	1,521	1,836	2,234	2,512	2,819	3,420	3,870	4,145	5,063
Transport	107	133	200	276	402	439	557	672	770	922	1,034
Other purposes ⁽²⁾	544	716	951	1,247	1,492	1,619	1,806	2,020	2,290	2,522	2,819
Contributions from local rates to the Exchequer under Section 105 of the Education Act (Northern Ireland), 1947 as amended	1,354	1,504	2,333	2,595	3,127	3,574	3,743	4,729	4,843	5,562	5,971

⁽¹⁾ The statistics in this table relate solely to local education authorities. They take no account of direct expenditure on educational services by the Ministry of Education.

⁽²⁾ Figures are subject to audit. ⁽³⁾ Including loan charges.

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

Awards
England and Wales
Scholarship awards offered by the Department of Education and Science⁽¹⁾

TABLE 117

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	4,003	4,373	4,033	4,373	4,576	4,600	4,418	494	902	1,048	875
State scholarships:											
School examination ⁽²⁾	2,249	2,324	2,015	2,366	2,530	2,414	2,350	—	—	—	—
University examination ⁽³⁾	1,575	1,471	1,441	1,417	1,457	1,616	1,505	—	—	—	—
Technical	152	258	254	271	252	247	176	—	—	—	—
Mature students	27	32	25	27	27	25	25	30	30	29	20
State studentships	—	288	298	292	310	298	362	464	872	1,019	855

Awards made by local education authorities during academic year
Years ended 31 July

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Full value awards⁽⁴⁾											
Number of new awards taken up	18,275	20,897	23,277	25,314	26,118	28,903	37,683	42,072	52,100	62,435	73,929
Number of current awards	45,439	51,995	58,513	64,695	69,604	74,057	85,510	98,291	118,380	141,109	167,547
Local education authorities' expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	9,890	11,121	12,420	15,698	16,854	17,643	23,344	29,894	35,966	43,425	56,102
Universities⁽³⁾											
Number of new awards taken up ...	12,765	14,287	15,549	16,326	16,477	18,053	23,143	23,669	26,689	31,684	41,856
Number of current awards	34,732	39,059	43,325	47,138	49,797	52,144	59,079	64,742	72,444	92,171	108,608
Local education authorities' expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	8,075	8,930	9,841	12,279	12,971	13,363	17,084	20,966	23,633	29,896	38,228
Establishments for further education											
Number of new awards taken up ...	5,510	6,610	7,728	8,988	9,641	10,850	14,540	18,403	25,411	30,751	32,073
Number of current awards	10,707	12,936	15,188	17,557	19,807	21,913	26,431	33,549	45,936	48,938	58,939
Local education authorities' expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	1,814	2,191	2,579	3,420	3,883	4,280	6,260	8,928	12,334	13,529	17,874
Lesser value awards⁽⁴⁾											
Number of new awards taken up	5,032	4,968	5,307	6,348	6,800	7,840	9,138	12,388	12,655	12,450	14,131
Number of current awards	8,854	8,355	8,485	9,830	10,658	12,278	14,869	17,742	18,193	19,348	21,203
Local education authorities' expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	789	709	716	834	917	1,065	1,303	1,728	1,676	1,809	2,150
Universities											
Number of new awards taken up ...	230	187	126	125	115	94	86	94	54	43	41
Number of current awards	747	436	333	227	235	178	147	155	91	83	97
Local education authorities' expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	112	57	42	31	34	28	23	28	17	17	18
Establishments for further education											
Number of new awards taken up ...	4,802	4,781	5,181	6,223	6,685	7,746	9,052	12,294	12,601	12,407	14,090
Number of current awards	8,107	7,919	8,152	9,603	10,423	12,100	14,722	17,587	18,102	19,265	21,106
Local education authorities' expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	676	653	674	802	883	1,037	1,280	1,700	1,659	1,793	2,132

⁽¹⁾ Awards made to students to enable them to pursue courses of study at universities and other institutions of further education. Some of these awards are refused and not all of them are taken up in the year in which the award is made. As from 1963, responsibility for making awards of the type covered by school examination, university examination and technical state scholarship schemes passed to the local education authorities.

⁽²⁾ Scholarships offered on results of General Certificate of Education.

⁽³⁾ Offered to holders of university awards.

⁽⁴⁾ Full value awards carry a maximum rate of grant designed to cover the full cost of the student's fees and maintenance; they are subject to reductions in respect of the parents' (or student's) income and any additional emoluments received by the student, e.g. from other awards. Lesser value awards carry a maximum rate of grant below the full cost of the student's fees and maintenance.

Source: Department of Education and Science

EDUCATION

Awards Scotland Awards made for full-time courses of further education Years ended 31 July

TABLE 118

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total awards:											
New awards.....	7,115	7,230	8,326	8,970	9,463	10,065	14,186	13,233	14,132	15,310	16,852
Current awards	15,297	15,883	17,445	19,047	20,119	21,179	26,353	29,518	32,077	35,310	39,258
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand).....	1,883	1,949	2,717	3,261	3,534	3,739	5,398	7,563	8,450	9,365	11,579
University courses ⁽¹⁾ :											
New awards.....	1,724	1,683	2,144	2,096	2,133	2,401	4,587	3,759	3,756	5,423	6,585
Current awards	5,435	5,551	6,326	6,740	6,877	7,274	9,843	10,786	11,680	15,744	18,627
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand).....	767	772	1,096	1,276	1,317	1,380	2,147	3,096	3,346	4,443	5,825
Central institution courses ⁽¹⁾ :											
New awards.....	1,339	1,288	1,489	1,708	1,658	1,823	2,619	2,506	2,824	1,875	1,756
Current awards	3,052	3,082	3,435	3,780	3,927	4,044	5,177	5,922	6,741	4,852	4,488
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand).....	382	378	573	695	733	763	1,125	1,624	1,918	1,357	1,435
College of education courses ⁽¹⁾ :											
New awards.....	976	1,025	1,106	1,294	1,430	1,536	2,266	1,603	1,814	1,933	2,448
Current awards	2,335	2,516	2,772	3,060	3,304	3,550	4,234	4,753	5,380	6,199	7,069
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand).....	297	315	480	575	627	665	976	1,492	1,636	1,870	2,350
Other courses ⁽¹⁾ :											
New awards.....	2,700	2,951	2,964	3,327	3,606	3,631	4,090	4,653	4,761	4,924	4,786
Current awards	3,665	3,887	3,974	4,397	4,741	4,846	5,599	6,384	6,407	6,478	6,575
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand).....	228	256	304	370	408	413	598	643	741	819	930
Teachers' special recruitment scheme ⁽²⁾ :											
New awards.....	376	283	623	545	636	674	624	669	935	1,097	1,202
Current awards	810	847	938	1,070	1,270	1,465	1,500	1,602	1,787	1,928	2,369
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand).....	209	228	264	345	449	518	552	673	766	819	964
Scottish studentships ⁽³⁾ :											
New awards.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	42	58	75
Current awards	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	82	109	130
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	43	57	75

(¹) The figures include awards made by education authorities and the Scottish Education Department. From session 1961-62 all awards for university and comparable courses have been administered centrally by the Scottish Education Department under the students' allowances scheme, the education authorities remaining responsible for bursary assistance for less advanced courses only. (²) This scheme, which is for intending teachers who have been in some other employment for at least two years, was administered by the Scottish Council for the Training of Teachers until the end of session 1965-66. It is now administered by the Scottish Education Department. (³) The Scottish studentship scheme is administered by the Scottish Education Department and was introduced in session 1962-63. The figures for new awards represent the numbers taken up. The number of awards shown as current in 1963 includes awards originally made under a temporary scheme which operated in the academic session 1961-62.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Awards Northern Ireland New awards made by the Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland Years ended 31 July

TABLE 119

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
State exhibitions tenable at universities ⁽¹⁾	29	26	36	40	38	37	39	37	—	—	—
Technical:											
Junior trade scholarships	124	123	115	71	127	164	184	127	166	161	175
Senior trade scholarships	39	52	39	47	37	54	54	75	94	119	106
Scientific research: Senior research awards ⁽²⁾	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Post-graduate studentships	3	4	39	30	29	40	32	61	65	80	96

(¹) Discontinued after 1963.

(²) Discontinued after 1958.

Scholarships awarded by local education authorities At 31 December in each year

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number held at institutions of further education:											
Major awards ⁽¹⁾	64	83	104	126	141	237	280	365	452	446	552
Minor awards ⁽²⁾	859	783	1,124	1,198	112	147	179	329	383	468	585
Value of grants (£ thousand).....	27	34	52	56	42	73	97	126	170	214	255
Number of university scholarships held...	906	1,030	1,241	1,489	1,774	3,140	3,435	3,835	4,185	4,831	5,401
Value of grants (£ thousand).....	132	180	261	309	357	768	922	1,041	1,184	1,503	1,700

(¹) First Schedule awards from 1965.

(²) Third Schedule awards from 1965.

Source: Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Scientific research : Postgraduate awards and special grants⁽¹⁾

TABLE 120

At 1 October in each year

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Postgraduate awards								
Studentships:								
Number of new awards	1,179	1,293	1,472	1,609	1,932	2,507	2,864	3,423
Number current: Total	2,420	2,769	3,114	3,473	4,036	4,934	5,716	6,582
Biology and biochemistry	277	318	382	441	486	597	750	738
Chemical engineering and metallurgy	188	203	225	242	308	347	372	444
Chemistry	768	829	908	987	1,077	1,236	1,404	1,543
Electrical engineering	78	97	120	148	197	246	297	352
Other engineering	184	204	214	273	376	514	606	586
Geology	170	182	205	236	264	316	338	454
Human sciences	51	68	76	84	123	191	248	588
Mathematics	228	298	323	348	411	535	634	729
Physics	476	570	661	714	794	952	1,067	1,117
Computing science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
Fellowships:								
Number of new awards	39	39	54	92	78	111	149	147
Number current	49	75	88	133	147	188	220	252
Total expenditure on awards (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	904	1,106	1,290	1,736	2,523	2,942	4,410	4,984
Special research grants								
Number of new awards	247	293	332	446	581	843	1,023	1,182
Number current: Total	390	525	696	724	929	1,335	1,667	2,000
Biology	63	75	100	100	147	204	200	278
Chemistry	77	102	141	165	194	302	346	389
Computing science	—	—	—	—	—	10	19	24
Mathematics	4	3	4	6	9	12	12	18
Metallurgy and materials	59	90	113	121	64	109	155	189
Technology ⁽²⁾					149	223	343	444
Low temperatures and solid state	35	65	81	79	—	—	—	—
Other physics	20	27	32	36	115	161	194	214
Nuclear physics	69	60	72	59	51	49	40	45
Astronomy	16	19	15	17	19	38	47	41
Space	—	24	31	33	33	32	30	34
Radio	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9
Reactors	—	—	—	—	5	4	4	3
Documentation	—	—	—	—	5	6	20	31
Geology and geophysics	28	37	66	58	72	107	164	204
Human sciences	19	23	41	50	66	78	85	77
Total expenditure on grants (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	912	1,527	2,340	3,291	3,870	4,550	6,040	7,113

(¹) From 1 April 1965 functions of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research have been taken over by the Science Research Council and the Office for Scientific and Technical Information: from 1 June 1965 by the Natural Environment Research Council (and from 1 December 1965 by the Social Science Research Council).

(²) Aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical and systems, mechanical and production engineering.

Sources: Science Research Council
Office for Scientific and
Technical Information
(Department of Education
and Science)
Natural Environment
Research Council
Social Science Research
Council

EDUCATION

University students

Great Britain

Academic years

Number

TABLE 121

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
New students admitted (full-time only)(¹)											
Men	17,398	18,796	20,646	21,236	20,823	21,464	22,964	23,956	24,666	27,609	37,166
Women	6,592	6,769	7,030	7,041	7,194	8,046	9,196	9,721	10,107	11,959	15,059
Students taking courses (full and part-time)(²)											
Men	77,323	80,854	85,526	89,080	92,339	96,423	100,330	101,410	106,402	115,460	133,963
Women	24,171	25,220	26,402	27,003	27,602	29,107	31,592	34,018	36,571	41,328	47,089
Full-time students(³):											
Total: Men	63,763	67,310	71,855	75,879	79,037	81,330	84,425	87,654	92,636	100,381	124,087
Women	21,431	22,556	23,587	24,325	24,972	26,369	28,718	31,350	33,809	38,330	44,520
Advanced: Men	9,966	10,557	11,278	11,872	13,364	14,305	15,612	16,754	18,255	20,209	22,568
Women	2,702	2,822	2,791	2,967	3,285	3,531	3,750	4,039	4,300	5,358	5,860
First degree: Men	50,441	53,256	57,129	60,670	62,561	63,409	65,420	67,578	71,026	77,692	98,349
Women	17,409	18,457	19,558	20,135	20,552	21,590	23,799	26,192	28,443	31,366	37,080
First diploma: Men	2,867	2,859	2,856	2,864	2,628	2,950	2,737	2,562	2,602	1,705	2,159
Women	1,154	1,110	1,081	1,064	977	1,008	951	850	788	1,253	1,170
Others: Men	489	638	592	473	484	666	656	760	753	775	1,011
Women	166	167	157	159	188	240	218	269	278	353	410
Part-time students(⁴)											
Total: Men	13,560	13,544	13,671	13,201	13,302	15,093	15,905	13,756	13,766	15,079	9,876
Women	2,740	2,664	2,815	2,678	2,630	2,738	2,874	2,668	2,762	2,998	2,569
Advanced: Men	4,299	4,354	4,577	4,523	4,688	5,183	5,224	5,418	5,629	6,533	6,626
Women	858	864	889	945	949	1,051	1,105	1,097	1,185	1,344	1,313
First degree: Men	1,218	1,260	1,140	1,192	1,106	1,105	1,057	964	1,001	1,030	1,753
Women	385	404	371	349	359	348	340	348	350	336	404
First diploma: Men	1,120	962	1,066	936	993	818	912	676	650	477	565
Women	156	108	111	100	87	136	131	105	116	175	117
Occasional: Men	6,923	6,968	6,888	6,550	6,515	7,987	8,712	6,698	6,486	7,039	932
Women	1,341	1,288	1,444	1,284	1,235	1,203	1,298	1,118	1,111	1,143	735
Country of home residence of full-time students:											
United Kingdom	75,908	79,959	85,280	90,004	93,358	96,091	100,122	105,629	112,659	124,228	152,908
Other British countries	5,536	6,115	6,180	6,084	6,443	6,932	7,533	7,602	7,562	7,831	8,377
Foreign countries	3,750	3,792	3,982	4,116	4,208	4,676	5,488	5,773	6,224	6,652	7,322
University residence of full-time students(⁵)											
Colleges and hostels: Men	14,828	15,655	16,073	17,103	18,087	19,108	20,970	22,932	26,821	31,257	39,236
Women	8,587	8,997	9,101	9,507	10,007	10,336	10,850	11,663	12,500	13,722	16,422
Lodgings: Men	30,705	33,302	37,402	40,412	42,730	44,151	46,153	47,460	48,316	50,802	59,926
Women	7,367	7,989	8,835	9,288	9,558	10,463	12,229	13,932	15,462	17,860	20,758
At home: Men	18,230	18,353	18,380	18,364	18,220	18,071	17,302	17,262	17,499	18,322	22,862
Women	5,477	5,570	5,651	5,530	5,407	5,540	5,639	5,755	5,847	6,748	7,524

(¹) Excluding in 1965/66 227 men and 187 women undertaking courses 'not of a university standard.'

(²) Excluding in 1965/66 4,775 men and 663 women undertaking courses 'not of a university standard.'

(³) Excluding in 1965/66 619 men and 260 women undertaking courses 'not of a university standard.'

(⁴) Excluding in 1965/66 4,156 men and 403 women undertaking courses 'not of a university standard.'

(⁵) The 1965/66 figures include those students on courses 'not of a university standard' but not those sandwich students undertaking the industrial part of their training away from the university or college, at the time of the student count which was the end of the autumn term 1965. Prior to the academic year 1965/66, the figures were at the end of the academic year.

Source : University Grants Committee

Universities: Courses taken by full-time students⁽¹⁾

TABLE 122

Great Britain
Academic years

Number of students

		1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Arts, including theology, fine art, law, music, commerce, economics and education:	Men	22,934	24,293	26,149	27,909	29,119	30,008	30,658	31,580	33,247	36,991	41,843
	Women.....	13,713	14,354	14,972	15,223	15,476	16,378	17,959	19,626	21,290	24,905	28,846
Pure science:	Men	14,203	15,549	16,985	18,373	19,481	20,735	22,243	24,460	26,187	27,990	32,579
	Women.....	3,930	4,350	4,722	5,029	5,267	5,718	6,433	7,347	8,129	8,796	9,534
Medicine:	Men	10,384	10,009	9,845	9,491	9,377	9,315	9,327	9,526	9,803	10,118	10,297
	Women.....	2,957	2,928	2,851	2,897	2,937	2,961	2,927	3,021	3,029	3,145	3,089
Dentistry:	Men	2,286	2,311	2,375	2,384	2,469	2,461	2,429	2,438	2,421	2,504	2,549
	Women.....	365	422	493	559	612	625	614	595	577	579	569
Technology, including engineering, applied chemistry, mining, metallurgy and architecture:	Men	11,226	12,329	13,655	14,788	15,606	15,880	16,819	16,663	18,078	19,781	33,659
	Women.....	153	167	204	255	326	345	413	348	415	481	1,985
Agriculture, including forestry, horticulture and dairy work:	Men	1,706	1,677	1,749	1,814	1,863	1,806	1,816	1,833	1,794	1,881	2,057
	Women.....	221	237	234	247	238	216	234	280	233	265	323
Veterinary science:	Men	1,024	1,042	1,097	1,120	1,122	1,125	1,133	1,154	1,106	1,116	1,103
	Women.....	92	98	111	115	116	126	138	133	136	159	174

On new subject grouping basis

1965/66

	Men	Women
Education	3,087	2,663
Medicine, dentistry and health	14,089	4,448
Engineering, technology and applied science	30,149	623
Agriculture, forestry and veterinary science	3,160	497
Pure science	32,579	9,534
Social, administrative and business studies	21,778	10,339
Architecture and other professional and business studies	2,267	572
Language, literature and area studies	10,235	11,941
Arts other than languages	5,865	3,211
Music, drama and visual arts	878	692

⁽¹⁾ See introductory note on page 84.

Source: University Grants Committee

Universities: Degrees and diplomas obtained by full-time students

TABLE 123

Great Britain
Academic years

Number of students

		1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Degrees	Total:											
	Men	14,829	15,501	16,073	17,402	19,196	19,845	20,445	21,213	22,814	24,340	29,213
	Women.....	4,675	4,749	5,199	5,528	5,707	5,854	6,086	6,698	7,659	8,514	9,355
First degrees—honours:	Men	7,931	8,597	9,040	9,920	11,128	11,726	11,860	12,244	13,164	14,320	17,268
	Women.....	2,800	2,930	3,275	3,459	3,609	3,620	3,781	4,191	5,022	5,648	6,415
First degrees—ordinary:	Men	4,483	4,426	4,465	4,693	5,145	5,125	5,420	5,306	5,516	5,559	6,051
	Women.....	1,581	1,522	1,660	1,770	1,818	1,955	1,977	2,145	2,252	2,413	2,336
Higher degrees:	Men	2,415	2,478	2,568	2,789	2,923	2,994	3,165	3,663	4,134	4,461	5,894
	Women.....	294	297	264	299	280	279	328	362	385	453	604
Diplomas	Men	4,837	4,999	5,103	5,465	6,082	5,891	6,486	6,827	7,262	7,168	8,092
	Women.....	2,249	2,168	2,159	2,345	2,540	2,586	2,763	2,881	3,009	3,578	3,829

Source: University Grants Committee

EDUCATION

Full-time teaching staff at universities⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

Academic years

Number

TABLE 124

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Professors	1,421	1,459	1,474	1,505	1,555	1,627	1,708	1,798	1,915	2,175	2,404
Readers, assistant professors and independent lecturers	735	757	796	824	850	888	964	1,050	1,110	1,190	} 4,163
Senior lecturers	1,035	1,131	1,211	1,247	1,371	1,490	1,602	1,749	1,909	2,318	
Lecturers	4,743	4,903	5,080	5,253	5,574	5,770	6,021	6,443	6,866	7,802	11,459
Assistant lecturers and demonstrators ...	1,200	1,176	1,220	1,249	1,339	1,460	1,548	1,661	1,873	2,464	3,042
Others	1,068	1,059	1,065	1,047	1,100	1,182	1,261	1,431	1,586	1,168	797

⁽¹⁾ Before 1965/66, lecturers, assistant lecturers, demonstrators and other teaching staff at Oxford and Cambridge Universities who normally combine university with college work are excluded from this table. In 1964/65, the numbers were 431 at Oxford University and 827 at Cambridge University.

Source: University Grants Committee

From 1965/66 the categories of staff have been determined by salary range and not by grade (e.g. a Demonstrator whose minimum salary was equivalent to that of an Assistant lecturer would fall within the 'Assistant lecturer' category, even if his maximum salary were below that of an Assistant lecturer. The figures given relate to all teaching staff paid directly from general university income or from U.G.C. earmarked grants, including those staff at Oxford and Cambridge universities. In addition, there were 87 Professors, 241 Readers and Senior lecturers, 1,276 Lecturers, 1,120 Assistant lecturers and 605 Others who were financed wholly or in part from outside sources and who made a direct and significant contribution to the academic work (teaching and/or research) of the universities.

Income and expenditure of universities⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

Academic years

£ thousand

TABLE 125

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Income											
Total	38,317	41,656	49,418	52,273	59,800	68,706	74,113	86,403	104,441	124,162	164,733
Endowments	1,532	1,676	1,758	1,795	1,731	1,963	1,983	2,088	2,188	2,391	2,544
Grants: Parliamentary	26,987	29,092	34,953	36,448	43,170	49,627	51,484	60,600	74,500	89,048	122,149
Local authorities	1,086	1,292	1,402	1,501	1,533	1,578	1,587	1,637	1,734	1,738	1,861
Tuition and other fees	4,270	4,492	5,702	5,739	5,990	6,317	6,668	8,575	9,157	10,041	12,253
Other receipts	4,442	5,104	5,603	6,790	7,376	9,221	12,391	13,503	16,862	20,944	25,926
Expenditure											
Total	38,465	41,841	49,092	51,930	59,174	68,470	74,551	86,150	103,681	123,868	164,262
Salaries of teaching staff	17,115	18,061	21,772	22,901	25,733	29,914	31,709	35,755	44,385	53,591	58,783
Maintenance of premises	4,677	5,361	6,061	6,572	7,735	8,836	10,171	11,955	14,287	16,602	22,462
Administration	2,653	2,916	3,434	3,529	3,996	4,541	5,043	5,771	6,878	8,446	10,976
Other payments	14,020	15,503	17,825	18,748	21,710	25,179	27,628	32,669	38,131	45,229	72,041

⁽¹⁾ Capital sums received for lands, buildings and endowments, etc. and expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment are excluded. The accounts of the colleges at Oxford and Cambridge are not included.

Source: University Grants Committee

University students
Northern Ireland
Academic years

TABLE 126

Number

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
New students admitted (full-time only)											
Men	400	456	620	618	711	714	864	756	784	947	1,054
Women	165	174	178	216	223	283	361	314	325	360	457
Students taking courses (full and part-time)											
Men	2,002	2,080	2,296	2,583	2,907	3,076	3,382	3,451	3,758	3,923	4,229
Women	724	691	695	775	783	921	1,075	1,113	1,243	1,307	1,481
Full-time students:											
Total: Men	1,632	1,730	1,904	2,150	2,400	2,591	2,866	2,979	3,186	3,362	3,656
Women	620	602	604	657	733	854	1,027	1,052	1,176	1,256	1,422
Advanced: Men	77	87	76	116	118	163	161	217	317	313	321
Women	41	29	26	26	26	36	34	45	71	86	93
First degree: Men	1,550	1,633	1,817	2,018	2,258	2,414	2,695	2,749	2,853	3,028	3,321
Women	559	550	558	610	688	799	966	990	1,088	1,147	1,326
First diploma: Men	5	4	11	16	24	14	10	13	16	18	11
Women	20	20	20	21	19	19	27	17	17	21	—
Others: Men	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Women	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3
Part-time students:											
Total: Men	370	350	392	433	507	485	516	472	572	561	573
Women	104	89	91	118	50	67	48	61	67	51	59
Advanced: Men	118	100	121	179	234	226	227	227	312	320	280
Women	19	14	16	26	17	19	20	23	37	28	31
First degree: Men	175	182	218	200	252	242	278	229	260	239	276
Women	16	17	28	32	26	23	14	28	29	19	19
First diploma: Men	25	20	15	7	3	1	—	—	—	2	6
Women	8	11	5	1	1	—	1	—	1	4	2
Occasional: Men	52	48	38	47	18	16	11	16	—	—	11
Women	61	47	42	59	6	25	13	10	—	—	7
Country of home residence of full-time students:											
United Kingdom	2,078	2,129	2,257	2,539	2,794	3,102	3,578	3,762	4,097	4,367	4,800
Other British countries	125	145	192	197	240	242	228	185	180	154	143
Foreign countries	49	58	59	71	99	101	87	84	85	97	135
University residence of full-time students:											
Colleges and hostels: Men	167	192	201	215	226	229	260	161	62	94	151
Women	155	148	160	178	218	215	237	180	170	142	106
Lodgings: Men	546	634	736	865	983	1,041	1,130	1,299	1,519	1,482	1,559
Women	139	220	146	179	174	215	268	351	389	504	642
At home: Men	919	904	967	1,070	1,191	1,321	1,476	1,519	1,605	1,786	1,946
Women	326	234	293	300	341	424	522	521	617	610	674

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

Full-time teaching staff at universities

Northern Ireland
Academic years

TABLE 127

Number

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Professors	49	49	53	55	57	55	59	61	61	61	70
Readers	21	22	22	20	21	22	31	30	32	32	34
Senior lecturers	19	19	22	23	24	28	34	41	40	38	55
Lecturers	108	110	124	126	145	151	162	146	209	225	208
Assistant lecturers and demonstrators	109	100	94	54	81	90	102	127	97	91	95
Others	3	3	5	6	3	3	3	—	26	25	58

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

EDUCATION

Universities: Courses taken and degrees and diplomas obtained

Northern Ireland
Academic years

Number of students

TABLE 128

		1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Courses taken by full-time students												
Arts, including theology, fine art, law, music, commerce, economics and education:												
	Men	505	557	623	718	786	844	992	1,017	1,095	1,264	1,305
	Women ...	426	413	413	448	497	562	696	697	797	872	936
Pure science:												
	Men	301	330	377	485	537	605	678	713	799	758	1,017
	Women ...	82	74	78	99	110	138	168	179	203	187	314
Medicine:												
	Men	389	362	367	357	388	389	391	401	405	421	377
	Women ...	91	86	83	79	89	111	115	128	135	145	144
Dentistry:												
	Men	60	68	81	79	90	87	96	86	86	85	45
	Women ...	18	27	25	23	25	29	25	24	23	19	8
Applied science:												
	Men	332	368	403	450	532	587	624	676	706	733	832
	Women ...	3	2	5	8	12	14	23	24	28	31	17
Agriculture, including forestry, horticulture and dairy work:												
	Men	45	45	53	61	67	79	85	86	95	98	77
Degrees and diplomas obtained												
Degrees:												
Total:												
	Men	393	380	355	385	470	525	555	580	725	732	667
	Women ...	142	122	120	130	120	159	158	191	246	262	242
First degrees—honours:												
	Men	108	107	100	118	154	183	198	183	262	277	269
	Women ...	39	28	28	36	40	48	52	45	74	70	61
First degrees—ordinary:												
	Men	232	222	212	207	252	273	294	308	357	327	298
	Women ...	97	92	87	84	77	107	102	137	163	180	174
Higher degrees:												
	Men	53	51	43	60	64	69	63	89	106	128	100
	Women ...	6	2	5	10	3	4	4	9	9	12	7
Diplomas:												
	Men	34	39	43	26	46	61	43	57	75	88	123
	Women ...	47	33	40	28	31	35	47	45	57	82	117

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

Income and expenditure of universities⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland
Academic years

£ thousand

TABLE 129

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64 ⁽²⁾	1964/65 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	1965/66 ⁽³⁾
Income											
Total.....	653	696	844	932	1,047	1,272	1,380	1,502	1,872	2,335	2,634
Endowments	11	11	11	14	15	26	29	29	32	31	38
Grants: Parliamentary	497	535	638	706	798	1,005	1,077	1,203	1,539	1,972	2,221
Local authorities ...	18	19	19	19	19	20	20	19	20	20	21
Tuition and other fees	87	90	128	145	161	181	206	214	239	277	313
Other receipts	39	40	49	50	54	40	48	37	42	35	41
Expenditure											
Total.....	663	697	825	909	1,033	1,233	1,418	1,530	1,914	2,312	2,555
Salaries of teaching staff ...	352	360	442	465	536	655	702	773	910	1,153	1,228
Maintenance of premises ...	74	84	94	115	118	139	180	178	208	243	278
Administration	58	61	69	74	85	100	115	138	164	211	249
Other payments.....	179	193	220	255	294	339	421	441	632	705	800

⁽¹⁾ Capital sums received for lands, buildings and endowments etc., and expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment are excluded. ⁽²⁾ Magee University College changed the accounting basis in 1963/64 from academic years to financial years. Figures for 1963/64 and 1964/65 are made up from Queen's University academic year accounts plus figures interpolated on an academic year basis for Magee University College. ⁽³⁾ Includes an estimate for Magee University College based on financial year accounts.

Source: Ministry of Education
(Northern Ireland)

V. Labour

Distribution of total working population⁽¹⁾

TABLE 130

United Kingdom
At mid-June each year

Thousands

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964		1965	1966
						(a)	(b)		
Total working population	24,765	25,100	25,345	25,633	25,744	25,887		26,099	26,236
Males.....	16,556	16,656	16,757	16,917	16,982	16,996		17,074	17,045
Females.....	8,210	8,443	8,589	8,716	8,762	8,891		9,025	9,191
H.M. Forces and Women's Services	565	518	474	442	427	424		423	417
Males.....	550	503	459	425	410	408		407	402
Females.....	15	15	15	17	17	16		16	15
Men on release leave	4	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
(who had not yet taken up employment)									
Registered wholly unemployed	420	326	287	406	497	349		299	281
Males.....	303	236	208	302	372	263		228	220
Females.....	117	90	79	105	125	86		71	61
Total in civil employment	23,776	24,256	24,585	24,785	24,821	25,114		25,377	25,538
Males.....	15,698	15,917	16,090	16,191	16,200	16,325		16,439	16,423
Females.....	8,077	8,338	8,495	8,595	8,620	8,789		8,938	9,115
Employers and self-employed persons	1,770	1,767	1,761	1,761	1,761	1,758		1,756	1,754
Males.....	1,438	1,435	1,429	1,429	1,429	1,426		1,424	1,423
Females.....	332	331	332	332	332	332		332	331
Total employees in employment	22,006	22,489	22,824	23,024	23,060	23,356		23,621	23,784
Males.....	14,260	14,482	14,661	14,762	14,771	14,899		15,015	15,000
Females.....	7,746	8,007	8,163	8,263	8,288	8,457		8,606	8,784
of whom									
Total, index of production industries	11,127	11,457	11,612	11,555	11,426	11,606	11,638	11,775	11,791
Total, all manufacturing industries	8,494	8,851	8,973	8,893	8,754	8,881	8,908	9,028	9,055
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	656	635	604	580	566	539	540	497	478
Mining and quarrying.....	834	769	736	715	686	659	661	629	580
Manufacturing:									
Food, drink and tobacco	808	815	830	842	833	830	833	839	841
Chemicals and allied industries	518	531	532	518	514	509	511	518	528
Metal manufacture	574	618	633	596	591	620	622	632	619
Engineering and electrical goods.....	1,927	2,049	2,142	2,179	2,148	2,208	2,213	2,287	2,337
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	291	278	263	250	224	215	216	219	214
Vehicles	870	920	898	884	874	878	879	870	861
Metal goods	506	546	560	551	549	569	571	591	596
Textiles.....	900	902	893	850	828	830	834	819	810
Leather, leather goods and fur.....	64	64	64	63	63	63	63	61	60
Clothing and footwear	572	591	595	587	568	562	565	558	552
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	327	339	348	351	341	354	355	358	352
Timber, furniture, etc.	284	293	291	289	285	293	294	301	296
Paper, printing and publishing.....	575	603	619	627	627	628	629	639	648
Other manufacturing industries	279	302	307	306	309	322	323	335	342
Construction ⁽²⁾	1,418	1,459	1,517	1,552	1,582	1,656	1,659	1,700	1,725
Gas, electricity and water.....	381	378	387	394	404	409	410	419	431
Transport and communication	1,712	1,707	1,731	1,741	1,711	1,693	1,665	1,655	1,629
Distributive trades.....	2,755	2,833	2,861	2,930	2,965	2,985	2,997	3,023	3,035
Financial, professional and scientific services.....	2,494	2,562	2,661	2,777	2,874	2,983	2,996	3,108	3,222
Catering, hotels, etc.	580	576	569	597	584	618	621	622	618
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,413	1,422	1,444	1,491	1,519	1,571	1,578	1,604	1,628
National government service	526	526	532	541	559	541	554	566	579
Local government service ⁽²⁾	748	751	765	785	815	765	767	772	804

(1) All the estimates of total working population, total in civil employment and total employees in employment were obtained by the method described on pages 207-214 of the May 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*. The industry group estimates and the totals of index of production industries and manufacturing industries for 1964(b), 1965 and 1966 are on this revised basis of calculation but the corresponding estimates for 1964(a) and previous years were compiled by different methods (see pages 110-112 of the March 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*). Consequently the totals of employees in employment for 1963 and previous years differ from the sum of the estimates for the industry groups.

(2) Owing to re-classification, figures up to 1963 are not strictly comparable with those from 1964 onwards.

Source: Ministry of Labour

LABOUR

Distribution of total working population⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

At mid-June each year

Thousands

TABLE 131

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964		1965	1966
						(a)	(b)		
Total working population	24,196	24,526	24,774	25,059	25,163	25,306		25,513	25,644
Males.....	16,168	16,264	16,369	16,528	16,588	16,605		16,682	16,651
Females.....	8,029	8,261	8,406	8,531	8,575	8,701		8,831	8,993
H.M. Forces and Women's Services	565	518	474	442	427	424		423	417
Males.....	550	503	459	425	410	408		407	402
Females.....	15	15	15	17	17	16		16	15
Men on release leave	4	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
(who had not yet taken up employment)									
Registered wholly unemployed	385	297	255	372	461	317		270	253
Males.....	278	214	185	278	346	240		207	199
Females.....	107	83	70	95	115	77		63	54
Total in civil employment	23,242	23,711	24,046	24,245	24,276	24,565		24,820	24,974
Males.....	15,335	15,547	15,725	15,826	15,832	15,957		16,068	16,050
Females.....	7,906	8,163	8,321	8,420	8,443	8,608		8,752	8,924
Employers and self-employed persons	1,677	1,675	1,673	1,673	1,673	1,673		1,673	1,673
Males.....	1,351	1,348	1,346	1,346	1,346	1,346		1,346	1,346
Females.....	326	326	327	327	327	327		327	327
Total employees in employment	21,565	22,036	22,373	22,572	22,603	22,892		23,147	23,301
Males.....	13,984	14,199	14,379	14,480	14,486	14,611		14,722	14,704
Females.....	7,581	7,837	7,994	8,093	8,116	8,281		8,425	8,597
of whom									
Total, index of production industries.....	10,899	11,223	11,384	11,329	11,201	11,376	11,408	11,538	11,549
Total, all manufacturing industries	8,314	8,663	8,794	8,718	8,582	8,704	8,731	8,847	8,863
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	642	621	591	567	554	527	528	486	467
Mining and quarrying.....	831	766	733	711	682	655	657	625	576
Manufacturing:									
Food, drink and tobacco	783	788	803	813	805	802	805	810	811
Chemicals and allied industries	516	529	530	516	511	506	508	515	525
Metal manufacture	574	617	633	596	591	620	622	632	619
Engineering and electrical goods	1,909	2,029	2,121	2,156	2,125	2,182	2,187	2,260	2,308
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	267	253	243	235	211	203	204	205	201
Vehicles	860	912	891	876	866	870	871	862	853
Metal goods	505	545	558	549	546	566	568	588	593
Textiles.....	841	841	836	797	776	777	781	767	757
Leather, leather goods and fur.....	63	63	63	62	62	62	62	60	59
Clothing and footwear	547	565	569	561	543	536	539	532	525
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	323	335	344	347	337	350	351	354	348
Timber, furniture, etc.	280	289	287	285	281	288	289	296	291
Paper, printing and publishing.....	569	597	613	621	621	622	623	633	641
Other manufacturing industries	278	301	305	304	307	320	321	332	338
Construction ⁽²⁾	1,380	1,423	1,478	1,512	1,540	1,614	1,617	1,656	1,681
Gas, electricity and water.....	374	371	380	387	397	402	403	411	423
Transport and communication	1,685	1,678	1,702	1,713	1,683	1,665	1,637	1,628	1,603
Distributive trades.....	2,697	2,774	2,801	2,870	2,904	2,925	2,937	2,962	2,974
Financial, professional and scientific services.....	2,445	2,511	2,609	2,722	2,817	2,923	2,936	3,045	3,156
Catering, hotels, etc.	571	567	560	588	574	608	611	612	609
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,389	1,398	1,418	1,464	1,490	1,542	1,549	1,574	1,598
National government service	505	504	510	520	537	519	532	545	557
Local government service ⁽²⁾	737	739	753	772	802	752	754	758	789

(1) All the estimates of total working population, total in civil employment and total employees in employment were obtained by the method described on pages 207-214 of the May 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*. The industry group estimates and the totals of index of production industries and manufacturing industries for 1964(b), 1965 and 1966 are on this revised basis of calculation but the corresponding estimates for 1964(a) and previous years were compiled by different methods (see pages 110-112 of the March 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*). Consequently the totals of employees in employment for 1963 and previous years differ from the sum of the estimates for the industry groups. (2) Owing to reclassification, figures up to 1963 are not strictly comparable with those from 1964 onwards.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Estimated numbers of employees (1)

Analysis by sex and age

TABLE 132

At mid-June

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
United Kingdom											
Total	22,179	22,333	22,288	22,426	22,815	23,110	23,430	23,556	23,705	23,920	24,065
Males.....	14,389	14,486	14,511	14,563	14,718	14,869	15,063	15,143	15,162	15,243	15,220
Females.....	7,791	7,847	7,777	7,863	8,097	8,242	8,367	8,413	8,543	8,677	8,845
of whom married women...	3,776	3,823	3,884	4,055	4,147	4,268	4,350	4,382	4,544	4,700	4,881
Northern Ireland											
Total	473	476	470	476	482	483	486	493	496	503	511
Males.....	297	299	298	301	305	305	306	311	311	314	317
Females.....	176	177	172	175	177	178	180	182	185	189	194
of whom married women...	53	53	54	55	57	58	60	62	65	68	74
Great Britain											
Total	21,706	21,857	21,818	21,950	22,333	22,627	22,944	23,063	23,209	23,417	23,554
Males: Total.....	14,092	14,187	14,213	14,262	14,413	14,564	14,757	14,832	14,851	14,929	14,903
Aged under 18	678	663	660	684	737	737	776	804	805	743	694
18 and 19	398	431	481	522	544	597	643	644	631	724	790
20 - 24	1,236	1,237	1,237	1,254	1,334	1,361	1,419	1,455	1,510	1,554	1,604
25 - 29	1,533	1,512	1,494	1,478	1,483	1,465	1,478	1,471	1,509	1,486	1,449
30 - 34	1,618	1,594	1,577	1,567	1,534	1,520	1,502	1,475	1,440	1,455	1,430
35 - 39	1,479	1,546	1,617	1,686	1,626	1,580	1,554	1,565	1,506	1,490	1,466
40 - 44	1,559	1,515	1,437	1,358	1,369	1,437	1,496	1,591	1,676	1,612	1,558
45 - 49	1,553	1,560	1,556	1,551	1,520	1,520	1,474	1,421	1,335	1,373	1,425
50 - 54	1,440	1,473	1,478	1,477	1,481	1,485	1,487	1,503	1,508	1,491	1,482
55 - 59	1,142	1,192	1,237	1,280	1,315	1,337	1,361	1,365	1,386	1,396	1,385
60 - 64	874	880	882	880	926	979	1,019	1,065	1,103	1,142	1,151
65 and over	590	597	564	493	501	492	471	458	437	465	468
Females: Total.....	7,615	7,670	7,605	7,688	7,920	8,064	8,187	8,231	8,358	8,488	8,651
of whom married women	3,723	3,770	3,830	4,000	4,090	4,210	4,290	4,320	4,479	4,632	4,807
Aged under 18	684	666	666	691	742	750	792	831	837	782	722
18 and 19	540	548	528	520	524	555	582	595	613	693	736
20 - 24	1,071	1,058	1,047	1,045	1,050	1,042	1,021	1,038	1,068	1,099	1,133
25 - 29	739	711	678	657	665	658	649	628	645	630	643
30 - 34	661	646	627	624	638	635	623	607	588	597	608
35 - 39	695	725	750	787	769	759	749	738	756	763	762
40 - 44	785	773	731	713	742	787	839	871	936	917	911
45 - 49	790	807	814	817	858	857	869	812	802	831	895
50 - 54	694	727	745	754	783	805	830	836	854	879	900
55 - 59	531	553	568	581	608	648	673	688	723	741	753
60 - 64	258	274	278	281	296	307	315	330	344	357	385
65 and over	152	162	168	170	175	177	178	186	192	199	202

(1) All the Great Britain figures for total males, total females and total males and females are on a revised basis of calculation (see pages 110-112 of the March 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*) and for 1963 and previous years differ from the sum of the estimates for the age groups which were compiled by different methods. The Great Britain figures of married women for these years are not on the revised method of calculation and are not strictly comparable with Great Britain figures of total females.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Numbers employed in manufacturing industries: Analysis by broad occupational category and industry group⁽¹⁾

Great Britain
At May 1966

TABLE 133

Thousands

	Total employees	Administrative, technical and clerical	Skilled operatives	Mainly semi-skilled	Others	Operative apprentices ⁽²⁾
Males						
Food, drink and tobacco.....	422.92	101.99	96.16	41.98	182.79	3.15
Chemicals and allied industries.....	342.83	116.83	75.99	62.62	87.39	4.79
Metal manufacture	525.72	92.92	296.65 ⁽³⁾	—	136.15	12.96
Engineering and electrical goods	1,566.39	462.78	589.03	276.96	237.62	89.77
Shipbuilding and ship repairing.....	113.44	13.86	65.72	13.43	20.43	9.81
Marine engineering	33.64	6.26	17.35	3.28	6.75	3.70
Vehicles	722.65	168.33	254.51	190.94	108.87	26.74
Manufacture of metal goods	362.61	68.05	127.99	90.36	76.21	12.30
Textiles	344.80	59.52	118.12	81.97	85.19	4.03
Leather, leather goods and fur	31.42	4.46	15.85	5.62	5.49	0.07
Clothing	77.99	21.23	39.61	1.10	16.05	1.24
Footwear	47.65	7.36	27.41	8.18	4.70	0.25
Bricks, glass, cement, etc.	220.10	37.03	54.17	47.40	81.50	2.95
Pottery	27.30	5.71	13.19	3.75	4.65	0.58
Timber, furniture, etc.	213.63	30.94	122.41	9.69	50.59	10.85
Paper and board making, cardboard boxes, etc.....	139.21	26.42	43.02	26.52	43.25	2.62
Printing and publishing	256.71	70.28	146.02	4.99	35.42	16.92
Other manufacturing industries	190.22	43.41	55.11	52.81	38.89	1.92
Females						
Food, drink and tobacco.....	302.93	69.01	24.24	64.48	145.20	0.03
Chemicals and allied industries.....	130.67	62.04	3.50	21.87	43.26	—
Metal manufacture	69.46	37.62	16.68 ⁽³⁾	—	15.16	0.02
Engineering and electrical goods	575.13	217.49	13.30	271.85	72.49	0.11
Shipbuilding and ship repairing.....	5.55	4.03	0.28	0.05	1.19	0.03
Marine engineering	2.64	1.99	—	0.15	0.50	—
Vehicles	109.99	56.75	2.04	33.63	17.57	0.10
Manufacture of metal goods	188.74	45.50	6.44	92.73	44.07	0.27
Textiles	376.63	40.07	113.90	162.98	59.68	1.06
Leather, leather goods and fur	23.10	5.00	10.43	3.23	4.44	—
Clothing	315.84	32.47	220.54	40.19	22.64	1.47
Footwear	57.42	6.55	36.64	9.30	4.93	—
Bricks, glass, cement, etc.	39.94	19.22	2.38	5.48	12.86	—
Pottery	32.40	4.56	15.42	4.39	8.03	0.49
Timber, furniture, etc.	52.55	21.48	16.20	6.18	8.69	0.04
Paper and board making, cardboard boxes, etc.....	85.77	16.54	17.86	32.67	18.70	0.31
Printing and publishing	113.91	47.78	48.97	5.66	11.50	1.43
Other manufacturing industries	122.41	33.18	7.58	49.35	32.30	0.01

(1) Numbers employed in establishments with 11 or more workers. For details of the actual occupations included in the broad occupational categories in each industry, see *Ministry of Labour Gazette*, January 1967.

(2) Included in the preceding columns. Numbers of persons being trained other than apprentices are not available for May 1966 (see *Ministry of Labour Gazette*, January 1967).

(3) Including mainly semi-skilled.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Estimated numbers of employees⁽¹⁾
Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958
 At June each year

TABLE 134

Thousands

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1963	1964(a)	1964(b)	1965	1966	1963	1964(a)	1964(b)	1965	1966
Total, all industries and services	23,556	23,705	23,705	23,920	24,065	23,063	23,209	23,209	23,417	23,554
Total, index of production industries.....	11,647	11,768	11,801	11,910	11,917	11,431	11,521	11,555	11,659	11,662
Total, all manufacturing industries	8,913	8,981	9,009	9,109	9,128	8,731	8,796	8,824	8,921	8,936
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	581	551	552	509	488	566	536	537	494	474
Agriculture and horticulture	533	504	506	463	444	520	491	493	451	432
Forestry	23	22	22	22	22	22	21	21	21	20
Fishing	25	24	24	23	23	25	24	24	23	22
Mining and quarrying.....	696	666	668	635	586	692	662	664	631	582
Coal mining	625	596	597	565	518	625	596	597	565	518
Stone and slate quarrying and mining	31	32	32	32	31	28	29	29	29	27
Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Other mining and quarrying	14	13	13	13	12	14	13	13	13	12
Food, drink and tobacco	851	842	845	849	850	822	813	816	819	819
Grain milling	45	44	44	43	43	42	41	41	40	40
Bread and flour confectionery	158	158	158	162	159	151	151	151	155	152
Biscuits	54	52	52	51	51	53	51	52	51	51
Bacon curing, meat and fish products.....	82	83	83	85	88	78	79	80	81	84
Milk products	41	39	39	39	41	38	36	36	37	39
Sugar.....	17	16	16	16	16	17	16	16	16	16
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery.....	98	96	97	92	95	97	96	96	92	95
Fruit and vegetable products	79	77	78	73	73	78	76	76	72	72
Animal and poultry foods	22	22	22	21	23	21	21	21	21	22
Food industries not elsewhere specified	42	43	43	51	45	42	43	43	51	45
Brewing and malting	100	99	99	99	96	100	99	99	99	96
Other drink industries	64	65	66	67	69	63	64	64	65	68
Tobacco	49	48	48	48	50	42	40	41	40	41
Chemicals and allied industries	521	515	517	523	532	519	512	514	520	529
Coke ovens and manufactured fuel.....	17	16	16	17	17	17	16	16	17	17
Mineral oil refining.....	32	31	31	30	28	32	30	30	30	28
Lubricating oils and greases	9	7	7	8	8	9	7	7	8	8
Chemicals and dyes	222	225	226	225	228	219	223	224	223	225
Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations	77	74	74	79	80	77	74	74	79	80
Explosives and fireworks	29	26	26	26	31	29	26	26	26	31
Paint and printing ink	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents.....	44	43	43	40	39	44	43	43	40	39
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	31	31	31	36	39	31	31	31	35	39
Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.....	14	14	14	15	15	14	14	14	15	15

(¹) The industrial estimates for 1964(b), 1965 and 1966 are on a revised method of calculation described on pages 110 - 112 of the March 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette* and are not completely comparable with the estimates for 1963 and 1964(a). The estimates of the 'Total all industries and services' for all years are on this revised basis and so differ from the sum of the industrial estimates for 1963 and 1964(a).

Sources: Ministry of Labour
 Ministry of Health and Social
 Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Estimated numbers of employees⁽¹⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 134 (continued)

At June each year

Thousands

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1963	1964(a)	1964(b)	1965	1966	1963	1964(a)	1964(b)	1965	1966
Metal manufacture	603	627	629	637	624	602	626	628	637	624
Iron and steel (general)	288	301	302	306	299	288	301	302	306	299
Steel tubes	54	56	56	58	58	54	56	56	58	58
Iron castings, etc.	121	125	125	124	122	120	125	125	124	122
Light metals	57	57	58	60	60	57	57	58	60	60
Copper, brass and other base metals	83	87	87	89	86	82	87	87	89	86
Engineering and electrical goods	2,178	2,225	2,231	2,303	2,352	2,153	2,199	2,205	2,275	2,322
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	36	37	37	39	38	36	37	37	39	38
Metal-working machine tools	97	88	89	95	96	97	88	89	95	96
Engineers' small tools and gauges	55	62	62	67	72	55	62	62	67	72
Industrial engines	43	43	43	46	44	43	43	43	46	44
Textile machinery and accessories	58	58	58	59	59	51	51	51	52	52
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery	25	29	30	32	32	25	29	29	32	31
Mechanical handling equipment	55	57	57	58	61	55	57	57	58	61
Office machinery	64	59	59	63	65	62	56	57	61	62
Other machinery	352	354	355	367	370	349	351	352	365	367
Industrial plant and steelwork	145	147	147	155	162	145	146	147	154	161
Ordnance and small arms	30	28	28	26	27	30	28	28	26	26
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	215	229	230	244	253	213	228	228	242	250
Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.	140	132	132	139	138	139	131	131	138	137
Watches and clocks	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Electrical machinery	222	224	225	234	236	220	221	222	231	233
Insulated wires and cables	65	65	65	65	67	65	65	65	65	66
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	74	76	77	86	96	73	75	75	83	93
Radio and other electronic apparatus	271	297	298	294	306	267	293	294	290	302
Domestic electric appliances	67	70	71	63	62	67	69	70	63	61
Other electrical goods	146	153	154	155	153	146	153	153	155	153
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	242	227	228	224	219	228	214	215	210	205
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	177	166	167	167	167	168	157	158	158	158
Marine engineering	65	61	61	57	52	60	57	57	53	49
Vehicles	883	883	885	875	865	874	874	876	867	857
Motor vehicle manufacturing	454	483	484	499	500	453	482	483	498	499
Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing	30	26	26	26	26	30	26	26	26	26
Aircraft manufacturing and repairing	272	268	269	260	255	265	261	262	252	248
Locomotives and railway track equipment	58	47	47	40	36	58	46	46	39	36
Railway carriages and wagons and trams	62	53	53	45	42	62	53	53	45	42
Perambulators, hand-trucks, etc.	6	6	7	6	5	6	6	6	6	5
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	560	575	577	596	602	557	572	574	593	598
Tools and implements	25	23	23	24	25	25	23	23	24	25
Cutlery	12	15	15	14	14	12	15	15	14	14
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	45	46	46	48	46	45	46	46	48	46
Wire and wire manufactures	43	44	44	46	45	43	44	44	46	45
Cans and metal boxes	37	38	38	40	39	36	37	37	39	38
Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals	29	27	27	28	28	29	27	27	28	28
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	370	382	384	396	405	368	381	382	394	403

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

Estimated numbers of employees⁽¹⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 134 (continued)

At June each year

Thousands

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1963	1964(a)	1964(b)	1965	1966	1963	1964(a)	1964(b)	1965	1966
Textiles.....	847	841	845	828	818	791	785	789	774	762
Production of man-made fibres.....	45	48	49	51	51	43	45	45	47	46
Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax and man-made fibres.....	118	119	120	116	110	103	105	105	103	97
Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres.....	113	109	109	107	103	100	96	97	94	92
Woollen and worsted.....	193	189	190	180	177	191	187	188	178	175
Jute.....	18	18	18	18	17	18	18	18	18	17
Rope, twine and net.....	14	13	13	13	13	12	11	11	11	11
Hosiery and other knitted goods.....	127	129	130	134	137	124	126	127	130	132
Lace.....	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8
Carpets.....	41	41	42	42	43	39	40	40	41	42
Narrow fabrics.....	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	21
Made-up textiles.....	41	40	40	39	39	30	29	29	29	29
Textile finishing.....	79	76	76	72	71	74	71	71	67	66
Other textile industries.....	27	28	28	27	27	27	28	28	26	27
Leather, leather goods and fur.....	64	64	64	62	61	63	63	63	61	60
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery.....	30	30	30	28	27	30	30	30	28	26
Leather goods.....	25	25	25	25	25	25	24	25	25	25
Fur.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Clothing and footwear.....	578	568	571	563	555	552	541	544	535	528
Weatherproof outerwear.....	31	30	30	29	31	30	30	30	29	30
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear.....	130	125	126	124	124	126	120	121	119	119
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear.....	69	68	68	68	64	69	68	68	67	64
Overalls, and men's shirts, underwear, etc.....	59	58	59	56	56	48	46	47	44	44
Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.....	119	115	115	118	117	114	109	110	112	112
Hats, caps and millinery.....	14	14	14	13	12	14	13	13	12	12
Dress industries not elsewhere specified.....	44	43	44	44	43	42	41	42	42	41
Footwear.....	111	116	116	112	109	110	114	115	110	107
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.....	348	359	360	362	356	344	355	356	358	352
Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods.....	76	76	77	75	71	74	75	76	74	70
Pottery.....	66	67	67	66	66	65	66	66	65	66
Glass.....	78	79	79	80	81	78	79	79	80	81
Cement.....	18	18	18	18	18	17	18	18	18	18
Abrasives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified.....	111	119	119	123	119	109	117	117	121	117
Timber, furniture, etc.....	291	296	297	304	299	287	291	292	299	294
Timber.....	97	99	99	103	100	95	97	97	101	98
Furniture and upholstery.....	99	103	103	104	103	98	101	101	102	101
Bedding, etc.....	18	17	17	19	18	18	17	17	19	18
Shop and office fitting.....	32	32	32	33	33	32	32	32	33	33
Wooden containers and baskets.....	24	24	24	25	24	24	24	24	25	24
Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures.....	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Paper, printing and publishing.....	632	632	634	643	651	626	626	627	637	645
Paper and board.....	99	97	98	98	98	98	97	97	98	98
Cardboard boxes, carton and fibre-board packing cases.....	70	70	70	70	69	68	68	68	67	66
Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified.....	71	72	72	75	75	71	71	72	75	75
Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals.....	142	141	141	143	145	139	139	139	141	143
Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.....	251	253	253	258	265	249	250	251	256	262

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Estimated numbers of employees⁽¹⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 134 (continued)

At June each year

Thousands

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1963	1964(a)	1964(b)	1965	1966	1963	1964(a)	1964(b)	1965	1966
Other manufacturing industries	316	326	328	339	345	313	324	325	336	341
Rubber	127	131	131	135	135	126	130	131	133	132
Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.	16	14	14	13	12	16	14	14	13	12
Brushes and brooms	16	15	15	15	14	16	14	15	15	14
Toys, games and sports equipment	35	35	35	38	41	33	34	34	37	40
Miscellaneous stationers' goods	12	11	11	11	11	12	11	11	11	11
Plastics moulding and fabricating	76	86	86	91	95	76	86	86	91	95
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	35	35	35	37	37	35	35	35	36	37
Construction	1,658	1,708	1,711	1,746	1,769	1,607	1,658	1,661	1,695	1,718
Gas, electricity and water	408	413	414	421	434	401	405	406	413	426
Gas	129	126	127	124	126	127	124	124	122	124
Electricity	237	242	242	251	261	232	237	238	246	256
Water supply	42	45	45	46	46	42	44	44	45	46
Transport and communication	1,741	1,716	1,688	1,678	1,651	1,711	1,687	1,659	1,649	1,623
Railways	418	396	397	369	337	416	394	395	367	336
Road passenger transport	281	272	273	274	270	274	265	266	266	263
Road haulage contracting	206	212	212	219	219	202	208	208	215	216
Sea transport	148	141	110	103	98	144	138	107	100	95
Port and inland water transport	145	142	142	140	136	141	138	138	136	132
Air transport	47	48	48	54	56	46	47	47	53	56
Postal services and telecommunications	412	417	417	427	439	404	409	410	419	431
Miscellaneous transport services and storage	85	89	89	92	96	84	88	88	91	95
Distribution trades	3,023	3,026	3,038	3,056	3,067	2,958	2,962	2,974	2,992	3,003
Wholesale distribution	580	574	576	583	577	565	559	561	568	562
Retail distribution	2,131	2,134	2,144	2,148	2,170	2,089	2,094	2,103	2,107	2,129
Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale or retail)	174	174	175	175	168	168	168	169	169	162
Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	138	143	143	150	152	136	141	141	148	150
Insurance, banking and finance	617	637	638	652	655	608	627	629	643	645
Professional and scientific services	2,276	2,362	2,374	2,471	2,582	2,227	2,311	2,322	2,416	2,525
Accountancy services	87	89	90	93	93	86	88	88	91	91
Educational services	1,042	1,094	1,099	1,153	1,217	1,019	1,070	1,076	1,128	1,190
Legal services	96	99	100	104	104	95	98	98	102	103
Medical and dental services	851	883	888	910	956	830	860	865	886	931
Religious organisations	23	22	22	22	21	22	22	22	21	21
Other professional and scientific services	177	175	175	190	191	175	173	174	188	189
Miscellaneous services	2,157	2,230	2,237	2,259	2,277	2,112	2,186	2,195	2,216	2,235
Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.	141	135	135	134	131	139	133	133	132	129
Sport and other recreations	60	67	67	69	70	60	66	66	69	70
Betting	46	50	50	56	59	45	49	49	54	57
Catering, hotels, etc.	605	633	636	634	630	594	623	625	624	620
Laundries	129	124	125	126	119	126	121	122	123	116
Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.	49	48	49	48	47	49	48	48	48	46
Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	408	423	424	446	462	397	413	414	436	452
Repair of boots and shoes	17	16	16	15	14	17	16	16	15	13
Hairdressing and manicure	110	111	111	111	108	109	109	109	109	106
Private domestic service	250	237	238	215	201	240	227	229	206	192
Other services	342	387	387	406	438	338	382	383	402	434
Public administration	1,398	1,325	1,340	1,354	1,399	1,361	1,289	1,304	1,318	1,361
National government service	570	550	563	573	586	547	527	540	552	563
Local government service	828	776	778	781	813	814	762	764	767	798
Persons not classified by industry	51	37	37	31	30	48	36	36	29	28

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

Strength and intake of the Armed Forces

TABLE 135

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Strength (At 30 June in each year)											
Total serving ⁽¹⁾	745.2	687.1	600.1	550.1	503.3	458.4	424.8	408.8	407.5	406.5	401.5
Royal Navy	116.1	110.1	101.8	96.7	93.4	91.4	90.6	92.7	94.3	94.6	93.6
Army	393.0	361.1	318.2	287.4	251.8	217.4	192.8	181.1	185.5	187.3	187.5
Royal Air Force	236.1	215.9	180.1	165.9	158.1	149.6	141.3	135.0	127.7	124.6	120.5
On strength of the Reserves:											
Total	904.8	883.7	882.3	839.1	770.1	642.6	540.5	445.6	350.6	281.9	220.0
Royal Navy:											
Regular Reserves	53.1	24.6	25.4	25.5	25.7	23.4	24.5	24.9	25.2	24.2	23.8
Volunteer and Emergency Reserves ⁽²⁾	29.2	24.1	23.4	22.3	20.5	19.3	15.3	12.9	12.0	9.8	9.4
Royal Naval Special Reserve.....	8.7	11.9	14.3	15.0	11.4	6.7	3.2	0.9	0.2	—	—
Army:											
Regular Reserves	143.3	167.0	187.3	178.6	155.7	131.9	106.6	81.4	62.5	52.3	53.4
Territorial Army.....	250.3	241.1	248.9	253.8	255.8	169.4	157.8	145.5	123.2	114.4	90.0
Territorial Army Reserve of Officers.....	17.2	17.7	17.7	18.0	17.9	18.2	21.4	17.9	17.3	16.7	16.1
Army Emergency Reserve.....	184.1	189.6	182.6	166.8	149.5	176.7	141.7	110.9	73.6	40.2	12.1
Army Officers Emergency Reserve.....	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.1
Royal Air Force ⁽³⁾ :											
Regular Reserves	77.3	75.8	30.8	24.5	29.9	25.8	23.4	19.4	15.1	12.4	11.0
Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve.....	7.6	6.4	5.2	4.3	3.3	2.4	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.9
Royal Auxiliary Air Force.....	6.0	2.3	1.7	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
Royal Auxiliary Air Force Reserve.....	0.6	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
Reserve of Officers (N.S.) and Class "H" Reserve	123.5	117.5	139.5	124.4	94.9	63.7	40.2	26.1	16.6	7.3	—
Intake											
Total intake from civil life ⁽⁴⁾	230.9	154.3	144.1	113.9	101.2	51.0	56.3	37.0	44.2	40.6	41.5
Royal Navy	12.4	10.3	9.6	7.5	6.7	7.5	7.8	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.1
Army.....	160.7	106.1	101.1	78.3	71.5	31.0	36.4	24.1	30.6	25.8	25.8
Royal Air Force	57.8	37.9	33.4	28.1	23.0	12.5	12.0	4.0	5.0	6.5	7.6
Regular and short service commissions and engagements included above:											
Royal Navy	8.8	7.5	8.6	7.2	6.6	7.5	7.8	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.1
Army ⁽⁴⁾	36.1	27.5	33.0	28.6	24.7	31.0	36.4	24.1	30.6	25.8	25.8
Royal Air Force	21.1	17.1	21.3	16.8	13.9	12.5	12.0	4.0	5.0	6.5	7.6

(¹) Men locally enlisted abroad are excluded, except that the figures for the Army include those whose documents are held in the United Kingdom.

(²) Royal Naval Reserve, Royal Marine Forces Volunteer Reserve, Volunteer Supplementary Reserve and Emergency Reserves.

(³) Excluding retired officers, airmen pensioners and Supplementary Lists.

(⁴) Excluding 35,200 Reservists recalled in 1956.

Source: Ministry of Defence

LABOUR

Strength and intake of the Women's Services

TABLE 136

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Strength (At 30 June in each year)											
Total serving⁽¹⁾	16.1	15.0	14.1	15.1	15.2	15.4	17.3	17.2	15.9	15.6	12.6
Women's Royal Naval Service.....	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1
Women's Royal Army Corps	4.7	4.4	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.7	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.7
Women's Royal Air Force	5.4	4.7	4.3	4.9	5.3	5.6	6.6	6.5	5.4	4.9	4.8
Nursing Services:											
Total	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8
Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps.....	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Nursing Service	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
On strength of the Reserves:											
Total	13.0	11.8	11.4	10.8	11.2	9.4	8.4	8.6	8.1	7.9	7.0
Women's Royal Naval Reserve ⁽²⁾	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0
Women's Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve ⁽²⁾	1.2	1.1	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women's Royal Naval Supplementary Reserve ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Women's Royal Army Corps (Territorial Army and all Reserves)	6.0	5.4	5.8	6.6	7.1	5.8	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.4
Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps (Territorial Army and all Reserves).....	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.3
Women's Royal Air Force (all Auxiliary and Reserve Forces)...	2.0	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Intake											
Total intake from civil life⁽¹⁾	4.9	4.5	5.2	5.9	5.3	6.4	7.6	5.0	5.5	5.9	5.2
Women's Royal Naval Service.....	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0
Women's Royal Army Corps	1.9	1.5	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.3
Women's Royal Air Force	1.4	1.2	1.5	2.3	1.9	2.5	3.0	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.9
Nursing Services:											
Total	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9
Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Nursing Service	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

⁽¹⁾ Women locally enlisted abroad are excluded, except that the figures for the Women's Royal Army Corps include those whose documents are held in the United Kingdom.

⁽²⁾ In November 1958, the Women's Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve was renamed Women's Royal Naval Reserve, and certain ratings of the former W.R.N.R. were incorporated in the new body. At the same date, an emergency reserve of officers, entitled the Women's Royal Naval Supplementary Reserve, was formed.

Source: Ministry of Defence

Industrial staff in the Civil Service⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

TABLE 137

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	412.2	385.2	366.4	360.5	358.8	358.4	359.9	356.5	235.8	232.1	229.6
Males	369.1	349.5	335.5	329.6	326.5	325.3	327.6	325.5	205.7	200.3	197.2
Whole-time	368.9	349.3	335.3	329.3	325.5	325.0	327.4	325.1	205.3	199.7	196.5
Part-time	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.3
Females	43.2	35.7	31.0	30.9	32.3	33.1	32.3	31.0	30.1	31.9	32.4
Whole-time	38.8	31.5	26.6	25.9	27.0	27.6	26.4	25.0	24.1	25.9	25.9
Part-time	8.7	8.5	8.8	10.0	10.6	11.0	11.7	11.9	12.0	12.0	12.9
Ministry of Defence (Navy).....	102.4	97.0	91.1	86.3	83.6	83.1	73.9	72.3	70.0	68.9	69.0
Ministry of Defence (Army)	73.9	66.5	61.3	90.4	94.7	92.9	82.7	76.2	72.9	71.7	71.2
Ministry of Defence (Air Force).....	44.2	43.0	41.3	39.0	37.7	36.9	27.0	27.1	25.6	25.3	24.8
Ministry of Supply	63.3	52.9	48.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ministry of Aviation ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	22.7	15.6	15.3	15.1	14.8	14.1	13.7	—
Ministry of Technology ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.0
Post Office	85.0	83.7	82.8	83.9	89.4	93.0	96.0	101.0	0.4	0.4	0.5
Forestry Commission	13.0	12.5	12.4	12.2	12.0	11.4	11.2	11.1	—	—	—
Home Office ⁽⁴⁾	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0
Stationery Office	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2
Ministry of Public Building and Works	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.2	13.1	12.4	40.6	40.3	38.9	37.9	36.8
Other departments	6.2	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.6	7.2	7.1	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.1

(1) Including part-time workers, two part-time workers being counted as one whole-time worker. Also including U.K.-based staff serving overseas, and reserved and agency services in Northern Ireland, but excluding Northern Ireland government staff and locally engaged staff overseas.

(2) For details of reorganisation and renaming of departments before 1967, see footnotes to Tables 136 and 138 in *Annual Abstract of Statistics*, No. 103, 1966.

(3) In February 1967 the functions of the Ministry of Aviation were transferred to the Ministry of Technology and the Board of Trade.

(4) The figures include staff of the State Management Districts.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Non-industrial staff in the Civil Service⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

TABLE 138

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

	Total			Males			Females		
	Total	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time
1956.....	638.8	618.6	40.4	433.4	426.9	13.2	205.3	191.7	27.2
1957.....	635.7	616.9	37.6	432.6	426.9	11.4	203.1	190.0	26.2
1958.....	630.7	611.7	38.0	430.4	424.6	11.7	200.3	187.1	26.3
1959.....	632.9	613.7	38.4	429.1	423.2	11.7	203.8	190.5	26.6
1960.....	637.4	618.3	38.2	429.6	423.9	11.5	207.8	194.4	26.8
1961.....	650.2	630.6	39.2	433.2	427.5	11.4	217.0	203.1	27.8
1962.....	669.8	649.2	41.4	444.1	438.3	11.7	225.7	210.9	29.7
1963.....	688.1	667.5	41.2	456.1	450.5	11.3	232.0	217.0	29.9
1964.....	692.2	671.6	41.1	459.9	454.5	10.8	232.3	217.1	30.3
1965.....	803.3	782.2	42.2	563.2	558.1	10.3	240.1	224.1	31.9
1966.....	827.0	804.9	44.3	578.2	573.0	10.4	248.8	231.9	33.9
1967.....	860.8	837.9	45.8	593.5	588.5	10.1	267.3	249.4	35.7

(1) Established and unestablished. In arriving at the totals two part-time workers are counted as one whole-time worker. Including U.K.-based staff of the home and diplomatic services serving overseas, and reserved and agency services in Northern Ireland, but excluding Northern Ireland government staff and locally engaged staff overseas.

(2) From 1965 the figures include Post Office grades previously classified as industrial.

Source: H.M. Treasury

LABOUR

Non-industrial staff in the Civil Service⁽¹⁾

Departmental analysis

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

TABLE 139

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total non-industrial staff	637.4	650.2	669.8	688.1	692.2	803.3	827.0	860.8
Post Office⁽²⁾: Total	254.9	261.0	272.9	275.6	275.6	383.8	396.8	406.3
Defence and supply departments:								
Total	131.2	132.9	136.3	130.3	133.3	132.8	133.5	133.0
Ministry of Defence (Navy)	30.7	30.7	31.3	30.4	32.0	32.0	32.7	33.6
Ministry of Defence (Army)	47.2	50.6	52.1	50.1	48.4	48.5	48.0	48.5
Ministry of Defence (Air Force)	27.6	28.0	28.7	25.2	26.5	25.0	24.9	24.6
Ministry of Technology ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	24.8	22.6	23.2	23.6	24.3	24.6	24.8	22.8
Ministry of Defence (Central)	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.6
Social services:								
Total	62.8	65.2	66.3	68.4	68.9	72.1	74.3	82.0
Department of Education and Science	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.7
Ministry of Health	5.0	5.2	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.1
Ministry of Housing and Local Government	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.8	4.3
Ministry of Social Security ⁽⁵⁾	46.8	48.9	49.8	52.7	52.4	54.3	55.1	60.7
Other departments ⁽⁶⁾	5.4	5.5	6.0	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.2
Revenue departments:								
Total	71.4	73.7	72.9	75.5	73.8	73.8	76.3	80.3
Board of Inland Revenue	56.0	58.1	57.2	59.7	58.0	57.7	59.5	62.7
H.M. Customs and Excise	15.4	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.8	16.1	16.8	17.6
Trade, industry and transport:								
Total	62.0	61.4	62.3	66.2	65.6	62.0	64.6	73.6
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	14.9	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.7	15.3
Forestry Commission	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	—	—	—
Ministry of Labour	21.4	20.2	20.1	22.5	21.3	20.6	22.1	26.7
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.3	—	—	—
Ministry of Technology ⁽⁷⁾	—	—	—	—	—	4.3	4.4	—
Board of Trade ⁽⁸⁾	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.7	9.5	9.6	17.2
Ministry of Transport	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.6	6.6	7.1	7.5
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9
Other departments ⁽⁶⁾	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.0
Agency services:								
Total	18.4	18.4	18.1	28.2	28.5	29.2	29.5	30.5
Ordnance Survey	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1
Stationery Office	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2
Ministry of Public Building and Works	10.7	10.6	10.0	20.0	20.3	20.8	20.9	21.6
Other departments ⁽⁶⁾	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6
Central government, home and legal departments:								
Total	27.9	28.6	30.6	32.8	34.8	36.7	38.5	41.9
County Courts	3.8	4.1	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.4
Home Office	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.9	14.9	15.4	16.1	17.5
Prison Commission	8.6	8.5	9.3	10.0	—	—	—	—
Land Registry	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.5
Scottish Home and Health Department	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.4
Other departments ⁽⁶⁾	8.5	8.8	8.9	9.2	9.4	10.2	10.9	12.1
Commonwealth and foreign services:								
Total	8.8	9.0	10.4	11.1	11.7	12.9	13.4	13.2
Diplomatic service	6.0	6.1	7.1	7.4	7.7	10.2	10.6	10.9
Other departments ⁽⁶⁾	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.0	2.7	2.8	2.3

⁽¹⁾ See footnote (1) to Table 138. For details of re-organisation and renaming of departments before 1967, see footnotes to Table 138 in *Annual Abstract of Statistics*, No. 103, 1966. ⁽²⁾ Excluding sub-postmasters and sub-postmistresses. From 1965 the figures reflect the inclusion of Post Office grades previously classified as industrial. ⁽³⁾ The figures include some staff engaged on civil work. ⁽⁴⁾ Ministry of Aviation before 1967. ⁽⁵⁾ National Assistance Board and Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance before 1967. ⁽⁶⁾ Departments with staffs totalling fewer than 2,000 at 1 April 1966 (including the staffs of the Scottish departments) have been included in these totals and are not shown separately. ⁽⁷⁾ Figures for 1967 included in Defence and supply departments. ⁽⁸⁾ Civil aviation was transferred from the Ministry of Aviation to the Board of Trade in February 1967.

Source: H. M. Treasury

Non-industrial whole-time staff in the Civil Service⁽¹⁾

Analysis by staff groups

TABLE 140

At 1 April in each year⁽²⁾

Thousands

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ⁽³⁾	1966	1967
Total	616.9	611.7	613.7	618.3	630.6	649.2	667.5	669.6	676.8	800.0	830.0
Administrative:											
Total	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.8
Home service ⁽⁴⁾	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6
Diplomatic service ⁽⁴⁾	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.2
Executive	67.7	67.2	67.9	68.8	70.7	72.5	74.2	75.6	77.9	80.6	86.4
Clerical and clerical assistants	183.2	180.6	182.1	184.5	188.6	191.3	200.9	200.6	200.3	205.6	218.7
Typing.....	26.4	25.5	25.6	25.7	25.5	25.4	25.5	25.7	25.6	25.5	25.6
Inspectorate	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8
Professional, scientific and technical.....	72.7	71.8	70.5	70.5	72.2	75.0	77.0	77.6	79.0	79.2	81.4
Ancillary technical, etc.	41.0	41.4	41.9	43.3	44.6	46.5	50.1	51.5	52.6	52.3	53.8
Minor and manipulative	190.9	191.2	192.3	192.4	196.1	205.2	206.0	204.8	207.0	210.4	212.8
Messengers, porters, etc.....	28.9	28.1	27.6	27.3	27.1	27.3	27.8	27.7	28.2	28.4	29.0
Post Office engineering grades ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111.6	115.7
Males	426.9	424.6	423.2	423.9	427.5	438.3	450.5	452.0	456.3	570.6	582.6
Administrative	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.6
Executive	56.8	56.3	56.8	57.6	59.2	60.7	62.1	63.4	65.2	67.2	71.9
Clerical and clerical assistants	100.3	97.3	96.0	95.8	95.6	93.7	96.5	95.1	93.3	93.9	93.4
Typing.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3
Inspectorate	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5
Professional, scientific and technical.....	67.4	66.6	65.6	65.7	67.3	69.9	71.8	72.3	73.4	73.4	75.4
Ancillary technical, etc.	28.1	28.3	28.7	29.8	30.2	31.6	33.9	35.1	35.7	34.7	35.3
Minor and manipulative	142.3	144.9	145.6	144.8	145.2	152.1	155.5	155.3	157.6	160.6	161.7
Messengers, porters, etc.	26.1	25.5	24.9	24.5	24.3	24.4	24.8	24.8	24.9	24.6	24.4
Post Office engineering grades ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	109.9	114.1
Females	190.0	187.1	190.5	194.4	203.1	210.9	217.0	217.6	220.5	229.4	247.4
Administrative	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Executive	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.5	11.8	12.1	12.2	12.7	13.4	14.5
Clerical and clerical assistants	82.9	83.3	86.1	88.7	93.0	97.6	104.4	105.5	107.0	111.7	125.3
Typing.....	26.0	25.1	25.2	25.3	25.1	25.0	25.1	25.3	25.1	25.1	25.3
Inspectorate	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Professional, scientific and technical.....	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.8	6.0
Ancillary technical, etc.	12.9	13.1	13.2	13.5	14.4	14.9	16.2	16.4	16.9	17.6	18.5
Minor and manipulative	48.6	46.3	46.7	47.6	50.9	53.1	50.5	49.5	49.4	49.8	51.1
Messengers, porters, etc.	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.8	4.6
Post Office engineering grades ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.7	1.6

(¹) Including U.K.-based staff of home and diplomatic services overseas, and reserved and agency services in Northern Ireland. Excluding Northern Ireland government staff and locally engaged staff overseas.

(²) Figures from 1964 relate to 1 January.

(³) Figures for 1965 include Forestry Commission.

(⁴) Transfers of staff from home service to diplomatic service on 1 January 1965 are not shown.

(⁵) Classified as Industrial before 1966.

Source: H.M. Treasury

LABOUR

Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries⁽¹⁾

Expressed as percentages of total number of employees in employment at October in each year

TABLE 141

Great Britain

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
All manufacturing industries	21.3	22.1	22.6	22.8	23.1	23.5	24.3
Food, drink and tobacco	18.7	18.8	19.2	19.3	20.0	20.0	21.1
Chemicals and allied industries	32.2	34.0	34.8	34.5	35.5	35.4	37.1
Metal manufacture	18.8	19.0	21.0	20.7	20.9	21.5	21.6
Engineering and electrical goods	28.2	28.9	29.5	29.8	29.6	30.3	31.0
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	15.8	16.0	16.6	17.7	17.4	17.7	18.7
Vehicles	24.8	26.2	25.1	25.2	26.8	26.2	27.6
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	17.3	18.2	19.0	18.7	18.8	19.2	20.0
Textiles.....	12.3	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.5	13.9	14.6
Leather, leather goods and fur.....	14.6	14.3	14.3	15.4	15.0	15.7	15.9
Clothing and footwear	11.0	11.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.9	12.1
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	16.3	17.0	17.9	18.2	18.4	19.0	19.7
Timber, furniture, etc.	16.6	17.0	17.1	18.1	17.7	17.5	18.7
Paper, printing and publishing.....	22.9	24.0	24.7	25.1	25.2	25.6	26.3
Other manufacturing industries	21.7	21.9	22.7	22.6	22.3	22.6	22.5

(¹) The analysis follows the Orders of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Size of manufacturing establishments at June 1961⁽¹⁾

TABLE 142

Great Britain

	Total	11-24 employees	25-99 employees	100-499 employees	500-999 employees	1,000-1,999 employees	2,000 or more employees
Number of establishments	55,161	12,571	27,478	12,213	1,693	777	429
Food, drink and tobacco	5,274	1,425	2,359	1,224	153	85	28
Chemicals and allied industries	2,451	488	1,086	685	107	56	29
Metal manufacture	2,166	353	942	603	141	69	58
Engineering and electrical goods	10,684	2,285	5,166	2,427	426	249	131
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	755	180	304	173	51	31	16
Vehicles	1,931	388	810	437	120	82	94
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	5,035	1,272	2,655	931	125	43	9
Textiles.....	5,559	875	2,568	1,878	184	38	16
Clothing and footwear (including leather, leather goods and fur)	7,195	1,598	4,155	1,315	105	20	2
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	2,646	541	1,412	589	65	26	13
Paper, printing and publishing.....	5,215	1,323	2,711	990	126	49	16
Other manufacturing industries (including timber, furniture, etc.)	6,250	1,843	3,310	961	90	29	17
Number of employees (Thousands)	8,178	222	1,420	2,552	1,163	1,078	1,743
Food, drink and tobacco	734	25	118	266	104	119	102
Chemicals and allied industries	466	9	56	146	73	74	108
Metal manufacture	603	7	51	134	97	96	218
Engineering and electrical goods	1,985	41	268	518	298	351	509
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	192	3	16	38	37	43	55
Vehicles	854	7	41	92	84	115	515
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	514	22	136	186	86	58	26
Textiles.....	789	16	141	403	124	56	49
Clothing and footwear (including leather, leather goods and fur)	594	28	213	249	68	27	9
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	321	9	75	122	45	35	35
Paper, printing and publishing.....	572	23	139	206	86	64	54
Other manufacturing industries (including timber, furniture, etc.)	554	32	166	192	61	40	63

(¹) The analysis follows the Orders of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Numbers registered as unemployed⁽¹⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958⁽²⁾

TABLE 143

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	516,135	354,214	305,334	291,674	539,149	479,713	321,923	276,142	261,080	499,811
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	16,980	13,457	12,378	11,605	14,978	13,680	9,985	9,227	8,679	12,088
Agriculture and horticulture	12,966	10,533	9,540	8,945	11,605	9,832	7,333	6,557	6,182	8,829
Forestry	557	302	255	299	378	500	264	219	261	343
Fishing	3,457	2,622	2,583	2,361	2,995	3,348	2,388	2,451	2,236	2,916
Mining and quarrying ⁽³⁾	9,779	6,993	6,093	6,076	9,314	9,626	6,822	5,908	5,892	9,143
Coal mining ⁽³⁾	8,353	6,096	5,288	5,256	8,027	8,351	6,094	5,284	5,255	8,024
Stone and slate quarrying and mining	579	444	400	436	586	439	305	263	285	466
Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction	258	176	173	162	295	249	159	135	145	266
Other mining and quarrying	589	277	232	222	406	587	264	226	207	387
Total manufacturing industries	176,257	104,023	84,500	80,892	190,108	165,405	95,926	77,890	73,864	176,771
Food, drink and tobacco	18,628	12,822	10,317	9,737	16,926	16,970	11,492	9,188	8,562	15,342
Grain milling	649	478	357	391	652	609	403	320	332	566
Bread and flour confectionery	3,255	2,102	1,739	1,691	3,135	3,021	1,945	1,594	1,549	2,943
Biscuits	1,172	674	586	479	879	1,127	645	576	470	853
Bacon curing, meat and fish products	1,741	1,272	1,134	1,161	2,090	1,594	1,149	1,035	945	1,768
Milk products	907	646	459	513	788	798	551	387	408	665
Sugar	408	316	235	234	398	402	309	232	234	395
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	1,978	1,180	902	826	1,371	1,888	1,131	884	797	1,326
Fruit and vegetable products	2,915	2,134	1,605	1,361	1,979	2,499	1,710	1,243	1,038	1,677
Animal and poultry foods	552	415	348	364	706	517	387	319	342	684
Food industries not elsewhere specified	796	456	412	378	789	781	446	400	366	775
Brewing and malting	1,517	1,046	830	796	1,550	1,494	1,021	808	781	1,520
Other drink industries	1,748	1,329	1,002	940	1,605	1,655	1,263	948	873	1,523
Tobacco	990	774	708	603	984	585	532	442	427	647
Chemicals and allied industries	7,653	6,199	5,587	4,693	8,236	7,508	6,058	5,431	5,476	8,083
Coke ovens and manufactured fuel	353	233	170	131	261	351	229	165	131	261
Mineral oil refining	710	814	904	642	902	707	810	884	637	890
Lubricating oils and greases	252	87	89	82	110	244	83	88	80	110
Chemicals and dyes	2,993	2,574	2,241	1,951	3,335	2,907	2,487	2,155	1,874	3,247
Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations	778	576	500	386	911	773	569	489	381	898
Explosives and fireworks	768	566	543	431	615	766	564	540	428	609
Paint and printing ink	634	473	438	383	775	618	465	420	374	758
Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents	719	525	409	383	561	709	511	400	375	555
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	248	214	183	198	459	243	209	180	190	452
Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.	198	137	110	107	307	190	131	110	106	303

(¹) The figures include all unemployed persons on the registers of Employment Exchanges with the exception of registered severely disabled persons who are unlikely to obtain work other than under special conditions.

(²) Figures for earlier years, based on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1948*, were published in the *Annual Abstract Statistics*, No. 98, 1961.

(³) The figures for Coal mining exclude all the unemployed who, although previously employed in coal mining, were known to be unfit for employment in that industry. These men are included with Other persons not classified by industry.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Numbers registered as unemployed⁽¹⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958⁽²⁾

TABLE 143 (continued)

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Metal manufacture	15,361	6,361	4,891	7,211	20,197	15,279	6,287	4,781	7,126	20,110
Iron and steel (general)	8,380	3,021	2,297	4,514	9,364	8,350	2,997	2,259	4,468	9,327
Steel tubes	981	460	314	319	1,340	979	453	308	317	1,329
Iron castings, etc.	3,929	1,667	1,379	1,463	6,780	3,898	1,640	1,356	1,443	6,763
Light metals	662	442	330	339	1,265	658	435	297	333	1,258
Copper, brass and other base metals	1,409	771	571	576	1,448	1,394	762	561	565	1,433
Engineering and electrical goods	31,365	18,605	15,898	15,271	36,956	30,050	17,653	14,935	14,248	34,831
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	461	291	209	338	534	452	280	200	332	516
Metal-working machine tools	1,811	741	569	576	1,827	1,788	731	559	567	1,803
Engineers' small tools and gauges	789	357	336	318	810	781	345	333	306	796
Industrial engines	672	269	265	228	503	664	261	258	223	485
Textile machinery and accessories	851	509	443	405	1,054	697	382	310	306	891
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery ...	279	186	177	150	423	274	181	170	148	418
Mechanical handling equipment	1,050	454	368	312	929	968	443	366	308	908
Office machinery	971	532	318	303	619	863	484	295	288	590
Other machinery	6,318	3,951	3,039	3,100	6,779	6,103	3,828	2,980	3,035	6,674
Industrial plant and steelwork	2,600	1,438	1,119	998	2,856	2,579	1,412	1,096	986	2,831
Ordnance and small arms	577	285	191	208	357	537	284	191	202	353
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	2,778	1,576	1,524	1,499	3,669	2,661	1,483	1,431	1,431	3,561
Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.	1,122	798	646	688	1,267	1,073	768	614	660	1,220
Watches and clocks	332	223	151	113	757	320	221	150	112	751
Electrical machinery	2,156	1,274	1,060	995	3,040	2,055	1,208	1,013	948	2,919
Insulated wires and cables	744	581	458	493	1,019	705	515	430	471	973
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	1,181	824	736	618	1,761	1,148	776	674	570	1,658
Radio and other electronic apparatus	3,368	2,125	2,298	2,247	4,629	3,151	1,942	1,935	1,732	3,504
Domestic electrical appliances	1,596	1,113	1,111	823	1,899	1,552	1,062	1,073	788	1,807
Other electrical goods	1,709	1,078	880	859	2,224	1,679	1,047	857	835	2,173
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	18,803	11,858	6,018	5,028	10,279	17,110	10,868	5,761	4,669	9,253
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	16,968	10,868	5,317	4,323	9,131	15,558	10,008	5,087	3,982	8,263
Marine engineering	1,835	990	701	705	1,148	1,552	860	674	687	990
Vehicles	10,155	5,795	6,419	6,142	17,452	9,969	5,689	6,251	5,948	17,056
Motor vehicle manufacturing	3,955	2,723	3,233	3,496	13,340	3,897	2,680	3,130	3,378	13,190
Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing	617	311	232	216	717	614	306	227	211	706
Aircraft manufacturing and repairing	3,437	1,144	1,672	1,124	1,925	3,332	1,101	1,628	1,073	1,709
Locomotives and railway track equipment	1,147	818	521	760	712	1,145	813	519	756	707
Railway carriages and wagons and trams	820	726	693	475	540	811	722	687	472	529
Perambulators, hand-trucks, etc.	179	73	68	71	218	170	67	60	58	215
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	11,688	6,352	5,228	5,248	14,169	11,480	6,126	5,112	5,113	13,950
Tools and implements	761	349	224	267	605	753	344	219	259	600
Cutlery	343	170	136	132	361	336	162	130	122	334
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	634	301	231	264	647	631	296	226	261	637
Wire and wire manufactures	784	452	422	335	633	773	443	416	321	624
Cans and metal boxes	656	392	328	290	512	614	368	314	279	495
Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals	324	167	121	135	449	319	165	119	124	441
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	8,186	4,521	3,766	3,825	10,962	8,054	4,348	3,688	3,747	10,819

See footnotes on page 123.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

Numbers registered as unemployed⁽¹⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958⁽²⁾

TABLE 143 (continued)

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Textiles	21,774	11,546	9,787	8,210	22,808	18,667	9,202	7,770	6,172	19,049
Production of man-made fibres	393	237	236	227	654	357	219	194	185	575
Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax, and man-made fibres	4,531	2,402	1,837	1,444	4,712	3,616	1,611	1,136	881	3,404
Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres	3,845	1,542	1,203	994	4,465	3,109	1,035	750	660	3,782
Woolen and worsted	3,417	2,072	1,600	1,374	3,453	3,327	2,007	1,532	1,306	3,349
Jute	945	617	459	358	950	939	601	453	355	937
Rope, twine and net	543	432	290	185	415	382	328	239	152	353
Hosiery and other knitted goods	2,474	1,173	1,481	954	2,907	2,303	968	1,275	790	2,601
Lace	150	93	54	100	163	119	59	40	45	118
Carpets	794	484	360	631	894	713	495	305	312	794
Narrow fabrics	312	189	183	150	342	294	172	175	136	319
Made-up textiles	1,364	791	565	528	1,320	798	472	330	286	600
Textile finishing	2,606	1,239	1,240	1,043	2,075	2,318	1,067	1,071	848	1,766
Other textile industries	400	275	279	222	458	392	258	270	216	451
Leather, leather goods and fur	1,592	841	659	617	1,399	1,547	793	623	582	1,326
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	763	458	347	356	730	735	435	333	334	679
Leather goods	681	310	262	215	511	664	287	242	202	495
Fur	148	73	50	46	158	148	71	48	46	152
Clothing and footwear	12,529	6,376	5,202	4,096	12,777	11,067	5,311	4,206	3,311	9,833
Weatherproof outerwear	557	354	319	177	461	536	319	295	154	431
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	2,801	1,226	890	694	2,571	2,648	1,145	761	592	2,199
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	2,302	877	626	526	1,345	2,280	867	616	514	1,334
Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	1,781	1,134	868	649	2,830	914	514	367	307	974
Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	2,256	1,198	1,014	866	2,235	2,041	1,065	884	725	1,838
Hats, caps and millinery	325	217	363	160	287	287	172	316	131	264
Dress industries not elsewhere specified	827	501	429	412	1,011	726	403	314	334	860
Footwear	1,680	869	693	612	2,037	1,635	826	653	554	1,933
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	7,485	4,595	3,892	4,145	7,688	7,247	4,356	3,686	3,820	7,434
Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods	2,171	1,301	1,117	1,105	2,211	2,094	1,228	1,046	1,020	2,115
Pottery	1,620	984	683	1,052	1,608	1,579	955	656	932	1,568
Glass	1,836	1,114	926	855	1,613	1,816	1,087	911	845	1,601
Cement	97	66	71	79	157	94	62	64	68	144
Abrasives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified	1,761	1,130	1,095	1,054	2,099	1,664	1,024	1,009	955	2,006
Timber, furniture, etc.	6,472	3,960	3,491	3,527	7,416	6,197	3,774	3,337	3,344	7,154
Timber	1,896	1,246	1,067	1,116	2,105	1,812	1,192	1,001	1,035	2,021
Furniture and upholstery	2,778	1,595	1,472	1,480	3,424	2,661	1,523	1,419	1,408	3,285
Bedding, etc.	401	284	234	220	372	388	276	221	211	364
Shop and office fitting	423	245	223	235	549	396	224	210	226	534
Wooden containers and baskets	615	338	296	304	552	597	315	293	298	547
Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures ...	359	252	199	172	414	343	244	193	166	403
Paper, printing and publishing	6,253	4,171	3,595	3,477	6,868	6,025	3,990	3,445	3,283	6,641
Paper and board	1,492	831	843	790	1,532	1,482	823	825	771	1,511
Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibreboard packing cases	1,118	718	529	618	989	1,033	657	472	515	890
Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified	890	570	463	459	705	881	561	459	446	691
Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals	964	799	714	633	1,532	907	748	675	600	1,492
Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.	1,789	1,253	1,046	977	2,110	1,722	1,201	1,014	951	2,057

See footnotes on page 123.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Numbers registered as unemployed⁽¹⁾

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958⁽²⁾

TABLE 143 (continued)

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Other manufacturing industries.....	6,499	4,542	3,516	3,490	6,937	6,289	4,327	3,364	3,110	6,709
Rubber	2,348	1,458	1,228	1,109	2,286	2,275	1,401	1,167	1,042	2,212
Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.	545	466	316	236	334	543	458	312	232	331
Brushes and brooms.....	248	161	121	135	242	229	148	114	127	223
Toys, games and sports equipment	1,032	945	485	587	1,069	954	831	439	348	1,014
Miscellaneous stationers' goods.....	176	94	95	91	198	165	90	92	89	191
Plastics moulding and fabricating	1,488	1,001	930	967	2,018	1,473	989	910	921	1,957
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	662	417	341	365	790	650	410	330	351	781
Construction	75,704	51,850	46,079	44,239	93,907	67,127	43,749	38,736	37,006	85,253
Gas, electricity and water	3,895	3,028	2,583	2,611	4,331	3,668	2,852	2,385	2,381	4,124
Gas	1,796	1,324	1,085	1,086	1,882	1,712	1,265	1,021	1,007	1,797
Electricity	1,657	1,364	1,212	1,256	1,987	1,553	1,282	1,108	1,132	1,884
Water supply	442	340	286	269	462	403	305	256	242	443
Transport and communication	30,532	23,419	23,218	23,511	34,216	28,758	21,736	20,980	20,111	31,715
Railways	4,759	4,224	5,966	6,020	7,231	4,653	4,152	5,644	5,817	7,069
Road passenger transport	3,675	2,668	2,790	2,903	4,686	3,581	2,454	1,990	1,963	3,704
Road haulage contracting	4,261	2,854	2,550	3,084	6,176	4,166	2,695	2,340	2,508	5,903
Sea transport.....	7,797	5,565	4,992	4,223	6,482	7,445	5,251	4,758	3,914	6,231
Port and inland water transport	2,979	2,526	2,034	2,541	2,750	2,261	1,911	1,734	1,535	2,249
Air transport.....	433	333	306	297	589	425	319	293	287	553
Postal services and telecommunications	4,494	3,675	3,290	3,187	4,492	4,223	3,414	2,961	2,920	4,215
Miscellaneous transport services and storage ...	2,034	1,574	1,290	1,256	1,810	2,004	1,540	1,260	1,167	1,791
Distributive trades	58,660	40,593	34,206	31,570	55,857	54,995	37,210	31,050	28,675	52,129
Wholesale distribution	11,896	8,563	7,566	7,225	13,726	11,265	7,982	6,966	6,599	12,877
Retail distribution	36,188	24,828	20,868	18,845	32,815	33,851	22,690	18,835	17,045	30,463
Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale and retail)...	5,467	3,825	2,998	2,900	4,533	5,073	3,409	2,665	2,595	4,185
Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	5,109	3,377	2,774	2,600	4,783	4,806	3,129	2,584	2,436	4,604
Insurance, banking and finance	6,103	6,303	6,627	7,058	9,053	5,892	6,120	6,431	6,442	8,777
Professional and scientific services	13,041	9,904	8,837	8,590	13,221	12,218	9,087	8,091	7,836	12,291
Accountancy services	421	328	319	293	458	394	296	301	267	433
Educational services	3,439	2,946	2,802	2,724	4,009	3,246	2,747	2,598	2,525	3,760
Legal services	418	409	342	378	529	389	368	303	335	469
Medical and dental services	7,358	5,234	4,469	4,299	6,568	6,851	4,763	4,047	3,868	6,049
Religious organisations	264	225	208	177	252	229	193	171	148	219
Other professional and scientific services	1,141	762	697	719	1,405	1,109	720	671	693	1,361
Miscellaneous services	51,376	37,800	33,218	30,370	50,406	48,395	35,103	30,797	28,127	47,587
Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.	4,395	3,345	3,387	3,008	4,343	4,223	3,200	3,260	2,903	4,201
Sport and other recreations	1,972	1,501	1,318	1,269	2,095	1,895	1,432	1,260	1,206	2,010
Betting	2,230	1,593	1,407	1,162	1,848	2,091	1,480	1,321	1,074	1,747
Catering, hotels, etc.	20,961	15,217	12,837	11,979	19,632	19,955	14,378	12,093	11,268	18,698
Laundries	2,740	1,747	1,397	1,289	2,341	2,594	1,628	1,278	1,169	2,152
Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc....	829	497	463	368	751	772	447	412	334	707
Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	5,539	3,939	3,794	3,709	7,223	5,267	3,700	3,572	3,455	6,888
Repair of boots and shoes	445	343	296	189	293	406	313	264	163	268
Hairdressing and manicure	1,754	1,293	1,105	1,023	1,703	1,633	1,150	1,006	929	1,583
Private domestic service	4,806	3,733	3,344	2,779	3,674	4,170	3,062	2,678	2,223	3,049
Other services	5,705	4,592	3,870	3,595	6,503	5,389	4,313	3,653	3,403	6,284
Public administration	23,768	19,436	16,460	15,647	23,818	22,441	18,282	15,483	14,573	22,420
National government service	10,764	8,774	7,242	6,775	10,209	10,095	8,183	6,719	6,259	9,524
Local government service	13,004	10,662	9,218	8,872	13,609	12,346	10,099	8,764	8,314	12,896
Ex-service personnel not classified by industry ...	2,015	1,335	1,255	1,022	1,497	1,944	1,266	1,188	965	1,434
Other persons not classified by industry ⁽³⁾	48,025	36,073	29,880	28,483	38,443	45,564	33,785	27,976	26,529	36,079

See footnotes on page 123.

Sources: Ministry of Labour
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

Registered unemployed in Great Britain

TABLE 144

Thousands

	Monthly averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Total													
1958.....	457	395	425	433	444	447	429	412	446	476	514	536	532
1959.....	475	621	609	551	531	481	413	395	427	405	419	430	421
1960.....	360	461	450	413	391	341	305	292	321	305	329	352	365
1961.....	341	419	390	351	340	299	266	259	305	317	366	387	389
1962.....	463	461	454	442	439	424	397	400	464	465	501	545	566
1963.....	573	815	878	702	605	554	480	499	502	486	474	474	460
1964.....	381	501	464	425	412	369	322	318	369	342	348	350	349
1965.....	329	376	368	372	341	307	276	281	339	315	317	321	332
1966.....	360	350	339	314	307	280	261	264	317	340	436	543	564
1967.....		600	603	569	567	541	500	497					
Males													
1958.....	321	282	302	307	314	309	298	288	311	332	360	378	377
1959.....	344	454	443	396	380	344	299	288	307	293	301	312	308
1960.....	260	337	326	295	276	242	220	213	230	218	237	255	270
1961.....	250	311	286	254	245	214	193	191	221	231	271	287	290
1962.....	345	348	337	327	325	311	295	298	340	342	373	410	433
1963.....	440	662	722	551	457	413	360	337	369	359	352	353	346
1964.....	286	384	350	322	310	278	244	240	272	254	259	261	262
1965.....	250	286	276	283	256	232	212	216	259	240	241	244	258
1966.....	285	275	267	245	241	220	207	209	246	266	349	436	460
1967.....		487	483	453	453	433	404	401					
Females													
1958.....	136	113	123	126	130	138	131	124	135	144	154	158	155
1959.....	131	167	165	155	151	136	114	107	120	112	117	118	113
1960.....	101	124	124	118	116	99	85	79	92	87	91	97	95
1961.....	91	108	104	97	95	85	73	68	84	86	95	101	99
1962.....	118	113	117	115	114	113	102	102	124	123	129	135	133
1963.....	133	153	156	151	147	141	120	112	133	126	122	121	114
1964.....	94	117	114	104	102	91	78	77	97	88	89	89	87
1965.....	79	91	92	89	85	75	64	65	80	75	76	77	74
1966.....	75	75	72	69	66	60	55	55	72	74	88	107	104
1967.....		113	120	116	115	108	96	96					

Source: Ministry of Labour

Registered unemployed in Northern Ireland

TABLE 145

Thousands

	Monthly averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1958.....	43.5	44.4	48.1	50.9	51.3	50.3	43.7	38.4	39.1	38.7	38.0	39.5	39.7
1959.....	36.9	45.7	44.1	40.8	37.3	37.8	36.2	34.5	34.2	32.7	32.9	33.0	33.9
1960.....	32.4	37.0	37.6	36.0	35.6	31.7	29.6	28.5	28.8	28.0	28.1	33.2	34.4
1961.....	36.1	39.1	39.1	36.3	35.3	35.5	33.5	33.9	36.2	35.7	35.5	35.9	37.7
1962.....	36.7	42.1	41.0	40.4	40.1	36.9	34.7	34.6	34.4	33.4	31.1	34.3	36.9
1963.....	39.0	45.9	54.6	45.2	40.1	38.8	36.4	35.7	35.4	32.4	32.4	33.6	35.6
1964.....	32.8	39.6	38.8	36.5	36.8	34.4	32.3	31.5	30.6	28.7	28.6	26.8	28.6
1965.....	30.9	32.8	34.1	33.6	32.7	34.6	29.2	29.2	29.8	28.2	27.5	27.6	31.7
1966.....	31.2	33.1	31.6	29.5	29.9	28.4	30.6	29.5	28.6	30.1	31.8	34.0	37.7
1967.....		40.9	41.5	41.6	42.8	40.3	39.3	38.3					

Source: Ministry of Health and Social Services

LABOUR

Employment vacancies unfilled in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 146

Thousands

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Total												
1958.....	220	209	217	218	208	213	215	203	179	167	159	163
1959.....	156	154	181	198	210	247	276	263	255	246	245	251
1960.....	245	257	267	306	327	361	380	356	337	324	310	294
1961.....	281	290	314	337	354	383	395	360	328	289	263	249
1962.....	224	213	218	239	245	252	251	227	201	176	162	157
1963.....	143	141	161	190	195	215	233	220	214	215	214	213
1964.....	229	250	297	307	327	368	380	357	335	325	319	311
1965.....	311	326	358	408	420	449	452	422	392	373	355	347
1966.....	346	373	405	432	439	450	455	410	351	301	253	234
1967.....	224	236	256	258	262	281	284					
Males												
1958.....	113	107	109	110	106	107	110	106	94	88	85	87
1959.....	81	79	92	101	108	123	136	132	127	125	125	130
1960.....	129	139	136	156	169	183	194	188	179	174	168	160
1961.....	151	158	170	182	191	205	212	195	177	155	141	134
1962.....	118	114	115	125	120	122	122	110	96	83	75	73
1963.....	64	63	73	90	95	103	113	107	104	106	106	105
1964.....	111	123	147	150	163	185	190	181	172	167	168	163
1965.....	160	170	190	214	220	235	236	222	204	195	186	182
1966.....	180	194	211	223	229	234	236	215	183	156	132	125
1967.....	116	124	134	134	137	146	146					
Females												
1958.....	107	102	108	108	102	106	105	97	85	79	74	76
1959.....	75	75	89	97	102	124	140	131	128	121	120	121
1960.....	116	118	131	150	158	178	186	168	158	150	142	134
1961.....	130	132	144	155	163	178	183	165	151	134	122	115
1962.....	106	99	104	114	125	130	129	117	105	93	87	85
1963.....	80	79	88	100	100	112	120	113	110	109	108	108
1964.....	117	128	150	157	164	183	190	176	163	157	151	149
1965.....	151	156	168	194	200	214	216	200	187	178	169	164
1966.....	166	179	194	209	210	216	219	195	168	145	121	109
1967.....	108	112	122	124	125	136	138					

(¹) The figures relate to vacancies notified to Employment Exchanges and other local offices of the Ministry of Labour in Great Britain or to the Youth Employment Offices of certain local authorities. Comparison of figures for different periods is affected by changes in regulations for registration

Source: Ministry of Labour

TABLE 147

Employment vacancies unfilled in Northern Ireland⁽¹⁾

Number

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1958.....	569	605	670	790	785	771	757	786	873	1,346	708	780
1959.....	707	717	764	741	674	791	717	796	1,021	1,369	952	887
1960.....	986	912	1,022	991	985	957	768	798	982	1,030	866	869
1961.....	673	831	795	703	708	668	596	518	639	918	641	495
1962.....	517	524	495	567	667	632	526	521	703	1,059	669	981
1963.....	867	894	1,348	908	1,098	1,374	1,106	1,112	1,307	1,991	1,502	1,419
1964.....	1,380	1,347	1,285	1,318	1,278	1,420	1,420	1,702	2,048	2,151	2,357	1,753
1965.....	1,899	1,915	2,337	3,414	3,057	3,701	3,374	3,590	4,160	4,206	4,551	3,778
1966.....	3,771	3,605	3,704	3,806	3,523	3,531	3,368	3,430	3,233	3,122	2,515	2,219
1967.....	1,956	1,742	1,880	1,709	1,693	1,905	1,927					

(¹) The figures relate to vacancies notified to local offices of the Ministry.

Source: Ministry of Health and Social Services

Industrial stoppages⁽¹⁾
Number of stoppages and workers involved

TABLE 148

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of stoppages beginning in each year											
Analysis by industry:											
All industries and services	2,648	2,859 ⁽²⁾	2,629	2,093	2,832 ⁽²⁾	2,686 ⁽²⁾	2,449 ⁽²⁾	2,068 ⁽²⁾	2,524 ⁽²⁾	2,354 ⁽²⁾	1,937 ⁽²⁾
Mining and quarrying	2,078	2,226	1,964	1,311	1,669	1,466	1,207	993	1,063	743	556
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles ...	249	268	301	396	551	547	583	568	766	854	701
Textiles	25	27	18	14	26	28	32	38	38	30	21
Clothing	7	9	11	11	15	13	14	8	19	14	9
Construction	114	126	178	171	215	286	316	168	222	261	265
Transport and communication	102	121	83	88	179	138	134	133	180	179	178
All other industries and services	73	86	74	102	180	209	174	161	242	274	208
Workers directly and indirectly involved⁽³⁾											
Total (Thousands)	507	1,356	523	645	817	771	4,420	591	873	869	531
Analysis by industry:											
Mining and quarrying	241	265	248	193	239	248	155	153	173	118	51
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles ...	191	877	123	244	346	326	3,769	289	360	488	288
Textiles	4	6	2	5	5	8	9	7	6	6	2
Clothing	3	4	4	1	4	1	3	1	6	4	1
Construction	13	16	27	21	22	48	54	71	26	28	35
Transport and communication	20	165	100	30	153	54	307	38	251	131	115
All other industries and services	35	22	19	151	48	86	123	31	51	94	40
Analysis by duration of stoppage:											
Not more than 6 days	434	388	396	447	643	572	4,328	522	767	603	413
Over 6 but not more than 12 days	27	757	31	48	66	66	58	35	64	134	46
Over 12 but not more than 24 days	16	203	13	15	93	89	20	12	30	78	32
Over 24 but not more than 36 days	20	3	23	128	4	18	9	20	6	47	4
Over 36 but not more than 60 days	9	5	60	6	10	20	2	2	6	6	33
Over 60 days	1	—	—	1	1	7	3	—	1	1	2

Working days lost as a result of stoppages

Thousands of days

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Working days lost through the stoppages which began in the year⁽⁴⁾	2,051	8,399	3,474	5,280	3,049	3,038	5,778	1,997	2,030	2,932	2,395
Analysis by workers involved:											
Under 100 workers	163	156	152	146	179	194	207	144	206	202	168
100 and under 250 workers	177	216	177	147	216	243	215	181	206	235	191
250 and under 500 workers	226	173	214	222	339	243	297	208	280	321	253
500 and under 1,000 workers	193	286	236	228	431	367	384	227	275	347	238
1,000 and under 2,500 workers	281	271	467	362	414	512	374	348	478	475	364
2,500 and under 5,000 workers	39	122	323	402	481	486	105	102	204	296	156
5,000 workers and over	972	7,175	1,905	3,773	989	993	4,196	787	380	1,055	1,024
Working days lost each year through all stoppages in progress⁽⁵⁾											
Analysis by industry:											
All industries and services	2,083	8,412	3,462	5,270	3,024	3,046	5,798	1,755	2,277	2,925	2,398
Mining and quarrying	503	514	450	370	495	740	308	326	309	413	118
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles ...	1,017	6,592	609	962	1,450	1,464	4,559	854	1,338	1,763	871
Textiles	28	37	10	54	16	18	31	23	27	46	10
Clothing	1	7	10	2	9	5	6	2	7	6	1
Construction	78	84	151	138	110	285	222	356	125	135	145
Transport and communication	35	998	2,116	95	636	230	431	72	312	305	1,069
All other industries and services	421	180	116	3,647	308	305	241	122	160	257	183

Source: Ministry of Labour

(¹) Stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day have been omitted except any in which the aggregate number of working days lost exceeded 100. The figures for industry groups are not comparable throughout owing to the application of a revised classification in 1960.

(²) Stoppages involved workers in several industries which, although counted in each group of industries, have been counted only once in the totals.

(³) The figures relate to stoppages beginning in the years shown.

(⁴) The figures for working days lost include days lost in subsequent years where the stoppage extended into the following calendar year.

(⁵) This analysis shows the total working days lost within each year as a result of stoppages in progress in that year whether beginning in that or an earlier year.

LABOUR

Trade unions⁽¹⁾

TABLE 149

At end of year

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number of trade unions...	704	685	685	675	668	664	646	626	607	596	580
Analysis by number of members:											
Under 100 members...	137	130	138	134	134	130	120	121	116	110	113
100 and under 500	178	175	173	174	171	176	170	154	148	143	134
500 and under 1,000	71	67	67	65	59	56	58	60	60	58	57
1,000 and under 2,500	114	117	115	111	110	107	104	103	98	99	89
2,500 and under 5,000	69	63	60	60	68	67	66	58	58	61	63
5,000 and under 10,000	41	39	39	40	34	35	32	31	31	29	30
10,000 and under 15,000	22	21	20	17	18	18	20	23	21	22	19
15,000 and under 25,000	22	24	25	26	26	26	22	22	22	20	18
25,000 and under 50,000	16	14	12	12	12	11	16	18	18	19	20
50,000 and under 100,000	17	18	19	19	19	21	21	18	17	17	19
100,000 and over	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	18	18	18	18
Membership (Thousands)											
Total	9,741	9,778	9,829	9,639	9,623	9,835	9,897	9,887	9,934	10,078	10,180
Males ⁽²⁾	7,874	7,871	7,935	7,789	7,756	7,884	7,905	7,860	7,859	7,936	7,972
Females ⁽²⁾	1,867	1,907	1,894	1,850	1,868	1,951	1,992	2,027	2,075	2,143	2,208
Analysis by size of unions:											
Under 100 members...	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6
100 and under 500	45	45	46	46	45	45	43	39	37	36	35
500 and under 1,000	49	48	48	46	41	40	41	43	43	40	40
1,000 and under 2,500	183	193	191	181	172	169	166	169	160	159	141
2,500 and under 5,000	233	219	208	201	229	223	219	193	195	212	218
5,000 and under 10,000	269	261	264	278	245	254	227	206	207	197	212
10,000 and under 15,000	268	257	247	209	225	219	244	277	256	271	237
15,000 and under 25,000	410	453	483	495	496	499	402	410	421	388	337
25,000 and under 50,000	581	510	439	440	449	384	527	637	665	706	708
50,000 and under 100,000	1,202	1,266	1,321	1,290	1,284	1,405	1,414	1,213	1,180	1,196	1,312
100,000 and over	6,494	6,521	6,575	6,446	6,431	6,590	6,609	6,694	6,764	6,869	6,935

(1) The statistics relate to all organisations of employees with head offices in the United Kingdom—including those of salaried and professional workers, as well as those of manual wage-earners—which are known to include among their functions that of negotiating with employers with the object of regulating the conditions of employment of their members. The figures of membership include the membership of branches in the Irish Republic and overseas (numbering about 142,000 in 1965) and members serving with H.M. Forces, but wholly exclude the membership of unions whose headquarters are situated outside the United Kingdom. A small number of people who are members of more than one union are included more than once in the figures, but the effect on the aggregates is relatively insignificant.

(2) The subdivision of the total membership into males and females is partly estimated, as some trade unions are unable to state precisely the numbers of males and females in their total membership.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Registered trade unions in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 150

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number of unions on register	405	400	400	401	398	398	393	388	372	369	356
Number of members (Thousands)	8,517	8,549	8,593	8,405	8,352	8,532	8,545	8,532	8,524	8,620	8,683
Income (£ thousand):											
From members	19,347	20,479	22,636	23,489	23,675	25,076	27,004	29,226	30,424	31,969	33,301
From other sources	2,746	2,945	3,071	3,567	3,756	3,555	3,906	4,357	4,329	4,884	5,768
Expenditure (£ thousand):											
Working expenses	11,319	12,129	13,032	13,619	13,905	14,881	15,870	16,981	17,988	19,199	20,619
Unemployment, etc. benefit	136	184	186	328	287	196	178	309	464	209	216
Dispute benefit	649	819	2,971	1,383	2,681	456	539	697	462	489	649
Provident benefits ⁽²⁾	5,278	5,538	5,975	6,192	6,532	6,619	6,810	7,184	7,509	7,528	8,171
From political fund	611	399	516	678	868	524	605	606	1,063	975	658
Other outgoings	1,397	1,362	1,702	1,414	1,401	2,033	2,078	2,109	1,881	2,798	2,539
Funds at end of year (£ thousand)	76,565	79,495	80,796	84,275	86,180	90,267	95,134	100,839	106,179	111,324	117,572

(1) The figures given in this table relate only to registered trade unions of employees in Great Britain and are not comparable with those shown in Table 149 which relate to the United Kingdom and include both registered and unregistered trade unions. Number of members, income from members and expenditure (other outgoings) have been adjusted to eliminate duplication in respect of registered unions that are affiliated to a registered federation or are branches of another registered union.

(2) Expenditure on sickness and accident benefit, superannuation and other benefits.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

Average earnings of administrative, technical and clerical employees

TABLE 151

At October in each year

	1964			1965			1966		
	Monthly-paid	Weekly-paid	Combined on weekly basis ⁽¹⁾	Monthly-paid	Weekly-paid	Combined on weekly basis ⁽¹⁾	Monthly-paid	Weekly-paid	Combined on weekly basis ⁽¹⁾
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Males									
All industries covered by enquiry.....	120 0 0	17 13 4	23 11 7	127 4 0	19 3 8	25 8 11	132 11 6	20 0 4	26 14 1
All manufacturing industries	122 2 9	17 18 0	23 15 6	129 6 6	19 9 1	25 13 0	134 3 9	20 4 0	26 15 10
Food, drink and tobacco	114 10 0	17 11 3	24 4 4	120 18 1	18 18 1	25 15 2	128 0 8	20 4 9	27 10 8
Chemicals and allied industries	122 5 2	15 2 2	26 4 4	131 17 2	15 19 9	28 8 5	139 9 2	16 7 8	30 2 0
Metal manufacture	115 0 7	17 13 9	22 11 2	122 5 10	19 2 7	24 10 6	127 4 7	20 3 10	25 14 11
Engineering and electrical goods ...	121 2 10	17 16 9	23 2 9	128 7 11	19 9 10	25 1 9	131 18 10	20 0 8	22 18 9
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	127 3 1	18 0 11	21 11 4	135 7 1	20 3 8	24 0 4	140 8 9	21 11 1	25 6 3
Vehicles	130 11 7	18 19 8	23 11 2	139 4 9	20 19 9	25 17 0	142 2 5	21 5 10	26 10 4
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	122 2 8	17 15 7	23 10 3	129 13 11	18 18 2	25 4 5	133 17 9	19 19 10	26 9 5
Textiles	124 7 2	17 1 5	24 0 6	130 15 0	18 1 10	25 11 10	135 2 0	19 6 10	26 18 8
Clothing and footwear.....	132 14 5	18 13 10	23 17 0	140 8 8	19 13 2	25 8 2	142 10 5	20 9 1	26 12 8
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	114 9 5	16 1 3	22 15 2	120 12 0	17 7 6	24 6 3	124 17 7	18 5 1	25 12 8
Timber, furniture, etc.	120 6 10	17 16 6	22 17 3	129 1 9	19 5 3	25 0 2	132 10 4	20 2 9	26 5 3
Paper, printing and publishing	134 18 5	18 15 3	25 16 6	138 4 7	19 15 8	26 18 10	143 19 5	21 1 11	28 10 9
Leather, leather goods and fur.....	118 14 4	16 16 3	23 15 11	123 9 5	18 16 5	25 10 8	130 4 9	19 11 1	27 0 3
Other manufacturing industries ...									
Mining and quarrying	112 18 7	14 5 10	22 2 5	119 10 6	15 11 7	23 16 4	125 10 5	16 7 0	25 3 6
Construction	118 1 8	17 4 9	23 0 7	124 9 6	18 6 9	24 15 4	132 8 3	19 13 0	26 14 2
Gas, electricity and water	105 15 10	15 7 11	22 10 2	113 13 3	16 14 0	24 9 3	120 11 4	18 5 6	26 4 11
Females									
All Industries covered by enquiry.....	51 17 8	8 19 0	9 14 7	55 1 9	9 11 7	10 9 1	58 7 10	10 2 4	11 2 7
All manufacturing industries	51 14 4	8 17 0	9 11 10	55 2 3	9 9 11	10 6 7	58 5 10	10 0 8	10 19 9
Food, drink and tobacco	49 16 1	8 6 6	9 10 4	52 17 11	8 17 3	10 2 9	56 2 9	9 8 4	10 17 2
Chemicals and allied industries	50 12 10	9 0 3	10 8 5	55 16 9	9 12 11	11 8 7	59 19 2	10 1 7	12 3 2
Metal manufacture	48 12 1	8 19 6	9 12 2	50 16 1	9 14 3	10 7 1	54 3 7	10 8 6	11 2 0
Engineering and electrical goods ...	52 3 7	8 18 9	9 8 8	55 0 1	9 12 11	10 3 8	57 16 2	10 4 10	10 17 8
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	51 10 3	8 2 9	8 8 4	52 15 10	8 19 3	9 5 1	57 5 8	9 9 10	9 15 11
Vehicles	59 12 7	9 2 4	9 11 1	66 5 2	9 16 4	10 7 4	71 17 8	10 2 11	10 16 8
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	52 0 3	8 12 4	9 3 5	54 9 11	9 3 0	9 15 1	57 0 5	9 13 7	10 6 9
Textiles	47 9 9	8 3 4	8 18 6	49 18 4	8 14 3	9 10 8	52 12 8	9 5 4	10 2 8
Clothing and footwear.....	65 12 10	9 0 6	9 12 10	68 1 7	9 17 7	10 10 1	67 1 8	10 0 6	10 15 2
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	47 9 6	8 10 6	9 4 4	50 2 2	9 3 8	9 19 3	51 16 7	9 12 1	10 10 11
Timber, furniture, etc.	49 15 0	8 11 10	9 1 0	50 12 4	9 4 5	9 13 7	53 19 5	9 13 0	10 5 8
Paper, printing and publishing	60 17 6	9 11 6	10 11 11	63 17 11	10 1 1	11 4 11	65 18 1	10 15 10	12 1 2
Leather, leather goods and fur.....	50 12 8	8 11 3	9 8 1	53 2 10	9 2 0	10 0 8	56 10 0	9 13 6	10 14 5
Other manufacturing industries ...									
Mining and quarrying	66 12 2	10 13 2	11 8 9	68 9 6	11 6 4	12 2 11	70 19 11	11 13 6	12 11 3
Construction	49 7 7	8 14 2	9 7 4	51 15 3	9 4 4	9 19 5	55 3 11	9 15 4	10 13 4
Gas, electricity and water	52 8 0	10 13 10	11 9 11	54 17 6	11 5 9	12 2 9	59 1 10	11 19 3	13 1 2

⁽¹⁾ Earnings of monthly-paid employees have been converted to a weekly basis; earnings of weekly-paid employees relate to the last pay-week in the month.

Source: Ministry of Labour

LABOUR

Average weekly earnings of manual workers⁽¹⁾

TABLE 152

At April in each year

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Males											
Men	235 1	242 11	253 8	261 10	280 4	298 11	310 10	321 10	348 9	374 9	401 7
Youths and boys	105 5	111 0	115 11	118 11	126 3	137 6	143 2	146 4	161 1	176 1	193 0
Females											
Women	119 9	126 0	131 4	137 2	145 1	153 2	157 9	164 0	177 5	185 9	201 0
Girls	78 4	83 11	85 9	87 6	93 1	99 11	104 5	105 2	116 9	126 0	135 3

⁽¹⁾ Workers covered by Ministry of Labour's normal half-yearly enquiry together with agricultural workers, coal miners, certain workers of the British Transport Commission (and its successors) and dock workers on daily or half-daily engagements.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Average weekly earnings and hours of manual workers

Based on Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 153

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965		1966		1967
	October	October	October	October	October	October	April	October	April	October	April
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Average weekly earnings⁽¹⁾											
Manufacturing and certain other industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over) ...	271 1	290 8	306 10	317 3	334 11	362 2	378 2	391 9	405 0	406 1	411 7
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	140 11	148 4	154 6	160 10	168 3	179 1	184 2	191 11	199 5	201 4	204 2
Manufacturing industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over) ...	284 3	303 3	317 10	326 10	345 9	373 4	388 10	403 3	419 4	415 6	422 7
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	141 4	148 3	154 3	160 7	168 2	178 11	184 0	191 11	199 5	201 3	204 4
Average weekly hours worked⁽²⁾											
Manufacturing and certain other industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over) ...	48.5	48.0	47.4	47.0	47.6	47.7	47.5	47.0	46.4	46.0	46.1
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	41.4	40.5	39.7	39.4	39.7	39.4	39.1	38.7	38.5	38.1	38.2
Manufacturing industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over) ...	48.2	47.4	46.8	46.2	46.8	46.9	46.7	46.1	46.0	45.0	45.2
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	41.4	40.4	39.6	39.3	39.6	39.3	38.9	38.6	38.3	38.0	38.0

⁽¹⁾ The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the months indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. The figures are subject to certain qualifications, which are contained in a full account of the enquiry relating to April 1967, published in the *Ministry of Labour Gazette* for August 1967.

⁽²⁾ The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Indices of wage rates⁽¹⁾

Weekly wage rates

31 January 1956=100

TABLE 154

		All industries and services				Manufacturing industries ⁽²⁾			
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽³⁾	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽³⁾
1957	June	110.7	110.8	110.0	111.8	110.9	111.0	110.1	111.2
	December	112.2	112.1	112.1	113.7	112.1	112.2	111.6	112.7
1958	June	113.4	113.3	113.6	115.3	113.1	112.9	113.4	114.1
	December	116.2	116.2	116.0	118.2	116.0	116.0	115.5	116.6
1959	June	116.8	116.7	116.7	118.7	116.4	116.4	116.0	117.1
	December	117.5	117.3	118.0	119.7	117.3	117.1	117.7	118.4
1960	June	119.9	119.6	120.7	122.0	119.2	118.9	119.9	120.4
	December	122.3	121.9	122.7	126.3	122.7	122.4	122.4	127.5
1961	June	125.0	124.6	125.7	130.6	124.1	123.8	124.2	129.3
	December	126.4	126.0	126.5	131.9	125.0	124.7	125.1	130.5
1962	June	129.3	128.7	130.2	135.2	127.4	126.7	128.9	133.7
	December	132.0	131.3	133.3	138.7	130.1	129.4	131.4	136.4
1963	June	134.1	133.5	135.5	140.8	131.6	130.8	133.5	138.0
	December	137.7	137.0	139.3	144.2	135.7	134.8	137.9	142.1
1964	June	140.7	139.9	142.8	147.9	138.2	137.2	141.1	144.9
	December	143.0	142.1	145.3	149.9	139.8	138.6	143.4	146.6
1965	June	146.3	145.5	148.2	154.1	142.4	141.1	146.4	150.1
	December	149.6	148.3	153.6	159.3	145.6	143.9	150.5	156.5
1966	March	152.7	151.4	156.4	163.1	149.1	147.3	154.6	160.4
	June	153.6	152.4	157.0	164.4	149.7	147.8	155.5	161.2
	September	154.6	153.2	158.4	165.3	151.5	149.4	157.9	163.0
	December	154.6	153.2	158.4	165.3	151.5	149.4	157.9	163.0
1967	March	156.4	155.1	159.9	167.2	153.5	151.5	159.7	165.1
	June	157.5	156.0	161.8	168.7	153.7	151.7	160.0	165.3

Hourly wage rates

31 January 1956=100

		All industries and services				Manufacturing industries ⁽²⁾			
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽³⁾	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽³⁾
1957	June	110.7	110.8	110.0	111.8	110.9	111.0	110.1	111.2
	December	112.5	112.4	112.4	113.9	112.3	112.4	111.7	112.8
1958	June	113.8	113.6	113.9	115.5	113.3	113.2	113.5	114.2
	December	116.7	116.6	116.6	118.4	116.3	116.4	115.7	116.8
1959	June	117.2	117.1	117.3	119.0	116.8	116.9	116.3	117.3
	December	118.1	117.8	118.7	120.0	117.8	117.7	118.2	118.9
1960	June	122.4	122.3	122.7	124.3	122.7	122.9	122.5	123.7
	December	125.9	125.8	125.6	130.0	127.1	127.1	126.6	132.1
1961	June	130.4	129.8	131.5	136.4	130.0	129.5	130.5	135.4
	December	132.4	132.0	132.7	138.5	131.3	130.8	131.6	137.2
1962	June	135.9	135.3	136.9	142.2	133.9	133.0	135.9	140.6
	December	138.8	138.1	140.2	145.9	136.8	136.0	138.6	143.6
1963	June	141.1	140.4	142.5	148.1	138.4	137.4	140.8	145.3
	December	145.1	144.4	146.7	152.1	142.9	141.8	145.6	149.8
1964	June	148.6	147.9	150.5	156.3	145.7	144.4	149.1	153.0
	December	152.2	151.5	153.9	159.7	149.0	147.8	152.6	156.3
1965	June	157.2	156.3	158.9	166.1	152.9	151.4	157.5	161.2
	December	162.6	161.2	166.9	173.4	158.5	156.7	163.8	170.4
1966	March	167.4	166.1	171.1	178.8	163.1	161.1	169.1	175.4
	June	168.7	167.4	172.2	180.5	164.0	161.8	170.6	176.8
	September	169.8	168.4	173.8	181.6	166.1	163.7	173.6	179.1
	December	169.8	168.4	173.9	181.6	166.2	163.8	173.6	179.2
1967	March	171.9	170.5	175.6	183.8	168.5	166.2	175.7	181.5
	June	173.2	171.6	177.7	185.5	168.8	166.4	176.2	181.9

⁽¹⁾ The figures are based on rates and hours at the end of the month.

Source: Ministry of Labour

⁽²⁾ From 1959, the term 'Manufacturing industries' covers all industries included in Orders III-XVI of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.⁽³⁾ In general, males under 21 and females under 18 years of age.

VI. Production

Censuses of production: Summary table

TABLE 155

	Order numbers (¹)	Estimates for all firms									
		Gross output (pro- duction) (²)	Net output	Stocks and work in progress(³)		Capital ex- penditure less disposals (⁴)	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed (⁵)	Net output per person employed		
				At end of year	Change during year						
				£ million						Thousands	£
All census industries(⁶)	III-XVI	1907(⁷)	1,765	712	..	..	..	..	6,984	102	
1924.....		3,747(⁸)	1,548(⁸)	..	..	..	..	7,979	212		
1930.....		3,371(⁸)	1,504(⁸)	..	..	..	..	7,899	211		
1935.....		3,543(⁸)	1,640(⁸)	..	..	..	..	8,130	225		
1948(⁹)		12,961	5,377	..	..	..	3,164	10,149	530		
1951.....		18,733	6,838	..	..	768	3,960	10,669	641		
1954.....		21,897	8,435	..	..	984	4,951	10,894	774		
1958.....		20,709	8,180	..	..	990	4,748	10,450	783		
1963.....		25,496	10,441	4,971	+ 43	1,402	6,144	10,568	988		
		32,066	14,316	6,127	+ 154	1,837	7,802	10,639	1,346		
Manufacturing industries(⁶)		III	1907(⁷)	1,424	486	..	..	..	..	4,951	98
1924.....			3,026(⁸)	1,076(⁸)	..	..	..	..	5,383	222	
1930.....			2,677(⁸)	1,064(⁸)	..	..	..	..	5,444	218	
1935.....			2,900(⁸)	1,226(⁸)	..	..	..	..	5,376(⁸)	228	
1948(⁹)			10,754	4,077	2,148	+ 293	289	2,260	7,308	558	
1951.....	15,909		5,271	3,243	+ 654	489	2,863	7,829	673		
1954.....	18,259		6,438	3,536	+ 204	561	3,584	8,014	803		
1958.....	17,170(¹⁰)		6,234	3,503	+ 211	568	3,427	7,672	813		
1963.....	20,751(¹⁰)		7,849	4,619	+ 13	861	4,454	7,781	1,009		
	25,512(¹⁰)		10,705	5,639	+ 151	1,004	5,670	7,898	1,355		
Food, drink and tobacco	IV		1935.....	665(⁸)	203(⁸)	..	..	..	..	524(⁸)	388
1948(⁹)			2,632	525	287	+ 32	41	207	718	756	
1951.....			3,227	608	416	+ 76	64	254	773	814	
1954.....			3,819	742	448	+ 27	71	311	789	963	
1958.....			3,235	645	429	+ 30	62	260	657	982	
1963.....		3,751	917	586	+ 15	91	367	726	1,263		
		4,477	1,248	696	+ 39	132	484	746	1,674		
Chemicals and allied industries		V	1935.....	206(⁸)	89(⁸)	..	..	..	..	207(⁸)	432
1948(⁹)			762	269	143	+ 16	38	122	351	766	
1951.....			1,283	372	250	+ 80	103	163	387	961	
1954.....			1,687	529	264	+ 37	97	206	401	1,319	
1958.....			1,663	538	263	+ 38	113	211	409	1,316	
1963.....			2,197	736	380	+ 1	198	291	444	1,656	
			2,692	1,016	433	- 7	128	367	431	2,358	
Metal manufacture			VI, VII VIII, IX	1935.....	245(⁸)	88(⁸)	..	..	..	..	362(⁸)
1948(⁹)	970			323	145	+ 21	29	195	530	609	
1951.....	1,479			443	210	+ 24	63	236	542	817	
1954.....	1,879			519	268	+ 15	77	281	534	971	
1958.....	1,778			533	274	+ 15	81	289	550	968	
1963.....	2,258			689	404	- 6	131	382	568	1,213	
	2,479			826	468	+ 2	146	470	568	1,453	
Engineering and allied industries	VI, VII VIII, IX			1935.....	710(⁸)	357(⁸)	..	..	..	..	1,650(⁸)
1948(⁹)		3,055		1,534	930	+ 120	86	975	2,961	518	
1951.....		4,408		1,989	1,264	+ 263	126	1,224	3,134	634	
1954.....		5,644		2,622	1,582	+ 54	168	1,618	3,338	786	
1958.....		5,297		2,489	1,544	+ 56	160	1,497	3,098	804	
1963.....		7,052		3,227	2,178	+ 52	253	2,019	3,261	990	
		9,013		4,388	2,738	+ 65	331	2,563	3,354	1,308	

See footnotes on page 135.

Source: Board of Trade (Census Office)

Censuses of production: Summary table

TABLE 155 (continued)

	Order numbers (¹)	Estimates for all firms							
		Gross output (production) (²)	Net output	Stocks and work in progress(³)		Capital expenditure less disposals (⁴)	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed (⁵)	Net output per person employed
				At end of year	Change during year				
		£ million						Thousands	£
Textiles, leather and clothing	X, XI, XII								
1935.....	{	656 ^(a)	249 ^(a)	..	..	..	..	1,630 ^(a)	153
1948 ⁽⁹⁾		1,968	733	410	+ 68	45	377	1,532	478
1951.....		3,339	935	669	+ 66	62	495	1,683	556
1954.....		2,934	968	603	+ 37	65	564	1,631	593
1958.....		2,892	964	606	+ 38	65	560	1,621	595
1963.....		2,686	967	589	- 45	59	609	1,434	674
		3,081	1,272	680	+ 34	88	712	1,338	951
Other manufactures	XIII, XIV XV, XVI								
1935.....	{	413 ^(a)	237 ^(a)	..	..	..	..	992 ^(a)	239
1948 ⁽⁹⁾		1,367	693	234	+ 37	51	384	1,217	569
1951.....		2,174	924	435	+ 147	70	492	1,310	705
1954.....		2,297	1,058	372	+ 34	85	605	1,322	800
1958.....		2,305	1,066	387	+ 36	88	611	1,338	797
1963.....		2,807	1,313	483	- 3	129	786	1,348	974
		3,771	1,955	624	+ 19	179	1,075	1,462	1,337
Principal non-manufacturing industries⁽⁶⁾	II								
Mining and quarrying	{								
1935.....		167 ^(a)	136 ^(a)	..	..	..	..	842 ^(a)	162
1948 ⁽⁹⁾		509	407	9	+ 2	26	324	834	488
1951 ⁽⁹⁾		617	471	12	+ 3	34	372	810	581
1954 ⁽⁹⁾		775	577	14	-	79	462	833	693
1958 ⁽⁹⁾		746	575	14	+ 0.2	78	461	832	690
1963 ⁽⁹⁾		929	726	55	+ 28	106	565	832	873
		1,031	772	124 ⁽¹¹⁾	- 25	98	514	652	1,185
Construction	XVII								
1935.....	{	295 ^(a)	150 ^(a)	..	..	..	..	821 ^(a)	183
1948 ⁽⁹⁾		1,216	631	..	..	..	468	1,679	376
1951.....		1,600	770	..	..	34	576	1,659	464
1954.....		2,053	983	..	..	48	720	1,668	589
1958.....		1,997	933	..	..	46	674	1,567	595
1963.....		2,723	1,245	104	- 2	66	882	1,573	791
		3,930	1,857	207	+ 13	109	1,281	1,683	1,103
Gas, electricity and water	XVIII								
1935.....	{	181 ^(a)	128 ^(a)	..	..	..	..	258 ^(a)	496
1948 ⁽⁹⁾		482	261	..	..	132	113	327	798
1951.....		607	327	..	..	211	149	370	884
1954.....		810	437	..	..	295	185	379	1,153
1958.....		795	438	..	..	298	186	379	1,156
1963.....		1,093	621	122	+ 4	369	243	383	1,621
		1,593	982	157	+ 15	627	337	407	2,413

(¹) The Order numbers are those given in the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*. (²) Sales of goods produced and work done for 1954 (reclassified), 1958 and 1963. (³) Goods for merchandising and canteen supplies are included for 1958 and 1963 but excluded for previous years. (⁴) New and second-hand plant, machinery and vehicles acquired and new building work (excluding site values and development charges). For 1963 only, expenditure on land and existing buildings is also included. Expenditure on new establishments which had not commenced production in the year is included in the figures for 1951 and 1954 only. (⁵) Excluding outworkers but including working proprietors. Persons engaged in merchandising or factoring and canteen workers are included for 1958 and 1963 but excluded for previous years. (⁶) The figures for each year are for industries included in the Census of Production for that year. The figures for 1935, 1948, 1951 and 1954 are classified according to the 1948 edition of the *Standard Industrial Classification*. Those for 1954 below the line have been re-classified according to the 1958 edition of the *Standard Industrial Classification*. The figures for 1958 and 1963 are based on the 1958 *Classification*. The figures for 1963 are provisional estimates only. (⁷) Including firms in the Irish Republic. (⁸) Firms employing more than 10 persons only. (⁹) Great Britain only. (¹⁰) Including a substantial amount of duplication represented by the total value of partly manufactured goods sold by one industrial establishment to another. The extent of duplication varies from one census to another. (¹¹) Stocks of materials and work in progress in the coal mining industry are included for 1963 only.

Source: Board of Trade
(Census Office)

PRODUCTION

Index of industrial production⁽¹⁾

Average 1958=100

TABLE 156

	Order numbers ⁽²⁾	1958 Weights	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total all industries	II-XVIII	1,000	105.1	112.5	113.9	115.1	119.0	128.2	131.9	133.3
Mining and quarrying	II	72	97.4	93.9	92.6	95.1	95.0	95.3	91.8	86.5
Manufacturing:										
Total	III-XVI	748	106.0	114.6	114.8	115.3	120.0	129.5	133.8	135.6
Food, drink and tobacco	III	86	103.6	106.7	110.2	112.2	115.0	118.3	121.0	124.0
Food	(211-229)	55	101.7	103.9	106.9	110.2	111.8	111.9	114.2	116.8
Drink and tobacco	(231-240)	31	106.9	111.7	116.0	115.8	120.6	129.5	133.1	136.7
Chemicals and allied industries	IV	68	110.7	122.6	124.7	129.4	138.8	151.6	158.5	164.5
Coke ovens, oil refineries, etc.	(261-263)	9	107.0	117.2	122.2	119.8	123.7	134.9	142.4	148.8
General chemicals and other allied products	(271-277)	59	111.3	123.4	125.1	130.9	141.1	154.2	161.0	167.0
Metal furniture	V	68	104.5	121.2	114.0	107.8	112.8	127.9	133.6	125.4
Ferrous	(311-313)	55	103.8	120.8	113.5	106.3	111.3	127.1	133.7	125.1
Non-ferrous	(321-322)	13	107.3	122.6	116.4	113.6	118.7	131.5	133.3	126.7
Engineering and electrical goods	VI	167	105.4	113.7	121.2	123.2	126.1	137.2	144.1	152.1
Mechanical engineering	(331-352)	107	102.7	112.5	121.8	121.8	121.7	133.4	141.9	149.1
Electrical engineering	(361-369)	60	110.4	115.9	120.0	125.9	134.1	144.1	147.9	157.3
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	VII	22	93.6	84.8	85.7	86.6	77.4	74.9	74.0	73.9
Vehicles (including aircraft)	VIII	79	109.3	118.0	109.8	112.0	121.0	126.4	129.3	131.2
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	IX	42	99.8	112.2	104.7	101.1	108.3	120.6	123.5	114.8
Textiles	X	58	105.6	110.4	106.6	104.6	109.6	116.2	118.1	117.3
Leather, leather goods and fur	XI	4	103.3	101.6	102.4	96.8	98.8	101.9	103.2	100.7
Clothing and footwear	XII	30	111.5	119.6	121.9	118.1	120.0	125.6	129.3	127.5
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	XIII	28	106.4	118.4	123.5	125.6	129.6	148.4	150.6	151.2
Bricks, cement, etc.	(461, 464 and 469)	17	106.9	120.0	128.9	128.6	131.3	154.3	157.9	156.8
Pottery	(462)	4	105.9	109.2	108.7	109.2	110.2	123.0	122.7	125.5
Glass	(463)	7	105.4	119.2	118.1	126.9	135.1	147.1	147.3	150.7
Timber, furniture, etc.	XIV	20	111.9	114.0	115.8	111.1	112.6	127.8	127.4	121.2
Paper, printing and publishing	XV	55	107.0	119.4	119.7	122.1	127.8	138.5	141.7	144.3
Other manufacturing industries	XVI	22	108.2	120.1	116.0	118.2	125.8	136.7	144.1	151.8
Construction	XVII	126	105.6	111.5	119.5	120.7	121.0	135.3	138.0	139.1
Gas, electricity and water	XVIII	54	102.6	110.5	115.6	124.8	133.0	137.4	145.3	151.3
Miscellaneous industry groups:										
All industries except construction	II-XVI and XVIII	874	105.1	112.7	113.1	114.3	118.7	127.2	131.0	132.5
Manufacturing industries										
Durable goods	⁽³⁾	438	105.3	114.6	114.5	114.4	118.7	129.5	134.1	135.3
Non-durable goods	⁽³⁾	310	107.0	114.7	115.3	116.6	121.8	129.6	133.3	135.9
Engineering and allied industries	VI-IX	310	104.8	112.6	113.5	114.8	119.0	127.8	132.6	136.2
Textiles, leather and clothing	X-XII	92	107.4	113.0	111.4	108.6	112.5	118.6	121.0	119.8
Manufacturing, except food manufacturing	IV-XVI	662	106.3	115.6	115.4	115.7	120.6	131.0	135.4	137.1

(1) The information on which the index is based is by no means complete and no significance can be attributed to the decimals. The figures are given to the nearest first place of decimals only to facilitate the combination of individual industries into groups not shown in the table. The weights shown are those used in the compilation of the index from 1958 onwards. Figures for earlier years, based on 1954=100 and using 1954 weights, were last shown in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* No. 98, 1961. For further notes on the index, see *The Index of Industrial Production, Method of Compilation, Studies in Official Statistics* No. 7 (H.M.S.O. September 1959) and *Economic Trends*, March 1962.

(2) The Order numbers and Minimum List Headings (numbers given in brackets) are in accordance with the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

(3) Durable goods include metal manufacture; engineering and allied industries; bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.; timber, furniture, etc.; and part of 'Other manufacturing industries'. (Orders V-IX, XIII, XIV and part of XVI). Products of the remaining manufacturing industries are classed as non-durable.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Scientific research and development⁽¹⁾

TABLE 157

Cost of research and development carried out in each sector ⁽²⁾	1961/62		1964/65	
	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage
Total	657.7	100.0	771.4	100.0
Government:				
Total	178.1	27.1	192.3	24.9
Defence	93.2	14.2	91.5	11.9
Civil	61.9	9.4	72.7	9.4
Research councils	23.0	3.5	28.1	3.6
Universities and technical colleges	32.4	5.0	55.9	7.2
Grant-aided research associations	8.1	1.2	10.6	1.4
Public corporations	21.4	3.3	24.5	3.2
Private industry	391.4	59.5	468.4	60.7
Other organisations	26.3	4.0	19.6	2.5
Sources of finance				
Total	657.7	100.0	771.4	100.0
Government:				
Total⁽³⁾	378.2	57.5	421.2	54.6
Defence departments	245.7		255.1	
Civil departments	110.1		128.2	
Research councils	29.2		43.7	
Universities and technical colleges	1.3	0.2	1.8	0.2
Public corporations	22.7	3.5	26.8	3.5
Private industry	243.5	37.0	284.8	36.9
Other organisations	12.0	1.8	36.8	4.8

(¹) Returns from government departments relate to financial years ended March. Figures provided by industrial firms relate either to a calendar year (e.g. 1964 under 1964/65) or to a business year ending on a date between 6 April of one year and 5 April of the following year.

(²) The sectors were defined as follows:

Government: Central and local government and the Atomic Energy Authority. The figures for Defence departments included the defence budget element of the Ministry of Aviation's expenditure. *Research councils:* Agricultural Research Council, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Medical Research Council and Nature Conservancy.

Technical colleges: Colleges of advanced technology, regional colleges, the College of Aeronautics, central institutions (in Scotland) and such other colleges in England and Wales as were thought might incur appreciable expenditure on research and development.

Grant-aided research associations: the 52 co-operative research associations and other organisations grant-aided by D.S.I.R. Other industrial research associations are included under Private industry and private research organisations under Other.

Public corporations: includes the General Post Office.

Private industry: excludes agriculture.

Other organisations: as a sector carrying out research, includes individuals and private organisations, and in particular research institutions supported by grants from the A.R.C. and M.R.C. professional and learned societies. As a sector providing funds, includes overseas sources, individuals and a wide range of private research organisations.

(³) Government expenditure on work carried out in private industry, as reported by government departments, was slightly in excess of reported receipts by industry. The components of government financing do not add to the total shown because it has not been possible to allocate this small excess to the figures by sector.

Source: Department of Education and Science

PRODUCTION

Scientific research and development in industry 1964/65⁽¹⁾

Expenditure by private industry, public corporations and research associations

£ thousand

TABLE 158

	Expenditure within the unit ⁽²⁾				Expenditure outside the unit				Total expenditure
	Private industry	Public corporations	Research associations ⁽³⁾	Total	In universities and technical colleges ⁽⁴⁾	In government ⁽⁵⁾	Other ⁽⁶⁾	Total	
Total industry	452,087	24,547	11,998	488,632	1,345	480	2,763	4,588	493,221
Manufacturing:									
Total	445,259	19,086	11,729	476,074	1,205	443	2,486	4,134	480,209
<i>Product group</i>									
Food, drink and tobacco	13,653	—	892	14,545	152	184	125	461	15,006
Petroleum products	9,945	—	—	9,945	59	3	43	105	10,050
Chemicals and allied products	55,069	2,674	749	58,492	282	68	703	1,053	59,545
Iron and steel	10,465	—	1,726	12,191	93	11	248	352	12,543
Non-ferrous metals	4,230	—	424	4,654	17	6	113	136	4,790
Mechanical engineering	31,198	7,167	1,853	40,218	250	14	101	365	40,583
Scientific instruments,	10,404	—	203	10,607	3	—	5	8	10,615
Electronics and telecommunications	70,591	6,615	—	77,206	62	30	881	973	78,179
Electrical engineering	26,462	1,541	534	28,537	110	1	60	171	28,708
Ships and marine engineering	2,998	—	1,086	4,084	49	21	26	96	4,180
Vehicles and railway equipment	33,164	864	249	34,277	15	7	92	114	34,391
Aircraft	138,525	—	—	138,525	37	18	9	64	138,589
Metal products, not elsewhere specified	6,383	—	116	6,499	28	16	38	82	6,581
Textiles, leather, clothing and footwear	12,270	—	1,525	13,795	16	25	12	53	13,848
Stone and clay products	7,428	225	1,243	8,896	22	15	17	54	8,950
Timber and furniture	1,547	—	278	1,825	5	5	—	10	1,835
Paper, printing and publishing	3,050	—	445	3,495	1	9	9	19	3,514
Rubber and rubber products	4,660	—	394	5,054	3	10	—	13	5,067
Other manufactures	3,217	—	12	3,229	1	—	4	5	3,234
Construction	3,535	296	268	12,558	140	37	277	454	13,012
Other non-manufacturing industries	3,294	5,165							

(1) Figures relate to business years ending between 6 April 1964 and 5 April 1965.

Source: Ministry of Technology

(2) Current and capital expenditure.

(3) Grant-aided and other industrial research associations.

(4) Excluding payments to individuals.

(5) Research stations and Research Council units; payments reported by industry.

(6) Including overseas; excluding payments to other units within the industrial sector.

Total inland fuel consumption

Primary fuel input basis

TABLE 159

Million tons of coal or coal equivalent⁽¹⁾

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Gross coal consumption	217.5	212.9	202.4	189.4	196.7	191.8	191.2	194.0	187.2	184.6	174.7
less exports and stock changes of coke and manufactured fuel	3.5	5.3	3.8	2.8	1.2	1.8	0.3	0.2	0.6	—	0.8
Net coal consumption	214.0	207.6	198.6	186.6	195.5	190.0	190.9	193.8	186.6	184.6	173.9
Petroleum ⁽²⁾	37.5	36.7	47.2	56.1	65.5	71.0	78.6	85.3	93.3	102.8	111.7
Nuclear and hydro-electricity and natural gas ⁽³⁾	1.3	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.7	3.3	3.7	4.5	5.4	9.5	11.3
Total fuel consumption	252.8	246.0	247.5	244.8	263.7	264.3	273.2	283.6	285.3	296.9	296.9
Analysis of type of fuel⁽⁴⁾											
Coal (direct use).....	110.9	105.1	99.2	91.3	91.1	84.4	81.3	77.6	70.1	67.5	61.6
Coke and breeze.....	33.3	32.2	29.9	27.7	31.5	29.6	28.2	28.6	29.5	29.7	27.2
Other solid fuel	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.0
Coke oven gas.....	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.4
Town gas	17.6	16.7	16.7	16.0	16.1	16.0	16.8	17.6	18.1	19.6	20.3
Electricity.....	49.1	50.7	53.8	57.0	64.5	69.0	75.4	81.1	83.5	89.5	91.8
Other fuels (direct use) ⁽⁵⁾	2.0	2.3	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.7
Petroleum (direct use)	36.0	34.8	41.5	47.3	54.4	59.6	66.0	73.0	78.6	85.4	90.9
Analysis by class of consumer											
Collieries	10.3	9.8	9.3	8.4	7.9	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.4	6.1
Petroleum refineries	4.0	3.9	4.6	5.6	6.1	6.5	6.8	7.2	7.4	7.8	8.5
Agriculture	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.9
Iron and steel industry	33.7	34.1	30.7	29.6	35.3	33.6	31.3	32.6	36.3	37.8	34.6
Other industries.....	73.4	72.0	71.0	71.9	76.8	78.0	79.4	80.5	83.4	86.9	88.4
Railways	14.1	13.5	12.6	11.6	11.0	10.5	9.2	8.3	7.1	5.8	4.8
Road transport	13.9	12.9	14.7	15.9	17.3	18.5	19.4	20.7	23.0	24.6	25.9
Water transport.....	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1
Air transport	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.4
Domestic	68.0	65.7	69.0	66.7	71.5	72.4	78.7	83.3	78.6	82.5	82.8
Public administration.....	11.2	10.7	11.6	11.1	12.0	11.3	12.5	13.3	13.2	14.2	15.0
Miscellaneous	15.8	15.5	15.9	15.9	17.3	16.6	18.9	20.6	19.5	20.8	20.4

⁽¹⁾ Conversion factors used:

- (i) 1 ton of petroleum (including all petroleum gases and liquid fuels from coal)=1.7 tons of coal.
- (ii) 280 therms of natural gas=1 ton of coal.
- (iii) Nuclear and hydro-electricity are converted to coal equivalent according to the amount of coal needed to produce electricity at the efficiency of contemporary steam stations.
- (iv) 40,000 cu. ft. of coke oven gas=1 ton of coal.
- (v) 1 ton of coke breeze=0.9 tons of coal.
- (vi) The coal equivalent of coke is assumed to be one ton of coal to one ton of coke except that the coal equivalent of hard coke used by blast furnaces includes losses in conversion at coke ovens, i.e. it is calculated as the weight of coal used at coke ovens, less coke and breeze supplied to other consumers or exported or put to stock and sales of coke oven gas and liquid fuels derived from coal. Premium smokeless fuels are included with coke.
- (vii) Other solid fuels which include briquettes, ovoids and Phurnacite are expressed in terms of coal used in their production.
- (viii) The coal equivalent of town gas is taken to be the coal used at gas works plus the coal equivalent of oil, natural gas, coke oven gas purchased and all petroleum gases used less gas coke, and coke breeze made for sale and liquid fuels from coal.
- (ix) The coal equivalent of electricity is taken to be the coal and the coal equivalent of coke breeze and oil used at public supply and transport generating stations, plus the coal equivalent of hydro and nuclear electricity, electricity purchased from collieries and net imports of electricity. The coal equivalent of hydro, nuclear, colliery and net imports of electricity is taken as the amount of coal currently needed to produce the same quantity of electricity at steam stations.
- ⁽²⁾ Deliveries for inland consumption. Liquid fuels derived from coal (which are included in gross coal consumption) and petroleum products not used as fuels (chemical feedstock, industrial and white spirits, lubricants, bitumen and wax) are excluded.
- ⁽³⁾ Imported and indigenous natural gas including colliery methane piped to the surface and consumed at collieries or disposed of.
- ⁽⁴⁾ To avoid double counting, fuels used in the production of other fuels are excluded, only the coal equivalent of the secondary fuel finally consumed being shown.
- ⁽⁵⁾ Liquid fuels derived from coal and methane used at collieries.

Source: Ministry of Power

FUEL AND POWER

Coal: Supply and consumption

TABLE 160

Million tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Supply											
Production of deep-mined coal	209.9	210.0	201.5	195.3	186.0	181.9	189.3	189.7	186.8	180.2	167.6
Production of opencast coal ⁽¹⁾	12.1	13.6	14.3	10.8	7.6	8.6	8.1	6.1	6.8	7.3	7.0
Total	222.0	223.6	215.8	206.1	193.6	190.5	197.4	195.8	193.6	187.5	174.6
Recovered slurry, fines, etc.	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.5
Disposals of imported coal	5.3	2.8	0.9	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	227.8	227.0	217.2	206.9	194.7	192.0	199.4	197.3	194.9	188.6	176.1
Change in colliery stocks	+0.3	+2.9	+9.0	+15.1	-5.2	-5.9	+4.5	-4.5	+0.5	+0.4	-3.4
Change in stocks at opencast sites	+0.5	+2.7	+2.1	+0.9	-1.3	-1.9	-0.6	-1.2	+0.3	+0.7	+0.4
Total supply	227.0	221.4	206.1	190.9	201.2	199.8	195.5	203.0	194.1	187.5	179.1
Home consumption											
Electricity supply industry	45.6	46.4	46.1	46.0	51.1	54.7	60.4	66.8	67.4	69.3	67.9
Gas supply industry	27.8	26.4	24.8	22.5	22.3	22.2	22.1	22.1	20.2	18.0	16.7
Coke ovens (coal carbonised)	29.3	30.7	27.8	25.7	28.5	26.8	23.5	23.5	25.5	25.7	24.3
Manufactured fuel plants	1.8	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.4	0.9	1.0
Railways	12.1	11.4	10.3	9.5	8.9	7.7	6.1	4.9	3.8	2.8	1.7
Collieries	7.9	7.2	6.5	5.6	5.0	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.1
Industry:											
Iron and steel	5.8	5.3	4.2	3.7	3.8	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.3
Engineering and other metal trades ⁽²⁾	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.3
Other industry ⁽²⁾	30.0	28.8	26.2	25.0	24.6	23.2	22.0	20.8	20.1	19.8	18.6
Domestic:											
House coal	30.6	28.8	29.4	26.9	28.0	26.1	26.4	25.7	22.0	21.5	19.9
Anthracite and dry steam coal	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8
Miners' coal	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.8
Miscellaneous	13.0	12.6	11.9	10.6	10.9	10.0	10.4	10.4	10.1	10.4	9.7
Total home consumption (Great Britain)	214.5	209.9	199.5	186.7	193.8	189.0	188.4	191.2	184.7	181.9	172.1
Shipments to Northern Ireland	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.5
to Channel Islands	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Total	217.5	212.9	202.4	189.4	196.7	191.8	191.2	194.0	187.2	184.6	174.7
Overseas shipments	8.1	6.7	4.0	3.6	5.2	5.6	4.7	7.5	6.0	3.7	2.8
Foreign bunkers	1.6	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..
Total consumption and shipments	227.2	220.8	207.3	193.7	202.2	197.5	196.0	201.5	193.2	188.3	177.5
Change in distributed stocks	-0.3	+0.8	-1.3	-3.2	-0.9	+2.3	-0.6	+1.4	+0.8	-0.7	+1.9
Balance ⁽³⁾	+0.1	-0.2	+0.1	+0.4	-0.1	—	+0.1	+0.1	+0.1	-0.1	-0.3
Stocks at end of year											
Distributed ⁽⁴⁾	18.0	18.8	17.5	14.3	13.4	15.7	15.1	16.5	17.3	16.6	18.4
At collieries	1.8	4.7	13.7	28.8	23.6	17.7	22.2	17.7	18.2	18.6	15.3
At opencast sites	1.2	3.9	6.0	6.9	5.6	3.7	3.1	1.9	2.2	2.9	3.3
Total stocks	21.0	27.4	37.2	50.0	42.6	37.1	40.4	36.1	37.7	38.1	37.0

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

Source: Ministry of Power

(¹) From 1962, the figures include the output of certain licensed sites previously classified as deep-mined. In 1962 this amounted to 0.8 million tons.

(²) The consumers included are those with an annual rate of consumption of 1,000 tons or more. They are classified by principal trades according to the *Standard Industrial Classification*, except that the consumption by iron foundries at engineering works already included in the figures for iron and steel has been excluded from the engineering sector.

(³) This is the balance between supply and consumption, shipments and changes in known distributed stocks.

(⁴) For analysis of these stocks see Table 164.

Coal: Production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 161

Great Britain

Million tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total—Saleable mined coal ...	207.37	207.44	198.84	192.56	183.86	179.66	187.75	188.14	185.41	178.91	166.46
Scottish	21.14	20.99	19.13	18.52	17.66	17.22	17.50	16.56	15.59	15.23	14.46
Northumberland and Durham	37.89	37.37	35.91	35.11	33.82	33.17	33.76	33.07	31.18	30.62	27.72
Yorkshire	43.24	43.34	42.37	41.92	40.44	39.38	42.27	43.16	43.53	42.46	39.18
North Western	16.62	16.30	15.81	14.96	13.89	12.60	13.18	12.87	12.57	12.13	9.90
East Midlands	45.98	46.74	45.45	44.60	43.66	44.12	46.44	47.32	47.06	45.29	43.31
West Midlands	17.29	17.42	16.37	15.38	13.85	13.80	14.30	14.69	14.41	14.13	13.53
South Western	23.53	23.60	22.19	20.46	19.06	17.93	18.84	18.86	19.59	17.50	16.85
Kent.....	1.68	1.68	1.61	1.61	1.48	1.44	1.46	1.61	1.48	1.55	1.51

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

⁽¹⁾ Mines operated by National Coal Board.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal: Average number of wage-earners on colliery books⁽¹⁾

TABLE 162

Great Britain

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	697.4	703.8	692.7	658.2	602.1	570.5	550.9	523.8	497.8	465.6	426.8
Scottish	83.7	85.6	84.7	79.9	72.2	69.4	63.8	55.8	51.7	48.1	43.8
Northumberland and Durham	143.3	143.0	140.5	134.5	125.6	118.5	112.6	105.0	98.4	91.0	81.4
Yorkshire	137.3	137.8	136.4	132.1	121.9	116.5	115.3	112.8	109.5	104.5	98.5
North Western	63.8	63.3	61.7	56.7	49.6	45.7	43.7	40.5	38.0	36.0	32.0
East Midlands	101.9	103.5	102.9	100.1	94.4	91.3	90.1	88.6	85.5	81.3	76.6
West Midlands	56.5	58.8	57.1	53.1	45.5	41.8	40.3	38.4	36.4	33.2	30.8
South Western	103.8	104.6	102.2	94.9	87.0	81.6	79.6	77.5	73.3	66.7	59.1
Kent.....	7.1	7.2	7.2	6.9	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6

⁽¹⁾ Mines operated by National Coal Board. The figures have been adjusted to the latest definitions.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal: Output per manshift⁽¹⁾

TABLE 163

Great Britain

Tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	1.25	1.25	1.28	1.35	1.40	1.45	1.56	1.65	1.72	1.80	1.82
Scottish	1.02	1.01	1.00	1.07	1.12	1.15	1.26	1.37	1.44	1.53	1.59
Northumberland and Durham	1.09	1.09	1.11	1.15	1.18	1.24	1.33	1.40	1.42	1.53	1.56
Yorkshire	1.36	1.36	1.42	1.50	1.55	1.60	1.71	1.79	1.89	1.95	1.91
North Western	1.10	1.09	1.14	1.22	1.30	1.29	1.41	1.48	1.54	1.61	1.47
East Midlands	1.87	1.90	1.95	2.03	2.10	2.18	2.32	2.39	2.45	2.50	2.54
West Midlands	1.33	1.30	1.31	1.38	1.43	1.53	1.63	1.74	1.82	1.94	2.00
South Western	0.94	0.95	0.98	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.11	1.15	1.24	1.25	1.31
Kent.....	1.06	1.07	1.07	1.11	1.17	1.15	1.22	1.41	1.32	1.47	1.49

⁽¹⁾ Mines operated by the National Coal Board. The figures have been adjusted to the latest definitions.

Source: Ministry of Power

FUEL AND POWER

Coal: Distributed stocks

Great Britain

End of period

Thousand tons

TABLE 164

	Total	Public utility undertakings			Coke ovens	Industrial consumers			Merchants' stocks		Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾
		Gas	Electricity	Railways		Iron and steel	Engineering and other metal trades ⁽¹⁾	Other ⁽¹⁾ industries	House coal	Anthracite and boiler fuel	
1955	18,346	3,196	6,609	716	1,376	455	609	3,052	1,639	122	572
1956	18,045	2,837	6,893	823	1,429	359	613	2,906	1,521	149	515
1957	18,765	2,901	7,767	1,012	1,470	301	515	2,584	1,577	161	477
1958	17,542	2,893	7,523	695	1,321	230	358	2,045	1,844	150	483
1959	14,374	2,228	6,145	530	1,194	207	304	1,647	1,533	202	384
1960	13,440	1,838	5,678	497	1,440	199	264	1,679	1,349	172	324
1961	15,727	2,118	7,001	787	1,079	168	264	1,706	2,107	250	247
1962	15,102	1,847	7,861	383	1,041	149	234	1,434	1,704	230	219
1963	16,476	1,948	8,688	359	1,046	123	232	1,391	2,164	278	247
1964 June	14,772	1,625	8,180	319	1,353	108	202	1,385	1,188	204	208
December	17,270	1,748	10,168	186	1,105	101	212	1,351	1,918	283	198
1965 June	14,343	1,586	8,289	139	1,346	81	168	1,294	1,065	204	171
December	16,535	1,445	10,027	121	1,295	74	200	1,338	1,627	195	213
1966 March	13,062	1,218	7,960	51	1,265	69	178	1,202	773	177	169
June	14,853	1,141	9,109	113	1,478	57	160	1,220	1,061	309	205
September	17,611	1,589	11,499	108	792	55	174	1,238	1,549	366	241
December	18,413	1,630	11,833	91	1,334	60	184	1,203	1,494	342	242
1967 March	14,393	1,297	9,537	57	1,139	43	152	1,052	745	219	150
June	15,374	1,192	10,164	40	1,437	40	112	1,139	850	225	175

(¹) Figures relate only to establishments consuming 1,000 tons or more of coal a year.

(²) Including coal held by Defence departments.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal-mining: Earnings

Great Britain

TABLE 165

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963/64 ⁽¹⁾	1964/65	1965/66
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Average weekly earnings per wage-earner											
All ages:											
Total:											
All workers	261 0	284 8	304 11	300 3	300 3	311 8	331 1	345 4	366 1	382 7	407 1
Cash earnings:											
All workers	249 3	271 0	290 4	284 2	283 9	294 1	311 11	324 4	344 0	359 4	382 9
Underground	260 11	282 7	302 11	297 6	296 11	308 1	326 6	340 4	360 2	376 2	400 6
Surface	203 3	223 11	238 6	228 10	228 3	236 2	253 3	260 6	279 7	292 0	313 5
Value of allowances in kind:											
All workers	11 9	13 8	14 7	16 1	16 6	17 7	19 2	21 0	22 1	23 3	24 4
Adult wage-earners ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	274 6	299 1	320 0	315 4	313 11	324 0	343 0	357 9	377 10	396 8	421 2
Average earnings per manshift worked											
All ages:											
Total:											
All workers	50 11	55 8	60 0	62 5	63 11	65 9	69 8	72 5	76 9	80 11	85 8
Cash earnings:											
All workers	48 8	53 0	57 2	59 1	60 5	62 0	65 7	68 0	72 1	76 0	80 7
Underground	52 2	56 7	61 2	63 5	64 9	66 8	70 5	73 0	77 3	81 4	86 2
Surface	36 2	39 11	42 6	43 1	44 2	45 2	48 5	50 1	53 8	56 9	60 9
Value of allowances in kind:											
All workers	2 3	2 8	2 10	3 4	3 6	3 9	4 1	4 5	4 8	4 11	5 1
Adult wage-earners ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	53 5	58 2	62 8	65 2	66 5	68 1	71 10	74 8	79 2	83 4	88 1

(¹) 52 weeks ended 28 March 1964.

(²) The figures relate to adult male workers 21 years of age and over.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal-mining: Persons killed and injured⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 166

Number

	Total: underground and surface	Underground						Surface: all causes
		Total	By falls of ground	Haulage accidents	By explosions of firedamp or coal dust	Shaft accidents	Miscellaneous accidents	
Persons killed:								
1956	328	293	158	73	9	13	40	35
1957	396	369	169	96	49	10	45	27
1958	327	290	149	85	—	14	42	37
1959	348	326	142	75	16	14	79	22
1960	317	287	124	69	49	10	35	30
1961	235	207	106	58	—	11	32	28
1962	257	233	85	78	29	7	34	24
1963	254	221	116	71	3	13	18	33
1964	198	175	79	65	5	7	19	23
1965	216	194	79	44	31	7	33	22
1966	160	144	60	67	2	4	11	16
Number of reportable or serious injuries ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾ :								
1956	1,748	1,565	579	462	16	15	493	183
1957	1,917	1,710	609	462	92	27	520	207
1958	1,752	1,571	689	500 _a	7	60	315	181
1959	1,676	1,502	710	482	5	20	285	174
1960	1,573	1,386	639	437	8	17	285	187
1961	1,477	1,301	589	439	2	13	258	176
1962	1,557	1,392	615	437	22	17	301	165
1963	1,402	1,244	505	416	5	24	294	158
1964	1,329	1,185	521	390	4	6	264	144
1965	1,159	1,038	410	345	6	15	262	121
1966	1,061	965	387	304	7	8	259	96
Number of injuries which disabled for more than three days ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾ :								
1956	219,783	199,581	53,022	29,773	116,786			20,202
1957	198,129	179,785	47,301	26,338	106,146			18,344
1958	206,855	188,113	48,551	26,909	112,653			18,742
1959	209,168	190,651	48,838	25,772	116,041			18,517
1960	192,576	174,953	43,463	22,941	108,549			17,623
1961	187,706	170,270	41,294	21,489	107,487			17,436
1962	198,132	197,722	42,240	21,881	115,601			18,410
1963	202,916	183,622	41,512	21,168	120,942			19,294
1964	197,851	179,738	39,903	19,603	120,232			18,113
1965	206,235	186,572	39,806	19,366	127,400			19,663
1966	185,199	167,059	34,317	16,688	116,054			18,140

⁽¹⁾ Where a person sustains more than one injury in a year, each such injury is included.

Source: Ministry of Power

⁽²⁾ Practically all reportable or serious injuries are also included in injuries which disabled for more than three days.⁽³⁾ From 1958 the figures relate solely to serious injuries. Earlier figures included all reportable injuries which, in addition to serious injuries, included other injuries reportable to H.M. Mines Inspectors because of the nature of the occurrence causing the injury. The number of non-serious injuries so excluded in 1958 was 318.⁽⁴⁾ From 1958 the figures relate only to mines operated by the National Coal Board which employs about 99 per cent. of the total labour force engaged in coal mining. In 1957 the number of injuries at other coal mines was 949.

FUEL AND POWER

Coal-mining: Death and injury rates per 100,000 manshifts⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 167

	Total: underground and surface	Underground						Surface: all causes
		Total	By falls of ground	Haulage accidents	By explosions of firedamp or coal dust	Shaft accidents	Miscellaneous accidents	
Death rates:								
1956	0.19	0.22	0.12	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.08
1957	0.23	0.28	0.13	0.07	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.06
1958	0.20	0.23	0.12	0.07	—	0.01	0.03	0.09
1959	0.23	0.28	0.12	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.06
1960	0.23	0.27	0.12	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.09
1961	0.18	0.21	0.11	0.06	—	0.01	0.03	0.09
1962	0.20	0.24	0.09	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.08
1963	0.21	0.24	0.13	0.08	—	0.01	0.02	0.11
1964	0.17	0.20	0.09	0.08	—	0.01	0.02	0.08
1965	0.20	0.25	0.10	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.08
1966	0.17	0.20	0.08	0.09	—	0.01	0.02	0.06
Reportable or serious injury rates⁽²⁾:								
1956	1.00	1.17	0.43	0.35	0.01	0.01	0.37	0.43
1957	1.09	1.29	0.46	0.35	0.07	0.02	0.39	0.49
1958	1.06	1.26	0.55	0.40	0.01	0.05	0.25	0.45
1959	1.10	1.31	0.62	0.42	—	0.02	0.25	0.47
1960	1.14	1.32	0.61	0.41	0.01	0.02	0.27	0.57
1961	1.13	1.31	0.59	0.45	—	0.01	0.26	0.55
1962	1.23	1.45	0.64	0.46	0.02	0.02	0.31	0.54
1963	1.17	1.37	0.55	0.46	0.01	0.03	0.32	0.54
1964	1.18	1.38	0.61	0.45	—	0.01	0.31	0.53
1965	1.11	1.32	0.52	0.44	0.01	0.02	0.33	0.47
1966	1.09	1.34	0.54	0.42	0.01	0.01	0.36	0.39
Total injury rates⁽³⁾:								
1956	124.78	149.10	39.52	22.32	87.26			47.76
1957	113.09	135.50	35.63	19.90	79.97			43.17
1958	125.46	150.90	38.95	21.58	90.37			46.61
1959	138.86	167.42	42.89	22.63	101.90			50.38
1960	140.36	167.48	41.61	21.96	103.91			53.83
1961	144.86	173.62	42.11	21.91	109.60			55.34
1962	158.29	188.99	44.42	23.01	121.56			61.21
1963	171.01	204.10	46.14	23.53	134.43			67.24
1964	176.72	211.73	47.01	23.09	141.63			66.91
1965	198.67	238.99	50.99	24.81	163.19			76.39
1966	192.63	233.12	47.89	23.29	161.94			74.00

⁽¹⁾ The rates for underground and surface accidents are based upon the number of manshifts worked underground and on the surface, respectively. The particulars for 1956 relate to mines producing coal, oil shale and fireclay, and from 1957 to mines producing coal. The effect of this change is very slight.

⁽²⁾ and ⁽³⁾ See footnotes ⁽²⁾ and ⁽⁴⁾ to Table 166.

Source : Ministry of Power

Coke: Supplies and consumption

Great Britain

TABLE 168

Million tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Production:											
Total	32.20	32.46	29.57	26.97	28.58	27.60	25.27	25.20	25.66	24.84	23.32
Gas works ⁽¹⁾	12.67	12.03	11.14	9.97	9.83	9.82	9.73	9.72	8.80	7.77	7.20
Coke ovens	19.53	20.43	18.43	17.00	18.75	17.78	15.54	15.48	16.86	17.07	16.12
Change in stocks:											
Gas works	+0.53	+1.03	+0.15	—	-0.49	+0.22	-0.61	+0.06	+0.29	-0.55	-0.19
Coke ovens	+0.23	+1.16	+2.12	+1.54	+0.18	+0.16	-0.75	-2.07	-1.01	-0.41	-0.07
Total supply	31.44	30.27	27.30	25.43	28.89	27.22	26.63	27.21	26.38	25.80	23.58
Consumption											
Total consumption and shipments	31.22	30.36	27.43	25.49	28.75	27.25	26.91	26.79	25.67	25.00	22.80
Inland consumption:											
Total	29.55	28.50	26.44	24.53	27.62	26.12	25.49	25.15	24.66	24.42	22.17
Gas works ⁽¹⁾ :											
For gas making	1.29	1.17	1.43	1.31	1.35	1.17	1.36	1.38	1.14	1.07	0.89
For other purposes ⁽²⁾	0.28	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.26	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.16	0.16	0.13
Blast furnaces	13.07	13.58	11.44	10.54	13.00	12.06	10.59	10.49	11.83	11.90	10.60
Railways	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.07
Domestic ⁽³⁾	3.31	2.97	3.03	2.95	3.46	3.53	4.04	4.36	4.29	4.43	4.35
Other inland ⁽⁴⁾	11.46	10.42	10.18	9.37	9.46	8.99	9.14	8.54	7.16	6.78	6.13
Shipments abroad ⁽⁵⁾	1.67	1.86	0.99	0.96	1.13	1.13	1.42	1.64	1.01	0.58	0.63

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

Source: Ministry of Power

⁽¹⁾ Excluding coke used for heating retorts.⁽²⁾ Including sales and transfers within Gas Board areas.⁽³⁾ The figures relate to disposals by merchants to consumers of less than 10 tons a year and by gasworks to all domestic consumers. Direct disposals by coke ovens are excluded.⁽⁴⁾ This is a balancing item after taking account of changes in gas coke stocks in merchants' yards.⁽⁵⁾ Disposals for export from coke ovens and gasworks.Coal tar products: Production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 169

Great Britain

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Refined tar.....	Thous. tons	608	588	538	556	547	560	566	574	631	564	563
Creosote/pitch mixture	" "	879	1,050	899	857	1,051	904	1,020	1,008	829	796	846
Creosote oil	Mn. gals.	103	92	93	82	88	87	92	86	101	89	86
Pitch	Thous. tons	534	446	512	464	412	418	354	418	480	463	377
Refined naphthalene.....	" "	10.5	8.7	6.5	6.1	6.3	7.3	6.3	6.2	5.2	3.9	3.6
Hot-pressed naphthalene	" "	22.6	19.6	23.5	29.3	22.6	16.8	72.1	73.5	81.8	81.6	81.1
Crude naphthalene	" "	19.0	20.7	25.1	27.2	45.3	47.0					
Pyridine bases	Thous. gals.	348	322	379	363	336	323	490	769	965	1,348	1,012
Natural phenol	Thous. tons	13.6	14.9	18.6	18.2	18.5	20.6	16.3	16.6	19.4	18.4	18.2
Refined cresylic acid (all grades)	Mn. gals.	14.3	14.9	13.7	14.4	16.1	14.2	14.2	15.1	14.4	14.6	13.8
Anthracene 40/50 per cent.	Thous. tons	2.8	3.4	2.3	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.0	3.5

⁽¹⁾ Including products used in the preparation of other products, but excluding those subject to further processing.

Source: Ministry of Power

FUEL AND POWER

Gas: Production

Great Britain

TABLE 170

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Fuel used:												
Coal	Th. tons	27,881	26,369	24,756	22,481	22,233	22,117	22,064	22,067	20,117	17,851	16,511
Oil	" "	482	436	663	713	752	740	997	1,236	1,459	2,318	3,143
Gas available at gasworks ...	Mn. cu. feet	608,551	586,764	594,090	579,570	603,680	599,350	631,613	660,220	680,122	753,323	809,680
	Mn. therms	2,933	2,836	2,865	2,795	2,912	2,900	3,076	3,260	3,386	3,752	4,026
Gas made at gasworks:												
Total ⁽¹⁾	" "	2,472	2,342	2,352	2,226	2,243	2,199	2,326	2,392	2,293	2,338	2,552
Coal gas	" "	2,083	1,991	1,885	1,745	1,732	1,700	1,685	1,659	1,504	1,326	1,215
Water gas	" "	354	314	409	393	425	391	487	503	436	406	328
Oil gas	" "	6	10	32	65	65	65	102	170	269	527	933
Gas bought:												
From coke ovens	" "	450	480	470	470	504	513	478	464	455	443	418
From oil refineries	" "	10	12	37	87	152	175	255	383	578	700	791
Natural gas ⁽²⁾	" "	1	2	6	12	13	13	17	21	60	271	265

(¹) Including gases (e.g. producer) not shown separately.

(²) Indigenous and imported.

Source: Ministry of Power

Gas: Sales

Great Britain

TABLE 171

Million therms

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	2,591	2,537	2,577	2,515	2,608	2,590	2,723	2,894	2,998	3,310	3,629
Domestic	1,349	1,306	1,318	1,266	1,279	1,281	1,383	1,519	1,596	1,851	2,130
Industrial	760	770	783	794	858	845	843	857	892	915	931
Commercial	398	384	402	387	405	404	437	458	455	486	509
Public administration ⁽¹⁾ ...	44	41	42	40	42	40	44	47	45	50	52
Public lighting	40	36	32	28	24	20	16	13	10	8	7

(¹) Central and local government

Source: Ministry of Power

Electricity: Production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 172

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
GWh											
Electricity generated											
Total	89,582	93,402	100,928	107,524	121,416	130,309	144,474	156,868	165,445	178,188	184,835
England and Wales	80,109	83,345	90,349	96,813	109,643	117,500	130,167	141,335	148,513	159,018	164,480
South of Scotland Electricity Board	5,308	5,708	6,106	6,160	6,770	7,164	8,567	9,800	10,707	12,284	12,569
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	1,744	1,913	2,043	2,196	2,435	2,925	2,846	2,637	2,958	3,372	4,123
Northern Ireland	1,166	1,228	1,315	1,396	1,634	1,818	2,001	2,230	2,419	2,737	3,006
Railway and transport authorities	1,255	1,208	1,115	959	934	902	893	866	848	777	657
Method of generation											
Steam plant (nuclear): Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	944	3,486	5,341	12,772	17,848
England and Wales	—	—	—	—	—	—	944	3,486	3,921	10,266	15,392
South of Scotland Electricity Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,420	2,506	2,456
Steam plant (other): Total	87,747	91,158	98,666	105,215	118,721	126,942	140,093	150,134	156,524	161,299	162,901
England and Wales	79,895	83,091	90,126	96,670	109,429	117,262	128,815	137,215	143,920	148,009	148,331
South of Scotland Electricity Board	5,030	5,403	5,815	5,899	6,456	6,839	8,242	9,490	9,021	9,464	9,789
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	401	228	295	291	268	121	142	333	316	312	1,118
Northern Ireland	1,166	1,228	1,315	1,396	1,634	1,818	2,001	2,230	2,419	2,737	3,006
Railway and transport authorities	1,255	1,208	1,115	959	934	902	893	866	848	777	657
Oil engines: Total	114	100	119	128	147	162	179	168	154	184	207
England and Wales	53	40	54	58	77	91	100	82	71	96	111
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	61	60	65	70	70	71	79	86	83	88	96
Water power: Total	1,667	2,098	2,109	2,175	2,539	3,196	3,252	3,074	3,420	3,931	3,879
England and Wales	107	168	135	79	128	138	302	546	595	645	646
South of Scotland Electricity Board	278	305	291	261	314	325	325	310	266	314	323
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	1,282	1,625	1,683	1,835	2,097	2,733	2,625	2,218	2,559	2,972	2,910
Destructor plant, waste heat, etc.: Total	54	46	34	6	9	9	6	6	6	2	—
England and Wales	54	46	34	6	9	9	6	6	6	2	—
Thousand tons											
Fuel used											
Coal: Total	46,298	47,095	46,771	46,723	51,865	55,360	60,962	67,207	68,365	69,885	68,427
England and Wales	41,834	42,651	42,110	42,127	47,078	50,384	55,302	60,869	62,499	63,820	62,569
South of Scotland Electricity Board	2,708	2,809	3,051	3,101	3,334	3,604	4,352	4,934	4,536	4,732	4,678
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	258	140	169	159	145	69	77	192	174	139	151
Northern Ireland	663	694	723	738	723	720	663	667	627	747	744
Railway and transport authorities	835	801	718	598	585	583	568	545	529	447	285
Coke and coke breeze: Total	905	851	1,005	1,149	880	891	924	675	689	421	554
England and Wales	832	782	938	1,103	840	873	923	672	686	418	542
South of Scotland Electricity Board	69	69	67	45	40	18	1	3	3	3	12
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway and transport authorities	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oil: Total	429	638	2,618	4,246	5,426	5,578	5,818	5,118	5,722	6,330	7,290
England and Wales	356	578	2,548	4,171	5,278	5,372	5,528	4,758	5,273	5,775	6,295
South of Scotland Electricity Board	1	2	2	4	8	10	10	22	41	88	226
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	15	14	15	16	16	17	18	20	20	36	214
Northern Ireland	—	—	—	1	69	124	207	259	330	359	449
Railway and transport authorities	57	44	53	54	55	55	55	59	58	72	106

⁽¹⁾ Public electricity supply and railway and transport authorities.Sources: Ministry of Power
Scottish Development Department
Ministry of Commerce (Northern
Ireland)

FUEL AND POWER

Electricity: Capacity of generating plant⁽¹⁾

TABLE 173

Great Britain

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Capacity of generating plant installed at end of year (MW)	24,615	26,635	28,023	30,015	31,865	33,922	37,207	39,298	39,974	43,941	46,237
Simultaneous maximum loads on generating stations during the year (MW)	19,357	21,187	23,012	25,354	26,918	29,750	32,607	33,103	34,533	37,078	37,909
Electricity generated (GWh)	87,161	90,966	98,498	105,169	118,848	127,589	141,580	153,772	162,178	174,674	181,172
Electricity sent out (GWh)	81,914	85,498	92,688	98,943	111,885	120,066	132,857	143,752	151,354	162,499	168,123
Load factor ⁽²⁾ (Percentage)	48.3	46.3	46.4	45.3	48.4	46.3	44.0	50.4	50.2	47.4	46.7

(¹) Public supply stations only.

(²) The load factor is the average hourly quantity of electricity sent out during the year (including purchases from other sources) expressed as a percentage of the maximum potential demand nearest the end of the year or early the following year.

Sources: Ministry of Power
Scottish Development
Department

Electricity: Sales

TABLE 174

Great Britain

GWh

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	73,520	77,218	83,869	90,504	102,363	110,232	122,357	133,850	140,374	151,071	156,931
Domestic and farm premises	23,755	24,850	28,227	30,487	35,270	39,968	47,628	54,475	54,411	59,421	61,961
Domestic and commercial ⁽¹⁾	942	984	1,173	1,336	1,517	1,649	1,906	2,084	2,138	2,257	2,310
Shops, offices and other commercial premises	9,395	9,749	10,884	11,501	13,009	14,160	16,378	18,179	19,183	21,170	22,486
Factories and other industrial premises	37,224	39,348	41,241	44,695	49,991	51,740	53,529	56,106	61,604	65,040	66,732
Public lighting	692	742	793	855	922	994	1,060	1,127	1,191	1,260	1,328
Traction	1,512	1,545	1,551	1,630	1,654	1,721	1,856	1,879	1,847	1,923	2,114

(¹) Premises used for domestic and commercial purposes having a combined tariff.

Sources: Ministry of Power
Scottish Development
Department

Petroleum: Supply and disposals

TABLE 175

Thousand tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Arrivals of crude and process oils ⁽¹⁾	28,404	28,344	33,590	38,968	44,721	48,919	52,540	53,516	59,176	64,290	70,308
Indigenous production:											
Crude petroleum	66	82	80	83	86	106	111	123	127	82	77
Shale oil	78	71	63	60	60	43	16	—	—	—	—
Total supply of crude and process oils	28,548	28,497	33,733	39,111	44,867	49,068	52,667	53,639	59,303	64,372	70,385
Throughput of crude and process oils	28,681	27,818	32,933	39,136	44,465	49,105	52,297	53,317	58,478	65,067	70,588
Refinery output	25,976	25,171	29,771	35,321	40,286	44,908	48,131	48,810	53,714	59,946	65,263
Arrivals of refined products	9,421	10,552	10,874	12,547	13,733	11,623	14,569	17,647	17,954	20,322	21,837
Other ⁽²⁾	467	461	420	331	374	370	343	349	398	374	345
Total supply	35,864	36,184	41,065	48,199	54,393	56,901	63,043	66,806	72,066	80,642	87,445
Inland deliveries	23,066	22,668	28,534	33,436	39,354	42,500	47,201	51,816	57,180	63,253	68,440
Shipments	7,561	6,419	8,229	8,473	8,987	7,822	10,027	10,700	9,461	10,720	12,445
Bunkers	5,237	4,341	4,688	4,836	5,427	5,102	4,733	4,838	4,900	5,176	4,940
Total disposals	35,864	33,428	41,451	46,745	53,768	55,424	61,961	67,354	71,541	79,149	85,825

(¹) The figures from 1962 onwards are net of shipments. In 1966 shipments amounted to 106 thousand tons.

(²) Products derived from coal and marketed by the petroleum industry.

Source: Ministry of Power

FUEL AND POWER

Throughput of crude and process oils and output of refined products from refineries⁽¹⁾

TABLE 176

Thousand tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Throughput of crude and process oils ...	28,681	27,818	32,933	39,136	44,465	49,105	52,297	53,317	58,478	65,067	70,588
Less: Refinery fuel ⁽²⁾	2,131	2,091	2,503	3,032	3,290	3,470	3,619	3,803	3,972	4,143	4,568
Losses ⁽³⁾	574	556	659	783	889	727	547	704	792	978	757
Total output of refined products	25,976	25,171	29,771	35,321	40,286	44,908	48,131	48,810	53,714	59,946	65,263
Gases:											
Butane and propane	66	72	91	126	154	201	288	501	726	874	1,041
Other petroleum	1	1	72	140	238	259	344	426	483	523	562
Light distillate feedstock for gas-works	—	—	38	237	429	537	806	1,021	1,379	1,526	1,440
Aviation spirit	105	115	187	196	248	213	195	143	163	162	126
Wide-cut gasoline	1,041	830	1,135	1,180	1,037	1,100	1,274	688	834	584	494
Motor spirit	5,625	4,963	5,429	6,155	6,632	7,040	7,024	6,803	7,659	8,685	8,677
Industrial and white spirits	136	141	144	141	167	157	150	156	163	152	172
Kerosene:											
Burning oil	771	715	1,083	1,601	2,180	2,513	2,556	2,981	3,090	3,314	3,705
Vaporising oil	98	124	209	171	104	170	54	102	79	61	86
Gas/diesel oil	5,189	5,067	6,285	7,241	7,648	8,618	9,966	10,788	11,993	13,423	14,663
Fuel oil	10,395	10,443	12,572	15,599	18,533	21,150	21,962	21,142	22,810	25,873	28,668
Lubricating oils	776	743	751	863	912	958	899	967	1,036	1,001	1,073
Bitumen	934	836	860	961	1,037	1,133	1,220	1,305	1,458	1,422	1,577
Paraffin wax	19	28	30	31	36	39	38	55	59	53	57
Petrochemical feedstock						480	1,112	1,478	1,541	2,104	2,540
Miscellaneous products ⁽³⁾	820	1,093	885	679	931	340	243	254	241	189	382

(1) Crude and process oils comprise all feedstocks, other than distillation benzines, for treatment at refinery plants. Refinery production does not cover further treatment of finished products for special grades such as in distillation plant for the preparation of industrial spirits.

(2) Approximately 48 per cent. fuel oil, 33 per cent. gases and 9 per cent. gas/diesel oil in 1965.

(3) Prior to June 1961 losses were estimated at 2 per cent. of total throughput and the figures for miscellaneous products were obtained as a residual.

Source: Ministry of Power

Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

TABLE 177

Thousands tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total (including refinery fuel)	25,223	24,785	31,066	36,514	42,697	46,015	50,900	55,692	61,199	67,420	73,007
Total (excluding refinery fuel)	23,066	22,668	28,534	33,436	39,354	42,500	47,201	51,816	57,180	63,253	68,440
Gases:											
Butane and propane:											
For gas-works	68	73	14	31	44	73	134	281	535	704	912
Other uses			75	95	110	133	160	190	234	301	397
Other gases for gas-works ⁽¹⁾	2	1	72	149	241	268	344	426	560	1,023	1,053
Feedstock:											
For petroleum chemical plants	666	793	831	1,067	1,562	1,578	1,949	2,706	3,127	3,329	3,627
Light distillate for gasworks	—	—	41	225	400	497	715	900	1,347	2,065	2,993
Aviation spirit	360	387	345	288	263	268	222	240	193	167	147
Wide-cut gasoline	799	719	719	684	721	1,010	807	515	451	321	279
Motor spirit: Total	6,324	5,745	6,624	7,124	7,625	8,143	8,565	9,044	10,012	10,739	11,322
Dealers:											
Premier grades	2,930	2,812	3,493	4,051	4,623	5,193	5,668	6,051	6,715	7,090	7,614 ⁽²⁾
Standard grades	1,541	1,488	1,587	1,576	1,543	1,543	1,539	1,675	1,947	2,303	2,410
Commercial consumers:											
Premier grades	336	274	360	405	464	522	563	588	640	672	684 ⁽²⁾
Standard grades	1,517	1,171	1,184	1,092	995	885	795	730	710	674	614
Industrial and white spirits	304	320	333	363	383	359	336	340	373	382	351
Kerosene:											
Aviation turbine fuel	595	524	501	656	780	878	1,079	1,484	1,659	1,899	2,156
Burning oil	831	796	1,124	1,203	1,295	1,231	1,431	1,673	1,468	1,585	1,650
Vaporising oil	574	520	445	369	289	261	212	184	148	120	99
Gas/diesel oil:											
Derv fuel	1,797	1,795	2,049	2,276	2,582	2,838	3,041	3,305	3,636	3,844	4,041
Other	2,388	2,341	2,987	3,124	3,540	3,948	4,619	5,453	6,001	6,856	7,586
Fuel oil	6,471	6,931	10,582	13,812	17,438	18,817	21,329	22,704	24,805	27,296	29,095
Lubricating oils	894	826	872	928	965	980	968	1,003	1,081	1,106	1,138
Bitumen	941	848	868	991	1,062	1,166	1,238	1,315	1,491	1,460	1,539
Paraffin wax	52	49	52	51	54	52	52	53	59	56	55

(1) Including imported methane (488 thousand tons in 1966).

(2) Including 858 and 80 thousand tons of best grade motor spirit supplied to dealers and commercial consumers, respectively.

Source: Ministry of Power

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Iron and steel

Summary of steel supplies, deliveries and stocks

TABLE 178

Thousand tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total supply (ingot equivalent)	22,533	22,958	20,645	20,931	25,583	23,054	21,553	24,016	28,292	27,903	26,145
Home sources											
Total	20,762	22,006	20,061	20,433	23,985	22,482	20,582	22,486	26,307	27,148	24,995
Crude steel production	20,659	21,699	19,566	20,186	24,305	22,086	20,491	22,520	26,230	27,006	24,315
Re-usable material ⁽¹⁾	311	318	281	278	252	270	224	226	246	248	255
Deliveries to (—) or from (+) stock ⁽²⁾	—208	—11	+214	—31	—572	+126	—133	—260	—169	—106	+425
Imported⁽³⁾											
Total	1,771	952	584	498	1,598	572	971	1,530	1,985	755	1,150
Ingots	116	11	1	—	31	28	5	1	15	13	33
Semi-finished	340	282	101	5	284	93	182	307	533	20	85
Finished	1,315	659	482	493	1,283	451	784	1,222	1,437	722	1,032
Distribution of supply (ingot equivalent)											
Exports ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	3,287	3,637	3,095	3,468	3,890	3,990	3,962	4,299	4,632	4,728	4,469
Supply for home use	19,246	19,321	17,550	17,463	21,693	19,064	17,591	19,717	23,660	23,175	21,676
Estimated home consumption ⁽⁵⁾	18,465	18,914	18,298	18,149	20,329	19,548	18,755	19,883	23,088	23,050	22,306
Net deliveries (actual tonnage)⁽⁶⁾	16,522	16,776	15,028	15,123	18,687	16,766	15,675	17,303	20,346	20,191	19,021
Exports ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	2,373	2,630	2,243	2,508	2,776	2,876	2,864	3,112	3,397	3,475	3,268
Supply for home use	14,149	14,146	12,785	12,615	15,911	13,890	12,811	14,191	16,949	16,716	15,753
Stocks (end of period) (actual tonnage)											
Producers':											
Ingots and semi-finished steel	1,444	1,598	1,542	1,426	1,681	1,648	1,625	1,619	1,721	1,777	1,438
Finished steel ⁽⁷⁾	..	820	700	819	1,021	969	1,071	1,265	1,287	1,199	1,145
Consumers' ⁽⁸⁾	3,880	4,120	3,570	3,658	4,532	4,158	3,321	3,157	3,541	3,620	3,347
Merchants' ⁽⁸⁾	348	406	407	433	558	572	558	599	630	640	595

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

Source: Ministry of Power

⁽¹⁾ Second-hand tubes and other finished steel and old rails for re-rolling.

⁽²⁾ Stocks at producers' works of ingots and semi-finished steel, but excluding stocks held by consumers and stockholding merchants.

⁽³⁾ Based on statistics as shown in the *Overseas Trade Accounts of the United Kingdom*.

⁽⁴⁾ From 1957 welded tubes over 16in. diameter are excluded.

⁽⁵⁾ After allowing for changes in consumers' and merchants' stocks.

⁽⁶⁾ Finished steel, including that produced in the United Kingdom from imported ingots and semi-finished steel, and second-hand materials. Excluding deliveries of all material for intra-industry conversion. From 1957 excludes welded tubes exceeding 16in. outside diameter and replaced by the material for their manufacture.

⁽⁷⁾ Excluding stocks of tubes, pipes, forgings and steel castings.

⁽⁸⁾ Finished steel produced in the United Kingdom and imported. Wire is excluded and replaced by the material for its manufacture. From 1959 the figures are not comparable with those for previous years owing to the institution of a new method of estimating total stocks held by consumers and merchants.

Iron and steel

Number of furnaces and production of steel

TABLE 179

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Steel furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)(¹)											
Total	735	743	741	762	743	746	781	762	756	739	724
Open hearth	391	396	385	368	350	346	317	292	264	241	232
Pneumatic	10	11	11	14	14	15	19	19	31	33	25
Electric	254	260	281	317	321	330	394	405	418	428	432
Stock converter	11	8	7	6	6	7	5	5	5	5	5
Tropenas	64	63	52	52	47	46	44	39	38	32	30
Rotary	5	5	5	5	5	2	2	2	—	—	—
Production of steel ingots and castings (Thousand tons)											
Total	20,659	21,699	19,566	20,186	24,305	22,086	20,491	22,520	26,230	27,006	24,315
Ingots	20,054	21,087	19,020	19,685	23,720	21,500	19,999	22,032	25,657	26,420	23,779
Castings(²)	605	612	546	501	585	586	492	488	573	586	536
Alloy steel:											
High speed ingots(³)	17	15	12	14	19	17	14	14	20	19	16
Other(⁴)	1,272	1,297	1,147	1,326	1,607	1,545	1,337	1,555	1,898	1,926	1,745
Non-alloy steel	19,370	20,387	18,407	18,846	22,679	20,524	19,140	20,951	24,312	25,061	22,554
Open hearth:											
Acid: Ingots	947	923	730	591	628	579	420	360	390	372	249
Castings(²)	39	37	32	25	30	32	25	23	29	20	7
Basic: Ingots	17,005	18,061	16,374	16,698	19,865	17,766	16,270	16,723	18,068	16,821	14,113
Castings(²)	13	14	11	10	10	7	5	2	2	2	2
Pneumatic: Acid (ingots)	230	251	229	215	294	254	193	214	290	258	175
Basic (ingots)	1,078	1,058	945	1,196	1,681	1,694	2,014	3,042	4,432	6,026	6,364
Electric: Ingots	792	794	742	984	1,252	1,207	1,103	1,692	2,477	2,942	2,877
Castings(²)	405	418	384	364	433	441	378	385	462	495	466
All other methods: Ingots and castings(²)	150	143	119	103	112	106	83	79	80	70	62
Production of semi-finished and finished iron and steel (Thousand tons)											
Iron castings	3,899	3,715	3,469	3,498	3,968	3,806	3,525	3,659	4,148	4,083	3,866
Wrought iron:											
Forge production	53	49	30	19	16	13	14	11	11	9	5
Finishing mills production	41	35	21	16	16	14	12	10	10	9	7
Semi-finished steel:											
Blooms, billets and slabs(⁵)	10,756	9,320	8,364	9,080	11,032	9,900	9,252	10,157	11,967	12,036	10,718
Sheet bars and tinplate bars(⁶)	4,261	4,428	4,184	4,427	4,958	4,405	4,884	5,491	6,075	6,579	6,587
Finished steel (principal products) (⁷):											
Bright steel bars	485	435	381	446	574	526	462	499	623	630	563
Heavy rails, sleepers, etc.(⁸)	614	715	663	424	562	511	337	288	369	395	276
Heavy and medium plates(⁹)	2,659	2,877	2,588	2,329	2,881	2,780	2,290	2,553	3,352	3,172	3,103
Other heavy rolled products	2,621	2,788	2,212	2,211	2,796	2,564	2,169	2,372	2,812	2,943	2,467
Light rolled products(¹⁰)	5,859	5,786	4,986	5,572	6,753	5,997	5,683	6,025	7,045	7,190	6,420
Cold rolled strip	412	397	389	440	539	447	423	495	586	545	530
Sheets, coated and uncoated(¹¹)(¹²)	2,099	2,219	2,250	2,484	2,829	2,524	2,909	3,576	4,032	4,171	4,001
Tinplate, terneplate and blackplate	918	1,042	1,043	1,104	1,234	1,077	1,199	1,206	1,186	1,212	1,215
Tubes, pipes and fittings(¹¹)(¹³)	1,439	1,244	1,106	1,180	1,342	1,244	1,202	1,235	1,429	1,527	1,495
Steel castings	331	333	287	254	299	301	262	253	302	312	286
Steel forgings(¹¹)(¹⁴)	233	243	215	184	204	218	172	168	203	196	182
Tyres, wheels and axles	289	301	275	146	160	137	114	76	91	111	90

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

Source: Ministry of Power

⁽¹⁾ Excluding crucible furnaces. Included from 1962 are certain small electric furnaces not shown in previous years.⁽²⁾ Metal for castings.⁽³⁾ Steel containing by weight either 12 per cent. or more tungsten or both molybdenum and tungsten in respective percentages such that when the percentage of molybdenum is multiplied by two and added to the percentage of tungsten the sum is not less than 12.⁽⁴⁾ Ingots and metal for castings containing a minimum of 0.4 per cent. of chromium or nickel, 0.1 per cent. of molybdenum, tungsten or vanadium, or 10.0 per cent. of manganese.⁽⁵⁾ For heavy and light re-rolled products, excluding forging and drop forging billets etc. and excluding alloy. Excluding from 1957 materials rolled direct from ingot into finished steel.⁽⁶⁾ Excluding alloy. Including continuous mill slabs for all purposes.⁽⁷⁾ Including material for further conversion.⁽⁸⁾ Rails 36 lb. per yard and over and sleepers, fishplates and soleplates for use with them.⁽⁹⁾ Plates 3mm. thick and over including armour plate.⁽¹⁰⁾ Including wire rods and hot rolled strip. ⁽¹¹⁾ Deliveries. ⁽¹²⁾ Sheets under 3mm. thick.⁽¹³⁾ Excluding flanges. From 1957 excludes welded tubes exceeding 16 in. outside diameter.⁽¹⁴⁾ Excluding drop forgings.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Iron and steel

Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap

TABLE 180

Thousand tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Iron ore											
Production:											
Total	16,245	16,902	14,612	14,870	17,087	16,518	15,277	14,912	16,326	15,415	13,658
West Coast hematite (average iron content 48 per cent. in 1961).....	323	321	333	323	315	290	248	254	274	261	249
Phosphoric:											
Jurassic (average iron content 27 per cent. in 1961).....	15,793	16,455	14,159	14,422	16,652	16,104	14,899	14,518	15,899	15,007	13,260
Other (average iron content 50 per cent. in 1961)	129	126	120	125	120	124	130	140	153	147	149
Consumption:											
Total ⁽¹⁾	29,673	31,988	28,165	27,003	33,073	31,095	28,267	29,218	33,827	33,385	29,603
Home produced ⁽¹⁾	15,936	16,568	14,613	14,637	16,934	16,401	15,232	14,938	16,217	15,449	13,525
Imported ⁽¹⁾ (average iron content 58 per cent. in 1961).....	13,737	15,420	13,552	12,366	16,139	14,694	13,035	14,280	17,610	17,936	16,078
Manganese ore											
Consumption.....	401	326	345	311	472	357	390	304	422	456	389
Pig iron (and blast furnace ferro-alloys)											
Average number of furnaces in blast at end of period	100	98	88	78	85	82	73	64	67	66	60
Production:											
Total	13,170	14,283	12,975	12,583	15,763	14,747	13,692	14,591	17,274	17,460	15,710
Hematite	1,547	1,571	1,237	1,021	1,187	1,137	876	817	957	877	678
Basic	9,982	11,265	10,315	10,285	13,072	12,256	11,568	12,644	15,069	15,377	13,945
Foundry	1,412	1,259	1,228	1,089	1,293	1,196	1,054	1,006	1,079	1,013	927
Forge	45	29	20	39	5						
Direct castings	1	1	1	1	—						
Ferro-alloys	183	158	174	148	205	158	194	124	169	193	160
Refined pig iron:											
Production	273	239	207	208	247	235	234	250	279	277	314
Consumption of pig iron:											
Total ⁽²⁾	13,483	14,053	12,598	12,825	15,826	14,406	13,657	14,861	17,411	17,749	15,912
In steel works and steel foundries.....	11,191	12,028	10,847	11,107	13,906	12,655	12,106	13,289	15,642	16,050	14,323
In iron works and iron foundries	2,292	2,025	1,751	1,718	1,920	1,751	1,551	1,572	1,769	1,699	1,589
Stocks (end of period) ⁽³⁾	977	1,367	1,636	1,221	1,070	1,206	1,157	917	998	830	853
Iron and steel scrap											
Receipts in steel works and foundries:											
Total	11,395	11,809	10,171	10,918	13,186	11,665	10,101	11,859	13,983	14,284	13,082
Bought ⁽⁴⁾	4,931	5,343	4,366	4,993	6,186	5,418	4,479	5,390	6,461	6,612	6,190
Circulating (arising in own works) ⁽⁵⁾ ...	5,496	5,845	5,770	5,925	6,766	6,207	5,922	6,468	7,522	7,604	6,892
Imported	968	621	35	—	234	40	—	1	—	68	9
Consumption ⁽⁶⁾	11,214	11,461	10,371	10,826	12,647	11,466	10,465	11,657	13,367	13,929	12,676
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁴⁾	876	1,207	991	1,008	1,269	1,180	836	745	942	917	914

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

Source: Ministry of Power

(¹) As charged.

(²) Excluding refined and cylinder pig iron made other than in blast furnaces and consumed in iron foundries.

(³) Stocks of pig iron at blast furnaces, steel works, steel foundries, iron foundries, wrought iron and refined iron works and stocks held by the British Iron and Steel Corporation Ltd. Includes stocks of blast furnace ferro-alloys but excludes stocks of refined iron held by producers.

(⁴) Receipts of scrap bought in the home market.

(⁵) Including own scrap sold to other works which amounted to 66,800 tons in 1956, 70,600 tons in 1957, 87,300 tons in 1958, 186,800 tons in 1959, 303,800 tons in 1960, 357,900 tons in 1961, 277,500 tons in 1962, 311,300 tons in 1963, 426,500 tons in 1964, 411,700 tons in 1965 and 427,100 tons in 1966.

(⁶) At steel works and steel foundries.

Iron and steel

Regional analysis of blast and steel furnaces and of production of pig iron and steel ingots and metal for castings

TABLE 181

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Blast furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)											
Total	138	126	123	113	110	113	105	97	94	88	82
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	31	28	27	25	24	24	17	16	16	16	12
Lincolnshire	11	11	10	10	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
North East Coast	33	28	28	29	26	27	27	21	20	16	16
Sheffield	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Lancs.(¹), Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire...	9	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	7	7
North West Coast	10	10	10	11	9	10	10	7	7	7	7
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	12	10	9	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6
South Wales and Monmouth	12	11	12	12	12	12	13	14	14	14	14
Scotland	18	18	17	9	10	11	10	11	9	9	7
Steel furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)(²)											
Total	735	743	741	762	743	746	781	762	756	739	724
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	51	52	54	55	56	54	67	65	63	64	58
Lincolnshire	28	28	28	28	27	28	28	28	28	27	26
North East Coast	94	94	95	94	98	99	100	100	101	87	79
Sheffield	191	194	194	220	217	217	254	248	251	253	256
Yorkshire(³)	21	20	20	22	20	22	23	23	25	27	25
Lancs.(¹), Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire...	56	58	58	55	58	60	59	59	59	57	57
North West Coast	16	16	16	9	8	9	9	9	9	11	11
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	43	48	51	52	53	53	64	64	64	60	63
South Wales and Monmouth	132	136	131	134	118	117	92	86	76	75	69
Scotland	103	97	94	93	88	87	85	80	80	78	80
Pig iron (Thousand tons)											
Total production	13,170	14,283	12,975	12,582	15,763	14,747	13,692	14,591	17,274	17,460	15,710
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	2,581	2,506	2,080	2,131	2,632	2,308	1,887	1,819	2,084	1,971	1,634
Lincolnshire	1,804	2,120	2,048	2,105	2,290	2,334	2,303	2,395	2,724	2,697	2,521
North East Coast	2,761	3,113	2,848	2,474	3,412	3,025	2,397	2,668	3,561	3,434	2,784
Sheffield	172	142	169	176	172	145	182	173	227	237	212
Lancs.(¹), Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire...	1,004	1,131	1,104	1,044	1,236	1,318	1,446	1,293	1,419	1,448	1,481
North West Coast	1,116	1,077	801	782	1,028	895	744	630	764	695	559
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	605	609	438	372	553	525	439	518	540	585	595
South Wales and Monmouth	2,195	2,525	2,511	2,682	3,141	2,961	3,428	4,207	4,420	4,718	4,611
Scotland	931	1,060	976	816	1,299	1,236	866	888	1,535	1,675	1,313
Steel ingots and metal for castings (Thousand tons)											
Total production	20,659	21,699	19,566	20,186	24,305	22,086	20,491	22,520	26,230	27,006	24,315
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	1,055	1,052	938	1,072	1,224	1,072	1,035	1,093	1,242	1,155	1,040
Lincolnshire	2,120	2,295	2,252	2,377	2,579	2,486	2,535	2,589	3,043	3,086	2,770
North East Coast	4,157	4,360	3,875	3,650	4,813	4,404	3,499	3,899	4,798	4,790	3,857
Sheffield	2,747	2,805	2,505	2,654	3,064	2,826	2,391	2,552	3,048	3,272	2,946
Yorkshire(³)	1,892	2,006	2,108	2,025	2,365	2,223	2,387	2,542	2,712	2,772	2,613
Lancs.(¹), Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire...	355	374	327	270	339	300	250	274	364	343	250
North West Coast	1,108	1,124	966	1,149	1,554	1,496	1,436	1,638	1,727	1,757	1,769
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	4,706	5,056	4,479	5,025	5,666	4,938	5,063	5,865	6,322	6,778	6,392
South Wales and Monmouth	2,519	2,627	2,116	1,964	2,701	2,341	1,895	2,068	2,974	3,053	2,678
Scotland											

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

Source: Ministry of Power

(1) Other than North West Coast.

(2) Excluding crucible furnaces. Included from 1962 are certain small electric furnaces not shown in previous years.

(3) Other than Sheffield and North East Coast.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Non-ferrous metals

TABLE 182

Thousand tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Copper											
Production of refined copper:											
Virgin	113.7	112.3	98.3	95.5	110.9	129.0	117.0	90.0	110.7	101.2	43.1
Secondary.....	102.7	89.0	94.9	96.7	104.5	105.3	111.1	120.7	130.5	150.8	134.4
Home consumption:											
Virgin refined	400.4	419.0	444.6	478.8	551.4	520.4	517.8	549.2	622.9	639.8	583.1
Secondary refined	101.1	88.5	90.0								
Scrap (metal content)	131.6	134.0	133.2	154.3	171.1	164.3	136.1	135.2	154.1	154.9	139.1
Stocks (end of period) ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾	59.6	88.5	59.1	55.0	114.5	130.7	160.1	173.9	164.8	207.0	30.8
Analysis of home consumption (virgin, secondary and scrap) ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	633.1	641.5	667.9	633.2	722.6	684.8	653.8	684.4	777.0	790.1	722.2
Wire ⁽⁴⁾	258.5	278.7	308.0	244.4	286.8	275.3	270.8	280.7	319.3	342.7	319.3
Rods, bars and sections	92.8	91.8	93.1	104.7	121.2	116.0	102.8	108.4	126.0	123.7	111.0
Sheet, strip and plate.....	130.7	117.0	115.0	126.8	140.0	124.7	119.8	129.5	145.6	145.7	133.5
Tubes	69.1	73.5	77.7	81.6	88.4	86.4	86.2	93.8	108.5	101.5	91.4
Castings and miscellaneous	69.4	69.5	66.9	67.8	79.0	75.0	68.6	66.4	71.2	70.4	62.0
Copper sulphate.....	12.5	11.0	7.0	7.9	7.2	7.4	5.7	5.6	6.5	6.0	5.1
Zinc											
Slab zinc:											
Production	81.5	76.9	74.6	73.0	74.3	92.9	97.3	99.0	109.3	105.1	99.7
Home consumption	229.4	231.9	223.5	247.3	271.5	254.6	242.5	257.5	283.6	273.7	264.1
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁵⁾	44.8	44.9	34.2	36.9	58.0	72.4	71.3	65.4	75.5	92.4	95.9
Other zinc (metal content):											
Consumption	90.4	85.4	83.5	89.0	94.3	84.5	74.8	82.5	88.8	83.6	81.1
Analysis of home consumption (slab and scrap):											
Total	319.8	317.3	307.0	336.2	365.8	339.1	317.2	340.0	372.4	357.2	345.3
Brass	102.5	96.4	94.6	109.2	124.6	113.6	100.6	110.9	126.4	120.8	111.3
Galvanized products	105.2	102.5	90.4	95.1	99.6	95.4	86.5	89.4	95.8	92.1	90.5
Zinc sheet and strip	23.4	22.5	25.1	23.9	25.4	27.4	24.2	23.0	25.4	24.7	26.8
Zinc alloy die castings	39.7	45.4	49.1	57.1	63.9	54.8	58.6	66.8	73.9	70.9	67.5
Zinc oxide	26.9	27.5	26.6	28.0	26.8	25.1	25.0	24.9	26.0	24.9	25.8
Other products	22.1	23.0	21.3	23.0	25.6	22.8	22.2	24.9	24.9	23.9	23.4
Lead											
Concentrates (recoverable metal content):											
Production	7.5	8.1	4.3	2.4	1.4	1.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	—	—
Imported refined lead:											
Home consumption ⁽⁶⁾	172.4	168.8	166.8	175.9	192.2	187.2	189.1	195.4	198.4	193.2	200.8
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁵⁾	26.9	41.3	36.5	39.3	62.4	55.8	48.8	34.7	31.4	42.9	32.9
English refined lead:											
Production ⁽⁷⁾	94.5	85.7	79.8	86.7	91.1	86.3	88.6	95.1	120.8	125.4	110.8
Home consumption	84.1	80.0	76.0	77.1	89.8	84.2	82.8	83.6	104.5	114.0	87.9
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁵⁾	12.5	10.0	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.1	10.8	8.8	12.3	12.9	21.0
Scrap lead (metal content):											
Consumption	101.2	100.4	93.3	92.6	96.5	96.1	107.2	108.1	117.8	121.0	118.6
Analysis of home consumption (refined and scrap):											
Total	357.7	349.2	336.1	345.6	378.5	367.6	379.2	387.1	420.7	428.2	407.4
Cables	113.7	114.3	100.1	96.1	95.5	96.9	107.9	108.5	120.7	132.6	113.8
Batteries (excluding oxides).....	27.7	28.5	29.5	31.6	39.0	32.3	34.4	37.8	42.3	42.2	47.3
Oxides and compounds:											
Batteries	25.2	25.1	26.1	27.8	36.0	35.7	35.2	38.3	43.8	42.7	40.2
Other uses	46.7	45.9	45.9	51.1	53.8	48.2	52.2	54.1	61.0	62.9	63.5
Sheets and pipes.....	74.0	67.7	66.2	68.8	73.7	72.8	67.6	66.9	71.3	69.1	66.2
White lead	10.1	9.6	8.9	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.3	7.6	6.9	4.2	4.4
Soldier	13.7	12.8	13.3	14.5	15.1	15.4	16.0	15.9	16.8	15.7	16.0
Alloys	17.1	17.3	18.9	18.5	21.4	21.1	22.3	22.9	23.1	23.6	22.6
Other uses	29.4	27.9	27.2	29.0	35.8	36.6	35.5	35.2	34.8	35.4	33.4

⁽¹⁾ Unwrought copper (electrolytic, fire refined and blister). ⁽²⁾ From 1966 figures are restricted to reported stocks of refined copper held by consumers and those held in L.M.E. warehouses in the United Kingdom. ⁽³⁾ Copper content. ⁽⁴⁾ Consumption for high-conductivity copper and cadmium copper wire represented by consumption of wire rods, production of which for export is also included. ⁽⁵⁾ Excluding government stocks. ⁽⁶⁾ Including toll transactions involving fabrication. ⁽⁷⁾ Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material and lead refined from domestic ores.

Sources: Board of Trade
British Bureau of Non-Ferrous
Metal Statistics

Non-ferrous metals

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

TABLE 182 (continued)

Thousand tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Tin											
Tin ore (metal content):											
Production	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.0
Stocks (end of period)	2.4	3.9	2.3	2.9	2.0	1.9	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.5
Tin metal:(¹)											
Production (²)	26.8	34.5	33.0	27.6	27.6	26.4	19.9	18.7	19.3	18.4	18.8
Home consumption(²)	22.2	21.8	20.4	21.4	22.8	21.6	22.4	21.8	21.1	20.7	19.7
Exports and re-exports (³)	8.4	7.6	10.4	32.7	8.5	12.2	8.0	8.7	6.7	6.8	6.0
Stocks (end of period) :											
Consumers	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
Merchants and others	1.5	12.8	17.8	10.2	10.3	4.9	4.5	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.2
Analysis of home consumption (excluding scrap):											
Total	22.2	21.8	20.4	21.4	22.8	21.6	22.4	21.8	21.3	20.7	19.7
Tinplate	10.1	11.1	10.0	10.1	11.3	9.4	10.3	10.1	9.5	9.2	9.1
Alloys	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.2	5.9
Solder	2.8	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.6
Other uses	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.5	3.1
Virgin aluminium(⁴)											
Production	27.6	29.4	26.4	24.5	28.9	32.3	34.0	30.6	31.7	35.6	36.5
Home consumption(⁵)	276.2	213.3	232.5	289.0	353.9	279.6	282.1	313.5	353.3	357.9	363.5
Secondary aluminium											
Production	96.2	97.2	99.0	107.3	109.6	117.2	129.7	146.6	168.9	175.2	180.7
Home consumption(⁵)	83.3	92.4	96.9	106.5	103.7	109.8	125.2	140.0	165.6	163.2	158.9
Exports.....	9.7	6.9	2.1	3.7	3.9	5.4	3.8	6.0	3.8	12.0	19.2
Fabricated aluminium											
Total production(⁶)	297.3	282.4	283.2	329.6	369.3	340.3	347.4	376.4	408.6	420.2	424.9
Sheet and strip(⁶)	141.1	134.3	134.6	160.6	181.9	169.0	173.8	180.0	181.3	179.8	182.1
Castings	78.6	79.2	81.1	93.7	103.7	93.2	95.8	106.4	121.2	118.7	115.6
Extrusions(⁷)	72.2	64.4	63.9	71.6	79.6	73.9	74.4	86.1	101.8	117.7	123.4
Forging from chillcast billets	1.7	1.3	1.2	3.7	4.2	4.1	3.4	3.8	4.2	4.2	3.8
Forging from extruded bar	3.7	3.3	2.5								
Magnesium and magnesium alloys											
Production(⁸)	3.6	3.4	2.4	2.1	3.7	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.7	5.3	3.7
Consumption(⁸)	12.0	12.1	10.0	8.3	11.1	..	9.9	9.4	9.0	9.4	8.1
Refined nickel (including ferro-nickel)											
Production	24.2	23.9	23.1	24.9	33.8	37.4	37.7	37.5	37.4	39.8	36.9
Home consumption	21.2	24.0	19.1	22.1	27.4	26.1	24.7	27.1	37.5	36.3	33.9
Exports and re-exports	8.4	8.7	11.9	19.4	20.4	22.9	23.5	27.7	37.5	39.3	43.0

(1) Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll.

(2) Primary and secondary metal.

(3) Including re-exports on toll transactions.

(4) Including virgin alloys.

(5) Despatches to consumers.

(6) Including strip in coil, circles and blanks; and plate from 1965.

(7) Excluding forging bars. Including hot rolled rod.

(8) Primary metal and remelt alloys.

Sources: Board of Trade
 British Bureau of Non-Ferrous
 Metal Statistics
 Aluminium Federation

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

TABLE 183

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Raw cotton	Th. tons											
Imports.....		335	373	260	278	275	226	220	225	239	205	209
Home consumption:												
Total.....	"	325	339	287	284	274	246	218	222	233	226	209
Cotton spinning.....	"	319	332	280	278	267	239	211	216	227	220	203
Other uses.....	"	6	6	7	6	6	6	6	6	7	6	6
Stocks (end of period).....	"	92	117	92	79	80	54	53	54	64	50	46
Cotton waste												
Imports.....	"	35.1	41.2	43.1	51.4	46.3	41.6	42.1	39.8	44.3	31.9	38.0
Cotton linters												
Imports.....	"	42.4	26.6	25.7	38.3	42.7	34.6	34.0	48.0	45.4	38.0	40.2
Man-made fibres⁽¹⁾	Million lb.											
Production: Total.....		483.0	495.8	422.2	514.7	592.0	567.7	627.2	719.2	825.2	862.1	881.6
Continuous filament yarn.....	"	227.4	232.6	191.5	235.6	268.6	262.0	290.9	330.3	378.1	396.4	411.4
Staple fibre.....	"	255.7	263.2	230.6	279.1	323.4	305.7	336.3	388.9	447.1	465.7	470.2
Cotton and man-made fibre yarn												
Production of single yarn:												
Cotton ⁽²⁾ : Total.....	"	597.5	622.4	527.4	507.5	495.6	454.5	392.1	394.7	412.4	392.8	368.2
Up to 20's.....	"	308.9	325.0	295.7	282.9	289.1	264.7	233.6	236.6	247.2	246.9	233.6
21's to 56's.....	"	244.9	253.2	201.4	196.6	179.9	166.9	139.3	140.1	146.2	129.6	121.9
57's and over.....	"	43.7	44.2	30.2	28.1	26.5	22.9	19.2	18.0	19.0	16.3	12.7
Cotton mixture yarn.....	"	40.6	38.1	37.6	37.8	32.8	31.9	30.0	33.1	32.3	33.7	37.4
Spun man-made fibre yarn.....	"	99.0	102.7	106.1	106.8	111.8	94.5	83.2	87.9	107.1	100.7	89.8
Cotton waste yarn ⁽³⁾	"	104.9	104.8	103.8	98.8	100.7	99.7	100.0	94.1	95.4	92.0	87.7
Other waste yarn.....	"	7.4	8.5	7.8	7.9	10.4	6.2	6.6	6.1	6.7	8.2	9.0
Production of doubled yarn:												
Cotton ⁽²⁾ : Total.....	"	182.5	191.4	162.7	165.4	171.6	146.6	130.0	131.3	136.1	131.6	123.2
Up to 20's.....	"	113.9	124.3	114.0	113.9	117.0	101.9	90.0	90.1	94.6	95.5	89.7
21's and over.....	"	68.6	67.1	48.8	51.5	54.6	44.7	40.0	41.2	41.5	36.1	33.5
Other yarns.....	"	73.3	78.9	70.1	77.5	86.3	79.1	85.2	107.0	119.9	120.4	110.2
Spindle activity⁽⁴⁾:												
Single yarn spindles:												
Total (ring equivalent).....	Millions	13.8	13.7	11.5	10.3	8.1	8.0	6.7	5.8	5.4	4.9	4.5
Mule.....	"	8.5	8.1	6.0	4.9	2.8	2.6	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.6
Ring.....	"	8.1	8.2	7.5	7.1	6.2	6.2	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.1
Doubling spindles.....	"	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8
Yarn consumed in cotton and man-made fibre weaving:	Million lb.											
Cotton yarn.....		443.6	462.2	394.7	368.1	369.9	341.9	291.1	290.4	291.2	279.4	248.2
Waste yarns.....	"	78.0	80.0	77.5	71.8	71.5	69.6	67.1	64.7	67.0	61.0	59.5
Man-made fibres: Total.....	"	227.2	218.9	203.2	208.5	222.9	211.4	200.7	213.0	236.4	231.3	221.6
Continuous filament yarn.....	"	135.7	131.6	118.5	132.1	142.7	141.9	140.0	153.6	171.1	175.1	176.3
Spun yarn.....	"	91.5	87.3	84.7	76.4	80.2	69.5	60.7	59.4	65.2	56.2	45.3

TIME SERIES. Figures for consumption of raw cotton and production and consumption of cotton and man-made fibre yarn are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Figures are based on returns from producers (excluding waste) and relate to delivered weight; they include all man-made fibres in commercial production.

(2) Excluding waste yarns.

(3) Yarns wholly of cotton waste, cotton yarn spun on condenser system and mixture yarns of cotton and cotton waste.

(4) Weekly average number of spindles running on cotton, spun man-made fibre and mixtures. Waste spinning spindles are excluded.

Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

TABLE 183 (continued)

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Cotton and man-made fibre weaving												
Production of woven cloth:	Million											
Cotton	linear	1,612	1,628	1,429	1,337	1,294	1,235	1,047	1,014	1,035	1,015	915
Man-made fibres	yards	605.0	559.6	514.7	506.6	530.8	527.6	492.9	491.2	540.6	549.9	545.5
Cotton/man-made fibre mixtures	"	97.0	99.9	86.2	83.7	86.3	79.7	72.4	69.1	69.4	75.2	71.2
Loom activity:												
Average number of looms running on cotton and man-made fibres	Thousands	229.4	222.7	192.0	172.1	149.4	150.2	132.1	119.3	116.9	113.2	105.9
Wool												
Virgin wool (clean weight):	Million											
Production ⁽¹⁾	lb.	69	74	78	83	78	86	86	82	84	83	86
Imports	"	463	454	436	500	437	427	423	426	395	382	355
Consumption	"	475	481	444	509	481	472	448	458	418	403	388
Exports ⁽²⁾	"	38	37	39	46	47	54	52	59	48	51	49
Re-exports	"	43	40	32	35	35	32	27	20	15	15	12
Stocks ⁽³⁾	"	269	266	245	283	254	226	207	173	190	194	189
Consumption of other fibres:												
Re-used and re-processed wool ⁽⁴⁾	"	113.6	115.3	107.4	111.1	107.6	95.9	96.4	101.9	103.1	97.1	93.0
of which:												
Mungo and shoddy	"	74.5	75.6	67.2	68.1	68.1	59.5	57.7	63.2	65.6	63.4	61.1
Man-made fibres:												
Used in woollen spinning and felting	"	34.8	40.1	40.1	47.1	45.9	43.9	51.6	64.5	76.1	75.5	74.6
Tops drawn in worsted spinning	"	14.8	19.4	15.9	20.0	31.0	35.9	35.4	42.6	59.6	62.0	63.4
Other fibres ⁽⁵⁾	"	30.8	30.5	26.4	37.6	36.6	35.1	33.0	32.2	27.0	26.7	28.6
Wool and hair tops:												
Production:												
Total	"	321.3	324.8	296.7	348.3	319.3	320.1	294.8	304.0	265.2	247.6	229.8
Merino	"	183.2	183.1	171.4	203.8	181.0	173.5	153.7	154.1	143.7	136.0	120.0
Crossbred	"	127.6	130.1	115.5	126.9	122.0	130.6	127.5	133.1	109.2	99.7	96.7
Hair	"	10.4	11.6	9.8	17.6	16.2	16.0	13.7	16.9	12.4	11.9	13.1
Stocks ⁽³⁾	"	45.7	51.0	48.8	66.9	66.6	59.7	57.9	53.0	52.4	53.3	43.9
Worsted yarn ⁽⁶⁾ :												
Deliveries	"	232.5	233.8	206.2	232.1	244.9	246.3	229.3	239.8	233.3	227.6	220.9
Woollen yarn:												
Production ⁽¹⁾	"	297	304	288	313	303	281	290	313	326	322	315
Woven wool and mixture fabrics (excluding blankets):	Million											
Deliveries ⁽¹⁾	square	396.6	394.1	348.9	365.0	367.1	352.0	327.9	325.4	325.4	323.0	302.3
Blankets: Deliveries	yards	24.9	28.6	28.4	30.8	31.3	33.5	32.8	35.1	32.9	32.8	30.5

TIME SERIES. The figures for cotton and man-made fibre weaving relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Estimated.

(²) Including imported wool scoured, etc. in the United Kingdom and wool from imported skins.

(³) At 31 August.

(⁴) Including noils, broken tops, wastes, mungo and shoddy.

(⁵) All other fibres used in woollen spinning and felting and hair used in the making of tops.

(⁶) All yarn spun on the worsted system.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Jute and humps

TABLE 184

Thousand tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Raw jute											
Home consumption	139.85	137.45	124.45	135.01	139.13	114.87	128.64	132.55	129.07	129.34	120.51
Imported jute goods											
Yarn	0.98	1.72	1.57	2.78	2.96	2.82	3.77	3.15	3.67	5.18	4.12
Jute fabrics and jute sacks and bags	59.91	48.91	53.48	63.48	64.79	46.40	51.04	48.19	49.97	43.34	45.49
Jute yarn											
Production	142.24	137.8	127.6	137.6	141.8	115.6	129.8	133.8	130.8	129.9	120.9
Jute cloth											
Production ⁽¹⁾	88.64	80.7	73.3	79.8	82.2	68.8	77.0	80.1	77.6	76.0	71.9
Hard humps											
Home consumption:											
Sisal line	64.14	67.14	66.74	75.31	74.87	69.58	71.11	72.59	66.34	61.87	58.32
Manila hemp	17.84	16.48	15.06	15.24	13.58	14.12	13.81	15.06	21.47	13.74	11.53
Stocks (end of period):											
Sisal line	9.44	10.78	10.40	7.39	13.60	11.59	10.98	15.67	10.40	7.82	7.69
Manila hemp	7.53	6.28	5.16	4.82	4.18	3.65	4.08	4.96	3.89	3.45	3.09

TIME SERIES. The figures for raw jute and for jute yarn and cloth are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1959 and 1965).

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Estimated from consumption of yarn by weavers.

Leather

TABLE 185

Thousand tons(¹)

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Cattle hides											
Production ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	80.6	84.1	84.3	70.6	77.6	86.6	88.4	13.5	10.3	10.4	11.1
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁴⁾	13.7	13.7	9.8	10.9	10.9	11.3	11.2	13.5	10.3	10.4	11.1
Calfskins⁽³⁾											
Production	2.7	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.8
Stocks (end of period)	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.8
Finished leather											
Heavy:											
Production: Sole leather	47.9	46.3	37.3	30.3	22.4	23.9	16.5	13.6	13.8	13.0	12.1
Other	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.4	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.8
Light (Million square feet):											
Production: Upper leather	184.5	190.8	170.4	187.7	189.4	191.1	178.5	189.3	196.6	202.2	191.3
Lining leather	100.4	105.5	97.8	113.0	95.5	94.6	78.9	77.2	78.4	75.3	64.9
Other	156.0	161.4	163.8	181.4	176.2	172.2	162.9	183.4	191.0	191.6	191.4

TIME SERIES. The figures for production of cattle hides and calfskins relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958).

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Except for light finished leather which is measured in square feet.

(²) Wet.

(³) Kips are included with cattle hides.

(⁴) Wet, dry and dry salted cattle and buffalo hides.

Timber

TABLE 186

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Softwood												
Production	Thousand standards ⁽¹⁾	44.7	43.1	38.0	36.2	39.5	39.2	37.8	43.0	54.2	52.4	50.0
Deliveries:												
Total	"	1,506.1	1,505.4	1,412.2	1,590.7	1,685.4	1,725.4	1,657.7	1,712.8	2,002.4	1,900.5	1,814.8
Imported	"	1,461.6	1,462.5	1,374.2	1,553.8	1,645.0	1,687.0	1,619.8	1,670.4	1,948.4	1,849.0	1,765.3
Home grown	"	44.4	42.9	38.0	36.9	40.4	38.4	37.9	42.5	54.0	51.5	49.5
Stocks (end of period):												
Total	"	496.4	577.4	543.2	472.2	655.9	613.8	569.3	601.3	687.5	757.6	687.4
Imported	"	490.3	571.1	537.1	466.5	650.9	608.2	563.8	595.1	681.7	750.9	680.5
Home grown	"	6.1	6.3	6.2	5.8	4.9	5.7	5.6	6.1	5.8	6.7	6.9
Hardwood												
Production	Million cu. ft.	21.1	20.1	18.0	16.6	15.5	14.9	14.8	14.2	14.2	14.0	13.2
Deliveries:												
Total	"	61.6	60.7	56.9	60.7	63.5	60.1	55.3	55.6	61.7	60.1	55.3
Imported	"	40.7	40.6	39.0	44.0	47.6	45.1	40.8	41.3	47.2	46.0	42.1
Home grown	"	20.9	20.1	17.9	16.7	15.9	15.1	14.5	14.3	14.6	14.1	13.2
Stocks (end of period):												
Total	"	21.8	21.7	22.5	20.6	21.8	23.1	19.9	18.6	19.7	19.7	17.9
Imported	"	18.5	18.5	19.2	17.4	18.9	20.4	16.9	15.8	17.3	17.3	15.7
Home grown	"	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.2
Pitwood												
Production:	Thousand standards ⁽²⁾											
Total	"	339.4	358.5	329.9	313.2	308.7	290.2	297.5	296.9	306.9	290.3	269.6
Sawn	"	220.8	237.4	225.2	214.2	216.5	208.3	208.2	208.6	214.8	205.3	196.4
Round	"	118.6	121.1	104.7	99.0	92.1	81.9	89.2	88.2	92.1	85.0	73.2
Consumption	"	743.3	760.0	698.3	614.9	566.3	530.5	510.7	489.7	475.5	456.0	389.4
Stocks (end of period)	"	549.7	561.2	457.6	387.6	320.0	256.4	238.2	212.6	178.9	202.0	194.1
Plywood												
Production	Thousand cu. ft.	1,743	1,746	1,620	1,730	1,852	1,440	1,294	1,226	1,384	1,556	1,328
Deliveries	"	13,398	15,115	15,077	18,913	23,937	21,248	23,698	25,337	32,048	31,813	29,978
Stocks (end of period)	"	3,078	3,267	3,395	3,559	3,947	4,470	4,575	5,148	5,127	5,756	4,520
Wood chipboard												
Production	Thousand tons	25.3	33.4	35.0	37.8	34.7	48.8	72.8	90.9	123.6	147.7	162.3
Stocks (end of period)	"	1.2	1.4	3.7	5.7	7.2	5.4	8.2	8.9	10.9	18.1	31.3

TIME SERIES. Figures for pitwood and wood chipboard relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958).

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Standards of 165 cubic feet.⁽²⁾ Gothenburg standards of 180 piled cubic feet.

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Woodpulp, paper and paper-making materials

TABLE 187

Thousand tons⁽¹⁾

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Woodpulp											
For paper-making ⁽²⁾ :											
Consumption	1,876.6	1,942.5	1,993.9	2,056.8	2,300.6	2,269.4	2,222.3	2,322.2	2,497.6	2,593.8	2,501.0
Stocks (end of period)	522.7	485.7	412.2	314.6	429.8	445.4	367.2	355.1	431.0	362.4	372.9
For manufacture of rayon and transparent cellulose film:											
Consumption	224.8	235.0	209.3	242.0	259.4	241.7	254.7	272.2 ⁽³⁾	300.1	299.1	306.1
Stocks (end of period)	65.8	62.7	49.2	37.0	40.7	46.1	37.1	41.6	58.0	55.7	38.4
Other paper-making materials											
Total (paper equivalent):											
Consumption	1,257.7	1,249.0	1,307.3	1,387.4	1,526.5	1,503.9	1,511.3	1,567.1	1,635.1	1,715.5	1,698.4
Stocks (end of period)	234.3	246.6	219.0	192.4	194.4	231.6	193.2	160.8	157.7	226.7	289.8
Imported pulpwood (Thousand piled cubic fathoms)											
Consumption	76.1	76.3	74.9	74.6	84.1	71.3	69.7	70.9	64.9	64.2	76.3
Stocks (end of period)	52.4	60.5	42.6	38.6	30.0	40.1	28.6	15.9	19.9	42.8	47.4
Other pulpwood (including wood waste, chippings and rejected pitprops)											
Consumption	80.1	105.8	142.8	243.2	287.6	302.6	376.8	391.2	433.0	501.1	528.1
Stocks (end of period)	7.8	12.3	52.2	26.2	38.5	33.0	31.7	20.8	30.2	27.0	145.4
Esparto											
Consumption	262.1	199.8	186.7	198.3	218.8	210.6	188.5	177.9	156.8	133.4	100.2
Stocks (end of period)	27.1	19.9	17.9	15.3	19.0	21.9	21.8	21.0	11.4	14.2	7.6
Other vegetable fibre (including straw) ⁽⁴⁾											
Consumption	99.4	57.0	47.1	35.1	39.0	18.0	13.1	17.3	17.9	14.6	10.8
Stocks (end of period)	4.0	6.5	5.7	9.1	2.9	2.0	6.1	5.9	4.9	2.2	5.4
Rags, waste ropes, etc.											
Consumption	132.7	130.5	127.3	123.9	130.1	123.7	119.5	111.9	110.0	105.7	94.0
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁵⁾	27.8	29.7	25.4	25.3	23.4	23.2	19.6	23.7	29.2	24.6	18.4
Waste paper											
Consumption	1,061.9	1,095.8	1,169.4	1,226.2	1,339.8	1,354.3	1,350.0	1,420.0	1,513.9	1,599.1	1,567.0
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁵⁾	131.8	127.7	119.9	107.3	126.4	151.8	131.4	121.3	105.2	145.4	165.1
Newsprint											
Production	642.5	652.5	626.0	669.2	740.8	712.4	655.3	672.2	750.2	767.8	735.3
Home consumption ⁽⁶⁾	944.8	894.0	945.0	1,138.8	1,266.3	1,273.6	1,256.0	1,309.2 ⁽⁴⁾	1,415.1	1,417.6	1,400.4
Exports	136.1	121.8	104.3	81.2	46.5	27.4	23.9	23.0	16.6	2.3	2.3
Stocks (end of period) ⁽⁶⁾	134.0	146.0	148.0	115.0	137.0	182.0	115.4	95.5	120.1	113.8	134.9
Other paper and board⁽⁷⁾											
Production: Total ⁽⁸⁾	2,640.3	2,721.3	2,875.7	2,986.2	3,332.4	3,313.9	3,295.7	3,453.2	3,654.6	3,773.3	3,784.9
Paper: Total ⁽⁹⁾	1,711.8	1,742.8	1,825.2	1,893.4	2,140.4	2,145.3	2,134.6	2,237.6	2,360.8	2,434.1	2,492.9
Printings and writings	832.3	811.6	836.6	820.1	958.6	942.5	885.5	935.1	997.0	993.8	1,043.1
Food wrappings	68.7	71.4	73.4	72.0	79.2	84.7	86.3	88.1	87.2	89.5	84.7
Kraft wrappings	245.4	257.0	270.0	308.9	335.9	334.9	330.6	345.9	332.0	349.0	313.0
Other wrappings and packings	300.4	314.1	331.9	361.7	385.2	394.7	395.3	407.9	442.3	465.5	492.1
Household toilet papers and tissues ⁽⁹⁾	37.5	50.9	65.7	74.7	88.0	95.0	126.9	138.0	157.7	187.8	205.4
Other tissues	17.3	19.3	21.3	23.4	30.1	31.5	30.9	33.1	30.8	35.5	38.2
Industrial and special purpose papers	210.3	218.5	226.3	232.6	263.6	261.9	279.1	289.5	313.8	313.0	316.5
Board: Total	928.5	978.6	1,050.5	1,092.8	1,192.0	1,168.6	1,161.1	1,215.6	1,293.8	1,339.2	1,292.0
Packaging boards	701.9	727.6	797.8	828.9	905.2	888.8	887.9	941.5	986.1	1,025.3	1,002.3
Building boards	52.2	59.7	66.1	65.6	73.9	69.1	60.3	53.5	72.3	75.8	57.8
Boards for industrial and special purposes	152.3	159.3	157.0	166.3	175.2	173.0	178.6	177.0	182.6	186.4	181.5
Other boards	22.2	32.0	29.5	32.0	37.8	37.8	34.3	43.6	52.8	51.7	50.4
Home deliveries ⁽⁹⁾	3,212.8	3,439.4	3,539.6	3,788.6	4,232.6	4,223.0	4,260.2	4,540.5	4,894.5	4,951.8	5,048.9
Exports	100.9	82.1	80.2	82.4	88.0	89.6	99.0	115.4	120.0	110.5	111.6
Stocks (end of period) ⁽¹⁰⁾	110.0	119.3	146.2	145.4	152.8	186.0	192.7	184.5	193.5	215.3	231.8

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1963).

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Imported pulpwood is shown in piled cubic fathoms. One piled cubic fathom = 1.8 tons (air dry weight).

⁽²⁾ Including woodpulp for cellulose wadding.

⁽³⁾ 52 weeks.

⁽⁴⁾ Including consumption and stocks at certain pulping plants.

⁽⁵⁾ Excluding stocks held by merchants.

⁽⁶⁾ These figures are partly estimated and for 1957 and 1958 exclude newsprint for periodicals.

⁽⁷⁾ From the beginning of 1962, information in this series has been received under the headings listed.

The figures obtained in earlier years have been revised to bring them as nearly as possible into line.

⁽⁸⁾ Including cellulose wadding from July 1956.

⁽⁹⁾ The figures are not adjusted for changes in merchants' or users' stocks.

⁽¹⁰⁾ Stocks held by paper-makers only.

Fertilizers

TABLE 188

Years ended 30 June⁽¹⁾

Thousand tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
P₂O₅ (Phosphate)⁽²⁾											
Total production.....	364	356	350	371	396	398	423	408	422	437	420
Single superphosphate	185	185	157	151	136	131	127	117	100	96	81
Ground basic slag	82	82	81	82	106	94	120	105	110	119	81
Ground phosphate	21	18	16	17	18	12	10	9	9	8	6
All others	76	71	96	120	137	161	166	177	202	214	251
Total home deliveries ⁽³⁾	381	374	386	385	459	446	473	441	467	467	428
Ground basic slag	100	101	103	98	123	106	133	117	126	126	88
Other straight	49	39	39	30	38	36	25	21	16	15	14
In compound form	232	234	244	256	298	305	315	303	325	326	325
N (Nitrogen)⁽²⁾											
Production	304	330	341	350	395	442	458	506	553	589	655
Home deliveries ⁽⁴⁾	291	302	310	340	415	452	484	533	576	588	679
Deliveries for export ⁽⁵⁾	26	8	64	48	51	33	61	70	78	98	75
K₂O (Potash)⁽²⁾											
Home deliveries ⁽⁴⁾	328	338	348	375	426	432	415	410	420	409	411
Compounds⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾											
Production	2,373	2,347	2,325	2,513	2,756	2,857	2,716	2,781	2,863	2,725	2,711
Home deliveries	2,301	2,306	2,388	2,442	2,757	2,790	2,802	2,731	2,872	2,800	2,726

(¹) From 1965, figures relate to years ended 31 May. (²) Natural organic fertilizers are excluded. Total production and deliveries of manufactured fertilizers are covered in terms of the content of the nutrients P₂O₅ (phosphate), N (nitrogen) and K₂O (potash) either in straight or compound form. Straight fertilizers contain only one of the three primary nutrients; compounds contain either two or three of the nutrients. Double counting is avoided in the figures. (³) Manufacturers' deliveries to merchants or to farmers whether in compound form or straight, plus imported fertilizer delivered for direct application. (⁴) Deliveries by manufacturers to first buyers and deliveries of imported fertilizer, whether for straight application or for further processing by other manufacturers into compounds. (⁵) Including exports of ammonium sulphate for non-agricultural use. (⁶) Total weight of compound fertilizers.

Source: Board of Trade

Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint, varnish and allied products

TABLE 189

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Synthetic dyestuffs	Thousand tons	28.1	30.7	24.1	29.0	31.4	29.6	29.3	33.3	38.7	35.6	32.2
Production ⁽¹⁾												
Colours												
Manufacturers' sales ⁽²⁾ :	Thousand tons	64.0	62.9	56.0	64.4	69.6	66.2	65.9	66.9	72.3	71.4	67.3
Total												
Pigment dyestuffs (including toners)	"	..	4.4	4.5	5.2	5.7	5.1	5.5	6.3	6.5	7.6	8.4
Inorganic pigment colours	"	..	17.1	15.9	18.5	19.6	19.0	18.9	19.7	21.0	19.9	19.5
Others ⁽³⁾	"	..	41.3	35.6	40.7	44.3	42.1	41.5	40.9	44.8	43.8	39.4
Paint, varnish and allied products												
Estimated sales by larger establishments ⁽⁴⁾ :	Million gallons	80	81	75.2	82.3	84.0	81.8	80.0	77.0	81.7	81.5	81.9
All paints and varnishes: Total												
Emulsion paints	"	12.5	12.8	5.2	6.0	6.8	7.7	8.6	9.5	10.9	12.2	13.3
Other water paints	"	7.9	7.7	7.7	8.2	7.7	6.7	5.9	5.1	4.7	4.2	3.6
Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers ⁽⁵⁾	"	..	..	7.5	8.3	8.9	8.5	8.3	7.8	8.2	8.0	7.5
Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose) ⁽⁴⁾	"	60	61	7.5	7.9	8.3	7.5	7.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3
Other ⁽⁷⁾	"	..	..	47.3	51.9	52.3	51.4	50.0	53.4	56.5	55.8	56.3
Manufactured thinners (solvent mixtures), removers and strippers ⁽⁶⁾	"	..	..	8.6	9.6	9.8	10.0	9.6	8.7	9.6	9.6	9.8
Mastics, paste fillers and putty	Thousand cwt.	..	..	614	672	691	710	710	744	752	753	740

(¹) Excluding dyestuffs intermediates, synthetic organic pigments, etc. Production is measured in terms of 100 per cent. pure dye content or in terms of domestic standard powder strength as appropriate. (²) Prior to 1957 the figures are estimates of deliveries derived from returns made by a sample of colour makers. From 1957, for pulp colours the weight included is the amount of dry pigment contained in the pulp; for pigment dyestuffs the weight is given in terms of 100 per cent. pure dye content. (³) Ochres and earth colours, colour lakes, synthetic oxides of iron. (⁴) Prior to 1958 figures relate to sales by manufacturers employing more than 10 persons, but from 1958 to sales by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. For the years 1958 to 1962 returns were received from firms employing 50 or more persons and have been grossed up to cover firms employing 25 or more. From 1963 the figures are based on returns received from manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. (⁵) From 1963 figures relate to cellulose based varnishes, lacquers and clear solutions and pigmented cellulose paints, and cover about 93 per cent. of this field. (⁶) Prior to 1963 including clear oil and printers' varnishes, japans, wood preservatives (other than those containing oils of coal tar), but from 1963 the figures relate to spirit-based varnishes, lacquers and stains only. (⁷) Including metallic paint, bituminous paints, ships' bottom compositions; from 1963 the figures relate only to oil and/or synthetic based, non-aqueous paints and marine and bituminous paints. (⁸) From 1963 excluding removers and strippers.

Source: Board of Trade

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Inorganic chemicals

TABLE 190

Thousand tons⁽¹⁾

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Materials used for the manufacture of sulphuric acid											
Anhydrite:											
Consumption.....	689.6	737.1	749.0	748.0	760.1	704.4	861.8	843.6	941.5	976.0	979.2
Stocks (end of period).....	9.5	16.7	11.2	8.1	15.1	10.7	10.5	10.8	14.5	13.3	15.8
Zinc concentrates:											
Consumption.....	187.9	158.9	152.2	191.6	197.5	196.7	226.9	236.6	256.8	250.9	253.9
Pyrites:											
Consumption.....	393.7	366.9	327.7	319.3	353.0	337.4	318.3	303.6	288.0	239.8	239.3
Stocks (end of period) ⁽¹⁾	212.2	245.7	186.2	156.8	140.2	134.7	134.6	104.2	60.7	78.1	92.1
Spent oxide:											
Consumption.....	252.2	263.6	242.7	221.8	250.2	235.1	209.7	203.5	204.4	174.5	171.7
Stocks (end of period).....	130.2	112.0	97.5	88.5	69.9	82.2	97.9	105.2	83.5	91.8	101.2
Sulphur:											
Production ⁽²⁾	53.0	39.1	49.6	53.7	63.0	59.0	52.5	47.0	54.0	48.2	39.9
Consumption (for acid production) ⁽³⁾	292.0	328.4	319.6	383.5	440.2	452.2	460.7	523.2	598.7	689.1	635.5
Stocks (end of period) ⁽³⁾	82.7	95.7	89.9	61.2	64.0	87.0	80.0	51.4	85.4	64.6	80.0
Sulphuric acid⁽⁴⁾											
Production.....	2,251.2	2,335.9	2,241.1	2,428.5	2,701.4	2,662.0	2,731.5	2,881.3	3,135.2	3,305.3	3,118.1
Consumption ⁽⁵⁾ : Total.....	2,247.7	2,365.9	2,265.0	2,452.9	2,728.6	2,670.5	2,755.5	2,943.0	3,148.7	3,296.8	3,286.0
Fertilizers.....	819.9	860.9	832.4	840.5	915.6	956.5	986.2	1,047.0	1,113.1	1,188.0	1,146.5
All other chemical uses.....	758.2	815.6	816.7	945.4	1,105.5	1,075.7	1,119.0	1,197.4	1,287.3	1,303.7	1,332.1
Metallurgy.....	126.7	130.7	117.5	125.6	142.4	123.4	128.0	141.7	145.6	138.3	129.7
Textiles.....	242.8	247.6	200.1	221.2	233.7	199.0	200.4	243.7	271.0	266.8	267.8
Other.....	300.1	311.1	298.3	320.2	331.4	316.0	322.0	313.3	331.8	666.8	677.8
Stocks (end of period).....	103.3	102.5	98.5	102.0	100.0	120.4	128.8	106.5	109.0	101.4	114.7
Calcium carbide											
Production.....	133.2	139.4	144.9	171.1	212.6	254.9	247.0	275.7	291.5	283.4	249.9
Deliveries ⁽⁶⁾	182.4	212.0	225.4	252.7	310.5	309.2	281.8	327.9	377.4	398.7	..
Stocks (end of period).....	42.4	31.6	26.8	21.7	28.6	51.8	49.4	24.6	26.7	25.7	..

(¹) Excluding government stocks. (²) Recovered and by-product sulphur, including other than for acid use. (³) Filter cake and boiler bottom are included. (⁴) As 100 per cent. acid. (⁵) Including recovered acid. (⁶) Despatches from works, including imports.

Source: Board of Trade

Organic chemicals: Production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 191

Thousand tons

	1963	1964	1965	1966
Ethylene ⁽²⁾	443.3	504.5	529.1	571.3
Propylene ⁽²⁾	250.1	253.2	260.4	310.7
Butadiene ⁽²⁾	84.9	99.5	109.0	113.5
Formaldehyde ⁽³⁾	68.1	82.7	88.5	91.5
Maleate esters.....	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9
Phosphate esters.....	20.3	24.7	25.5	24.6
Propyl alcohols.....	125.3	144.1	143.8	141.7
Ethylene oxide ⁽⁴⁾	81.7	87.7	96.5	95.8
Acetone.....	103.2	116.9	117.8	126.4
Phenol (synthetic).....	42.5	47.2	48.4	77.5
Phthalic anhydride.....	50.4	57.8	59.3	60.5
Phthalates, organic.....	66.3	76.4	80.1	90.6
Ethyl alcohol ⁽⁵⁾ (Million proof gallons).....	64.6	66.7	68.1	59.8

(¹) Figures relate to total production i.e. 'captive use' is included. (²) Produced from oil base, other than for use as fuel. (³) Including paraformaldehyde (expressed as 100 per cent. formaldehyde). (⁴) Including ethylene oxide used in the production of ethylene glycols. (⁵) Industrial alcohol made from molasses and derived from other processes.

Sources: Board of Trade
H.M. Customs and Excise

Production of synthetic resins⁽¹⁾

TABLE 192

Thousand tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
All synthetic resins	312.3	362.1	392.4	473.1	558.4	567.5	654.6	744.3	869.5	942.2	1,001.0
Thermosetting resins	158.8	168.6	168.6	194.3	217.5	219.6	231.3	246.3	288.7	312.0	316.1
Alkyds (including styrenated alkyds and unsaturated polyesters):											
Solid and liquid alkyd resins including solutions, emulsions and dispersions (net resin content including oil but excluding solvent)	39.6	43.3	45.0	49.3	50.1	53.7	49.7	50.6	56.3	62.4	58.0
Unsaturated polyester resins (including reactive monomer, but excluding filler)	2.2	3.4	4.7	6.6	8.8	9.8	11.5	13.7	18.4	24.2	25.5
Aminoplastics:											
Alkylated resin solutions (actual weight including solvent)	64.4	67.0	65.1	71.7	80.1	80.0	7.4	8.6	9.4	9.6	10.1
Solid resins							10.9	12.5	13.0	13.7	15.2
Other liquid resins and solutions (actual weight including solvent)							72.7	74.2	89.8	92.4	93.7
Phenolics and cresylics:											
Straight liquid resins, including aqueous solutions and dispersions (actual weight including water)	45.9	48.2	47.0	54.2	58.8	55.7	27.2	27.7	28.6	29.7	31.0
Straight resins, solid or in organic solution...							23.5	24.6	29.1	29.7	27.4
Modified resins, including those in solution...							5.7	5.4	6.4	6.9	7.2
Polyurethanes (flexible and semi-flexible foams)	6.5	6.7	6.8	12.5	19.7	20.4	11.5	15.8	20.8	23.3	25.1
Epoxide resins (net resin content excluding added non-reactive solvent and/or filler)							4.1	4.9	5.9	6.8	6.9
Other, including casein plastics and rigid polyurethane foam compositions							7.2	8.3	11.1	13.4	15.9
Thermoplastic resins	153.5	193.5	223.8	278.8	340.9	347.9	423.3	498.0	580.8	630.2	684.9
Cellulose ester and ether sheet, film, foil, rod, tube, profile shapes and photographic film base	11.2	12.3	11.4	11.5	13.5	12.3	7.7	7.6	8.5	9.5	8.9
Cellulose ester moulding and extrusion compounds							6.4	6.2	5.6	4.9	4.4
Polyolefines (polyethylene and polypropylene) ...	40.0	49.1	68.1	98.6	121.9	125.1	169.4	195.0	233.4	252.2	281.9
Polyvinyl acetate, including solutions and dispersions (net resin content excluding plasticiser)	10.2	10.4	12.2	13.1	15.0	16.5	18.2	20.7	24.0	26.9	28.9
Polyvinyl chloride (polymers and co-polymers)...	46.6	68.0	73.0	87.2	106.1	106.9	115.0	147.1	176.8	193.7	..
Styrene polymers and co-polymers:											
Non-toughened straight polystyrene resins, moulding and extrusion compounds	24.1	31.6	34.2	38.9	47.3	50.1	29.9	30.3	27.3	29.1	34.5
Toughened grades of resins, moulding and extrusion compounds							25.7	32.0	38.1	43.9	48.0
Other solutions, emulsions and dispersions; expandable polystyrene; co-polymer resins and non-toughened co-polymer moulding and extrusion compounds (co-polymers containing at least 50 per cent. wet weight of styrene)							10.1	11.7	15.7	17.6	21.9
Rosin ester gums	21.5	22.1	24.9	29.6	37.1	36.9	3.9	4.0	3.7	4.1	3.9
Other materials (including acrylics; coumarone-indene resins, solutions, emulsions and dispersions; polyamides; polytetrafluoroethylene)							36.9	43.4	47.7	48.2	252.5

(¹) Unless separately specified, all figures are in terms of net resin content. Unless separately specified, co-polymers are recorded against the heading for resins made from the major monomeric ingredient of the co-polymer. Resins made for conversion into synthetic fibres are excluded throughout (though monofilaments not meant for textiles are included).

Source: Board of Trade

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Rubber and carbon black

Thousand tons

TABLE 193

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Natural rubber											
Imports: Total	287.4	285.6	293.5	208.8	210.4	272.8	231.7	199.8	199.2	197.2	185.9
Crude	259.9	253.6	261.2	175.4	179.2	246.1	202.5	172.1	169.6	167.3	159.0
Latex	27.5	32.0	32.2	33.3	31.1	26.8	29.2	27.7	29.7	29.9	26.8
Home consumption ⁽¹⁾ : Total	188.6	176.9	171.1	173.2	169.5	157.2	156.2	160.7	172.9	175.8	173.0
'Estimated deficit'	11.6	10.0	11.7	11.9	11.7	10.4	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Crude	164.8	151.9	144.4	145.8	146.0	133.8	133.7	138.8	148.1	151.1	148.4
Latex	23.8	25.1	26.7	27.4	23.5	23.5	22.6	21.9	24.9	24.7	24.6
Re-exports: Total	111.5	70.5	145.8	41.7	72.1	119.2	80.0	43.9	15.1	8.1	6.5
Crude	109.5	67.7	143.0	38.8	68.4	115.2	74.8	39.7	13.2	6.9	4.9
Latex	2.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.7	4.0	5.2	4.2	1.9	1.1	1.6
Stocks (end of period) ⁽²⁾ : Total	31.1	44.3	29.1	19.6	32.7	23.4	24.7	23.9	23.1	25.4	25.7
Crude	28.0	38.9	24.4	14.9	25.6	18.4	20.0	19.9	19.5	21.4	21.6
Latex	3.2	5.4	4.7	4.7	7.1	5.1	4.7	3.9	3.6	4.1	4.1
Synthetic rubber											
Production	—	0.8	11.3	56.3	90.4	105.5	116.9	125.3	153.1	171.7	191.0
Imports: Total	43.2	57.6	56.3	38.4	57.3	41.4	50.6	53.5	57.5	54.3	61.0
Dry	..	..	..	..	..	38.4	47.0	50.1	53.0	50.6	55.2
Latex	..	..	..	..	..	3.0	3.7	3.5	4.5	3.7	5.8
Exports	—	—	0.7	6.7	19.7	21.4	27.7	34.0	42.1	50.2	58.0
Home consumption ⁽¹⁾ : Total	39.7	57.5	63.1	7.77	111.2	116.3	122.8	133.5	155.7	169.8	179.9
'Estimated deficit'	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.5	4.6	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Dry	..	..	..	..	105.0	109.4	115.2	125.3	143.2	151.4	160.7
Latex	..	..	..	..	6.2	6.9	7.6	8.2	12.5	18.4	19.2
Stocks (end of period) ⁽³⁾ : Total	11.6	13.5	11.4	10.2	16.2	18.2	21.2	23.7	28.6	29.1	24.8
Reclaimed rubber											
Production	35.9	41.4	40.1	42.3	45.8	46.6	44.8	43.7	45.1	40.6	35.2
Home consumption ⁽¹⁾	28.2	32.3	33.6	34.9	33.8	32.4	33.9	33.2	34.7	32.2	29.5
'Estimated deficit'	—	—	—	—	1.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Exports	7.9	9.6	8.5	10.7	12.0	13.0	13.4	12.7	11.9	10.0	7.3
Stocks (end of period)	3.4	3.5	3.4	2.4	3.0	3.1	3.7	3.6	4.2	4.7	3.7
Natural, synthetic and reclaimed rubber: Total consumption	256.5	266.7	267.8	285.8	314.5	305.9	312.9	327.5	363.3	377.8	382.4
Natural and synthetic rubber (analysis of consumption by products)⁽⁴⁾:											
Total	228.3	234.4	234.2	250.9	280.7	273.6	279.0	294.2	328.6	345.6	353.0
Tyres and tubes	126.2	128.0	126.8	139.9	155.7	152.8	158.3	163.1	178.7	190.1	196.6
Cables	9.4	10.2	9.4	8.4	9.2	8.3	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.2	5.6
Belting	6.0	5.9	6.4	6.5	7.2	7.1	6.9	7.3	8.9	8.9	8.3
Footwear (including soles, heels and soling sheet)	19.1	19.6	16.8	17.8	16.5	16.6	16.5	17.4	19.3	16.7	15.9
Cellular products	15.4	15.6	16.1	16.9	16.4	14.8	15.1	14.9	16.4	16.8	16.2
Other and unclassified uses	52.2	55.1	58.7	61.4	75.7	74.0	75.3	84.6	98.5	106.9	110.4
Carbon black											
Production ⁽⁵⁾	81.9	104.3	109.2	121.2	144.0	134.4	125.8	137.5	151.0	157.8	163.2

(1) Figures obtained from returns completed by firms. It is known that the data actually collected on consumption is incomplete and to facilitate comparison of details relating to supply and demand, the 'estimated deficit allowances' below should be added:

(2) Excluding government stocks; the figures prior to 1958 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years.

(3) From 1960 excluding importers' stocks.

(4) Figures obtained from returns completed by firms.

(5) Including lamp and vegetable black; excluding acetylene and bone black.

Source: Board of Trade

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

Minerals: Production

TABLE 194

Thousand tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966 ^(*)
Chalk	16,755	16,220	14,108	15,363	15,505	17,498	17,683	17,290	18,263	18,507	17,920
Chert and flint	182	169	152	98	157	172	139	97	140	136	116
China clay	1,196	1,224	1,213	1,312	1,638	1,718	1,697	1,898	2,033	2,232	2,469
China stone	60	58	48	46	47	49	52	50	57		
Potters' clay ⁽¹⁾	428	460	449	446	522	535	569	592	616	637	497
Clay, shale, etc. ⁽²⁾	29,397	28,404	25,999	27,781	30,819	32,150	32,168	31,282	34,129	34,504	34,096
Fireclay	2,583	2,442	2,180	2,075	2,159	2,182	1,888	1,685	1,893	1,870	1,884
Moulding and pig-bed sand	759	760	735	768	825	714	793	833	894	830	850
Gravel and sand ⁽³⁾	62,576	59,313	61,567	67,165	73,376	81,708	81,865	85,568	102,973	100,440	106,300
Igneous rock ⁽⁴⁾	14,333	14,167	14,388	15,655	16,265	17,394	18,281	18,963	22,948	24,816	28,105
Limestone	32,285	33,845	33,081	37,238	40,079	41,913	44,053	47,122	57,080	59,592	67,296
Oil shale	1,054	902	742	708	669	468	156	—	—	—	—
Sandstone ⁽⁵⁾	4,443	4,639	4,710	4,251	4,959	4,903	5,238	5,310	6,818	7,142	7,490
Slate	126	131	111	94	93	97	93	123	121	100	90
Barytes and witherite:											
Not ground	54	55	46	38	41	45	34	22	7	—	—
Ground (Unbleached)	22	23	13	23	20	37	42	36	35	37	30
Calcspars	20	23	23	27	24	27	28	24	25	24	24
Fluorspar ⁽⁶⁾	75	85	71	74	85	89	71	86	102	115	124
Gypsum ⁽⁷⁾	3,334	3,349	3,251	3,388	3,595	3,731	3,999	4,070	4,515	4,395	4,289
Salt obtained from brine	1,050	1,044	1,086	1,132	1,233	1,189	1,260	1,388	1,347	1,428	1,455
Salt contained in brine used for purposes other than salt making	3,835	3,835	3,733	4,185	4,385	4,195	4,244	4,252	4,598	4,738	4,732
Salt, rock	99	88	116	143	150	285	477	752	693	723	1,030

(1) Including ball clay. (2) Including diatomite produced in Northern Ireland.

(3) Including silica sand. (4) Including perlite. (5) Including silica stone, ganister, grit and conglomerate. (6) Excluding mineral obtained from some old mine dumps for which returns are not made to the Ministry of Power.

(7) Including anhydrite. (8) Figures for 1966 are provisional.

Sources: Ministry of Power

Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)

Soap, detergents and polishes

TABLE 195

Thousand tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Soap											
Total production ⁽¹⁾	462.2	473.1	433.9	438.2	440.1	433.9	426.2	383.6	383.0	348.3	338.8
Hard, in bars or tablets	136	130	116.1	112.4	105.3	101.2	95.2	71.1	65.6	54.2	46.9
Flakes and chips	31	30	28.5	28.3	27.3	26.4	25.6	27.2	25.8	23.4	20.9
Powders and dry soaps (other than abrasive)	178	194	174.1	179.6	185.7	184.6	184.1	183.9	186.7	167.5	166.2
Toilet ⁽²⁾	102	102	101.0	103.3	106.5	107.3	107.2	84.6	86.8	86.5	88.5
Other ⁽³⁾	15	17	14.2	14.6	15.3	14.4	14.1	16.7	18.1	16.7	16.4
Scouring preparations⁽⁴⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	93.5	97.9	115.1	111.3	104.9
Synthetic detergents and surface-active materials⁽⁵⁾											
Net sales	258	255	269	286	303	301	323	322	337	350	365
Polishes											
Manufacturers' sales ⁽⁶⁾ :											
Floor and furniture polishes	18.8	17.8	18.1	20.3	22.8	20.7	21.6	22.0	24.2	24.9	25.1
Leather polishes	5.9	6.0	5.7	6.2	5.9	6.1	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.8
Car polishes ⁽⁷⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.9
Sanitary cleansers⁽⁸⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.6	24.8	23.4	24.0

(1) For household, domestic and industrial (including laundries) purposes. Figures from 1963 relate to deliveries by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. (2) Including liquid soap before 1963. (3) Including soft soap. Figures from 1963 also include liquid soap, lathering shaving soap and cream and soap shampoos.

(4) Deliveries by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. Including products for cleaning floors, paintwork, metal, wood or synthetic surfaces which may contain phosphates or silica in suspension, shampoos for carpets and furnishing fabrics and soap or synthetic-based scouring powders. Sanitary cleansers are excluded. (5) Excluding wetters, disinfectants, spreaders and emulsifiers, abrasive and scouring preparations containing synthetic detergents. Sales by larger manufacturers in the United Kingdom, free of double counting of materials at different stages of manufacture, expressed in terms of weight of product as sold. Figures before 1958 are estimates.

(6) Figures relate to firms employing 25 or more persons. (7) Including pre-cleaners. (8) Sales by firms employing 25 or more persons. Including sweeping powders and compositions.

Source: Board of Trade

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Building materials and components: Production ⁽¹⁾

TABLE 196

Great Britain

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Building bricks (excluding refractory and glazed)	Millions	7,131	6,914	6,440	6,967	7,283	7,414	7,289	7,139	7,954	7,868	7,071
Cement ⁽²⁾	Th. tons	12,763	11,962	11,666	12,591	13,288	14,149	14,028	13,837	16,698	16,921	16,486
Building sand ⁽³⁾	Th. cu. yds.	10,037	10,044	9,631	10,978	12,831	13,930	14,206	14,564	15,955	15,041	14,499
Concreting sand	"	14,497	14,199	13,953	15,814	18,221	20,170	20,042	20,919	26,032	25,298	25,730
Gravel ⁽⁴⁾	"	26,708	25,536	25,999	31,526	33,350	38,158	38,245	39,839	47,888	46,362	49,209
Moulding sands:												
Naturally bonded	Th. tons	842	703	584	583	758	621	660	820	731	724	713
For synthetic moulding sands	"	917	1,027	927	1,053	1,233	1,396	1,299	1,373	1,753	1,572	1,534
Other	"	60	173	103	205	109	131	137	90	138	134	89
Glass-making sands.....	"	1,086	1,042	1,027	984	1,153	1,135	1,143	1,225	1,396	1,368	1,439
Other silica sand (including refractory sand for open hearth furnaces)	"	555	651	557	777	719	692	563	498	724	1,062	953
Clay roofing tiles	Th. sq. yards	6,479	5,735	4,759	4,552	4,187	3,761	3,684	3,488	3,254	2,165	1,965
Concrete roofing tiles	" "	22,079	21,395	20,616	23,433	25,570	26,136	25,902	24,196	32,148	32,920	31,159
Roofing slates	" "	2,640	2,672	2,024	1,539	1,643	1,441	1,339	1,147	1,167	1,179	1,032
Slates (damp-proof course) ...	Thousands	6,399	6,577	4,139	4,368	4,425	4,115	3,696	3,318	3,307	3,979	3,727
Gypsum (excluding anhydrite)	Th. tons	1,690	1,699	1,487	1,586	1,733	1,889	1,967	1,991	2,467	2,596	2,534
Plaster	"	501	510	501	549	609	665	723	775	956	994	976
Plasterboard	Th. sq. yds.	52,687	52,558	48,652	52,483	57,493	60,540	63,526	66,692	77,681	75,173	77,414
Insulation board, laminated wall board and hard board	Th. tons	52.2	59.7	66.1	65.6	73.9	69.1	60.3	53.5	72.3	75.8	57.8
Unglazed quarry tiles.....	Th. sq. yds.	2,347	2,257	1,999	1,860	1,913	1,878	1,869	1,797	1,853	1,848	1,553
Other unglazed tiles	"	892	1,046	908	933	1,260	1,188	1,224	1,123	1,296	1,352	1,229
Glazed tiles	"	10,215	9,638	9,193	10,927	11,499	11,820	12,466	12,807	15,908	15,122	15,726
Cast iron pipes and fittings ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	Equiv. th. tons of cast iron	141	142	129	140	139	140	131	135	137	115	99
Stoneware pipes and conduits	Th. tons	658	638	587	600	651	707	735	707	762	797	845
Lead sheet and pipe ⁽²⁾	"	74	68	66	69	74	73	68	67	71	69	66
Copper pipe ⁽²⁾	"	53	58	62	66	72	70	73	80	93	89	76
Copper sheet, strip and plate ⁽²⁾	"	57	57	56	58	63	59	56	58	66	65	54
Metal windows and casement doors:												
Steel	Tons	87,626	78,023	70,159	75,679	73,054	71,543	67,522	63,352	71,147	62,382	58,996
Aluminium	"	2,169	2,169	1,922	2,319	2,995	4,531	4,155	4,590	5,720	6,681	7,371

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks for insulation board, etc.; and cast iron pipes and fittings (53 weeks in 1958).

⁽¹⁾ The figures are summaries of returns made by manufacturers and producers. They represent total production and not merely the quantities available for building purposes.

⁽²⁾ United Kingdom.

⁽³⁾ From 1958 figures include sand used in the production of sand lime bricks.

⁽⁴⁾ From 1959 figures include hoggin, irrespective of purpose.

⁽⁵⁾ Including rainwater, hot water and soil pipes and gutters.

Sources: Ministry of Public Building and Works
Board of Trade
British Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics
Ministry of Power

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Construction : Value of output in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 197

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total by all agencies.....	2,077	2,144	2,177	2,399	2,581	2,845	3,011	3,110	3,614	3,851	4,039
Output by contractors:											
New work: Total	1,335	1,387	1,405	1,514	1,653	1,881	2,006	2,051	2,467	2,631	2,734
New housing: Total.....	568	553	518	568	629	689	738	784	995	1,051	1,064
For public sector	325	307	254	245	240	252	293	323	424	466	511
For private sector.....	243	246	264	323	389	437	445	461	571	585	553
Other new work: Total	767	834	887	946	1,024	1,192	1,268	1,267	1,472	1,580	1,670
For public sector	337	375	416	444	432	498	560	585	708	739	801
For private sector:											
Total	430	459	471	502	592	694	708	682	764	841	869
Industrial	271	275	271	282	341	408	370	336	383	433	466
Non-industrial ...	159	184	200	220	251	286	338	346	381	408	403
Repair and maintenance ...	399	403	415	462	493	522	548	586	625	671	716
Public sector: Output by direct labour ⁽²⁾	343	354	357	423	435	442	457	473	522	549	589

⁽¹⁾ From 1959 the figures for the construction industries are given according to the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*. This revised classification includes constructional engineering firms whose main activity is erection, and not fabrication.

⁽²⁾ Output of operatives employed directly by government departments, local authorities and public utilities (British Railways, Central Electricity Generating Board, etc.). The figures from 1959 cover a somewhat wider field than the earlier series.

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works

Construction: Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work Great Britain

TABLE 198

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
New work: Total	1,454	1,441	1,723	2,023	2,107	2,243	2,535	2,993	2,912	2,878
New housing: Total	530	518	690	733	742	808	980	1,204	1,203	1,154
From public sector.....	254	219	255	257	273	343	454	465	510	564
From private sector	276	299	435	476	469	465	526	739	693	590
Other new work: Total.....	924	923	1,033	1,290	1,365	1,435	1,555	1,789	1,709	1,724
From public sector.....	427	411	448	513	584	678	784	927	894	939
From private sector ⁽¹⁾										
Total	497	512	585	777	781	757	771	862	815	785
Industrial	265	291	323	457	418	348	374	406	431	427
Non-industrial.....	232	221	262	320	363	409	397	456	384	358

⁽¹⁾ Figures for private sector include work to be carried out by contractors on their own initiative for sale.

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works

Deliveries of certain mechanical and electrical engineering products

TABLE 199

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Machinery other than electrical									
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	..	42.8	40.9	49.0	49.5	59.2	65.8	58.8	53.8
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	99.4	93.7	111.7	135.6	145.9	130.8	141.0	158.5	166.6
Engineers' small tools and gauges	51.6	52.1	65.2	75.1	73.1	68.5	79.6	88.2	91.7
Industrial engines	65.4	76.4	81.5	88.4	80.0	87.1	109.5	118.0	137.6
Textile machinery and accessories	63.0	65.4	83.6	91.4	86.8	89.0	99.8	104.2	110.7
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery	61.5	82.0	93.4	107.2	99.7	121.7	145.9	154.4	143.5
Mechanical handling equipment	85.4	87.7	86.9	97.5	107.2	102.6	110.3	118.3	132.5
Office machinery	50.3	55.8	65.7	71.6	72.2	84.9	92.2	79.6	78.7
Mining machinery	53.0	46.5	46.1	53.6	49.7	52.8	56.3	54.9	61.2
Refrigerating machinery	48.3	61.1	66.4	57.1	50.6	46.9	51.5	55.3	53.4
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	34.8	38.3	43.0	52.4	57.7	57.4	66.5	71.0	78.8
Pumps and industrial valves	83.5	87.2	93.1	98.3	98.5	99.6	112.9	124.1	144.0
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	20.5	23.0	26.2	29.2	30.0	31.9	36.2	42.3	44.4
Food and drink machinery	33.3	33.1	37.3	41.3	42.3	40.9	47.7	46.7	45.5
Packaging machinery	16.8	14.9	16.6	19.3	22.2	24.0	24.3	23.7	26.8
Steel and non-ferrous metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	22.4	23.4	28.6	25.9	38.1	24.6	23.8	24.3	26.5
Other machinery except electrical machinery	165.4	179.6	200.7	228.2	233.5	249.1	270.7	300.0	309.3
Industrial plant and fabricated steelwork									
Water tube boilers	61.2	59.5	57.2	56.5	63.4	59.3	63.1	81.2	91.7
Shell boilers and boiler house plant	25.6	25.0	30.8	32.5	31.2	30.9	32.6	36.3	48.1
Chemical plant	50.3	37.3	44.4	63.8	61.4	53.4	53.7	86.4	128.3
Iron, steel and non-ferrous metal works plant other than rolling mills	27.5	28.3	26.2	34.1	31.1	29.3	37.6	34.3	36.7
Other industrial plant and fabricated steelwork	144.7	132.9	135.7	149.2	161.2	154.4	170.3	186.4	222.5
Electrical machinery									
Generating equipment and rotating electrical machines	122.0	128.8	134.2	140.7	141.6	135.9	138.5	147.0	156.0
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	42.0	41.9	43.0	48.5	53.9	54.6	64.5	65.7	69.1
Switchgear and control gear	107.8	108.5	115.8	131.0	134.1	137.3	155.9	172.9	197.9
Other electrical machinery	15.6	16.3	19.0	22.5	22.2	21.4	26.7	26.9	31.8
Insulated wires and cables	113.0	116.8	135.5	150.9	152.9	159.7	183.8	220.5	253.7
Other electrical goods (except radio, telecommunications and other electronic apparatus)									
Domestic electrical appliances	101.5	138.2	130.4	137.7	144.0	165.1	165.8	152.4	156.6
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	53.2	58.8	63.6	58.8	65.9	76.7	86.3	85.2	91.1
Primary batteries	12.0	12.5	14.1	14.8	15.8	17.4	18.8	19.9	21.3
Secondary batteries (accumulators)	22.3	23.5	26.1	26.4	27.2	29.6	34.8	37.2	35.5
Electric lamps	17.8	19.3	22.5	25.4	25.6	26.3	30.2	32.5	34.0
Other electrical goods	64.4	71.6	85.4	91.4	87.1	96.0	111.2	127.6	140.0

Source: Ministry of Technology

TABLE 200

Output of selected engineering products(')

Number

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Agricultural machinery (except tractors over 10 h.p.)								
Market garden type tractors	50,797	45,198	54,954	36,609	30,673	35,605	28,958	32,213
Tractor mouldboard ploughs	23,802	16,388	18,530	17,013	25,187	21,429	19,379	13,779
Disc harrows	8,938	6,169	8,667	7,499	8,617	7,290	6,464	6,605
Cultivators (including rotary)	19,831	19,862	20,272	16,741	20,384	19,374	20,400	20,957
Corn drills(?)	4,581	3,541	3,801	3,292	4,035	3,953	3,995	3,223
Farmyard manure spreaders	7,623	7,781	8,027	7,259	8,939	9,281	9,154	8,731
Mowers	20,690	16,539	15,269	12,226	13,873	16,497	16,025	16,908
Pick-up balers	13,937	14,684	14,160	15,707	13,795	15,251	16,728	15,584
Combine harvesters	4,401	3,213	2,781	2,845	4,674	5,281	5,243	3,786
Grain and grass driers	1,768	1,647	1,595	1,945	2,565	1,727	2,444	2,369
Milking machines	8,138	8,435	9,349	7,194	3,857	5,138	4,685	6,596

See footnotes on page 171.

Source: Ministry of Technology

Output of selected engineering products⁽¹⁾

TABLE 200 (continued)

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Metal working machine tools (excluding welding machinery)⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾									
Deliveries	Value £ thousand	78,768	94,936	115,713	127,172	114,162	121,709	141,290	149,098
Orders on hand (end December) ...	" "	55,892	105,703	116,916	88,266	69,025	86,573	104,195	100,582
Net new orders	" "	80,276	144,747	126,926	98,522	94,920	139,257	157,702	145,485
Civil engineering contractors' plant									
Excavators, complete	Value £ thousand	17,300	22,898	28,986	24,262	29,616	36,993	38,081	36,086
Other earth-moving machinery, including parts	" "	25,157	27,550	32,110	33,460	41,913	51,024	55,843	55,420
Crawler tractors (including agricultural crawler tractors (full track) complete)									
10 b.h.p. and under 50 b.h.p.	Number	3,402	2,777	3,256	2,266	2,182	2,387	2,020	} 2,474
50 b.h.p. and under 100 b.h.p.	"	873	1,862	1,691	1,964	1,685	1,627	1,488	
100 b.h.p. and over	"					768	786	888	
Internal combustion engines⁽⁵⁾									
Complete engines:									
Marine propulsion	Thousand b.h.p.	630	719	760	959	931	1,078	1,398	1,211
Industrial (including marine auxiliary)	"	4,980	6,204	6,287	7,271	7,999	9,487	9,757	9,989
Mechanical handling equipment									
Conveyors and elevators ⁽⁶⁾	Value £ thousand	22,630	24,235	30,092	26,568	25,449	24,680	31,031	33,925
Lifts, escalators and hoists	" "	20,199	20,914	25,840	30,815	31,303	34,308	36,312	40,505
Office machinery									
Punched card machines	Value £ thousand	17,752	19,106	22,600	24,502	25,065	17,808	19,813	24,171
Typewriters:									
Standard including electric	Number	145,806	172,870	188,812	184,008	128,947	104,536	114,310	102,707
Portable	"	130,061	182,285	240,734	228,543	204,586	155,236	166,068	211,800
Accounting, adding and calculating machines	"	68,324	79,935	80,390	80,677	88,140	94,652	116,455	119,373
Cash registers	"	34,401	34,344	32,562	25,921	46,970	44,681	49,946	40,458
Duplicators including offset litho ...	"	66,087	85,498	97,214	96,738	93,785	120,519	127,630	106,531
Other, including dictating machines	"	..	..	..	64,736	67,966	76,385	68,015	143,272
Refrigerating machinery									
Complete:									
Domestic including freezers	"	934,334	1,046,592	881,701	836,018	879,357	959,589	1,073,842	983,568
Commercial:									
Ice-cream and quick frozen food cabinets	"	88,630	80,512	59,018	47,604	44,384	51,300	51,626	47,014
Service cabinets	"	10,246	8,901	7,298	5,940	6,953	8,574	10,506	20,194
Industrial plant	Value £ thousand	6,092	6,561	7,122	7,363	6,183	6,663	6,198	7,046
Photographic equipment									
Cine cameras	Number	58,049	43,409	66,041	35,857	45,342	13,795	23,403	44,178
Photographic cameras:									
Miniature (35 mm. or less)	"	46,101	52,026	48,149	43,803	543,172	891,606	1,084,912	1,157,760
Other	"	911,468	984,213	1,030,679	824,768	696,929	542,512	291,735	361,296
Cine-projectors	"	40,737	31,830	39,346	40,209	44,571	65,258	63,372	60,908
Projectors, other than cine	"	65,217	69,271	83,428	84,097	71,836	89,435	107,916	112,423
Sensitized materials									
Cine film	Value £ thousand	6,729	6,659	6,704	6,497	9,840	11,480	12,560	12,909
Other film	" "	18,188	20,336	21,698	23,770	23,597	25,319	27,602	30,163
Paper and cloth ⁽⁷⁾	" "	5,330	6,197	6,413	6,384	14,503	17,866	19,248	20,366

See footnotes on page 171.

Source: Ministry of Technology

ENGINEERING

Output of selected engineering products(')

TABLE 200 (continued)

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Scientific and industrial instruments and apparatus(*)									
Optical instruments other than ophthalmic	Value £ thousand	5,862	6,843	7,630	7,750	8,623	10,388	9,058	10,192
Electrical measuring instruments ...	" "	6,591	7,175	8,384	9,033	9,060	9,513	11,251	12,102
Industrial process measuring and control instruments	" "	34,438	41,311	48,312	47,588	55,613	64,030	69,639	69,749
Nautical, aeronautical and gunnery control instruments	" "	10,725	10,425	12,481	19,782	21,501	21,739	26,769	26,850
Other scientific instruments and apparatus	" "	9,183	11,349	11,225	12,296	12,281	15,526	20,951	25,977
Watches and clocks and other timing mechanisms									
Clocks:									
Mechanical	Thousands	5,005	5,197	5,015	5,270	4,926	4,808	4,781	4,352
Electrical, including instrument panel clocks	" "	974	1,212	1,326	1,281	1,387	1,448	1,513	1,396
Watches(*)	Thousands	2,587	2,592	3,162	3,027	3,490	3,625	3,698	4,066
	Value £ thousand	3,659	4,187	4,428	4,055	4,843	4,948	5,150	5,295
Time recorders, including parking meters (mechanical and electrical)(*)	" "	791	990	1,046	1,132	1,070	1,102	1,558	1,737
Time switches (mechanical and electrical)(*)	" "	2,785	3,127	3,477	3,837	6,366	7,827	7,490	7,628
Electrical machinery									
Generating equipment and rotating electrical machines:									
Hydraulic turbines	Thousand b.h.p.	1,716	1,136	661	561	654	780	1,362	247
Steam turbo-alternators 10,000 kW and over	Megawatts	3,676	5,146	4,760	4,011	4,885	5,489	6,813	10,133
Steam turbines under 10,000kW	"	224	163	170	130	170	151	214	170
Rotating electrical machines(*)									
1 hp and over:									
1-250 h.p., kVA or kW	Value £ thousand	40,623	42,239	45,005	43,006	20,387 ⁽¹¹⁾	..	..	..
Over 250 h.p., kVA or kW	" "	12,783	13,791	18,353	18,278	10,582 ⁽¹¹⁾	..	..	..
A.C. motors	" "	..	..	..	..	16,843 ⁽¹²⁾	35,589	38,328	40,531
A.C. generators	" "	..	..	..	..	2,815 ⁽¹²⁾	6,927	7,438	7,044
D.C. machines	" "	..	..	..	..	6,817 ⁽¹²⁾	14,753	16,072	13,801
Fractional horsepower motors	" "	14,989	14,973	14,752	14,241	15,821	18,198	18,510	18,698
Motor control gear	" "	..	..	37,768	37,761	33,755	40,811	46,612	47,130
Radio and other electronic apparatus									
Radio sets:									
Transistorised	Thousands	1,381	1,250	2,417	2,517	2,199	1,856	1,244	1,050
Other, including valve/transistor	"	..	714	278	84	54	69	46	11
Car radios	"	277	296	199	172	249	412	404	335
Radiograms	"	176	244	180	203	280	302	219	182
Record players	"	386	501	402	374	395	505	387	403
Television sets	"	2,863	2,141	1,256	1,463	1,663	2,183	1,591	1,399
Gramophone turntable units	"	2,468	2,267	2,353	2,849	3,588	4,009	4,310	4,807
Gramophone records⁽¹³⁾									
78 r.p.m.	Thousands	8,126	3,803	2,181	1,944	1,846	587	475	400
33½ r.p.m.	"	15,404	17,057	19,388	20,361	22,267	27,829	31,462	33,275
Other	"	43,230	51,811	54,757	55,239	61,342	72,841	61,809	51,196
Radio, radar and electronic capital equipment(*)									
Electronic control equipment	Value £ thousand	3,356	3,169	11,918	15,384	16,909	14,953	58,063	54,396
Electronic computers	" "	7,662	8,196	10,903	13,440	24,752	44,164	34,567	74,268
Electronic measuring and testing equipment	" "	8,689	10,893	11,652	13,963	13,392	15,375	26,640	31,288
Transmitters and associated equipment	" "	3,846	4,360	5,478	6,374	5,816	8,695	6,056	5,368
Radar and navigational aids	" "	14,409	14,619	14,058	18,121	25,017	66,224	71,072	77,015
Radio communications equipment	" "	10,548	11,585	13,406	15,677	13,914	30,732	36,087	42,397
All other electronic apparatus ⁽¹⁴⁾	" "	5,951	7,129	9,871	9,164	12,910	23,233	36,149	44,994

See footnotes on page 171.

Source: Ministry of Technology

ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING

Output of selected engineering products⁽¹⁾

TABLE 200 (continued)

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Domestic electrical appliances									
Blankets and pads	Thousands	1,031	1,400	1,215	1,382	2,199	1,617	1,356	1,543
Cookers (5 k.w. and over)	"	474	510	490	491	487	570	534	546
Dry shavers ⁽¹³⁾	"	997	986	850	852	958	817	893	1,016
Floor polishers	"	91	81	88	122	103	116	89	72
Irons	"	2,483	2,433	2,251	2,051	2,596	2,506	2,317	2,407
Toasters	"	247	252	347	310	357	342	372	375
Vacuum cleaners	"	1,651	1,317	1,443	1,356	1,557	1,664	1,737	1,540
Washing machines, domestic	"	1,230	1,019	995	1,102	1,366	1,195	891	703
Electric lamps, complete (including flash-lamp bulbs)⁽¹³⁾									
General lighting service filament lamps	Millions	195	230	241	232	244	255	263	281
Other filament lamps	"	118	131	136	125	127	151	144	142
Discharge lamps	"	14	17	22	25	29	29	34	39

(¹) Figures of quantity relate to complete units; figures of value include replacement parts and accessories except where otherwise stated. The figures relate to deliveries except where otherwise stated. (²) Including combined seed and fertilizer drills. (³) From 1965 there is a small increase (under 5 per cent) on account of the inclusion of deliveries and orders of additional firms. (⁴) Figures from 1964 onwards include parts. (⁵) Including engines for use in industry, rail traction and track-laying tractors, marine auxiliary engines and some engines for marine propulsion. Engines for aircraft, road motor vehicles, fighting vehicles and wheeled and half track tractors other than heavy earth-moving types, and heavy slow-speed engines for ship propulsion, are excluded. (⁶) Excluding underground conveyors and agricultural elevators. (⁷) Including document copying papers from 1963. (⁸) Deliveries of electronic equipment from the scientific instruments and apparatus industry have been included only under the appropriate electronic equipment headings, except that, prior to 1965, electronic industrial process measuring and control instruments from the scientific instruments and apparatus industry were not separately distinguished and are included with industrial process measuring and control instruments. (⁹) Excluding replacement parts and accessories. (¹⁰) Excluding generator sets and rotary converters. (¹¹) January to June. (¹²) July to December. (¹³) Figures relate to production. (¹⁴) Electronic heating and equipment, industrial television equipment, electronic simulators and trainers and other electronic apparatus. Including from 1963 electronic instruments for nuclear application and nucleonic instruments from the scientific instruments and apparatus industry. (¹⁵) Home deliveries.

Source: Ministry of Technology

Merchant shipbuilding⁽¹⁾

TABLE 201

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number										
All vessels:										
Total	299	298	292	282	279	249	208	193	202	211
Export	65	46	47	37	41	44	41	39	33	38
Tankers	35	40	44	33	33	19	21	26	20	19
Passenger and cargo vessels ⁽²⁾	132	128	101	89	81	75	77	50	69	58
Other vessels ⁽³⁾	132	130	147	160	165	155	110	117	113	134
Thousand gross tons										
All vessels:										
Total	1,448	1,453	1,388	1,303	1,390	1,022	1,127	848	1,204	1,130
Export	375	314	173	119	296	188	280	120	150	287
Tankers	510	554	646	483	548	342	469	403	479	401
Passenger and cargo vessels ⁽²⁾	884	853	691	765	763	618	608	378	662	630
Other vessels ⁽³⁾	54	46	51	55	79	62	50	66	63	99

(¹) The figures are for ships completed in the year, excluding vessels of under 100 gross tons, tonnage being measured on completion. (²) Passenger liners, passenger-cargo liners, tramps, coasters and colliers. (³) Trawlers and all other miscellaneous vessels.

Source: Ministry of Technology

VEHICLES

Aircraft, motor vehicles and cycles: Production

TABLE 202

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
New aircraft⁽¹⁾	1,578	1,005	826	723	518	395	487	450	319	415	431
Motor vehicles⁽²⁾											
Passenger cars:											
Total	707,594	860,842	1,051,551	1,189,943	1,352,728	1,003,967	1,249,426	1,607,939	1,867,640	1,722,045	1,603,679
1,000 c.c. and under	486,978	647,517	230,725	341,608	581,038	408,501	402,892	329,116	390,531	310,481	301,397
Over 1,000 c.c. but not over 1,600 c.c.			533,288	557,849	476,556	379,226	529,124	946,623	1,146,125	1,013,835	813,832
Over 1,600 c.c. but not over 2,800 c.c.	210,972	200,854	269,722	254,748	234,818	168,374	266,137	282,869	267,046	320,519	412,541
Over 2,800 c.c.	9,644	12,471	17,816	35,738	60,316	47,866	51,273	49,331	63,938	77,210	75,909
Commercial vehicles:											
Total	296,950	288,253	312,856	370,484	457,972	460,167	425,104	403,781	464,736	455,216	438,675
Omnibuses, coaches and trolley buses:											
Total	10,504	12,905	15,071	17,379	19,048	17,050	16,590	18,064	18,481	17,974	24,231
Single deck buses	7,996	10,639	12,416	15,320	16,826	14,526	13,522	15,117	16,006	15,602	21,468
Double deck buses	2,382	2,123	2,439	1,990	2,210	2,508	3,068	2,947	2,475	2,372	2,763
Trolley buses ⁽³⁾	126	143	216	69	12	16	—	..	..	..	..
Goods vehicles, etc ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	286,446	275,348	297,785	353,105	438,924	443,117	408,514	385,717	446,255	437,242	414,444
By carrying capacity:											
Under 15 cwt.	155,540	142,148	166,027	185,029	221,180	246,705	215,677	..	..	..	..
15 cwt. to 6 tons	105,553	109,182	101,501	119,169	152,851	128,980	134,544	..	..	..	..
Over 6 tons	25,353	24,018	30,257	48,907	64,893	67,432	58,293	..	..	..	..
By gross vehicle weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109,448	132,872	123,070	103,061
Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	217,897	236,680	240,541	230,187
Over 10 tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49,980	64,535	62,094	64,179
Motive units for articulated vehicles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,392	12,168	11,537	17,017
Wheeled and half track tractors of 10 belt h.p. and over ⁽⁵⁾	108,545	144,117	141,128	161,382	180,981	175,724	200,902	229,104	207,230	198,119	213,806
Industrial fork lift and works trucks and tractors:											
Fork lift	4,427	4,151	3,581	3,996	5,451	6,717	5,710	6,224	8,613	11,827	13,017
Other	3,336	3,074	2,641	2,519	3,908	3,815	3,311	3,232	3,751	4,281	4,091
Trailers:											
Caravans ⁽⁶⁾	14,359	22,500	32,481	38,976	46,680	37,395	40,878	44,122	56,184	62,948	65,174
Other ⁽⁷⁾	16,866	14,714	13,378	15,158	19,610	27,257	28,528	27,989	32,296	40,758	41,064
Motor cycles, three wheel vehicles and pedal cycles											
Motor cycles ⁽⁸⁾ : (Thousands)											
Total	124.5	173.0	139.7	248.9	203.2	145.7	106.0	107.1	111.6	108.0	105.0
Mopeds ⁽⁹⁾	..	17.5	20.5	78.8	33.8	24.4	16.1	32.1	36.6	28.6	15.1
Motor scooters	..	29.1	19.7	29.2	29.9	25.9	25.2	15.8	7.8	3.8	2.4
Other ⁽¹⁰⁾	..	125.1	94.9	127.5	130.4	88.0	55.5	50.9	55.2	62.8	77.2
Three-wheel vehicles ⁽¹¹⁾	..	1.4	4.7	13.5	9.1	7.3	9.2	8.4	12.1	12.8	10.2
Pedal cycles ⁽⁸⁾ : (Thousands)	2,873	2,548	2,156	2,213	2,278	1,980	1,927	2,050	1,740	1,683	1,423

TIME SERIES. Figures for cars and commercial vehicles relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964). All other figures relate to calendar years.

(¹) Deliveries. Including military aircraft for the Services. (²) Including taxis, and chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. (³) From 1963 the figures are included under the appropriate heading for single or double deck buses. (⁴) Excluding battery-powered electric road vehicles. (⁵) From 1964, the figures relate to deliveries. Tractors for agricultural and industrial use are included but those for road haulage are excluded. (⁶) The figures from 1957 are not comparable with earlier years because they include the output of several firms not previously included. (⁷) Including detachable semi-trailers. (⁸) Deliveries. (⁹) Prior to 1965 the figures relate to 'Mopeds (engine not exceeding 50 c.c.)'. (¹⁰) i.e. conventional motor cycles. (¹¹) Excluding tractors, invalid carriages and electrically powered vehicles.

Source: Ministry of Technology

MANUFACTURED GOODS

Hosiery, knitwear and gloves: Manufacturers' sales⁽¹⁾

TABLE 203

Millions

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Underwear, shirts and nightwear ⁽²⁾ :											
Men's: Total	56.7	54.5	52.1	57.6	62.9	58.7	60.1	64.2	66.6	69.3	66.2
Cotton	50.0	48.2	46.8	51.7	57.9	53.3	53.3	57.8	58.9	61.2	58.0
Women's: Total	82.6	75.7	75.2	78.2	78.3	77.6	78.7	84.6	89.0	94.7	83.8
Cotton	46.5	42.9	45.5	48.6	49.7	50.3	51.6	52.7	50.9	51.0	47.6
Children's and infants': Total	51.2	49.0	47.6	49.4	52.3	50.5	52.3	59.6	57.7	59.1	55.6
Cotton	43.3	41.5	41.2	43.6	46.2	44.2	46.0	51.3	49.7	49.9	41.1
Outerwear ⁽²⁾ :											
Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc.:											
Men's: Total	15.6	16.1	15.3	17.6	18.4	18.9	18.1	16.9	16.8	17.8	17.9
Wool	14.3	14.3	13.5	15.4	16.0	15.6	14.2	13.1	12.7	14.0	14.1
Womens': Total	40.7	38.5	41.4	44.3	47.0	44.9	41.8	46.3	51.4	55.0	55.9
Wool	33.0	30.3	30.6	31.4	29.7	27.4	23.8	21.7	18.1	16.6	16.6
Children's and infants' ⁽³⁾ : Total	26.3	27.6	22.9	24.1	25.8	23.9	24.0	24.5	23.8	24.9	23.2
Wool	21.0	21.2	17.6	18.0	17.7	14.6	12.6	9.1	5.9	4.8	4.0
Socks and stockings (Pairs):											
Men's	119.6	101.3	87.7	90.7	95.2	88.6	88.1	88.1	92.1	96.9	91.9
Women's stockings: Total	232.2	225.0	235.5	245.2	272.2	304.3	313.6	349.6	395.5	412.3	454.1
Nylon	200.9	207.0	222.4	235.1	264.4	298.6	309.0	345.0	392.5	418.7	451.6
Circular knitted: Total	98.0	87.0	96.4	115.2	141.0	177.3	203.6	264.6	322.8	364.3	408.9
Nylon	73.7	73.3	86.3	107.5	135.3	173.3	200.0	261.0	320.8	362.4	407.1
Fully fashioned: Total	134.2	137.9	139.1	130.0	131.1	126.9	109.9	85.0	72.7	57.0	45.2
Nylon	127.2	133.7	136.0	127.6	129.2	125.2	108.8	84.0	71.8	56.3	44.6
Women's ankle socks and three-quarter hose	18.1	16.2	11.8	12.4	11.0	8.6	8.6	8.2	7.1	7.1	6.0
Children's and infants' socks, three-quarter hose and stockings	95.0	79.0	68.4	66.5	69.6	63.0	59.7	64.0	65.8	67.4	66.5
Gloves ⁽⁴⁾ (Pairs): Total	47.34	41.37	38.62	36.69	39.60	39.14	37.36	39.19	39.32	35.53	35.09
Leather	17.85	15.81	15.87	15.28	15.93	15.33	15.08	15.71	15.28	13.10	12.36
Fabric ⁽⁵⁾	21.33	19.33	18.99	18.14	20.62	21.58	20.30	21.29	22.08	21.31	21.32
Knitted	8.16	6.23	3.76	3.27	3.05	2.23	1.98	2.19	1.95	1.12	1.41

TIME SERIES. Figures for hosiery and other knitwear (including knitted gloves) are for years ended 31 January.

Source Board of Trade

- (¹) The figures relate to sales by establishments employing more than 10 persons. From April 1957, figures relate to sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons.
(²) Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged solely in warp knitting and, from 1966, those engaged mainly in warp knitting.
(³) Excluding infants' gloves, booties, infanties, etc.
(⁴) Excluding rubber gloves and sports gloves.
(⁵) Including gloves of vinyl, supported or unsupported, from 1964.

Footwear: Manufacturers' sales

TABLE 204

Million pairs

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	167.8	171.9	166.1	174.1	182.6	184.3	179.4	190.4	202.0	197.8	193.8
Footwear (other than slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of leather ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total	104.1	109.0	105.2	112.5	119.0	122.8	117.0	121.1	128.9	129.9	121.3
Men's, youths' and boys'	38.6	40.7	38.9	39.5	41.7	42.6	40.4	41.7	44.5	44.4	41.2
Women's, maids' and girls'	56.9	59.7	57.6	63.7	67.7	70.1	65.7	68.4	71.8	72.7	67.7
Infants'	8.5	8.6	8.7	9.3	9.6	10.1	9.4	9.5	10.9	11.1	10.7
Sports shoes	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8
Footwear (other than slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of materials other than leather ⁽²⁾	27.9	28.0	23.6	24.5	24.3	21.2	21.1	22.7	25.0	22.7	24.1
Slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes ⁽³⁾	27.0	27.3	28.4	29.7	31.4	33.2	33.6	37.7	41.0	37.6	38.3
Rubber protective footwear	8.8	7.6	8.9	7.4	7.9	7.0	6.9	8.2	6.6	6.7	5.7
Plastics protective footwear	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.9	2.1
Safety footwear ⁽⁴⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.3

Source: Board of Trade

- (¹) Excluding sports and surgical footwear in 1956.
(²) Including sports shoes with uppers of materials other than leather and single texture plimsolls and sand shoes.
(³) Including all ballet shoes from 1957.
(⁴) Prior to 1966 safety footwear was included in the totals against headings for the appropriate materials.

MANUFACTURED GOODS

Domestic furniture, divans, floor coverings and miscellaneous household equipment: Manufacturers' sales⁽¹⁾

TABLE 205

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Domestic furniture (2).....	Value £ mn.	102.1	108.1	110.5	122.7	121.7	125.9	126.3	125.2	144.2	156.8	157.2
Divans(3)												
Single	Millions	0.46	0.48	0.55	0.71	0.78	0.81	0.78	0.84	0.95	0.96	0.96
Double	"	0.31	0.33	0.38	0.49	0.54	0.60	0.62	0.70	0.80	0.83	0.80
Floor coverings												
Linoleum(4)	Million	55.5	55.6	61.1(5)	58.3	57.3	50.7	45.4	37.0	34.9	24.9	20.0
Printed felt base	square	89.1	82.6	91.7(6)	86.1	84.9	78.7	78.8	71.8	64.5	56.9	47.6
Rigid and semi-rigid tiles (4)...	yards	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.9	26.7	27.0	26.4
Calendered vinyl floorings(7)	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.8	23.4	28.8	33.1
Other floor coverings(8)	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.6	4.6	9.9	8.2
Coir matting	"	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Carpets and rugs:												
Woven wool	"	40.5	44.4	45.7	45.6	46.0	42.7	41.8	41.8	43.2	40.3	39.2
Tufted(9) ...	"	9.1	3.0(10)	5.9	9.0	11.7	13.3	15.3	..	33.3	38.5	43.0
Other.....	"	..	9.7	10.1	9.3	10.7	10.8	14.3	16.4	19.3	22.2	21.0
Brushes												
Decorating	Value	4,423	4,347	4,417	4,782	5,430	5,627	5,415	5,476	6,178	6,508	6,403
Toilet	£ thousand	3,389	3,161	2,969	3,507	3,594	3,781	3,853	3,764	4,005	4,283	4,468
Household	"	8,468	8,940	8,840	8,851	8,808	9,278	9,271	9,694	10,072	10,648	4,563
Other(11)	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,813
Domestic pottery												
Earthenware	"	19,097	19,541	21,821	21,342	22,182	22,247	22,606	23,363	24,601	25,913	27,163
China	"	7,741	7,947	8,639	9,178	9,945	10,289	10,581	10,556	11,607	13,052	13,963
Stoneware	"	950	1,057	1,144	1,244	1,395	1,517	1,568	1,574	1,927	2,158	2,401
Jet and Rockingham	"	407	432	414	364	372	391	406	404	440	354	323
Cutlery, spoons and forks												
Finished cutlery:												
Tools of trade	"	547	492	431	400	430	459	398	428	379	341	347
For domestic use(12)	"	5,354	5,737	6,122	6,094	6,732	7,021	7,156	7,484	7,335	7,508	7,377
Spoons and forks (other than of silver and gold)	"	3,454	3,848	4,007	3,812	4,083	4,297	4,258	4,595	5,218	5,902	5,409
Domestic hollow-ware	"	18,113	18,441	17,815	18,815	19,060	19,880	20,714	21,292	22,666	23,721	23,420

TIME SERIES. Calendar years or annual rates based on the 12 months beginning nearest 1 January.

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Figures for domestic furniture are deliveries by firms with more than ten employees engaged on domestic furniture production in Great Britain; figures for divans are manufacturers' deliveries.

(2) Excluding items made entirely of metal.

(3) Excluding un-upholstered metal divans; including upholstered spring bases.

(4) In sheet and tile form, including linoleum on a base of paper or paperboard and both printed and inlaid linoleum on a textile base.

(5) 13 month period December 1957 to December 1958.

(6) Conforming to B.S.S. 2592 and B.S.S. 3260.

(7) Printed and inlaid; in sheet and tile form.

(8) Including floor coverings of linoleum, vinyl and other synthetic materials not included in headings above.

(9) Before 1964 the figures relate to Great Britain only.

(10) Figures relate to 9 months only.

(11) Including brushes for use as part of a machine, industrial brushes not used as part of a machine, artists' brushes and brushes of fine hair and painting rollers.

(12) Scissors of all types are included in cutlery for domestic use.

MANUFACTURED GOODS

Toys, indoor games, carnival articles and sports equipment: Manufacturers' sales

TABLE 206

£ thousand

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Toys											
Dolls ⁽¹⁾	1,936	2,088	2,140	2,125	2,262	2,001	1,878	1,558	2,421	4,298	5,214
Soft toys ⁽¹⁾	1,077	1,198	1,126	1,304	1,477	1,492	1,609	2,038	2,070	2,633	2,447
Metal	14,027	14,156	13,521	13,363	15,411	17,326	16,370	17,444	17,857	16,659	18,140
Plastic	6,929	7,552	7,873	8,328	8,649	8,475	9,146	10,058	10,340	14,111	16,194
Rubber	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,277	1,361
Wooden	1,801	1,782	1,804	1,666	1,789	1,606	1,626	1,649	1,884	1,828	1,897
Wheeled ⁽²⁾	5,897	6,392	6,318	6,088	7,303	8,002	8,232	8,616	8,265	6,270	6,508
Paper and paperboard										891	450
All other toys										6,824	7,617
Indoor games⁽³⁾	2,453	2,685	2,759	3,087	3,421	3,105	3,210	3,471	3,793	4,127	5,399
Carnival articles⁽⁴⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,444	1,171
Sports equipment⁽⁵⁾	9,729	10,649	10,872	11,932	12,724	13,295	13,484	14,040	14,424	17,730	17,836

TIME SERIES: Prior to 1964, figures relate to years beginning 1 February and ending 31 January in the following year. Figures for 1964 relate only to eleven months, February to December; thereafter they relate to a calendar year.

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Excluding dolls and soft toys of rubber.

(2) Including toy bicycles and tricycles, scooters and pedal cars, doll's prams and doll's push chairs.

(3) Including chess, draughts, and domino sets, jigsaw puzzles and card games (including playing cards).

(4) Including entertainment articles, artificial Christmas trees and decorations, etc., but excluding Christmas crackers.

(5) Including darts and dart boards, table tennis tables and equipment and accessories for billiards, but excluding billiard tables.

Pens and pencils: Manufacturers' sales

TABLE 207

£ thousand

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Fountain pens	2,973	2,857	2,465	2,424	2,610	2,597	2,524	2,596	2,862	3,199	3,236
Ball point pens	2,361	2,516	2,763	3,189	3,378	3,405	3,350	3,340	3,838	4,254	4,535
Refills for ball point pens	1,219	1,168	1,103	734	560	592	661	666	700	730	736
Felt tip pens and markers	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	473	554	677
Fibre tip pens and markers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	286	566
Mechanical pencils⁽¹⁾	475	449	392	368	475	401	382	376	395	439	381
Other pencils⁽²⁾	1,788	1,921	1,856	1,888	1,990	2,013	1,920	1,781	2,033	2,014	1,985
All other⁽³⁾	330	321	317	317	285	277	360	280	1,210	1,327	564

TIME SERIES: Prior to 1963, figures relate to years beginning 1 February and ending 31 January in the following year. Figures for 1963 relate only to 11 months, February to December; thereafter they relate to a calendar year.

Source: Board of Trade

(1) Including propelling and sliding pencils.

(2) Including coloured pencils.

(3) Up to 1965 including other pens and parts, spare nibs; for 1964 and 1965 including pencil leads, crayons, etc. Figures for 1966 relate only to pencil leads, crayons, etc.

MANUFACTURED GOODS

Alcoholic drink

TABLE 208

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Spirits⁽¹⁾											
Production	Million proof gallons	55.6	59.2	66.4	76.5	78.9	86.1	100.0	120.7	140.0	145.1
Consumption ⁽²⁾											
Total	" "	13.1	13.3	14.4	15.3	16.2	16.3	17.3	18.8	17.5	17.8
Imported: Rum	" "	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6
Brandy	" "	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.3
Other	" "	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.7
Home produced: Mature	" "	6.0	6.3	6.9	7.3	7.9	7.9	8.7	9.2	9.0	9.0
Immature	" "	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.7
Medical (rebated)	" "	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Beer											
Production	Million bulk barrels	24.7	24.1	25.4	26.5	27.7	27.9	28.3	29.6	29.6	30.2
Consumption ⁽²⁾											
Total	" "	25.5	24.8	26.1	27.3	28.6	28.6	28.7	30.3	30.0	30.8
Home produced	" "	24.2	23.6	24.8	26.0	27.4	27.4	27.5	29.1	28.7	29.5
Imported	" "	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3
Imported wine											
Consumption ⁽²⁾											
Total	Million gallons	14.5	15.0	16.1	18.7	21.2	21.8	24.4	26.2	27.9	28.3
Heavy	" "	6.7	7.1	7.5	8.7	9.6	9.8	10.6	10.6	11.6	10.9
Light	" "	7.2	7.3	7.9	9.1	10.7	11.0	12.7	14.4	15.0	16.0
Sparkling	" "	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4
British wine											
Consumption ⁽²⁾	" "	5.5	5.6	6.3	8.0	7.2	7.6	8.1	9.3	9.3	9.4

(1) Potable spirits distilled including spirits produced from molasses.

(2) Quantities retained for home use.

Source: H.M. Customs and Excise

Tobacco

TABLE 209

Million lb.

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Stocks (end of period) ⁽¹⁾	462.4	475.7	462.1	442.1	476.1	482.7	457.4	451.4	432.5	397.3
Clearances:										
Gross: Total ⁽²⁾	305.1	311.1	315.6	319.6	317.7	307.7	314.0	309.0	299.2	302.6
Unmanufactured leaf:										
Full rate	169.7	172.3	171.2	166.0	160.9	152.2	153.8	144.7	129.8	132.3
Commonwealth rate	134.6	138.1	143.6	152.5	155.9	154.4	159.2	162.9	167.8	168.5
Manufactured products	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.7
Net ⁽³⁾	242.8	245.6	255.1	260.8	259.2	251.5	255.8	252.7	239.5	237.8

(1) Quantities of imported unmanufactured tobacco remaining in bond: quantities in transit are excluded.

(2) Duty-paid clearance of tobacco, including manufactured tobacco.

(3) Gross clearances less quantity on which drawback has been paid.

Source: H.M. Customs and Excise

Area of crops and grassland⁽¹⁾

TABLE 210

At June in each year

Thousand acres

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Crops and grass⁽²⁾:											
Total	31,092 ⁽³⁾	31,030 ⁽³⁾	31,001	30,873	30,860	30,637	30,655	30,644	30,686	30,660	30,684
Arable land	17,610	17,524	17,516	17,760	18,051	17,955	18,099	18,212	18,382	18,523	18,484
Permanent grassland	13,471	13,502	13,485	13,113	12,809	12,683	12,556	12,432	12,305	12,138	12,199
Crops and fallow:											
Total	11,485	11,176	11,165	10,912	11,182	10,871	11,077	11,199	11,496	11,950	12,204
Wheat	2,293	2,113	2,208	1,929	2,102	1,827	2,256	1,928	2,206	2,535	2,238
Barley	2,323	2,622	2,755	3,059	3,372	3,828	3,987	4,713	5,032	5,395	6,130
Oats	2,564	2,348	2,217	2,032	1,974	1,733	1,519	1,295	1,125	1,014	907
Mixed corn for threshing ⁽⁴⁾	424	341	285	234	205	149	125	99	80	73	73
Rye (grain)	26	26	23	14	19	19	17	21	21	18	10
Potatoes	921	811	821	816	829	703	737	768	778	741	669
Sugar beet	426	430	439	434	436	427	424	423	443	455	446
Fodder crops:											
Beans.....	107	87	90	79	82	70	81	57	67	85	103
Peas	19	14	15	10	12	10					
Turnips and swedes ⁽⁵⁾	528	512	497	483	453	420	393	367	355	331	301
Mangolds	176	154	148	132	134	110	105	89	72	59	42
Other	551	555	548	501	531	518	495	446	398	367	328
Hops	20	20	21	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	20
Mustard	32	32	35	32	26	28	25	25	15	19	17
Fruit	308	300	296	292	286	277	271	266	249	245	237
Vegetables ⁽⁶⁾ :											
Total	454	404	425	400	415	363	383	396	378	370	368
Carrots	33	29	34	32	36	29	33	32	28	24	29
Onions	6	4	5	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	7
Cabbage, savoys, kale, etc.	57	49	50	49	49	43	49	46	39	42	39
Brussels sprouts	49	43	48	49	48	48	51	49	46	43	39
Peas (harvested dry)	105	78	72	55	47	26	23	34	32	34	35
Peas (green for market)....	37	31	35	29	33	28	30	26	21	18	15
Peas (green for canning or quick freezing)	52	56	59	67	74	72	70	83	87	83	87
Beans (broad, runner and French)	20	22	25	23	25	23	26	30	31	27	26
Tomatoes	4	3	3	3	3	3	5	5	4	2	..
Other vegetables	91	89	94	90	96	87	91	85	84	90	91
Flowers and nursery stock....	28	29	30	30	32	32	33	34	34	34	34
Fruit and vegetables not grown commercially	9	8	7	7	6	6	6	5	4	3	..
Other crops	59	56	49	40	56	27	20	21	18	18	18
Bare fallow	217	314	255	366	193	305	178	225	199	167	262
Lucerne ⁽⁷⁾	102	101	96	85	82	82	74	71	63	54	47
Temporary grassland⁽⁸⁾											
Total	6,022	6,246	6,255	6,764	6,786	7,002	6,948	6,941	6,823	6,518	6,233
For mowing ⁽⁹⁾	2,879	3,041	3,128	3,179	3,171	3,419	3,359	3,430	3,440	3,150	2,941
For grazing	3,143	3,206	3,127	3,585	3,616	3,583	3,589	3,512	3,383	3,368	3,292
Permanent grassland⁽⁸⁾:											
Total	13,471	13,502	13,485	13,113	12,809	12,683	12,556	12,432	12,305	12,138	12,199
For mowing ⁽⁹⁾	3,263	3,211	3,415	3,219	3,372	3,179	3,170	3,116	3,232	3,078	3,018
For grazing	10,208	10,292	10,070	9,894	9,437	9,504	9,387	9,317	9,072	9,060	9,181
Rough grazings (including common rough grazings)⁽¹⁰⁾											
Total	16,771	16,827	16,873	18,319	18,299	18,183	18,123	18,057	17,927	17,830	17,718

Sources: Agricultural Departments

(1) Excluding holdings of one acre or less in extent in Great Britain. In Northern Ireland, excluding holdings of less than one acre. (2) Excluding rough grazings. Including estimates for certain items (mainly among fodder and horticultural crops) not separately returned in June.

(3) Including 11,000 acres returned in England and Wales as 'arable and permanent grass temporarily out of use through flooding' in 1956 and 4,000 acres in 1957 (affected by the East Coast flooding of 1953).

(4) Including mashlum for threshing in Scotland prior to 1962. (5) Including fodder beet from 1959.

(6) Figures for 1966 are estimated. (7) England and Wales only.

(8) Owing to changes in definition, figures collected in Great Britain from 1959 for this item (and therefore for 'total arable' acreage) are not directly comparable with those for earlier years.

(9) For hay, silage, drying or seed production. See footnote (6) to Table 211.

(10) Figures from 1959 onwards include the total area of deer forest land in Scotland.

AGRICULTURE

Estimated quantity of crops and grass harvested⁽¹⁾

TABLE 211

Thousand tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Wheat	2,845	2,683	2,711	2,785	2,992 ⁽²⁾	2,573	3,911	2,998	3,733	4,105	3,496
Barley	2,800	2,957	3,170	4,016	4,241	4,974	5,773	6,599	7,404	8,062	8,809
Oats	2,486	2,145	2,138	2,187	2,058	1,822	1,747	1,438	1,325	1,213	1,102
Mixed corn ⁽³⁾	412	329	278	262	221	171	154	118	101	91	93
Rye (grain)	25	24	21	13	18	18	17	22	25	21	11
Potatoes ⁽⁴⁾	7,533	5,691	5,556	6,916	7,158	6,258	6,658	6,576	6,952	7,458	6,476
Sugar beet	5,169	4,539	5,742	5,510	7,215	5,936	5,313	5,254	6,218	6,705	6,495
Fodder crops:											
Beans	93	77	72	68	79	64	81	..	..	..	..
Peas	11	10	7	8	9	7	7	..	..	..	..
Turnips and swedes ⁽⁵⁾	9,049	8,610	8,689	7,224	8,729	7,723	7,617	6,766	6,764	6,508	5,770
Mangolds	4,298	3,559	3,578	2,675	3,591	2,719	2,661	2,152	1,670	1,511	1,041
Straw:											
Wheat	2,007	1,967	1,859	1,845	1,697	1,717	2,044	1,425	1,712	1,901	1,696
Barley	1,725	1,920	1,675	1,986	1,949	2,641	2,802	3,324	3,699	4,036	4,425
Oat	2,513	2,247	2,134	1,932	1,863	1,690	1,556	1,289	1,169	1,095	951
Hops	9	13	15	11	12	10	13	14	13	13	11
Fruit (grown for sale)	867	691	956	838	924	556	815	837	944	823	655
Vegetables (grown for sale)	2,747	2,367	2,549	2,283	2,956	2,445	2,423	3,007	2,759	2,740	2,916
Lucerne ⁽⁶⁾	110	130	110	118	111	123	107	88	85	68	89
Hay from temporary grassland ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁷⁾ ⁽⁸⁾ ...	3,513	3,962	4,208	4,480	4,401	5,109	4,799	4,878	5,364	4,646	4,676
Hay from permanent grassland ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁹⁾	3,168	3,250	3,745	3,249	3,630	3,601	3,546	3,668	4,219	3,822	3,880

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 210.

⁽²⁾ Based on official estimates made by technical officers. Evidence of utilization suggests a total production of 3,064,000 tons, with a corresponding yield of 29·1 cwt. per acre.

⁽³⁾ See footnote ⁽⁴⁾ to Table 210.

⁽⁴⁾ Excluding chats in Northern Ireland from 1956 to 1959.

⁽⁵⁾ Including fodder beet from 1959.

⁽⁶⁾ In England and Wales the production of hay does not include grass grown for silage, drying or seed and is calculated from the estimates of areas cut for hay and actually harvested. The production of hay in Scotland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and excludes grass mown for silage or drying. Prior to 1960 the estimates of production of hay in Northern Ireland included all grass for mowing.

⁽⁷⁾ Clover and rotation grasses.

⁽⁸⁾ From 1959 onwards, figures include hay from permanent grass in Scotland.

⁽⁹⁾ Excluding Scotland from 1959 onwards.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Estimated yield per acre⁽¹⁾

TABLE 212

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Wheat	Cwt.	24·8	25·4	24·6	28·9	28·5 ⁽²⁾	28·2	34·7	31·1	33·8	32·4	31·2
Barley	"	24·1	22·6	23·0	26·3	25·2	26·0	29·0	28·0	29·4	29·9	28·7
Oats	"	19·4	18·3	19·3	21·6	20·9	21·1	23·1	22·3	23·6	24·0	24·4
Mixed corn ⁽³⁾	"	19·5	19·4	19·6	22·4	21·7	23·1	24·8	23·8	25·3	24·8	25·7
Rye (grain)	"	19·4	18·9	18·6	19·2	19·9	19·3	20·3	21·3	23·4	23·7	22·0
Potatoes ⁽⁴⁾	Tons	8·2	7·0	6·8	8·5	8·6	8·9	9·0	8·6	8·9	10·1	9·7
Sugar beet	"	12·2	10·6	13·2	12·8	16·7	14·0	12·6	12·5	14·2	14·9	..
Fodder crops:												
Beans	Cwt.	17·3	17·7	16·1	17·2	19·4	18·3	22·2	..	..	..	..
Peas	"	11·7	13·8	9·7	15·9	15·4	15·3	17·8	..	..	..	..
Turnips and swedes ⁽⁵⁾	Tons	17·2	16·8	17·5	15·0	19·3	18·4	19·4	18·5	19·1	19·7	19·2
Mangolds	"	24·5	23·3	24·4	20·3	26·9	24·7	25·2	24·2	23·4	25·6	24·8
Straw:												
Wheat	Cwt.	17·5	18·6	16·8	19·1	16·2	18·8	18·1	14·8	15·5	15·0	15·2
Barley	"	14·9	14·6	12·2	13·2	11·6	13·8	14·0	14·1	14·7	15·0	14·4
Oat	"	19·6	19·2	19·3	19·1	18·9	19·5	20·5	20·0	20·8	21·7	21·0
Hops	"	9·3	13·2	14·3	11·0	12·3	10·4	13·1	13·0	12·1	12·5	11·2
Lucerne ⁽⁶⁾	"	37·8	40·8	38·5	41·7	41·8	42·5	41·8	41·1	42·7	41·5	41·7
Hay from temporary grassland ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁷⁾ ⁽⁸⁾	"	27·7	29·1	31·5	31·0	31·9	33·8	33·0	33·7	35·9	35·0	36·4
Hay from permanent grassland ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁹⁾	"	21·7	22·0	25·2	22·8	24·7	25·3	25·0	27·0	29·0	28·9	29·0

See footnotes to Table 211.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings⁽¹⁾

TABLE 213

At June in each year

Thousands

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Cattle:												
Total	10,668	10,907	10,881	10,956	11,291	11,771	11,936	11,859	11,716	11,627	11,943	12,206
Cows and heifers in milk	3,161	3,232	3,331	3,330	3,297	3,451	3,577	3,681	3,673	3,549	3,640	3,703
Cows in calf but not in milk...	545	561	560	554	552	562	577	587	587	577	564	565
Heifers in calf with first calf ...	783	875	834	764	816	823	827	802	742	798	760	750
Bulls being used for service ...	89	88	84	79	78	79	80	78	74	75 ⁽²⁾	75 ⁽²⁾	76 ⁽²⁾
Other cattle:												
Two years and over	1,562	1,545	1,485	1,351	1,317	1,314	1,329	1,196	1,095	1,048	978	957
One year and under two ...	2,226	2,252	2,215	2,289	2,461	2,675	2,744	2,621	2,598	2,526	2,524	2,692
Under one year	2,301	2,354	2,370	2,588	2,769	2,868	2,802	2,894	2,946	3,054	3,400	3,463
Sheep and lambs:												
Total	22,949	23,594	24,796	26,105	27,612	27,871	28,967	29,498	29,344	29,657	29,911	29,957
Ewes for breeding	9,202	9,596	9,840	10,322	10,735	11,232	11,505	11,829	11,832	11,918	11,946	12,019
Rams for service	272	276	295	317	320	322	332	344	345	334	336	344
Other sheep:												
One year and over	3,696	3,249	3,279	3,635	4,020	3,800	3,645	3,689	3,663	3,530	3,738	3,737
Under one year	9,779	10,473	11,382	11,831	12,537	12,517	13,485	13,637	13,504	13,875	13,891	13,857
Pigs:												
Total	5,843	5,474	5,974	6,485	5,984	5,724	6,043	6,722	6,859	7,379	7,979	7,333
Sows for breeding	683	685	743	802	705	725	774	857	876	903	945	822
Boars for service	42	41	43	47	41	40	43	46	47	47	49	43
Other pigs:												
Five months and over	1,148	1,066	1,123	1,160	1,109	1,018	1,042	1,124	1,132	1,221	1,251	1,179
Two months and under five	2,499	2,304	2,547	2,791	2,657	2,449	2,591	2,902	3,050	3,271	3,594	3,392
Under two months	1,471	1,377	1,518	1,686	1,471	1,491	1,594	1,793	1,754	1,937	2,140	1,897
Poultry:												
Total	86,857	92,464	94,868	99,724	106,605	103,005	114,289	109,030	112,175	118,377	118,141	118,940
Total fowls	83,420	88,275	90,789	95,887	102,263	98,360	108,398	104,032	106,842	112,921	112,125	113,525
Six months and over ⁽³⁾ ...	37,324	38,610	42,752	43,682	46,454	44,268	44,620	47,745	47,807	..	..	..
Under six months ⁽³⁾	46,095	49,665	48,037	52,205	55,808	54,092	63,778	56,287	59,035	..	..	..
Laying flock	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79,872	74,054	73,841
Breeding flock	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,868	6,857	6,908
Table birds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,181	31,213	32,777
Ducks	1,318	1,302	1,411	1,269	1,221	1,295	1,562	1,339	1,274	1,330	1,349	1,227
Geese	559	543	506	433	398	388	355	298	252	236	242	219
Turkeys	1,561	2,344	2,161	2,135	2,723	2,961	3,974	3,361	3,807	3,890	4,425	3,968

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 210.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

⁽²⁾ The figure for Scotland includes bulls and bull calves being reared for service.⁽³⁾ Figures for Northern Ireland relate to fowls five months old and over, and under five months old, respectively.

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural tractors, machines and implements in use⁽¹⁾

TABLE 214

Number

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			
	1959	1961	1964	1961	1964	1965	1966
Tractors: Total	504,540	512,420	531,970	420,820	434,600	420,110	412,390
Agricultural types (10 h.p. and over):							
Total	454,480	459,020	482,210	370,540	389,250	371,780	366,220
Tracklayers	18,160	19,940	15,070	17,860	13,260	15,480	11,000
Wheeled	436,320	439,080	467,140	352,680	375,990	356,300	355,220
Market garden types (under 10 h.p.)	50,060	53,400	49,760	50,280	45,350	48,330	46,170
Mouldboard ploughs, tractor drawn	368,200	358,950	324,470	278,760	247,610	..	..
Disc harrows	..	113,340	..	88,540	..	..	88,720
Cultivators ⁽²⁾	..	544,970	385,270	421,660	273,670	..	294,290 ⁽³⁾
Corn drills ⁽⁴⁾	135,640	135,350	..	119,000	..	107,070	..
Farmyard manure spreaders	91,690	105,760	..	89,450	..	105,350	..
Mowers	249,460	225,930	..	175,580	..	..	165,240
Pick-up balers	67,880	80,430	..	70,880	..	87,410	..
Combine harvesters	52,100	55,150	..	50,190	..	57,950	..
Grain and grass driers	16,920	20,930	30,960	18,610	27,010	..	29,860 ⁽⁵⁾
Milking machines ⁽⁴⁾	..	..	..	107,130	..	295,610	282,740

(¹) Owned by farmers and contractors (including Ministry services). Figures for England and Wales are at March, September or December; figures for Scotland are at February, and for Northern Ireland at December.

(²) Cultivators and harrows other than disc. Including grubbers and scufflers.

(³) Other harrows—number of sets. Figure does not include cultivators or grubbers and scufflers.

(⁴) Including combined seed and fertilizer drills.

(⁵) Including wheeled engine-driven fans and mobile tractor fans.

(⁶) Figure for 1961 relates to the number of installations. The figures for 1965 and 1966 relate to the number of teat-cup clusters (not installations).

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Forest area

TABLE 215

At 30 September in each year

Thousand acres

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Forest area											
United Kingdom	4,025	4,062	4,116	4,153	4,201	4,247	4,294	4,340	4,388	4,453	4,519
Great Britain	3,954	3,988	4,040	4,075	4,120	4,163	4,205	4,246	4,289	4,349	4,411
Northern Ireland	71	74	76	78	81	84	89	94	99	104	108
Forestry Commission (Great Britain)											
Total estates	2,177	2,254	2,361	2,403	2,475	2,546	2,584	2,553	2,606	2,655	2,729
Land under plantation	1,062	1,121	1,172	1,224	1,283	1,344	1,398	1,449	1,498	1,550	1,597
Plantable land acquired ⁽¹⁾	56.2	56.1	51.2	38.8	59.2	51.7	34.6	16.9	40.9	31.3	34.5
Total area planted ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	62.4	57.9	52.4	55.1	61.7	63.7	61.9	55.6	54.3	53.7	53.9
Area lost by fire ⁽¹⁾	4.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	1.6	0.3	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.8	1.2
State afforestation in Northern Ireland											
Total estates	78.0	81.4	88.7	94.5	97.0	107.0	114.8	119.6	125.0	129.3	132.5
Land under plantation	40.6	43.0	46.0	49.7	53.8	58.0	62.6	67.4	71.9	75.9	80.6
Plantable land acquired ⁽¹⁾	4.2	3.4	5.0	4.5	2.1	8.7	6.9	4.7	4.2	5.0	3.0
Total area planted ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	2.4	2.7	3.5	3.7	4.4	4.5	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.3
Area lost by fire ⁽¹⁾	0.05	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.005	—

(¹) During twelve months ended 30 September.

(²) Including replanting after damage by fire.

(³) Including areas replanted.

Sources: Forestry Commission
Ministry of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)

Gross output of agriculture⁽¹⁾

TABLE 216

Years ended May

£ million

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67 ⁽²⁾
Total ⁽³⁾	1,386.2	1,470.0	1,463.5	1,496.7	1,502.7	1,609.4	1,664.0	1,662.3	1,790.5	1,833.3	1,864.5
Farm crops ⁽³⁾											
Total	245.8	262.7	268.7	265.1	276.8	287.1	336.9	297.9	337.7	359.0	373.6
Grain: Wheat	73.8	68.0	63.4	68.6	74.9	59.2	99.1	71.2	88.8	91.0	82.6
Barley	52.0	55.6	53.2	69.2	74.4	85.6	91.7	102.4	113.2	123.4	136.1
Oats	13.3	11.1	10.4	12.7	10.2	10.2	9.2	7.8	7.9	7.0	7.0
Other	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3
Potatoes	63.4	89.4	95.5	66.8	64.6	86.2	93.0	70.5	72.1	83.8	94.7
Sugar beet	30.8	25.4	32.1	34.5	39.4	33.1	30.0	32.1	42.8	39.7	39.8
Hops	5.8	6.7	7.6	6.7	7.1	6.7	7.4	8.0	8.2	8.5	8.2
Other	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.6	6.0	5.3	4.2	5.1	5.0
Livestock and livestock products:											
Total	992.8	1,026.6	1,025.9	1,026.2	1,043.1	1,113.0	1,143.5	1,170.8	1,218.5	1,264.7	1,265.7
Fatstock:											
Total	436.1	454.4	447.0	431.7	430.4	492.7	516.4	537.9	550.2	568.5	561.9
Cattle	200.6	216.3	203.3	191.0	195.9	236.6	242.3	267.1	263.3	268.9	270.6
Calves	6.1	5.2	4.2	4.6	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.7	2.7	2.9	3.9
Sheep and lambs	62.9	70.9	67.5	77.8	78.9	87.1	83.8	83.6	86.4	85.2	84.2
Pigs	166.6	162.0	172.0	158.3	150.3	163.9	185.6	183.6	197.7	211.6	203.2
Milk and milk products ..	348.5	344.8	334.8	341.5	350.6	360.7	361.8	372.8	399.7	412.7	422.3
Eggs ⁽⁴⁾	148.4	159.1	162.7	164.2	170.0	164.8	171.2	166.6	167.7	179.5	173.0
Poultry ⁽⁵⁾	42.3	49.7	62.6	69.0	73.3	74.7	75.2	75.5	81.9	85.5	90.1
Wool	15.2	16.5	16.6	17.3	16.1	17.3	16.9	15.9	17.0	16.5	16.4
Other	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.0
Fruit, vegetables and flowers:											
Total	129.7	148.2	132.7	145.1	141.7	172.7	163.3	165.7	184.4	181.3	187.8
Fruit	39.3	49.4	39.0	40.8	36.0	49.1	47.2	43.6	50.5	46.8	46.6
Vegetables	69.8	76.9	70.2	80.3	79.0	94.4	85.7	88.2	95.9	94.8	101.2
Flowers and nursery stock	20.6	21.9	23.5	23.9	26.6	29.2	30.5	34.0	38.0	39.7	40.0
Other ⁽⁶⁾	19.8	24.5	24.4	31.5	35.2	31.2	31.0	30.0	33.0	23.7	24.4
Value of physical change in growing crops and livestock ⁽⁷⁾	-1.9	+8.0	+11.8	+28.9	+6.0	+5.5	-10.8	-2.0	+16.8	+4.7	+12.9

⁽¹⁾ In Great Britain from holdings of over one acre only; in Northern Ireland one acre and over.

⁽²⁾ Forecast prepared in mid-January 1967.

⁽³⁾ Estimates of the value of output include receipts from the sale of all crops, including those amounts which were ultimately bought back as feedingstuffs.

⁽⁴⁾ For food and for hatching.

⁽⁵⁾ Poultry meat and poultry for stock.

⁽⁶⁾ These estimates include (a) deficiency payments for barley, oats and mixed corn not sold off farms, and (b) receipts from the sale of horticultural seeds, timber, etc.

⁽⁷⁾ At market prices.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural output at constant prices (all holdings)(¹)

TABLE 217

Years ended May

£ million

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67(²)
Output											
1. Farm crops:											
Total	273.8	247.9	247.8	287.4	306.8	285.6	340.7	325.8	375.9	405.7	395.8
Wheat	76.3	74.1	71.5	78.1	86.6	69.0	113.4	83.5	106.5	116.7	101.0
Barley	54.8	57.7	55.9	74.3	79.1	93.6	105.7	117.6	130.9	148.7	165.8
Oats	14.8	11.4	11.0	13.3	11.1	10.6	9.8	8.1	8.0	7.1	7.0
Potatoes	86.3	66.7	63.5	76.0	78.3	68.5	69.1	71.9	78.1	82.9	73.8
Sugar beet	30.1	24.8	31.6	33.7	39.4	32.9	29.9	31.5	40.1	37.8	37.2
Other farm crops	11.4	13.2	14.4	12.1	12.3	11.1	12.8	13.2	12.4	12.4	11.0
2. Livestock:											
Total	485.5	521.6	522.2	518.2	544.5	614.2	634.0	650.4	647.8	674.3	665.9
Cattle and calves	202.4	212.3	186.9	178.0	187.7	220.5	224.1	235.3	214.0	214.9	223.4
Sheep and lambs	61.8	68.0	65.1	75.7	78.0	85.5	84.6	84.0	83.2	82.4	82.5
Pigs	172.9	186.7	200.5	184.6	182.4	198.0	217.6	218.3	232.5	248.2	225.6
Poultry	48.4	54.5	69.8	79.9	96.4	110.2	107.7	112.8	118.2	128.8	134.5
3. Livestock products:											
Total	557.8	571.6	579.2	598.3	610.0	632.0	633.9	640.3	660.7	655.1	666.4
Eggs for human consumption	191.7	199.8	215.4	226.3	223.0	233.1	232.8	244.3	259.2	248.8	254.0
Milk and milk products	346.0	348.8	338.2	344.7	358.7	368.0	370.6	367.2	371.8	376.2	381.3
Wool (clip)	15.2	17.1	18.1	18.6	17.6	19.1	18.6	17.6	18.1	18.1	18.6
Other livestock products	5.0	5.9	7.6	8.7	10.6	11.8	11.9	11.3	11.6	12.0	12.6
4. Horticultural products:											
Fruit, flowers and vegetables	194.5	181.6	192.9	195.8	208.9	182.3	192.7	210.3	216.6	206.5	203.4
5. Sundry output (³)	10.3	10.5	10.1	13.0	11.9	14.1	13.5	12.7	14.0	14.2	14.0
6. Stock changes:											
Growing crops	-12.1	+1.7	-6.0	+7.7	-14.9	+6.8	+2.3	+3.9	+4.8	-2.4	+4.0
Livestock	+10.4	+7.6	+17.5	+20.5	+23.8	+3.5	-10.0	-1.1	+12.5	+6.2	+5.5
7. Total (items 1-6)	1,520.3	1,542.4	1,563.8	1,640.8	1,691.0	1,738.5	1,807.0	1,842.3	1,932.3	1,959.5	1,955.0
8. Miscellaneous grants and subsidies(⁴)	41.4	42.0	42.4	49.4	51.1	48.1	49.4	43.4	39.1	37.5	39.0
Input											
9. Feedingstuffs	374.4	398.5	437.7	445.0	445.0	479.5	489.7	473.2	494.5	524.4	516.4
10. Seeds	29.9	31.3	32.7	35.1	33.1	35.3	34.9	33.8	31.6	31.6	32.8
11. Livestock	59.6	62.7	56.5	49.6	54.1	62.9	64.6	72.1	65.7	64.4	69.6
12. Total (items 9-11)	463.9	492.5	526.9	529.7	532.2	577.6	589.2	579.1	591.9	620.4	618.9
13. Machinery (including repairs, fuel and oil and depreciation)	193.5	195.6	198.3	196.5	191.0	199.0	200.5	203.9	206.3	208.5	209.8
14. Fertilizers	65.4	69.8	70.8	83.2	86.0	94.2	86.6	98.3	100.6	98.5	102.9
15. Other input(⁵)	138.2	141.2	144.3	147.5	153.8	158.7	163.1	170.7	174.4	175.6	177.6
16. Total input (items 12-15)	860.9	899.2	940.3	956.9	963.0	1,029.5	1,039.4	1,052.0	1,073.2	1,102.9	1,109.2
17. Value of net output (items 7 plus 8 minus 16)	700.7	685.2	665.9	733.3	779.2	757.1	817.0	833.7	898.3	894.2	884.9
Index of net output (Average of 1954/55 to 1956/57=100)	107	105	102	112	119	115	125	127	137	136	135

NOTE—There are differences in definition between some of the items in this table and the corresponding items in Tables 216 and 218.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

(¹) The values are calculated from prices averaged over the three-year period 1954/55 to 1956/57 and include output from units under one acre.

(²) Forecast prepared in mid-January 1967.

(³) Includes Co-operative Society dividends on sales and purchases.

(⁴) That is, those not allocated to specific items of output or input.

(⁵) Includes maintenance work by landlords and occupiers.

Estimated farming net income

TABLE 218

Years ended May

£ million

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67 ⁽¹⁾
Farming net income	341	376.5	333.5	363.5	394	426.5	447.5	410.5	478	468.5	472
Revenue											
Total ⁽²⁾	1,507	1,566	1,575.5	1,618	1,655.5	1,761.5	1,813.5	1,819.5	1,938.5	1,984.5	2,006.5
Farm crops ⁽³⁾	246.5	264	268	265	277	288	335	299	337.5	359	373.5
Fatstock	436	454.5	447	431.5	430.5	492.5	516.5	538	550	568.5	562
Milk and milk products	348.5	345	335	341.5	350.5	360.5	362	373	399.5	412.5	422.5
Eggs and poultry	190.5	209	225.5	233	243.5	239.5	246.5	242	249.5	265	263
Horticultural products	129.5	148	132.5	145	141.5	172.5	163.5	165.5	184.5	181.5	188
Other products	37	43	43	51	54	51	50	48	52	42	43
Production grants and other credits	86	92.5	93.5	113.5	119	120.5	117.5	113.5	112.5	108	117
Increase in value at cost of farm stocks and work in progress	32.5	10	31	36.5	40	36	23	40.5	52.5	48	38
Expenditure											
Total	1,166	1,189.5	1,242	1,254.5	1,261.5	1,335	1,366	1,409	1,460.5	1,516	1,534.5
Labour	284.5	293	305	300.5	299.5	298	307	312.5	307	312.5	305
Rent and interest	81.5	86.5	87.5	93.5	105.5	115.5	118.5	126.5	138.5	146	158
Machinery:											
Depreciation ⁽⁴⁾	64.5	70.5	73	78	76	79.5	80	81	85	90.5	95
Fuel and oil	51	49	50	47	46.5	49	47.5	48	48.5	50	50
Other ⁽⁵⁾	79.5	85	88	90.5	85.5	90.5	92	93	95	97.5	100.5
Feedingstuffs	347.5	327.5	359	355	354	381.5	404	401	444.5	476.5	463.5
Fertilizers	93.5	102.5	100	118	111	120.5	108.5	120	122	120	128
Seeds ⁽⁶⁾	28.5	28	30.5	30.5	32	32	32.5	31.5	27	28	32
Imported livestock ⁽⁷⁾	56.5	66	60	49.5	53	62.5	66	78.5	73	72.5	77
Other expenses	79	81.5	89	92	98.5	106	110	117	120	122.5	125.5

(¹) Forecast prepared in mid-January 1967. (²) Estimates of the value of output include the gross receipts from sales of crops for feed. Expenditure on feedingstuffs is correspondingly based on the gross value of purchased concentrates, whether home-grown or imported. (³) The estimates of the value of gross output of farm crops in Table 216 are here adjusted for changes in the stocks of crops awaiting sale between the beginning and end of the accounting year; these changes have been included in 'Increase in value at cost of farm stocks and work in progress.' (⁴) Estimated depreciation allowances for vehicles and machinery valued at replacement cost. (⁵) Repairs, contract services, etc. (⁶) Purchased imported seeds plus merchants' margins on home-grown seed. (⁷) Imported livestock plus transport and merchandising charges on inter-farm sales of home-bred livestock.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

TABLE 219

Sales for food of farm produce and livestock

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Cereals:												
Wheat ⁽¹⁾	Th. tons	1,308	1,338	1,188	1,240	1,373	1,550	1,346	1,730	1,816	1,650	1,682
Barley	"	1,097	965	1,108	1,230	1,251	1,211	1,396	1,206	1,369	1,418	2,260
Oats ⁽²⁾	"	161	135	107	111	121	111	110	114	105	104	105
Potatoes ⁽³⁾	"	4,196	4,483	4,073	3,958	4,345	4,471	4,070	4,435	4,554	4,605	4,703
Milk:												
Total	Mn. gals.	2,130	2,201 ⁽⁴⁾	2,142	2,068	2,283	2,388	2,459	2,388	2,338	2,437	2,413
For consumption as liquid milk	"	1,521	1,504	1,518	1,537	1,559	1,583	1,606	1,622	1,641	1,643	1,650
For manufacture	"	609	697	624	531	724	805	853	766	697	794	763
Animals slaughtered:												
Cattle and calves:												
Total	Thousands	3,985	3,969	3,664	3,271	3,871	4,257	4,268	4,248	3,852	3,576	3,862
Cattle	"	2,836	2,967	2,952	2,642	3,010	3,336	3,397	3,545	3,361	3,188	3,355
Calves	"	1,149	1,002	712	629	860	921	870	703	491	388	508
Sheep and lambs	"	9,602	9,731	9,408	12,614	11,439	13,212	12,557	12,134	12,660	12,195	13,561
Pigs:												
Total	"	9,664	10,008	11,012	10,830	10,272	10,727	12,082	12,202	12,805	14,330	13,525
For bacon	"	3,842	4,035	4,328	4,312	3,848	4,470	4,963	5,019	5,038	5,444	5,492
Other	"	5,822	5,973	6,684	6,518	6,424	6,257	7,119	7,183	7,767	8,885	8,033

TIME SERIES. The figures for cereals and for animals slaughtered relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1960 and 1965).

(¹) Flour millers' receipts of home-grown wheat. (²) Oatmeal millers' receipts of home-grown oats. (³) Including consumption on farms and seed sold for food. (⁴) Including suspected contaminated milk.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

AGRICULTURE

Average weekly earnings of agricultural workers⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 220

TABLE 220

		Adult males ⁽²⁾		Youths ⁽³⁾		Women and girls			Adult males ⁽²⁾		Youths ⁽³⁾		Women and girls	
Half-yearly periods		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	Years ended March	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
1950	April — September	115	5	77	11	75	3							
	October — March 1951	115	8	74	10	77	11	1950/51	115	7	76	5	76	7
1951	April — September	123	3	79	5	82	3							
	October — March 1952	126	8	83	0	85	5	1951/52	125	0	81	3	83	10
1952	April — September	133	8	86	3	86	5							
	October — March 1953	132	9	84	3	90	4	1952/53	133	2	85	3	88	5
1953	April — September	142	2	88	2	92	11							
	October — March 1954	142	10	88	8	96	1	1953/54	142	6	88	5	94	6
1954	April — September	151	10	91	5	95	3							
	October — March 1955	150	2	90	3	96	5	1954/55	151	0	90	10	95	10
1955	April — September	165	4	99	1	104	5							
	October — March 1956	160	3	95	5	106	2	1955/56	162	10	97	3	105	4
1956	April — September	174	2	101	10	111	7							
	October — March 1957	174	11	103	0	114	3	1956/57	174	7	102	5	112	11
1957	April — September	184	10	109	6	116	9							
	October — March 1958	183	5	111	9	120	1	1957/58	184	2	110	7	118	5
1958	April — September	195	7	116	6	124	2							
	October — March 1959	193	9	118	0	126	2	1958/59	194	8	117	3	125	2
1959	April — September	204	1	120	7	129	0							
	October — March 1960	195	2	118	8	127	2	1959/60	199	7	119	7	128	1
1960	April — September	211	8	125	9	132	5							
	October — March 1961	206	11	124	10	134	4	1960/61	209	3	125	2	133	4
1961	April — September	224	1	132	6	146	7							
	October — March 1962	215	1	131	1	136	5	1961/62	219	7	131	9	141	6
1962	April — September	231	6	139	6	143	3							
	October — March 1963	228	2	138	8	142	7	1962/63	229	11	139	1	142	11
1963	April — September	248	1	145	3	147	4							
	October — March 1964	242	8	143	5	147	9	1963/64	245	5	144	7	147	6
1964	April — September	261	6	155	6	158	8							
	October — March 1965	250	1	148	5	162	10	1964/65	255	9	152	0	160	9
1965	April — September	279	5	163	1	183	9							
	October — March 1966	272	8	166	7	166	5	1965/66	276	1	164	10	175	1
1966	April — September	259	9	176	8	182	0							
	October — March 1967	286	3	174	1	190	9	1966/67	291	0	175	4	186	5

(1) Total earnings of hired regular whole-time workers, including payments in kind valued, where applicable, in accordance with Agricultural Wages Orders.

(2) 21 years and over up to March 1956, and 20 years and over thereafter.

(3) Under 21 years up to March 1956, and under 20 years thereafter.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Stocks of food and feedingstuffs⁽¹⁾

TABLE 221

At end-December in each year

Thousand tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Wheat and flour (as wheat)	982	1,037	979	1,052	1,135	1,175	1,145	1,230	1,148	1,138	1,085
Barley	600	586	637	796	777	801	796	785	830	814	769
Maize	122	110	148	193	218	174	239	240	215	171	183
Oilcake and meal ⁽²⁾	176	193	147	192	233	168	194	204	152	173	140
Oilseeds and nuts (crude oil equivalent)	40	34	28	32	32	32	32	30	24	27	32
Vegetable oil (as crude oil)	124	118	85	82	84	78	78	72	56	68	66
Marine oil (as crude oil)	75 ⁽³⁾	95 ⁽³⁾	93	64	79	74	56	44	47	53	28
Butter ⁽⁴⁾	39	36	31	11	27	34	13	16	36	42	38
Imported meat and offal ⁽⁴⁾	83	95	81	81	93	78	54	48	74	75	73
Raw coffee ⁽⁵⁾	8	8	5	7	7	7	5	21	31	15	18
Tea ⁽⁶⁾	40	65	81	65	69	85	89	95	89	102	97
Sugar	775	765	902	988	875	1,010	878	869	850	813	820

(1) Recorded stocks, including stocks in bond or held by the main processors.

(2) Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal. (3) Whale oil only.

(4) Stocks held in public and government-owned cold stores. Prior to 1964, at 14°-18° Fahrenheit; subsequently at all temperatures.

(5) In 1963 the coverage was extended to include manufacturers' stocks and additional public warehouses.

(6) From 1961 onwards, includes stocks held by primary wholesalers.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Processed food and animal feedingstuffs: Production

TABLE 222

Thousand tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Flour milling:											
Wheat milled: Total	5,391	5,232	5,145	5,041	5,112	5,005	4,870	5,038	4,967	5,067	5,063
Home produced	1,202	1,245	1,075	1,100	1,242	1,409	1,192	1,561	1,630	1,614	1,602
Imported	4,189	3,987	4,070	3,941	3,870	3,596	3,678	3,477	3,337	3,453	3,461
Flour produced	3,910	3,720	3,672	3,632	3,693	3,592	3,530	3,645	3,589	3,675	3,645
Offals produced	1,485	1,524	1,475	1,437	1,442	1,424	1,371	1,413	1,398	1,412	1,436
Oat milling:											
Oats milled by oatmeal millers	167	155	170	158	141	134	135	141	122	131	120
Products of oat milling	93	84	90	90	80	77	78	82	70	75	70
Seed crushing											
Oilseeds and nuts processed	1,094	1,030	932	1,030	1,010	925	1,009	1,005	888	865	729
Crude oil produced ⁽¹⁾	448	422	369	373	343	341	360	348	302	286	251
Oilcake and meal produced ⁽²⁾	626	610	547	641	647	572	631	634	571	562	456
Production of home-killed meat⁽³⁾:											
Total	1,493	1,533	1,556	1,523	1,613	1,753	1,810	1,851	1,827	1,842	1,885
Beef	778	791	783	693	789	870	884	913	851	810	842
Veal	25	22	16	14	19	21	19	16	11	9	11
Mutton and lamb	194	199	190	246	224	263	250	241	252	241	266
Pork	362	385	431	434	441	444	499	522	557	627	606
Offal	134	136	136	136	140	155	158	159	156	155	160
Production of bacon and ham⁽³⁾	209	212	220	216	180	202	222	217	219	232	215
Production of milk products:											
Butter	27	36	31	15	40	51	60	43	23	36	30
Cheese (including farmhouse)	99	114	95	87	109	112	112	104	109	113	107
Condensed milk ⁽⁴⁾	191	182	179	181	186	182	187	182	190	203	206
Milk powder⁽⁵⁾:											
Full cream	31	31	28	28	26	27	25	25	26	26	28
Skimmed	38	38	28	21	58	65	74	50	30	67	59
Cream ⁽⁶⁾	18	20	24	27	30	31	33	38	45	52	54
Sugar: production from home-grown sugar-beet (as refined sugar)	620	650	564	842	779	919	733	711	805	881	848
Production of compound fats:											
Margarine	365	351	329	358	368	330	330	337	340	314	311
Compound fat	145	130	137	133	135	139	140	152	146	138	136
Production of other processed foods:											
Jam and marmalade	215	214	223	206	209	210	212	212	198	202	204
Syrup and treacle	69	61	62	57	55	50	52	52	52	53	53
Canned vegetables	504	471	509	563	555	562	597	648	688	625	708
Canned and bottled fruit	99	80	102	110	87	90	104	113	99	97	97
Canned soups ⁽⁷⁾	129	154	155	161	201	214	249	283	261	286	298
Canned meat	36	38	46	50	53	62	72	79	80	87	102
Canned fish	13	12	11	12	8	8	9	9	7	7	8
Biscuits	514	522	524	515	538	546	564	567	570	585	581
Breakfast cereals ⁽⁸⁾	100	106	106	114	116	119	126	129	136	136	144
Chocolate confectionery	305	302	309	275	314	323	326	317	315	341	363
Sugar confectionery	373	356	360	345	356	338	334	326	320	311	302
Cocoa powder and drinking chocolate	19	19	21	20	20	18	19	19	19	19	21
Glucose	165	172	168	173	189	189	201	216	232	247	255
Production of soft drinks (million gallons):											
Concentrated	22	29	28	39	40	44	40	43	51	51	55
Unconcentrated	180	201	194	227	215	230	209	211	238	236	243
Compound feedingstuffs⁽⁹⁾:											
Total	6,659	6,347	7,189	8,515	8,646	8,958	9,427	9,208	9,317	9,742	9,344
Cattle food	2,287	1,988	2,258	2,680	2,794	2,749	2,871	2,740	2,697	2,907	2,908
Calf food	205	206	259	315	324	301	344	368	387	417	387
Pig food	1,581	1,529	1,655	1,863	1,764	1,850	2,147	2,040	2,043	2,217	1,934
Poultry food	2,467	2,524	2,899	3,528	3,611	3,893	3,893	3,893	4,024	4,031	3,938
Horse and ewe food	31	26	47	64	76	70	70	172	167	166	177
Other compounds	88	74	71	65	77	95	95	95	95	95	95

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1960 and 1965) with the following exceptions which are on a calendar year basis; cream, canned meat and soft drinks; condensed milk and milk powder (1958 onwards); canned vegetables, canned and bottled fruit, canned soups and canned fish (prior to 1964; the year 1964 covers the period 1 January—26 December).

(¹) Including production of maize oil. (²) Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal. (³) Including meat subsequently canned. (⁴) Excluding skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb. (⁵) Excluding buttermilk and whey powder. (⁶) Sterilized and fresh (including farm) cream. (⁷) Figures from 1961 onwards relate to ready to serve equivalent; earlier figures relate to can content. (⁸) Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes. (⁹) Figures before 1959 relate to Great Britain only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

FOOD

Food and animal feedingstuffs: Disposals

TABLE 223

Thousand tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Flour	4,160	4,025	4,045	4,000	4,038	3,964	3,923	3,963	3,856	3,926	3,859
Sugar ⁽¹⁾ :											
Total disposals	3,169	3,371	2,976	3,178	3,083	2,988	2,914	3,019	2,983	2,954	2,935
For food in the United Kingdom ⁽²⁾	2,588	2,703	2,410	2,609	2,622	2,679	2,618	2,693	2,542	2,666	2,630
Syrup and treacle	70	61	61	58	56	50	52	52	51	53	53
Meat and fish:											
Fresh and frozen meat and offal ⁽³⁾	2,358	2,411	2,404	2,333	2,441	2,500	2,618	2,665	2,597	2,565	2,639
Bacon and ham ⁽³⁾	530	542	558	563	586	597	621	602	609	630	611
Fresh, frozen and cured fish (landed weight) ⁽³⁾ :											
Total disposals	1,003	964	948	940	916	870	912	897	931	993	1,018
For food in the United Kingdom	872	856	852	830	827	806	825	788	834	851	828
Dairy products:											
Butter	355	400	464	432	430	466	483	460	460	471	479
Cheese	217	238	236	218	233	243	248	248	258	248	258
Condensed milk ⁽⁴⁾	197	185	198	188	191	192	196	193	199	217	208
Milk powder ⁽⁵⁾ :											
Full cream	36	39	40	42	41	42	46	47	47	50	51
Skimmed	75	70	86	88	88	88	118	98	97	88	107
Eggs in shell	632	680	704	746	764	772	788	781	858	851	824
Oils ⁽⁶⁾ :											
Vegetable oil	849	797	742	742	691	680	640	652	635	630	662
Marine oil	101	122	139	150	156	165	170	174	152	177	200
Jam and marmalade	229	219	228	215	214	220	222	223	211	211	208
Potatoes ⁽⁷⁾ :											
Total disposals	4,805	5,572	4,818	4,532	4,944	5,144	4,616	4,917	4,898	5,164	5,392
For food in the United Kingdom	4,720	4,739	4,800	4,523	4,621	4,759	4,600	4,898	4,832	4,828	4,896
Other foods:											
Chocolate and sugar confectionery	686	667	666	635	674	666	668	654	646	662	666
Tea ⁽⁸⁾	232	226	231	228	220	233	227	227	226	217	216
Raw coffee	41	45	46	50	55	58	70	74	68	73	77
Cocoa beans ⁽⁸⁾	93	109	95	73	74	80	94	93	87	101	106
Barley:											
For brewing and distilling and for food	1,119	1,027	1,134	1,290	1,317	1,280	1,470	1,324	1,398	1,538	2,358
Maize:											
Total disposals	1,668	1,778	2,475	2,989	3,136	3,221	4,522	3,470	3,547	3,286	3,270
Animal feed	1,295	1,321	1,906	2,349	2,382	2,474	3,714	2,572	2,578	2,259	2,163
Oilcake and meal:											
High and medium protein	1,247	1,206	1,459	1,677	1,665	1,616	1,703	1,590	1,440	1,537	1,394
Low protein	235	222	218	148	160	183	171	134	173	147	136
Wheat milling offals	1,752	1,838	1,875	1,847	1,729	1,681	1,643	1,646	1,670	1,478	1,515
Fish and meat meal for animal feed	333	313	338	373	378	452	479	519	587	600	577

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1960 and 1965) with the following exceptions which are on a calendar year basis: fish and potatoes; condensed milk and milk powder (1958 onwards) and butter (1962 onwards).

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

(1) As refined sugar. Excluding sugar in imported manufactured foods.

(2) Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods subsequently exported.

(3) Including usage for canning.

(4) Excluding skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb.

(5) Excluding buttermilk and whey powder.

(6) As crude oil.

(7) Excluding seed and chat potatoes.

(8) Excluding re-exports.

Estimated food supplies per head of population

TABLE 224

lb. per head per annum

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Cereal products and sugar:											
Flour	178.7	172.5	171.5	168.4	166.5	164.8	161.0	161.1	155.5	154.1	153.1
Rice	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.8
Oat products	4.0	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.1	2.9
Other cereals	5.3	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.2	6.6
Starch and other farinaceous foods	2.4	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.7
Sugar ⁽¹⁾	109.8	111.7	115.5	112.3	112.0	115.2	112.6	111.5	107.6	107.8	108.9
Meat and fish:											
Fresh and frozen meat	93.2	93.5	92.3	88.9	91.6	94.0	97.5	97.8	93.6	92.6	93.5
Offal	8.3	8.8	8.7	8.6	9.1	9.7	10.0	9.6	9.8	9.6	9.8
Canned meats ⁽²⁾	7.9	9.1	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.0	7.7	7.8	6.8	7.1
Bacon and ham	22.7	23.6	24.2	24.2	25.0	25.3	26.1	25.1	25.2	25.7	24.6
Poultry	7.2	7.9	9.5	11.1	11.5	13.9	14.9	14.9	15.8	16.4	17.5
Fresh, frozen and cured fish	19.3	18.9	18.8	17.8	18.2	17.5	17.7	16.4	17.3	17.4	16.8
Canned fish ⁽²⁾	2.4	2.2	3.2	3.6	2.6	2.1	3.2	2.6	3.2	2.8	2.9
Dairy products:											
Liquid milk	323.4	318.3	319.4	319.4	321.8	324.1	324.7	325.8	326.2	325.1	324.8
Cheese	9.3	10.0	9.9	9.3	9.8	10.2	10.3	10.2	10.6	10.1	10.5
Condensed milk	6.7	6.8	7.5	6.4	7.1	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.1	7.5	7.6
Milk powder	3.5	3.0	3.6	4.1	4.3	2.9	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.1	4.3
Eggs in shell	27.3	28.9	29.7	29.8	31.1	31.3	31.2	30.6	31.9	31.5	31.1
Egg products (shell egg equivalent)	2.1	2.0	2.1	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.7
Fats:											
Butter	15.5	17.3	20.0	18.5	18.3	19.8	20.3	19.2	19.8	19.5	20.1
Margarine	17.1	15.5	13.7	14.8	15.0	13.3	13.1	13.3	13.3	12.0	12.0
Lard and compound cooking fat	10.7	10.4	10.8	12.0	12.9	12.0	13.1	14.1	14.7	13.4	12.4
Other edible oils and fats	10.4	11.2	9.8	10.2	9.6	10.9	10.9	11.2	11.1	11.5	12.0
Fruit and vegetables:											
Fresh citrus fruit	16.5	18.2	16.7	19.9	20.7	19.8	20.1	18.1	20.5	19.1	20.0
Other fresh fruit	49.2	49.6	47.3	54.4	53.1	49.9	52.0	53.4	53.2	54.2	53.8
Canned and bottled fruit	13.8	15.9	16.2	17.4	17.7	17.9	18.8	18.8	19.4	18.8	18.7
Dried fruit	5.7	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.7	6.9	6.2	5.6	5.6	5.4
Potatoes	224.5	223.8	212.0	214.8	223.7	227.1	213.6	229.0	226.1	223.1	222.6
Fresh tomatoes	14.3	15.8	14.4	15.8	15.0	15.0	13.9	13.2	14.2	13.1	12.8
Other fresh vegetables	93.0	97.6	94.2	91.6	98.3	93.0	95.4	93.0	100.7	102.1	100.0
Canned vegetables	10.0	10.2	10.7	10.5	10.8	11.6	12.8	13.7	13.1	13.5	16.0
Pulses	9.8	9.4	7.9	8.9	8.7	6.3	7.6	8.2	6.7	7.6	7.2
Other foods:											
Tea	10.1	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.3	9.9	9.4	9.5	9.3	8.9	8.7
Coffee	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.9
Cocoa powder	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4

(¹) Including sugar in all home produced and imported manufactured foods and in brewing, but excluding sugar in exported manufactured foods.

(²) Imported only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

FISHERIES

Fishing fleet

England and Wales

TABLE 225

At 31 December in each year

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966 ⁽¹⁾
Total fishing vessels	4,525	4,833	4,828	4,836	4,762	4,834	4,839	4,855	4,863	4,987	3,281
Trawlers ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	1,875	1,996	2,061	2,049	2,055	2,078	2,098	2,106	2,081	2,102	1,230
Steam ⁽³⁾ :	439	402	377	340	285	248	201	166	152	138	117
Motor: 40 ft. and over.....	262	305	343	373	426	477	532	552	555	577	623
Under 40 ft.....	1,143	1,259	1,297	1,291	1,299	1,308	1,323	1,349	1,345	1,359	490
Sail ⁽⁴⁾ :	31	30	44	45	45	45	42	39	29	28	—
Drifters:											
Total	55	58	65	63	62	57	77	90	95	102	65
Steam ⁽³⁾ :	22	14	11	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor: 40 ft. and over.....	2	3	2	2	2	1	4	6	9	11	11
Under 40 ft.....	30	37	44	44	47	48	63	73	77	82	54
Sail ⁽⁴⁾ :	1	4	8	8	8	8	10	11	9	9	—
Liners:											
Total	1,337	1,469	1,455	1,476	1,449	1,477	1,445	1,463	1,439	1,488	122
Motor: 40 ft. and over.....	91	96	95	100	98	95	87	87	72	70	67
Under 40 ft.....	1,215	1,338	1,326	1,341	1,316	1,345	1,323	1,340	1,338	1,389	55
Sail ⁽⁴⁾ :	31	35	34	35	35	37	35	36	29	29	—
Seiners:											
Total	178	203	212	218	223	220	227	222	224	215	156
Motor: 40 ft. and over.....	129	147	157	158	162	167	168	158	153	152	153
Under 40 ft.....	49	54	48	52	53	48	53	57	54	53	3
Sail ⁽⁴⁾ :	—	2	7	8	8	5	6	7	17	10	—
Other:											
Total	1,080	1,107	1,035	1,030	973	1,002	992	974	1,024	1,080	1,708
Motor: 40 ft. and over.....	45	37	38	40	45	44	39	38	43	48	51
Under 40 ft.....	947	991	913	900	842	869	865	849	902	943	1,649
Sail ⁽⁴⁾ :	88	79	84	90	86	89	88	87	79	89	8

(¹) The 1966 figures exclude 1,900 registered fishing vessels (all under 40 ft.) which were not used at all for commercial fishing. (²) Including drifter/trawlers. (³) All 40 ft. and over. (⁴) All under 40 ft.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Fishing fleet

Scotland

TABLE 226

At 31 December in each year⁽¹⁾

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total fishing vessels	3,304	3,225	3,174	3,136	3,100	3,069	3,063	2,981	2,947	2,937	2,875
Trawlers:											
Total	193	192	195	179	160	169	165	160	271	321	368
Steam	183	164	152	102	42	20	14	12	9	5	1
Motor: 80 ft. and over.....	10	28	43	77	95	119	121	121	122	120	121
Under 80 ft.....					23	30	30	27	140	196	246
Liners:											
Total	959	941	912	887	865	803	774	734	666	629	554
Steam	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor	844	858	837	825	799	741	714	711	643	606	547
Sail	111	80	74	62	66	62	60	23	23	23	7
Seiners:											
Total ⁽²⁾	708	739	766	789	778	727	678	679	597	577	571
Drifters:											
Total	226	192	161	129	131	111	116	91	79	73	67
Motor	210	186	151	127	129	110	115	91	79	73	67
Sail	16	6	10	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—
Ringers:											
Total ⁽²⁾	104	85	82	68	82	97	98	98	83	78	77
Creel fishing:											
Total	1,075	1,050	1,042	1,050	1,048	1,133	1,199	1,181	1,217	1,216	1,182
Motor	1,017	1,000	992	1,003	1,013	1,095	1,157	1,160	1,196	1,196	1,178
Sail	58	50	50	47	35	38	42	21	21	20	4
Other:											
Total	39	26	16	34	36	29	33	38	34	43	56
Motor	36	24	14	33	34	28	33	38	34	43	56
Sail	3	2	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—

(¹) Before 1960, figures relate to 30 November.

(²) All motor vessels.

Source: Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

Landings of fish of British taking: Landed weight

Great Britain

TABLE 227

Thousand tons

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total all fish	947.5	886.3	881.2	875.0	822.8	767.2	807.3	831.1	836.1	902.1	928.4
Total wet fish	927.6	865.4	857.2	850.4	795.7	739.6	778.6	804.9	809.6	875.9	896.4
Demersal											
Total	777.4	736.3	735.4	701.1	680.3	640.2	671.3	660.1	672.6	718.5	700.5
Catfish	6.3	6.5	7.9	8.1	6.2	7.3	8.4	8.5	7.5	7.9	6.5
Cod	387.1	338.3	336.8	335.7	309.3	287.0	314.9	316.2	294.5	311.2	319.9
Dogfish	10.6	11.8	11.4	10.9	10.4	9.2	6.7	6.6	8.5	8.5	9.6
Haddock	147.8	156.1	142.4	120.7	134.4	131.3	135.3	120.4	147.7	165.8	149.8
Hake	14.3	12.3	11.2	9.1	9.9	10.2	11.5	10.0	7.8	6.5	4.9
Halibut	3.0	3.8	4.3	4.4	4.5	3.6	3.4	3.0	2.8	3.3	2.5
Lemon sole	4.8	5.1	5.0	5.4	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.9	5.5
Plaice	33.4	33.6	35.0	38.2	36.0	34.8	35.4	39.8	41.0	39.1	39.6
Redfish	10.7	12.0	14.6	13.6	18.2	15.5	17.1	17.1	17.2	15.9	13.0
Saithe (Coalfish)	33.3	34.1	39.0	34.4	36.5	28.4	28.1	31.0	41.2	46.8	44.3
Skate and ray	16.1	16.8	17.3	15.8	14.9	14.6	13.5	13.4	13.3	12.4	11.1
Sole	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	3.7	1.3	1.2	1.4
Turbot	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5
Whiting	47.2	45.6	48.5	48.0	38.2	42.8	43.7	42.4	38.1	46.7	51.3
Livers ⁽¹⁾	28.2	23.7	24.1	22.5	22.5	19.0	18.0	17.4	17.9	18.7	16.8
Roes	2.0	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.3
Other demersal	27.1	28.9	30.7	27.5	27.2	24.3	23.5	21.4	25.0	25.2	21.5
Pelagic											
Total	150.2	129.1	121.8	149.3	115.4	99.4	107.3	144.8	137.0	157.4	195.9
Herring	133.5	116.6	107.5	133.1	104.7	86.6	87.9	102.3	96.6	96.5	112.7
Mackerel	3.1	3.8	3.9	4.8	3.7	4.9	4.3	4.1	3.2	3.0	3.3
Other pelagic	13.6	8.7	10.4	11.4	7.0	7.9	15.1	38.4	37.2	57.9	79.9
Total shell fish	19.9	20.9	24.0	24.6	27.1	27.6	28.7	26.2	26.5	26.2	32.0
Cockles	6.8	6.7	5.4	6.0	7.9	8.2	9.4	6.4	5.5	7.0	9.3
Crab	3.7	3.6	5.8	5.4	4.9	5.3	4.9	5.4	5.2	4.3	4.7
Lobster	0.5	0.5	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0
Mussels	3.1	3.6	3.5	3.6	4.3	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.3	2.8	3.7
Nephrop (Norway lobster)	1.2	1.6	1.5	2.4	2.3	3.7	3.7	4.0	5.3	5.6	7.2
Oysters: weight ⁽²⁾	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
number (millions)	7.3	7.0	6.2	5.8	5.5	4.6	4.1	2.9	3.2	3.7	3.8
Shrimps	2.1	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.5
Whelks	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.9
Other	0.4	0.4	2.4	2.0	2.8	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.5

⁽¹⁾ Including the raw equivalent of any liver oils landed.⁽²⁾ The weight of oysters has been calculated by conversion at the rate of 16,000 to the ton.Sources: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food
Department of Agriculture
and Fisheries for Scotland

FISHERIES

Landings of fish of British taking: Value Great Britain

TABLE 228

£ thousand

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total all fish	48,011	49,140	51,813	52,228	52,888	51,425	51,107	53,329	56,932	60,695	61,463
Total wet fish	46,477	47,479	50,078	50,362	50,858	49,135	48,720	50,936	54,123	57,836	57,981
Demersal											
Total	43,242	44,555	46,998	47,177	48,115	46,533	45,604	47,800	50,953	54,253	54,293
Catfish	247	269	316	313	280	297	304	332	357	368	327
Cod	18,621	19,215	20,317	20,719	20,754	19,576	19,177	21,544	23,063	25,024	25,058
Dogfish	396	433	393	412	366	329	279	265	371	387	499
Haddock	8,034	8,812	9,117	8,765	9,759	9,961	9,673	9,403	10,218	10,848	10,830
Hake	2,432	2,274	2,213	1,905	1,949	1,890	1,876	1,941	1,877	1,563	1,186
Halibut	725	889	940	966	1,077	937	886	808	809	914	810
Lemon sole	816	878	830	922	955	973	1,012	990	1,038	1,161	1,129
Plaice	4,363	4,210	4,533	4,901	4,813	4,709	4,603	4,801	5,378	5,689	5,960
Redfish	307	360	424	422	526	442	479	501	552	525	410
Saithe (Coalfish)	1,134	1,211	1,525	1,317	1,443	1,265	1,199	1,126	1,430	1,657	1,576
Skate and ray	1,070	1,091	1,102	1,063	1,059	1,043	1,029	1,059	1,079	1,109	1,073
Sole	832	796	757	705	719	776	820	900	704	664	631
Turbot	390	375	355	356	389	420	398	375	418	542	475
Whiting	1,890	1,768	2,059	2,413	2,032	2,036	2,109	2,041	1,708	1,737	2,507
Livers	512	423	409	353	351	302	262	243	260	270	241
Roes	146	163	202	185	160	147	183	162	148	138	122
Other	1,327	1,388	1,506	1,460	1,483	1,430	1,315	1,309	1,543	1,657	1,459
Pelagic											
Total	3,235	2,924	3,080	3,185	2,743	2,602	3,116	3,136	3,170	3,583	3,688
Herring	2,845	2,631	2,716	2,837	2,465	2,297	2,731	2,692	2,692	2,898	2,851
Mackerel	120	145	156	153	135	162	188	190	154	148	157
Other	270	148	208	195	143	143	197	254	324	537	680
Total shell fish											
Total	1,534	1,661	1,735	1,866	2,030	2,290	2,387	2,393	2,809	2,859	3,482
Cockles	71	71	61	65	86	90	104	89	96	116	136
Crab	397	365	403	389	378	407	378	394	390	355	395
Lobster	434	503	569	605	719	841	833	825	935	904	939
Mussels	34	38	39	42	52	51	55	54	54	49	62
Norway lobster	118	152	158	312	323	491	543	585	794	955	1,348
Oysters	134	135	118	115	111	92	89	56	75	79	88
Shrimps	190	213	196	166	154	119	141	180	211	185	219
Whelks	63	72	66	62	62	59	66	57	67	61	78
Other	93	112	125	110	145	140	173	153	187	155	217

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food
Department of Agriculture
and Fisheries for Scotland

VII. Retail Distribution and Miscellaneous Services

Retail and other service establishments by kind of business in 1950, 1957 and 1961⁽¹⁾

Number, turnover and persons engaged

TABLE 229

	1950			1957			1961		
	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged
Total retail trade⁽²⁾	583,132	5,000,130	2,392,226	577,405	7,587,154	2,529,602	577,307	8,918,860	2,524,084
Grocers and provision dealers	143,692	1,222,717	515,796	150,552	2,031,251	551,874	149,548	2,352,772	549,123
Other food retailers	139,884	997,411	541,597	124,602	1,551,825	495,788	128,910	1,784,633	497,268
Dairymen	10,231	195,382	78,593	7,534	322,921	72,314	6,580	363,740	73,600
Butchers	41,799	287,693	137,757	41,698	549,893	149,550	44,248	630,660	152,309
Fishmongers, poulterers	9,511	61,244	30,221	8,108	73,142	26,279	7,857	80,687	23,532
Greengrocers, fruiterers (including those selling fish)	43,948	193,133	114,943	39,515	270,451	108,093	42,070	320,749	112,122
Bread and flour confectioners	24,181	178,476	152,992	17,644	215,889	111,039	17,549	234,224	103,396
Off-licences	8,197	75,403	20,204	8,796	112,408	23,591	9,000	140,539	24,479
Other food shops	2,017	6,080	6,887	1,307	7,122	4,922	1,606	14,033	7,830
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	74,606	502,661	254,266	77,437	702,996	285,163	70,662	799,622	250,717
Clothing and footwear shops	97,162	929,921	412,747	94,448	1,146,057	399,198	92,426	1,339,129	390,855
Boot and shoe shops	14,870	138,283	57,501	14,451	178,785	60,882	14,583	220,678	63,220
Men's and boys' wear shops	15,581	199,903	71,413	14,892	244,209	67,793	14,060	270,780	63,823
Women's, girls' and infants' wear, drapery and general clothing shops	66,711	591,736	283,833	65,105	723,063	270,523	63,783	847,671	263,812
Household goods shops ⁽³⁾	65,795	536,892	246,223	65,323	829,721	272,036	73,319	1,039,107	295,600
Furniture and furnishings shops ...	18,953	268,888	96,791	19,486	328,523	98,802	21,224	418,111	105,667
Radio and/or electrical goods shops	11,929	94,681	50,748	13,850	250,577	73,969	18,878	341,520	92,029
Cycle and perambulator shops (including cycle and radio shops)	8,865	46,178	25,068	7,497	61,344	21,448	5,657	38,545	13,835
Ironmongers, hardware shops	26,048	127,145	73,616	24,490	189,277	77,817	27,560	240,931	84,069
Other non-food retailers	60,352	374,413	231,019	61,360	563,050	237,597	58,692	673,909	227,776
Booksellers, stationers	10,388	67,359	53,462	6,818	81,577	36,007	6,284	84,008	29,043
Chemists, photographic dealers ...	18,205	167,037	86,894	18,129	269,690	96,158	18,392	347,423	102,464
Jewellery, leather and sports goods shops	18,896	87,914	51,579	20,380	137,532	61,402	19,277	164,655	57,063
Other non-food shops	12,863	52,103	39,084	16,033	74,251	44,030	14,739	77,824	39,206
General stores	1,641	436,115	190,578	3,683	762,253	287,946	3,750	929,687	312,745
Department stores	529	308,339	129,304	718	453,912	169,156	784	545,421	181,757
Variety and other general stores ...	1,112	127,776	61,274	2,965	308,342	118,790	2,966	384,266	130,988
Electricity showrooms ⁽³⁾	1,107	15,963	..	1,257	32,765	..	1,333	55,029	..
Gas showrooms ⁽³⁾	1,347	22,875	..	1,363	29,727	..	1,458	49,145	..
Service trades									
Boot and shoe repairers	18,467	18,983	34,199	14,458	22,590	28,265	11,154	25,436	24,183
Hairdressers	33,113	38,153	84,232	34,458	62,495	102,273	40,152	97,267	139,175
Laundries, launderettes and dry cleaners	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,573 ⁽⁴⁾	112,483	136,819

⁽¹⁾ The 1961 Census of Distribution covered all traders engaged in the retail sale, repair and hiring out of consumer goods. It also covered hairdressing, manicure, laundries, launderettes and dry cleaners. Further details for 1961 are published in Parts I-14 of the *Report on the Census of Distribution and Other Services, 1961*. An account of the methods used appears in Part I of the Report.

Source: Board of Trade

The figures for the retail trade relate only to retail establishments, i.e. shops or other establishments from which goods are sold. Particulars of the central offices and warehouses of multiple organisations and co-operative societies are not included. A retail establishment is any separate retail selling point—in addition to ordinary retail shops, whether independent shops or branches of larger organisations, the term covers, e.g. market stalls, cinema kiosks, distributing depots from which roundsmen work, mobile shops and credit traders working a round.

The figures exclude the sales of specialist mail order businesses, which amounted to £227 million; further details are given in an article in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 31 May 1963.

The 1950 and 1957 figures have been adjusted to correspond as far as possible with the 1961 figures, and they thus differ slightly from those published in the report for the 1957 Census; these differences arise from changes in scope, presentation and classification which are described in Part I of the census report.

⁽²⁾ Excluding electricity and gas showrooms. (See footnote ⁽³⁾).

⁽³⁾ Electricity and gas showrooms are shown separately as the nature of the activity in showrooms is mixed and showroom employees are concerned both with the supply of gas or electricity and the sale of appliances.

⁽⁴⁾ Number of organizations.

RETAILING

Retail trade: Index numbers of value and volume⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 230

		Sales in 1961 £ million	Weekly average 1961 = 100				
			1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Value							
All kinds of business: total all retailers		9,140	103	108	113	120	125
Independent retailers.....		4,950	102	105	109	115	119
Multiple retailers		2,561	107	115	123	133	140
Co-operative societies		946	100	100	102	105	106
Department stores.....		457	103	108	113	118	120
Mail order businesses		227	108	122	142	165	184
Food shops: total all retailers		4,154	104	107	112	119	124
Independent retailers.....		2,375	103	105	109	115	119
Multiple retailers		1,033	110	118	127	139	151
Co-operative societies		746	99	99	101	103	104
Grocers ⁽²⁾		2,397	104	107	112	119	125
Butchers		637	102	103	109	113	116
Greengrocers, fruiterers		323	102	100	103	107	113
Fishmongers, poulterers		81	103	108	115	120	120
Bread and flour confectioners ⁽³⁾		196	107	113	119	126	132
Off-licences		139	107	114	123	135	146
Dairymen		367	105	110	118	127	132
Other food shops		14	102	104	108	112	114
Non-food shops: total all retailers		4,986	103	108	114	122	126
Clothing and footwear shops: total all retailers		1,384	102	106	110	117	120
Independent retailers.....		658	101	104	106	111	112
Multiple retailers		624	103	110	116	125	129
Co-operative societies		103	101	102	104	108	108
Footwear shops		229	101	106	109	114	117
Men's wear shops		281	103	107	111	117	120
Women's wear shops.....		874	102	106	111	118	120
Durable goods shops: total all retailers		956	103	109	116	121	120
Independent retailers.....		561	100	102	108	111	111
Multiple retailers		314	109	122	132	140	138
Co-operative societies		81	101	104	111	116	114
Furniture shops ⁽⁴⁾		399	102	103	111	117	116
Other durable goods shops ⁽⁴⁾		476	105	114	121	125	125
Radio, electrical, cycle and perambulator shops		372	103	110	114	116	118
Electricity showrooms		55	108	118	128	124	119
Gas showrooms		49	114	137	165	195	187
Department stores.....		457	103	108	113	118	120
Mail order businesses.....		227	108	122	142	165	184
Miscellaneous non-food shops ⁽⁵⁾		1,962	103	107	114	122	128
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents		794	104	107	113	122	130
Booksellers, stationers ⁽⁶⁾		60	104	111	121	133	144
Chemists, photographic goods dealers ⁽⁷⁾		259	103	107	114	120	127
Jewellers		80	100	105	118	126	130
Leather goods, sports goods, toys and fancy goods shops ...		83	102	103	112	123	130
Ironmongers and hardware shops ⁽⁴⁾		235	102	107	109	114	119
Other miscellaneous non-food shops ⁽⁸⁾		66	..	..	113	118	121
Volume		Index of volume at average 1961 prices					
All kinds of business		100	100	103	106	108	109
Food shops		100	101	102	103	104	106
Non-food shops		100	100	104	108	111	112

(1) Descriptions of the series were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 12 February 1965. (2) Including the bakery departments of co-operative societies. (3) Excluding the bakery departments of co-operative societies. (4) Excluding co-operative societies. (5) Including sales of variety and other general stores. (6) Including only independent retailers. (7) Excluding receipts under the national health service. (8) Including florists, nurserymen and garden seedsmen, pet shops, pawnbrokers, etc. Details of this series were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 8 October 1965.

Source: Board of Trade

Index numbers of turnover in the catering, laundry, dry cleaning and hairdressing trades

TABLE 231

Great Britain

	Turnover in 1964 £ million	Weekly average 1964=100		
		1964	1965	1966
Catering⁽¹⁾				
Total all caterers.....	1,985	100	106	111
Licensed hotels and holiday camps	286	100	106	111
Restaurants, cafes, etc. and fish and chip shops	521	100	106	111
Public houses	1,033	100	106	112
Canteens	145	100	104	106

	Turnover in 1961	Weekly average 1961=100			
	£ million	1963	1964	1965	1966
Laundries and dry cleaners ⁽²⁾					
Total all laundries and dry cleaners	107	110	115	121	126
Laundries.....	67	109	114	119	123
Dry cleaners	40	112	116	123	130
Hairdressers ⁽²⁾					
Total all hairdressers.....	97	106	109	112	115
Men's hairdressers and men's hairdresser tobacconists	24	107	111	115	120
Women's hairdressers and men's and women's hairdressers.....	73	106	109	111	114

(¹) Descriptions of the series were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 20 May 1966.

(²) Descriptions of the series were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 24 September 1965.

Source: Board of Trade

VIII. Transport and Communications

Goods transport in Great Britain

TABLE 232

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total (million tons)	1,326	1,299	1,358	1,435	1,498	1,539	1,541	1,610	1,719	1,744	1,752
Road ⁽¹⁾	993	969	1,061	1,146	1,192	1,240	1,248	1,300	1,410	1,430	1,450
Rail ⁽²⁾	277	274	243	234	249	238	228	235	240	229	214
Coastal shipping	44	44	43	43	43	46	49	51	52	54	54
Inland waterways	10	10	9	9	10	9	9	9	9	8	8
Pipelines ⁽³⁾	2	2	2	3	4	6	7	15	18	23	26
Total ton miles (thousand millions)	54.9	53.9	53.6	55.6	58.7	60.5	61.1	61.6	66.6	68.2	67.9
Road ⁽¹⁾	23.2	22.9	25.2	28.1	30.1	32.3	33.6	35.0	39.0	41.0	41.5
Rail ⁽²⁾	21.5	20.9	18.4	17.7	18.7	17.6	16.1	15.4	16.1	15.4	14.8
Coastal shipping	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.5	10.1	10.8	10.6	10.7	10.9	10.6
Inland waterways	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pipelines ⁽³⁾	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9

(1) See footnote to Table 241.

(2) Tons—Excluding freight by passenger trains. Ton miles—Until 1962 including free-hauled traffic on revenue-earning trains, but not that on departmental trains. From 1965 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic.

(3) Excluding pipelines less than 10 miles in length and excluding movements of gases by pipeline.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Passenger transport in Great Britain

Estimated passenger mileage

TABLE 233

Thousand million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	132.9	132.0	142.1	152.1	158.1	165.5	169.6	175.2	189.7	195.2	204.0
Air ⁽¹⁾	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1
Rail	24.5	25.9	25.5	25.5	24.8	24.1	22.8	22.4	23.0	21.8	21.5
Road:											
Public service vehicles ⁽²⁾	48.6	45.9	43.4	44.1	43.9	43.1	42.4	41.5	40.3	37.6	36.3
Private transport ⁽³⁾	59.5	59.9	72.9	82.1	88.9	97.7	103.7	110.5	125.5	134.8	145.1

(1) Including Northern Ireland and Channel Islands.

(2) Calculated from operators' returns of numbers of passengers carried, using estimates for average length of journey.

(3) Provisional estimates, using statistics of vehicle mileage, derived from traffic counts, and estimates of average number of persons per vehicle, based on the first results of the *Motoring Survey*. The present series will be revised when the results of a full year's cycle of *Motoring Surveys* are available and a firmer estimate of average occupancy per car obtained.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Public roads in Great Britain

TABLE 234

At 31 March in each year⁽¹⁾

Miles

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	189,037	190,151	191,146	193,072	194,180	195,217	196,135	198,454	199,743	201,023	202,060
Trunk and other classified roads:											
Trunk ⁽²⁾	8,270	8,271	8,309	8,334	8,438	8,468	8,484	8,541	8,628	8,691	8,718
Class I	19,670	19,736	19,706	19,735	19,738	19,747	19,758	19,796	19,823	19,853	19,914
Class II	17,646	17,605	17,603	17,595	17,606	17,620	17,615	17,608	17,627	17,641	17,634
Class III	48,818	48,849	48,853	48,875	48,913	48,927	48,955	48,982	48,987	48,998	49,000
Unclassified roads	94,633	95,690	96,675	98,533	99,485	100,455	101,323	103,527	104,678	105,840	106,794

⁽¹⁾ In Scotland after 1955, as at 15 May.⁽²⁾ Main traffic arteries for which the Minister of Transport or the Secretary of State for Scotland is the highway authority. The whole cost of construction and repair is borne by central funds.Sources: Ministry of Transport
Scottish Development
DepartmentTotal expenditure on highways in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 235

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Major improvements and new construction											
Total	14.0	23.5	31.5	60.5	79.2	81.7	98.9	118.4	144.5	182.6	181.6
Trunk ⁽²⁾	3.3	8.2	11.9	32.7	42.7	38.9	47.3	66.7	76.1	102.3	101.5
Classified	8.6	12.4	17.0	24.8	32.2	36.2	44.1	44.3	58.5	69.3	70.8
Unclassified	2.1	2.9	2.6	3.0	4.3	6.6	7.4	7.5	9.9	11.0	9.3
Maintenance and minor improvement											
Total	79.0	81.4	85.7	84.6	92.3	97.8	105.2	100.3	122.6	130.8	139.4
Trunk ⁽²⁾	10.6	10.7	11.7	11.0	12.2	12.3	13.3	14.8	16.9	16.7	19.2
Classified	45.7	46.1	48.4	46.2	50.1	53.2	58.5	53.0	66.2	69.4	73.0
Unclassified	22.7	24.5	25.7	27.4	30.0	32.2	33.4	32.5	39.5	44.7	47.2
Cleansing, watering, snow clearing and administration											
Total	25.9	25.5	29.1	29.8	33.5	33.8	37.3	52.0	42.6	49.6	56.4
Trunk ⁽²⁾	1.7	1.6	2.2	2.3	3.2	3.1	3.9	5.4	4.5	6.3	6.4
Other than trunk	24.3	24.0	26.9	27.6	30.3	30.7	33.4	46.6	38.1	43.3	50.0
Total expenditure on roads	118.9	130.5	146.3	175.0	205.0	213.3	241.3	270.7	309.8	363.0	377.4
Public lighting	18.3	20.0	20.5	21.2	23.1	24.7	26.2	26.4	28.2	30.0	32.0
Car parks	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	4.1	5.0	5.6	5.8
Total	137.2	150.5	166.7	196.2	228.0	238.0	270.7	301.2	343.0	398.6	415.2

⁽¹⁾ A full explanation of the basis of compiling these figures is given in *Highway Statistics 1965* (H.M.S.O. 1966).⁽²⁾ Including motorways.

Source: Ministry of Transport

ROAD TRANSPORT

Vehicles with licences current⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 236

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	6,979	7,486	7,961	8,665	9,440	9,966	10,564	11,446	12,370	12,939	13,287
Private cars, etc	3,888	4,187	4,549	4,966	5,526	5,979	6,556	7,375	8,247	8,917	9,513
Motor cycles, etc.:											
Total	1,326	1,471	1,520	1,733	1,861	1,869	1,866	1,847	1,835	1,707	1,497
Bicycles:											
Up to 50 c.c. ⁽²⁾	247	284	273	347	388	396	397	435	497	500	465
Other	1,043	1,148	1,202	1,331	1,407	1,394	1,382	1,320	1,244	1,112	942
Tricycles	26	30	35	46	57	70	79	85	88	91	87
Pedestrian controlled vehicles	10	10	9	9	9	8	8	6	6	5	4
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	102	99	97	95	94	92	93	96	97	97	94
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc.:											
Not over 8 seats	21	19	17	15	14	13	14	14	15	15	15
Over 8 seats	75	75	75	75	76	76	77	80	81	82	78
Trolleybuses and tramcars	6	5	4	4	4	2	2	1	1	1	1
Goods vehicles ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	1,179	1,221	1,274	1,332	1,403	1,457	1,476	1,535	1,583	1,607	1,575
General haulage vehicles:											
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	586	625	668	711	757	793	810	844	873	864	845
Over 1½ and not over 3 tons	405	391	374	359	348	330	310	304	291	269	247
Over 3 tons	136	150	174	203	237	272	292	322	349	369	385
Agricultural vans and lorries ⁽⁴⁾	46	49	52	53	55	56	58	59	63	98	91
General haulage tractors	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. ⁽⁵⁾	379	400	414	432	443	452	453	465	475	470	450
Vehicles exempt from licence duty:											
Total	46	49	50	50	57	58	61	66	69	73	84
Ambulances	6	7	7	7	7	15	15	16	16	73	7
Fire engines	8	8	8	8	8		15	16	16		6
Other	32	35	36	36	42		46	50	53		71
Vehicles operated under the Crown Vehicles Scheme ⁽⁶⁾ :											
Total	59	58	57	57	56	59	59	62	64	68	74
Cars	5	5	4	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5
Vans and lorries	43	43	43	43	43	46	46	47	50	54	59
Other	11	11	10	10	9	10	10	10	10	9	10

(1) Licences current at any time during the September quarter. From 1961 to 1965 the census is on a sample basis. Vehicles operating under defence permits are excluded throughout.

(2) Before 1958, up to 60 c.c.

(3) Prior to 1965, showmen's goods vehicles and local authorities' watering vehicles are included with general haulage vehicles. From 1965 onwards, local authorities' watering vehicles are included in vehicles exempt from licence duty – the number of these vehicles in use in 1960 totalled 2,828. Showmen's tractors are included with general haulage tractors and, in 1960, totalled 330.

(4) Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.

(5) Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on the public roads.

(6) Vehicles operated by government departments. The department operating the largest number is the General Post Office which, in 1966, operated over 51,000 vans and lorries.

Source: Ministry of Transport

New vehicle registrations

Great Britain

TABLE 237

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	750,758	836,731	981,569	1,253,002	1,369,386	1,259,162	1,192,306	1,466,033	1,711,175	1,600,726	1,493,617
Cars, etc.:											
Total	400,928	426,463	556,448	646,808	806,618	744,409	786,129	1,010,882	1,192,915	1,124,977	1,067,849
Private cars, etc.	399,675	425,355	555,297	645,617	805,017	742,803	784,734	1,008,608	1,190,569	1,122,477	1,065,423
Exempt from licence duty	1,253	1,108	1,151	1,191	1,601	1,606	1,395	2,274	2,346	2,500	2,426
Motor cycles etc.:											
Total	147,921	212,795	191,262	349,774	273,854	225,002	150,885	173,917	215,183	163,663	119,647
Bicycles:											
Up to 50 c.c.(¹)	41,169	48,542	45,700	114,929	74,530	59,738	42,242	91,995	119,958	75,952	45,835
Other	101,602	157,523	137,004	216,877	182,219	152,613	97,992	73,510	85,167	74,954	63,607
Tricycles	3,843	6,169	7,789	17,273	16,174	11,765	10,035	7,767	9,453	12,022	9,796
Pedestrian controlled vehicles	439	300	211	206	271	202	112	218	126	60	95
Exempt from licence duty	868	261	558	489	660	684	504	427	479	675	314
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	5,100	5,042	4,974	5,101	6,372	6,100	5,478	6,364	6,478	6,828	6,811
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc.:											
Not over 8 seats	946	1,310	958	591	1,496	862	841	1,004	1,250	1,354	1,412
Over 8 seats	4,119	3,712	3,921	4,482	4,868	5,232	4,629	5,360	5,228	5,474	5,399
Trrolleybuses	35	20	95	28	8	6	8	—	—	—	—
Goods vehicles:											
Total	157,044	145,584	177,303	196,985	232,150	228,868	198,658	217,010	240,630	248,072	240,824
General haulage vehicles:											
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	95,469	93,246	115,399	123,872	142,280	140,741	124,482	132,419	146,172	144,144	138,038
Over 1½ and not over 3 tons	31,696	22,737	24,918	25,969	30,089	27,006	23,464	23,490	23,352	23,542	22,340
Over 3 tons	18,169	20,857	26,860	36,970	47,798	47,073	39,559	45,902	55,339	53,827	59,809
Agricultural vans and lorries(²)	2,745	3,693	5,363	4,914	5,698	5,351	4,817	4,574	4,438	7,915	7,022
Showmen's goods vehicles and tractors	104	31	37	37	10	11	11	5	3	4	9
Local authorities' watering vehicles	287	268	251	257	194	216	270	193	211	93	18
General haulage tractors	522	503	571	653	624	577	529	624	856	661	886
Exempt from licence duty	8,052	4,249	3,904	4,313	5,457	7,893	5,526	9,803	10,259	17,886	12,702
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc.(³):											
Total	33,822	41,543	48,696	50,853	43,933	48,092	44,427	49,741	47,657	47,121	50,052
Privately owned	31,851	39,813	47,164	49,029	42,464	46,374	42,829	47,923	46,119	45,350	48,352
Exempt from licence duty	1,971	1,730	1,532	1,824	1,469	1,718	1,598	1,818	1,538	1,771	1,700
Other vehicles exempt from licence duty:											
Total	5,943	5,304	2,886	3,481	6,459	6,691	6,729	8,119	8,312	10,065	8,434
Ambulances	701	639	606	624	754	931	1,214	1,224	799	1,053	1,066
Fire engines	1,467	809	391	666	612	595	414	435	469	423	467
Road construction(⁴)	1,228	1,316	1,465	1,962	2,361	2,563	2,559	3,298	3,432	3,683	2,714
Other	2,547	2,540	424	229	2,732	2,602	2,542	3,162	3,612	4,906	4,187

⁽¹⁾ Before 1958, up to 60 c.c.⁽²⁾ Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.⁽³⁾ Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.⁽⁴⁾ Including road rollers.

Source: Ministry of Transport

ROAD TRANSPORT

Public road passenger transport⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 238

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of vehicles (end of year)	79,907	79,058	77,923	77,093	77,324	77,777	78,083	77,592	76,959	76,287	75,321
Buses and coaches	74,771	74,306	73,462	73,559	74,475	75,660	76,292	76,338	75,864	75,483	74,766
Single deck	38,288	37,262	36,457	36,183	36,507	36,621	36,673	36,518	36,364	36,509	36,567
Double deck	36,483	37,044	37,005	37,376	37,968	39,039	39,619	39,820	39,500	38,974	38,199
London Transport	7,793	7,742	7,363	7,371	7,743	8,145	8,445	8,331	8,163	8,030	7,720
Local authorities	15,479	15,776	15,989	16,292	16,405	16,630	16,704	16,908	17,067	17,084	16,805
Transport Holding Company	14,332	14,418	14,196	14,036	14,011	14,147	14,204	14,243	14,289	14,136	14,183
Other operators	37,167	36,370	35,914	35,860	36,316	36,738	36,939	36,856	36,345	36,233	36,058
Trolleybuses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
London Transport	1,614	1,585	1,536	1,124	723	221	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators	1,892	1,853	1,828	1,738	1,686	1,563	1,632	1,143	984	693	435
Tramcars	1,630	1,314	1,097	672	440	333	159	111	111	111	120
Vehicle miles (millions)	2,512	2,406	2,348	2,368	2,358	2,377	2,379	2,363	2,358	2,326	2,304
Buses and coaches	2,331	2,238	2,198	2,238	2,257	2,302	2,326	2,319	2,324	2,299	2,286
London Transport	325	319	269	291	293	312	327	313	311	298	285
Local authorities	484	499	478	493	509	510	519	525	529	521	516
Transport Holding Company	573	530	550	549	550	550	552	553	555	546	541
Other operators	948	890	902	906	906	929	929	928	930	934	944
Trolleybuses	130	127	116	108	88	66	48	41	32	25	17
London Transport	64	63	52	49	32	15	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators	66	64	63	59	56	51	48	41	32	25	17
Tramcars	51	40	34	22	13	9	4	2	2	2	1
Passenger journeys (millions)	15,394	14,710	13,831	13,938	13,681	13,402	13,030	12,732	12,266	11,652	11,028
Buses and coaches	13,283	12,796	12,197	12,498	12,534	12,542	12,426	12,240	11,882	11,352	10,827
London Transport	2,589	2,513	2,007	2,280	2,281	2,377	2,485	2,430	2,252	2,132	1,978
Local authorities	4,875	4,813	4,751	4,801	4,861	4,833	4,767	4,750	4,719	4,539	4,408
Transport Holding Company	2,375	2,222	2,236	2,232	2,221	2,177	2,120	2,089	2,019	1,911	1,800
Other operators	3,445	3,248	3,204	3,184	3,171	3,155	3,054	2,971	2,892	2,770	2,640
Trolleybuses	1,504	1,437	1,257	1,193	990	756	557	476	368	285	188
London Transport	631	604	477	475	312	145	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators	873	833	780	718	678	611	557	476	368	285	188
Tramcars	607	476	377	247	157	104	46	16	16	15	14
Passenger receipts (£ million)	289.1	301.7	297.8	305.5	315.1	329.4	341.0	349.4	364.4	373.9	391.6
Buses and coaches	261.8	274.1	273.5	283.5	296.8	315.4	331.0	340.9	357.2	367.8	387.1
London Transport	46.0	48.9	40.1	46.5	50.6	56.1	61.2	61.1	63.2	63.1	63.3
Local authorities	63.9	70.7	74.4	75.9	79.8	83.2	88.0	92.5	97.9	102.0	107.1
Transport Holding Company	56.9	57.6	59.8	60.8	62.2	65.8	68.4	70.7	74.2	75.7	80.0
Other operators	95.0	96.9	99.0	100.3	104.1	110.2	113.4	116.7	121.9	127.0	136.7
Trolleybuses	19.4	20.4	18.6	18.2	15.6	12.2	9.0	8.1	6.7	5.7	4.0
London Transport	9.9	10.4	8.5	8.6	6.2	3.1	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators	9.5	10.0	10.2	9.6	9.4	9.1	9.0	8.1	6.7	5.7	4.0
Tramcars	7.9	7.1	5.7	3.8	2.6	1.8	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5

(¹) Before 1963, all figures shown in this table as relating to Transport Holding Company relate to companies owned wholly by the British Transport Commission; from 1963 onwards, owned wholly by the Transport Holding Company Limited.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Road goods vehicles: Analysis by type of carriers' licence

TABLE 239

Great Britain

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total goods vehicles	1,223	1,266	1,319	1,376	1,448	1,505	1,524	1,585	1,635	1,666	1,637
Estimated total subject to carriers' licensing	1,133	1,172	1,222	1,279	1,348	1,401	1,419	1,476	1,520	1,509	1,483
Vehicles not on carriers' licences	91	94	96	98	100	104	105	109	115	157	154
Total A and B licences	168	172	174	175	182	185	192	198	208	217	229
A licence	89	90	89	87	88	88	90	91	93	96	99
Contract A licence	17	19	20	22	26	27	29	30	33	35	36
B licence	62	63	65	66	68	70	74	77	82	86	94
Total C licences	965	1,000	1,048	1,104	1,166	1,216	1,227	1,278	1,312	1,292	1,254
C (not over 3 tons)(¹)	881	908	940	982	1,024	1,053	1,048	1,079	1,095	1,069	1,037
C (over 3 tons)(¹)	84	92	108	122	142	163	179	199	217	223	217

(¹) Including vehicles on 'C' hiring allowances.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Road goods vehicles: Analysis by unladen weight

TABLE 240

Great Britain

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total goods vehicles	1,223	1,266	1,319	1,376	1,448	1,505	1,524	1,585	1,635	1,666	1,637
General goods vehicles and haulage tractors:											
Total	1,133	1,172	1,222	1,279	1,348	1,401	1,419	1,476	1,520	1,510	1,484
Of which not over 2 tons	673	711	754	796	844	881	894	925	957	946	920
Over 2 tons											
Not over 1 ton	458	483	507	527	544	550	553	567	573	553	529
1 ton	215	228	247	269	299	331	342	361	384	393	391
2 tons	322	309	293	279	266	248	230	224	212	194	176
3 tons	103	114	135	157	186	212	226	244	260	269	271
5 tons	28	30	33	37	41	47	53	61	70	76	88
8 tons	6	7	8	9	11	13	15	19	21	25	29
Agricultural vans and lorries and vehicles exempt from excise licensing(¹)	47	51	54	55	57	58	60	62	64	102	95
Crown vehicles(²)	43	43	43	43	43	46	46	47	50	54	59

(¹) Predominantly light vehicles of unladen weight not exceeding 2 tons.(²) Most of the Crown vehicles are Post Office vehicles.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Road goods transport: Analysis by licence class(¹)

TABLE 241

Great Britain

	1958	1962	1964	1965	1966
Estimated tons carried (Millions)					
Total	1,061	1,248	1,410	1,430	1,450
C licence	613	738	832	844	786
Total public haulage	448	510	578	586	664
A licence	193	206	222	225	247
Contract A licence	71	93	108	110	122
B licence	184	211	248	251	295
Estimated ton mileage (Thousand million)					
Total	25.2	33.6	39.0	41.0	41.5
C licence	12.1	16.3	18.7	19.7	17.4
Total public haulage	13.1	17.3	20.3	21.3	24.1
A licence	8.8	10.4	11.7	12.3	13.9
Contract A licence	1.9	3.4	4.0	4.2	4.8
B licence	2.4	3.5	4.6	4.8	5.4

(¹) Estimates for 1958 and 1962 are based on surveys which occurred in those years. Estimates for 1964 onwards have been obtained by extrapolating from the results of the 1962 survey and may be subject to revision when results of the 1967/68 survey are available.

Source: Ministry of Transport

ROAD TRANSPORT

Casualties in road accidents

Great Britain

TABLE 242

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total casualties	267,960	273,858	299,767	333,453	347,551	349,767	341,696	356,179	385,499	397,937	392,457
Children under 15 ⁽¹⁾	47,009	45,330	49,863	51,688	53,667	55,212	53,306	55,500	59,557	62,001	61,948
Adults, 15 and over	220,951	228,528	249,904	281,765	293,884	294,555	288,390	300,679	325,942	335,936	330,509
Deaths⁽²⁾: Total	5,367	5,550	5,970	6,520	6,970	6,908	6,709	6,922	7,820	7,952	7,985
Pedestrians:											
Under 15	534	446	485	465	522	534	544	567	572	636	607
15 and over	1,736	1,779	1,923	2,055	2,186	2,183	2,137	2,173	2,414	2,469	2,546
Pedal cyclists:											
Under 15	119	116	136	146	124	142	123	138	134	125	129
15 and over	531	547	532	592	555	503	460	451	449	418	385
Moped riders ⁽¹⁾	46	47	42	88	103	104	98	79	98	77	84
Motor scooter riders ⁽¹⁾ (³)	..	..	..	168	243	209	229	212	256	212	202
Passengers (pillion) ⁽³⁾ :											
Under 15	..	..	..	1	—	1	2	2	1	4	1
15 and over	..	..	..	41	35	37	27	37	40	34	38
Motor cycle riders ⁽¹⁾	1,028	1,157	1,162	1,128	1,108	975	795	794	874	749	660
Passengers (sidecar or pillion):											
Under 15	2	11	10	12	9	8	7	6	9	7	10
15 and over	174	210	207	242	245	210	165	149	167	161	139
Other drivers ⁽¹⁾	533	529	686	730	866	948	1,011	1,193	1,435	1,600	1,676
Passengers:											
Under 15	62	56	83	55	91	79	84	95	106	125	128
15 and over	602	652	704	797	883	975	1,027	1,026	1,265	1,335	1,380
Persons injured: Total	262,593	268,308	293,797	326,933	340,581	342,859	334,987	349,257	377,679	389,985	384,472
Seriously injured ⁽⁴⁾ : Total	61,455	63,706	69,166	80,672	84,443	84,936	83,915	87,776	95,460	97,865	99,838
Pedestrians:											
Under 15	5,952	5,632	6,155	6,429	7,266	7,788	7,823	8,036	8,818	9,278	10,000
15 and over	9,801	10,151	10,344	11,768	12,565	12,092	12,239	12,802	13,660	14,436	14,786
Pedal cyclists:											
Under 15	2,250	2,345	2,654	2,807	2,778	2,733	2,557	2,512	2,694	2,479	2,379
15 and over	7,429	7,634	7,529	7,778	6,974	6,479	5,904	5,526	5,354	4,834	4,326
Moped riders ⁽¹⁾	767	795	777	1,369	1,591	1,512	1,378	1,521	1,847	1,730	1,570
Motor scooter riders ⁽¹⁾ (³)	..	..	..	4,000	4,845	5,108	5,267	5,003	5,523	5,306	5,039
Passengers (pillion) ⁽³⁾ :											
Under 15	..	..	..	14	36	32	29	34	32	38	53
15 and over	..	..	..	802	962	1,032	973	883	983	1,005	1,020
Motor cycle riders ⁽¹⁾	14,444	15,710	16,797	17,057	16,356	15,090	13,649	13,160	14,585	13,046	11,851
Passengers (sidecar or pillion):											
Under 15	168	141	152	194	172	178	146	121	151	119	101
15 and over	2,814	3,159	3,190	3,546	3,368	3,133	2,814	2,754	2,799	2,342	1,948
Other drivers ⁽¹⁾	7,048	7,042	8,999	10,452	11,916	13,115	13,966	16,334	18,129	20,850	22,516
Passengers:											
Under 15	1,210	1,169	1,362	1,442	1,579	1,621	1,605	1,693	1,913	2,011	2,217
15 and over	9,572	9,928	11,207	13,014	14,035	15,023	15,565	17,397	18,972	20,391	22,032
Slightly injured⁽⁵⁾: Total	201,138	204,602	224,631	246,261	256,138	257,923	251,072	261,481	282,219	292,120	284,634
Pedestrians:											
Under 15	19,602	18,125	19,629	19,822	21,473	22,280	21,884	23,201	25,028	26,512	26,724
15 and over	24,064	23,663	24,691	27,141	28,202	27,422	27,614	28,350	29,989	31,736	30,960
Pedal cyclists:											
Under 15	9,576	9,846	10,908	11,660	10,993	10,843	9,667	9,326	9,732	9,331	8,242
15 and over	29,264	29,257	29,937	29,087	26,309	23,915	21,957	19,937	19,261	17,785	14,688
Moped riders ⁽¹⁾	2,283	2,187	2,179	3,974	4,434	4,311	3,869	4,041	5,098	4,652	3,906
Motor scooter riders ⁽¹⁾ (³)	..	..	..	13,961	16,709	17,097	16,669	16,209	17,455	16,640	14,919
Passengers (pillion) ⁽³⁾ :											
Under 15	..	..	..	101	132	172	131	123	150	123	152
15 and over	..	..	..	3,199	3,975	3,984	3,870	3,246	3,404	3,194	2,895
Motor cycle riders ⁽¹⁾	32,747	37,792	41,822	36,484	35,368	32,836	28,664	26,900	30,195	27,766	23,561
Passengers (sidecar or pillion):											
Under 15	693	739	768	754	637	646	529	496	504	395	321
15 and over	8,717	9,714	10,275	9,535	8,914	8,627	7,302	6,640	7,112	5,814	4,773
Other drivers ⁽¹⁾	26,181	25,682	31,452	34,554	39,370	41,889	44,134	50,985	56,256	64,137	67,425
Passengers:											
Under 15	6,801	6,660	7,479	7,703	7,750	8,036	8,081	9,038	9,579	10,671	10,724
15 and over	41,210	40,937	45,491	48,286	51,872	55,865	56,701	62,989	68,456	73,364	75,344

(¹) These figures include a small number of riders and drivers under 15 years of age. (²) Persons who died more than 30 days after an accident are included under 'Persons injured'. (³) Before 1959, motor scooter rider and passenger casualties were classed as 'motor cycle riders' and 'passengers (sidecar or pillion)' respectively. (⁴) Mainly injuries involving detention in hospital. (⁵) Mainly injuries requiring medical treatment, but not involving detention in hospital.

Sources: Ministry of Transport
Scottish Development
Department

ROAD TRANSPORT

Vehicles with licences current⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

TABLE 243

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	172,333	180,612	189,784	212,555	227,292	242,414	259,802	283,565	302,617	323,737	334,576
Private cars, etc.	92,605	95,807	102,491	114,736	124,633	135,264	150,159	171,650	189,193	214,464	233,554
Cycles and tricycles	23,072	25,658	26,248	31,193	33,125	32,832	31,740	21,312	31,128	28,195	23,177
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	2,309	2,192	2,081	2,028	2,037	2,112	2,196	2,173	2,144	2,053	2,178
Taxis	766	650	565	520	471	485	511	484	425	454	500
Buses, coaches, etc.	1,543	1,542	1,516	1,508	1,566	1,627	1,685	1,689	1,719	1,599	1,678
Tramcars	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goods vehicles:											
Total	27,378	29,173	29,931	33,409	35,547	39,251	41,240	42,978	44,201	44,088	42,625
General haulage vehicles:											
Total	25,939	27,637	28,921	32,078	34,100	37,541	39,189	40,861	42,078	41,711	40,412
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	13,226	15,162	16,010	18,436	19,918	22,741	24,379	25,525	25,973	25,730	24,051
Over 1½ and not over 3 tons	9,730	9,130	8,983	9,032	9,040	8,839	8,293	8,124	8,293	7,711	7,340
Over 3 tons	2,983	3,345	3,928	4,610	5,142	5,961	6,517	7,212	7,812	8,270	9,021
Agricultural vans and lorries ⁽²⁾	1,338	1,416	901	1,161	1,289	1,566	1,871	1,911	1,887	2,142	1,984
Tractors for general haulage	91	108	103	164	151	135	167	191	220	224	225
Dumpers ⁽³⁾	10	12	6	6	7	9	13	15	16	11	4
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. ⁽⁴⁾	23,968	25,055	25,937	27,824	28,557	29,320	30,612	31,401	31,795	30,819	28,186
Vehicles exempt from duty:											
Total	3,001	2,727	3,096	3,365	3,393	3,635	3,855	4,051	4,156	4,118	4,856
Owned by government authorities	1,662	1,396	1,748	1,944	2,043	2,169	2,291	2,437	2,475	2,319	2,826
Other:											
Ambulances	158	172	176	182	180	175	177	179	188	182	192
Fire engines ⁽⁵⁾	118	105	103	123	117	120	108	107	125	125	130
Other	1,063	1,054	1,069	1,116	1,053	1,171	1,279	1,328	1,368	1,492	1,708

⁽¹⁾ Licences current at any time during the September quarter.

Source: Ministry of Development

⁽²⁾ Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.⁽³⁾ Taxed at £13 flat rate; at £15 from May 1961; at £17 10s. since May 1965.⁽⁴⁾ Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.⁽⁵⁾ Including National Fire Service vehicles.

New vehicle registrations

Northern Ireland

TABLE 244

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	15,334	17,163	20,658	25,442	28,203	25,318	25,386	31,792	35,867	35,328	33,750
Private cars, etc.	7,667	7,816	11,022	11,698	15,071	13,253	15,505	22,086	25,360	26,241	25,794
Cycles and tricycles	3,175	4,165	3,225	6,329	5,201	3,448	2,054	2,054	2,922	1,964	1,139
Public road passenger vehicles											
Total	83	88	12	27	73	84	136	167	137	60	35
Taxis	11	8	2	1	7	14	13	9	6	20	29
Buses, coaches, etc.	72	80	9	26	66	70	123	158	131	40	6
Trolleybuses	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goods vehicles:											
Total	2,781	3,187	3,810	4,487	5,283	6,013	5,405	5,062	5,222	5,294	4,931
General haulage vehicles:											
Total	2,697	3,068	3,733	4,310	5,173	5,874	5,265	4,920	5,100	5,162	4,810
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	1,665	1,975	2,467	2,825	3,388	4,136	3,775	3,473	3,481	3,448	3,140
Over 1½ and not over 3 tons	589	522	643	711	831	696	621	635	581	685	637
Over 3 tons	443	571	623	774	954	1,042	869	812	1,038	1,029	1,033
Agricultural vans and lorries ⁽¹⁾	68	97	64	129	93	121	115	103	91	102	93
Tractors for general haulage	16	22	13	48	17	18	25	39	31	30	28
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. ⁽²⁾	1,441	1,724	2,395	2,667	2,370	2,318	2,079	2,192	1,913	1,453	1,492
Vehicles exempt from duty:											
Total	187	183	194	234	205	202	207	231	313	316	359
Ambulances	8	11	15	15	24	19	19	17	24	40	13
Fire engines	—	11	3	1	9	—	5	6	15	6	1
Road construction vehicles	45	15	14	30	28	44	24	35	41	32	30
Other	134	146	162	188	144	139	159	173	233	238	315

⁽¹⁾ Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.

Source: Ministry of Development

⁽²⁾ Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.

RAIL TRANSPORT

British Railways: Passenger and freight receipts and traffic

Great Britain

TABLE 245

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Traffic receipts: Total	£ million	499.6	469.8	455.6	476.7	472.6	462.4	463.1	468.3	466.2	463.8
Passenger:											
Total ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	£ thousand	138,899	137,956	140,035	151,274	157,474	161,138	161,796	167,219	172,964	179,427
Full fares ⁽²⁾	"	74,066	74,231	74,118	77,510	79,935	80,220	79,053	82,830	89,933	93,396
Reduced fares	"	48,347	46,159	47,493	52,528	54,069	54,864	54,820	53,471	50,442	52,094
Season tickets	"	16,486	17,567	18,425	21,237	23,470	26,054	27,923	30,918	32,589	33,937
Freight:											
Total ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	"	353,294	323,461	307,443	316,880	306,739	293,135	292,844	291,552	283,889	275,237
Coal and coke	"	128,040	122,184	108,927	108,639	104,819	103,189	107,898	102,450	98,623	99,680
Iron and steel	"	160,476	136,918	132,155	138,681	132,023	34,904	34,396	39,453	40,257	34,250
Other	"						97,598	93,090	91,078	86,633	82,991
Merchandise by coaching train ⁽²⁾	"	34,726	34,704	35,336	36,830	36,524	37,479	36,268	38,536	36,701	36,951
Postal parcels and letter mails	"	16,665	17,225	17,915	18,624	19,833	19,965	21,192	20,035	21,675	21,365
Collection and delivery and other road freight services	"	13,386	12,429	13,111	14,105	13,541	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous receipts ⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾	"	7,441	8,373	8,092	8,527	8,373	8,153	8,452	9,482	9,335	9,105
Traffic											
Passenger journeys:											
Total	Millions	1,101.2	1,089.8	1,068.8	1,036.7	1,025.0	965.0	938.4	927.6	865.1	835.0
Full fares	"	318.3	351.0	323.4	262.7	272.7	259.3	274.3	303.7	314.7	312.1
Reduced fares	"	469.8	426.3	425.8	458.6	435.1	411.1	372.4	325.3	265.8	235.2
Season tickets ⁽⁴⁾	"	313.1	312.5	319.6	315.4	317.2	294.5	291.7	298.6	284.6	287.6
Passenger miles (estimated):											
Total ⁽¹⁾	"	22,591	22,150	22,270	21,547	21,061	19,728	19,230	19,874	18,713	18,453
Full fares	"	..	..	..	..	..	6,464	6,337	6,417	6,498	6,497
Reduced fares	"	..	..	..	..	..	8,186	7,921	8,216	7,230	6,958
Season tickets ⁽⁵⁾	"	..	..	..	..	..	5,078	4,972	5,241	4,985	4,998
Freight traffic originating:											
Total ⁽⁶⁾	Million tons	274.3	242.9	233.9	248.5	238.2	228.4	234.9	239.6	228.5	213.5
Coal and coke	"	166.7	153.2	144.2	148.1	145.7	145.0	151.4	147.4	138.3	131.7
Iron and steel	"	107.6	89.7	89.7	100.4	92.5	37.1	39.3	45.9	46.0	38.8
Other	"						46.3	44.1	46.3	44.2	43.0
Net ton miles:											
Total ⁽⁷⁾	Millions	20,880	18,426	17,711	18,650	17,591	16,104	15,398	16,052	15,429	14,825
Coal and coke	"	9,869	8,927	8,004	8,104	7,749	7,304	7,805	7,470	7,005	6,868
All other freight train traffic	"	11,011	9,498	9,707	10,546	9,842	8,800	7,593	8,582	8,424	7,957

(1) The receipts and passenger miles include an appropriate proportion in respect of through bookings with the railways of London Transport and other administrations. Passenger journeys in respect of such through bookings are included.

(2) From 1966 onwards, a small part of traffic receipts (accompanied dogs, bicycles, prams, etc.), previously included in Merchandise by coaching train and in Miscellaneous receipts, has been transferred to Passenger: full fares. On this new basis the figures for 1965 are (£ thousand): Passenger — total 173,534, full fares 90,503; Freight — total 283,567, merchandise by coaching train 36,379; Miscellaneous receipts — 9,087.

(3) Receipts from collection and delivery services from 1962 onwards (approximately £12m. in 1962) are allocated between Coal and coke, Iron and steel and Other (freight) and Merchandise by coaching train.

(4) Miscellaneous receipts include charges for platform tickets, seat reservations, demurrage, provision of shunting services, etc. There was a change of basis between 1955 and 1956.

(5) Season ticket journeys and passenger miles were calculated on the basis of 600 journeys per annum until 1961. From 1962 they are on the basis of 540 journeys per annum.

(6) Excluding freight by passenger trains and free-hauled traffic on freight trains.

(7) Excluding freight by passenger trains. Until 1962 including free-hauled traffic on revenue-earning trains but not that on departmental trains. From 1963 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic.

Source: Ministry of Transport

British Railways: Assets

Great Britain

TABLE 246

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Rolling stock⁽¹⁾												
Locomotives: Total	Number	18,207	17,833	17,381	16,342	15,961	15,028	12,628	11,304	9,633	8,075	6,991
Steam	"	17,527	16,959	16,108	14,457	13,276	11,691	8,767	7,050	4,973	2,987	1,689
Diesel	"	609	803	1,201	1,800	2,550	3,179	3,683	4,060	4,462	4,811	4,962
Electric	"	71	71	72	85	135	158	178	194	198	277	340
Coaching vehicles: Total	"	56,685	56,821	56,929	54,808	54,962	52,400	46,089	43,119	37,403	32,288	29,937
Passenger carriages ⁽²⁾ : Total	"	41,522	41,827	42,003	40,537	40,091	37,849	33,607	31,598	26,678	24,207	22,492
Locomotive hauled	"	36,130	35,474	34,325	31,450	29,841	26,961	22,575	20,469	15,591	12,950	11,112
Diesel multiple unit	"	453	1,349	2,417	3,244	3,820	3,998	4,074	4,132	4,107	4,109	4,087
Electric multiple unit	"	4,939	5,004	5,261	5,843	6,430	6,890	6,958	6,997	6,980	7,148	7,293
Included above—Power cars:												
Diesel	"	269	789	1,411	1,925	2,299	2,415	2,432	2,451	2,427	2,424	2,406
Electric	"	2,257	2,285	2,400	2,594	2,796	2,942	2,958	2,982	2,966	2,991	2,997
Non-passenger-carrying vehicles: Total	"	15,163	14,994	14,926	14,271	14,871	14,551	12,482	11,521	10,725	8,081	7,445
Freight vehicles: ⁽³⁾ Total	Thousands	1,117	1,105	1,020	960	962	956	863	722	650	611	551
Merchandise: open	"	305	302	260	236	235	230	189	142	123	112	93
covered	"	147	150	142	139	139	140	136	116	91	92	81
Mineral	"	587	572	542	513	513	509	464	405	382	358	333
Steel carrying	"	50	55	52	50	52	55	52	42	37	35	32
Brake vans	"	15	15	15	15	15	15	14	13	12	11	10
Others	"	14	12	9	8	8	8	7	4	4	3	2
Containers	Number	35,833	40,212	47,421	50,151	49,071	48,296	46,535	41,436	36,490	33,415	31,969
Total seats in passenger carriages ⁽²⁾	Thousands	2,438	2,446	2,446	2,361	2,331	2,203	1,959	1,809	1,546	1,411	1,323
Total tonnage capacity of freight vehicles	"	15,731	15,846	14,982	14,265	14,339	14,348	13,198	11,348	10,369	9,819	8,990
Permanent way ⁽⁴⁾ and stations												
Route open for traffic: Total	Miles	19,025	18,965	18,848	18,484	18,369	17,903	17,481	16,982	15,991	14,920	13,721
Electrified	"	1,009	1,007	1,008	1,118	1,264	1,388	1,560	1,588	1,652	1,793	1,904
Non-electrified	"	18,016	17,958	17,840	17,366	17,105	16,515	15,921	15,394	14,339	13,127	11,817
of which, open for passenger traffic	"	14,672	14,622	14,454	14,063	13,865	13,653	12,915	12,631	11,670	10,884	10,165
Track open for traffic:												
Total	"	51,188	51,079	50,914	49,351	49,181	48,264	47,543	46,434	44,080	41,355	38,464
Running lines	"	35,704	35,621	35,484	34,925	34,797	34,222	33,655	32,911	31,536	29,898	27,836
Sidings	"	15,484	15,458	15,430	14,426	14,384	14,042	13,888	13,523	12,544	11,457	10,628
Stations: Total ⁽⁵⁾	Number	7,805	7,762	7,636	7,450	7,283	7,025	6,801	6,382	5,129	4,295	3,803
Passenger and freight	"	3,783	3,725	3,610	3,414	3,219	3,102	2,696	2,393	1,304	825	582
Passenger (including parcels)	"	1,691	1,685	1,654	1,646	1,658	1,610	1,626	1,768	2,296	2,361	2,306
Freight	"	2,331	2,352	2,372	2,390	2,406	2,313	2,479	2,221	1,529	1,109	915

Source: Ministry of Transport

⁽¹⁾ Excluding service vehicles other than brake vans.⁽²⁾ Including Pullman cars from 1963. In addition 20 wagon-lits cars were authorised for working over British Railway lines at the end of 1964.⁽³⁾ In addition a number of vehicles of continental administrations were authorised for working over British Railway lines.⁽⁴⁾ Excluding narrow gauge. In 1960, 1,126 track miles representing 84 route miles were transferred from British Railways to British Transport docks; statistics for 1959 have been revised. In 1963, 126 track miles representing 10 route miles were transferred back to British Railways; statistics for 1962 have been revised.⁽⁵⁾ Figures for the number of stations have been affected by re-classification as well as by closures. Actual station closures only in 1966 were: 5 passenger and freight, 259 passenger, 6 parcels and 218 freight; also a number of combined passenger and freight stations were partially closed or otherwise re-classified during the year.

RAIL TRANSPORT

British Railways: Operations

Great Britain

TABLE 247

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Loaded train miles⁽¹⁾											
Coaching: Total	Millions	237.1	240.5	239.6	242.8	243.5	239.1	233.4	225.8	212.8	208.1
Steam locomotives	"	172.6	159.3	136.6	114.6	87.5	60.4	42.3	29.4	15.9	8.6
Diesel: locomotives	"	13.8	1.7	6.3	17.2	33.4	45.6	53.8	58.2	58.3	55.5
multiple units	"		28.6	44.5	56.4	63.6	66.7	68.4	68.7	68.4	68.1
Electric: locomotives	"	50.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.5	4.1	8.5
multiple units	"		50.2	51.5	53.7	57.7	64.6	67.1	66.9	66.1	67.3
of which, non-passenger ⁽²⁾	"	..	..	15.9	16.7	16.6	16.6	16.4	16.2	15.2	15.3
Freight: Total	"	117.9	110.7	107.3	108.4	104.9	96.2	91.6	87.6	77.5	68.0
Steam locomotives	"	116.2	108.3	103.0	98.7	90.3	74.9	61.0	46.5	28.2	14.9
Diesel locomotives	"	0.2	0.8	2.6	7.9	12.8	19.3	28.2	38.4	45.8	47.8
Electric locomotives	"	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.7	3.6	5.3
Loaded wagons forwarded⁽³⁾											
Total	Thousands	30,822	27,007	25,750	26,356	24,850	21,405	20,724	19,853	18,109	16,300
Coal and coke	"	14,205	12,753	11,722	11,802	11,309	10,355	10,526	9,880	9,163	8,609
All other freight train traffic	"	16,617	14,254	14,028	14,554	13,541	11,050	10,198	9,973	8,946	7,691
Loaded wagon miles⁽⁴⁾											
Total	Millions	2,766.4	2,425.9	2,361.1	2,385.6	2,233.0	2,004.7	1,759.5	1,706.4	1,558.7	1,430.5
Coal and coke	"	808.6	717.6	630.7	628.2	591.9	548.3	564.6	525.9	487.7	473.0
All other freight train traffic	"	1,957.8	1,708.2	1,730.4	1,757.3	1,641.1	1,456.5	1,194.8	1,180.6	1,071.0	957.4

(¹) Train miles worked by British Railways trains over all lines, including the London Transport Board system.

Source: Ministry of Transport

(²) Non-passenger trains consist of vehicles for the conveyance of freight at coaching train rates.

(³) Until 1961 including free-hauled traffic on revenue-earning trains, but not that on departmental trains. From 1962 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic.

(⁴) Until 1962 including free-hauled traffic on revenue-earning trains, but not that on departmental trains. From 1965 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic.

London Transport railways: Receipts, operations and assets

TABLE 248

	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Receipts⁽¹⁾											
Passenger: Total	£ thousand	23,154	24,444	24,132	26,358	28,489	29,757	32,143	34,555	35,560	39,133
Ordinary	"	18,255	19,368	18,960	20,731	22,430	23,086	24,959	26,550	27,353	29,913
Season tickets	"	4,899	5,076	5,172	5,626	6,059	6,671	7,185	8,006	8,207	9,220
Miscellaneous	"	484	503	398	401	337	247	306	258	290	249
Traffic⁽¹⁾											
Passenger journeys: Total	Millions	665.8	692.1	668.8	674.0	675.4	667.7	673.5	674.0	657.1	666.6
Ordinary	"	498.0	526.7	497.4	506.5	505.1	490.4	501.3	497.4	485.9	485.7
Season tickets ⁽²⁾	"	167.9	165.4	171.4	167.4	170.2	177.2	172.2	176.5	171.2	180.8
Passenger miles (estimated): Total	"	3,332	3,300	3,193	3,204	3,140	3,052	3,075	3,066	3,002	3,054
Operations⁽³⁾											
Loaded train miles	Millions	35.0	34.6	33.9	33.0	32.4	31.8	31.8	31.0	30.3	30.5
Loaded car miles	"	219.9	211.4	208.4	215.9	221.5	219.4	220.2	217.1	212.8	209.6
Rolling stock											
Railway cars: Total	Number	4,058	4,052	4,081	4,207	4,232	4,305	4,317	4,174	4,124	4,069
Motor	"	2,486	2,482	2,500	2,649	2,747	2,872	2,989	2,905	2,881	2,854
Trailer	"	1,572	1,570	1,581	1,558	1,485	1,433	1,328	1,269	1,243	1,215
Permanent way and stations											
Route mileage open for traffic	Number	227	227	226	228	216	216	216	215	215	214
Track mileage open for traffic:											
Total	Number	632	633	639	642	623	629	639	630	630	626
Running lines	"	470	470	470	471	453	460	460	458	458	457
Sidings	"	162	163	169	171	170	169	179	172	172	169
Stations	"	230	230	228	228	224	224	228 ⁽⁴⁾	228	228	228

(¹) The receipts and passenger miles include an appropriate proportion in respect of through bookings from British Railways. Passenger journeys in respect of such through bookings are included.

Source: Ministry of Transport

(²) Season ticket journeys and passenger miles are calculated on the basis of 600 journeys per annum.

(³) Train and car miles worked by London Transport Board trains over all lines, including the British Railways system.

(⁴) Includes four stations transferred from British Railways on 1 January 1963.

Accidents on railways

Great Britain

TABLE 249

Number

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Train accidents											
Number of accidents:											
Total	1,226	1,205	1,186	1,154	1,175	1,230	1,348	1,300	1,209	1,268	1,358
Collisions	486	491	434	418	405	426	429	401	339	368	360
Derailments	216	214	232	215	215	226	212	232	236	260	289
Running into level-crossing gates, and other obstructions	427	419	438	393	412	411	475	435	379	401	398
Fires	74	71	44	62	60	68	119	128	140	143	213
Miscellaneous.....	23	10	38	66	83	99	113	104	115	96	98
Persons killed	18	112	36	16	30	42	33	28	30	19	14
Passengers	—	92	18	1	6	9	20	1	5	2	—
Railway servants	3	4	5	8	6	10	2	12	9	5	3
Others	15	16	13	7	18	23	11	15	16	12	11
Persons injured	590	962	1,169	845	880	911	786	650	341	476	370
Passengers	474	833	1,004	747	745	742	650	500	244	344	252
Railway servants	78	99	118	55	86	110	76	105	40	80	80
Others	38	30	47	43	49	59	60	45	57	52	38
Other accidents through move- ment of railway vehicles											
Persons killed	219	208	170	191	176	189	155	139	126	125	91
Passengers	49	46	33	34	37	37	35	33	37	25	22
Railway servants	144	147	117	136	123	134	103	87	80	84	53
Others	26	15	20	21	16	18	17	19	9	16	16
Persons injured	6,702	6,867	6,856	6,140	5,910	5,866	4,882	4,335	4,269	3,539	2,949
Passengers	4,692	4,732	4,858	4,307	4,035	4,036	3,278	2,813	2,820	2,491	2,068
Railway servants	1,966	2,096	1,959	1,804	1,838	1,791	1,577	1,489	1,407	1,023	854
Others	44	39	39	29	37	39	27	33	42	25	27
Other accidents on railway premises											
Persons killed	28	31	11	24	20	31	16	25	11	18	20
Passengers	1	1	2	—	1	4	2	5	3	1	3
Railway servants	24	25	8	17	16	23	13	17	7	14	16
Others	3	5	1	7	3	4	1	3	1	3	1
Persons injured	16,771	16,685	16,006	15,892	15,588	15,464	13,281	12,680	11,957	11,442	10,272
Passengers	2,839	2,915	3,179	2,990	2,869	2,943	2,598	2,294	2,205	2,576	2,806
Railway servants	13,475	13,343	12,433	12,549	12,404	12,165	10,368	10,136	9,521	8,631	7,230
Others	457	427	394	353	315	356	315	250	231	235	236
Trespassers and suicides											
Persons killed	240	269	272	272	261	222	253	214	213	222	213
Persons injured	75	79	82	82	95	94	91	80	88	81	79

Source: Ministry of Transport

RAIL TRANSPORT

Railways: Permanent way and rolling stock⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

At end of year

Number

TABLE 250

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Length of road open for traffic (Miles)⁽²⁾	701	650	531	340	297	297	297	297	297	203	203
Length of track open for traffic (Miles)											
Total	1,098	1,036	887	581	517	516	512	508	503	373	368
Running lines	932	875	747	478	424	423	423	423	420	320	320
Sidings (as single track)	166	161	140	103	93	93	89	85	83	53	48
Locomotives											
Total	145	129	128	115	86	82	70	63	56	32	27
Steam:											
Passenger tender ⁽³⁾	94	79	78	75	55	51	40	37	32	8	4
Passenger tank ⁽³⁾	47	46	46	36	28	28	26	22	20	20	20
Diesel-electric, petrol and oil	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	3
Passenger carrying vehicles											
Total	610	601	603	386	365	344	344	328	315	295	283
Rail motor vehicles:											
Total	73	83	106	87	87	88	89	89	88	87	90
Steam, oil, diesel-electric, etc.	63	73	96	87	87	88	89	89	88	87	90
Electric	10	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trailer carriages:											
Total steam	512	487	467	230	208	186	184	168	156	137	114
Ordinary coaches	495	471	450	224	204	182	180	164	152	134	111
Restaurant cars	17	16	17	6	4	4	4	4	4	3	3
Rail car trailers	25	31	30	69	70	70	71	71	71	71	79
Non-passenger carrying vehicles											
Electric motor vehicles	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Post Office and luggage vans, etc.	222	213	210	92	90	87	87	85	77	70	66
Trucks and wagons owned											
Total	7,824	7,769	7,395	4,628	4,471	4,225	4,027	3,345	2,921	1,646	1,147
Merchandise wagons:											
Open	2,843	2,824	2,791	1,831	1,766	1,685	1,590	1,301	1,128	871	769
Covered	3,798	3,759	3,543	2,123	2,072	1,964	1,868	1,518	1,331	468	155
Cattle trucks	646	599	541	306	269	222	220	190	147	27	10
Rail and timber trucks	71	71	70	47	45	44	43	43	43	43	21
Brake vans	134	134	120	75	73	66	65	54	50	45	35
Special wagons	332	382	330	246	246	244	241	239	222	192	157
Private owners' wagons	142	142	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Containers	341	373	373	329	329	322	285	281	277	274	—
Rolling stock for maintenance and repair	657	646	641	387	336	310	310	278	269	233	214

⁽¹⁾ Since 1 October 1958, the Northern Ireland portion of the undertaking of the Great Northern Railway Board became vested in the Ulster Transport Authority, and the portion of the undertaking operating in the Republic of Ireland became vested in Córas Iompair Éireann. As from 1 October 1958, these figures exclude the portion vested in the C.I.E. and are not therefore strictly comparable with previous years. From 1965 there has been a considerable run down of the railways in Northern Ireland. General rail freight has been withdrawn from the system and only special freight traffic is carried, notably through traffic from the Republic of Ireland. ⁽²⁾ The total length of railroad open for traffic irrespective of the number of tracks comprising the road. ⁽³⁾ Including mixed traffic.

Source: Ministry of Development

Operating statistics of railways⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

TABLE 251

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Maintenance of way and works												
Material used:												
Ballast	Th. cu. yds.	35.3	20.3	33.2	18.3	16.4	29.3	25.5	29.0	16.2	9.4	9.6
Rails	Th. tons	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	—	—	—
Sleepers	Thousands	83.8	75.8	47.1	60.4	54.0	70.0	85.0	73.0	39.5	34.3	34.0
Track renewed	Miles	1	9	6	2	8	2	—	—	—	—	—
Engine miles												
Total ⁽²⁾	Thousand miles	7,910	7,836	7,446	4,287	3,970	3,795	3,693	3,661	3,594	2,946	2,476
Train miles:												
Total	"	5,766	5,605	4,892	3,522	3,271	3,147	3,112	3,103	3,092	2,658	2,289
Coaching	"	4,608	4,517	4,046	3,023	2,798	2,685	2,670	2,673	2,678	2,385	2,190
Freight	"	1,158	1,088	846	499	473	462	442	430	414	273	99

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 250.

⁽²⁾ Including shunting assisting, light, departmental, maintenance and repair.

Source: Ministry of Development

Passenger traffic⁽¹⁾

Northern Ireland

TABLE 252

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of passenger journeys:												
Total	Millions	15.5	16.1	14.7	11.4	10.7	9.6	8.7	8.3	7.9	7.1	7.0
Full fare, excursion, week-end, etc. ⁽²⁾	"	8.1	9.2	8.6	7.3	6.9	6.2	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.1	5.0
Workmen.....	"	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monthly return and season tickets ⁽³⁾	"	5.6	6.9	6.1	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.0	2.0

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 250.⁽²⁾ Including service and government journeys, etc.⁽³⁾ Season tickets are included on the basis of 600 journeys a year.

Source: Ministry of Development

British Rail and London Transport Board: Average weekly earnings of manual workers

TABLE 253

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965		1966		1967
	March	March	March	April	Sept.	Sept.	March	Sept.	April	Sept.	April
Male adults	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
British Rail (Railways) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾											
Total wages staff	242 0	279 0	288 0	297 0	315 0	341 0	375 0	381 0	414 0	420 0	
Workshop staff	250 0	294 0	301 0	298 0	313 0	336 0	392 0	386 0	410 0	395 0	
Other than workshop	239 0	274 0	283 0	297 0	316 0	342 0	369 0	380 0	416 0	429 0	
London Transport Board ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾											
All staff	..	..	..	..	328 9	372 8	401 5	406 1	427 0	429 11	437 1
Road	..	..	..	..	324 6	376 2	398 10	405 1	420 10	425 7	427 3
Rail	..	..	..	..	339 11	367 9	414 3	414 6	447 6	444 10	466 11
Common services	..	..	..	..	324 2	341 3	350 10	361 3	387 11	398 6	395 0
Female adults											
British Rail (Railways) ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾											
Total wages staff	134 0	149 0	149 0	158 0	169 0	175 0	190 0	192 0	208 0	212 0	
Workshop staff	..	..	..	..	197 0	190 0	199 0	205 0	211 0	220 0	
Other than workshop	..	..	..	..	168 0	174 0	190 0	191 0	207 0	213 0	
London Transport Board ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾											
All staff	..	..	..	..	247 0	290 6	310 1	321 11	337 9	339 6	344 3
Road	..	..	..	..	254 9	303 6	318 8	337 0	347 8	351 6	359 4
Rail	..	..	..	..	233 10	261 5	302 6	291 1	327 2	320 7	314 8
Common services	..	..	..	..	144 8	150 8	153 10	157 6	175 2	163 5	170 11
Male juniors											
British Rail (Railways) ⁽¹⁾											
Total wages staff	129 0	149 0	148 0	156 0	165 0	194 0	211 0	214 0	225 0	234 0	
Workshop staff	..	..	..	..	140 0	159 0	177 0	180 0	190 0	182 0	
Other than workshop	..	..	..	..	177 0	211 0	229 0	233 0	251 0	268 0	
Female juniors											
British Rail (Railways) ⁽¹⁾											
Total wages staff	80 0	83 0	92 0	101 0	117 0	118 0	124 0	125 0	144 0	146 0	
Workshop staff	..	..	..	..	116 0	123 0	130 0	124 0	165 0	162 0	
Other than workshop	..	..	..	..	117 0	113 0	118 0	125 0	129 0	127 0	

⁽¹⁾ Including piece-work payments and tonnage bonus, payments for overtime, Saturday afternoon and Sunday duty, and night duty, and all other payments for work performed, but excluding travelling and out-of-pocket expenses and meal and lodging allowances. Figures for 1958 to 1962 have been calculated by excluding the numbers and earnings of those who were absent for the whole or a part of the census week. Averages for later years are based on all staff who worked during the week regardless of whether or not they worked for the whole of the week.

⁽²⁾ The age at which adult rates are paid is usually 20 years for conciliation grades and 21 years for workshop grades.

⁽³⁾ Including juniors; numbers of juniors employed account for only about one-half of one per cent. of the total number of manual workers.

⁽⁴⁾ April and October.

⁽⁵⁾ Including certain part-time workers.

Source: Ministry of Labour

AIR TRANSPORT

United Kingdom airways⁽¹⁾

Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic

TABLE 254

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
All services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	225,791	234,103	233,651	250,711	284,273	310,053	317,324	313,631	329,572	330,485	349,584
Average length ...	Miles	346	363	372	366	375	375	373	376	386	415	411
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	78,121	85,073	86,989	91,876	106,533	116,395	118,280	117,778	127,363	137,165	143,802
Passengers carried ...	"	3,451	3,974	3,985	4,705	5,880	6,851	7,699	8,647	9,755	10,868	12,059
Passenger-miles flown	"	2,102,319	2,421,929	2,571,101	3,090,816	3,959,293	4,531,024	4,870,400	5,447,294	6,424,300	7,417,421	8,290,988
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	112,973	124,064	150,784	206,424	253,977	267,650	311,265	319,751	321,972	326,421	384,706
Freight	"	101,531	112,347	139,089	194,458	240,008	252,760	294,217	300,773	301,295	304,404	359,943
Mail	"	11,442	11,717	11,695	11,966	13,969	14,889	17,048	18,978	20,677	22,017	24,763
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	276,043	313,544	329,934	391,952	490,529	559,246	608,419	688,283	812,791	950,429	1,092,248
Passenger	"	203,392	233,164	246,985	296,450	377,788	432,703	463,088	518,805	611,500	703,293	785,169
Freight	"	49,892	56,485	58,433	69,687	80,899	91,619	113,127	134,492	162,939	208,036	263,189
Mail	"	22,758	23,895	24,516	25,815	31,842	34,925	32,204	34,986	38,352	39,096	43,890
Domestic services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	90,666	90,934	84,109	90,001	95,811	110,736	112,996	116,320	127,581	129,594	140,649
Average length ...	Miles	137	152	159	151	163	158	153	156	166	169	176
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	12,442	13,823	13,372	13,586	15,594	17,523	17,242	18,175	21,169	21,888	24,776
Passengers carried ...	"	1,402	1,588	1,463	1,738	2,240	2,841	3,260	3,673	4,216	4,669	5,122
Passenger-miles flown	"	270,496	313,783	303,000	364,311	477,611	600,102	705,371	814,066	943,700	1,046,586	1,146,213
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	15,542	15,562	11,008	14,123	19,237	22,796	30,425	38,081	47,639	59,870	85,036
Freight	"	12,769	12,692	8,381	11,450	16,195	19,323	24,184	31,312	40,658	52,385	76,582
Mail	"	2,772	2,869	2,627	2,673	3,043	3,473	6,241	6,769	6,981	7,485	8,454
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	25,813	30,051	28,934	34,995	45,990	57,542	68,522	79,947	93,466	105,019	119,063
Passenger	"	23,750	27,780	26,864	32,219	42,123	53,099	62,350	72,461	83,997	92,952	101,474
Freight	"	1,595	1,776	1,618	2,317	3,339	3,778	4,626	5,766	7,686	10,169	15,487
Mail	"	468	495	452	459	528	666	1,546	1,720	1,783	1,895	2,102
International services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	135,125	143,169	149,542	160,710	188,462	199,317	204,328	197,311	201,991	200,891	208,935
Average length ...	Miles	486	498	492	487	483	496	494	505	526	574	570
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	65,678	71,250	73,617	78,290	90,939	98,872	101,038	99,603	106,192	115,277	119,026
Passengers carried ...	"	2,050	2,386	2,522	2,967	3,640	4,010	4,439	4,974	5,539	6,199	6,936
Passenger-miles flown	"	1,831,823	2,108,146	2,268,101	2,726,504	3,481,682	3,930,922	4,165,029	4,633,227	5,480,600	6,370,835	7,144,775
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	97,431	108,502	139,776	192,301	234,739	244,854	280,840	281,670	274,331	266,551	299,670
Freight	"	88,762	99,655	130,708	183,008	223,813	233,438	270,033	269,461	260,636	252,019	283,361
Mail	"	8,669	8,848	9,068	9,293	10,926	11,417	10,807	12,209	13,695	14,532	16,309
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	250,230	283,493	301,000	356,957	444,538	501,704	539,897	608,335	719,325	845,410	973,185
Passenger	"	179,643	205,384	220,121	264,230	335,665	379,604	400,738	446,343	527,503	610,341	683,695
Freight	"	48,298	54,709	56,815	67,371	77,559	87,842	108,500	128,726	155,255	197,867	247,702
Mail	"	22,290	23,400	24,064	25,356	31,314	34,259	30,658	33,266	36,567	37,201	41,788

⁽¹⁾ Including services of United Kingdom Airways Corporations and private companies, but not those of the Corporations' associates and subsidiaries overseas.

Source: Board of Trade

United Kingdom private companies⁽¹⁾

TABLE 255

Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic⁽²⁾

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
All services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	75,017	73,663	74,123	89,949	108,154	128,428	142,498	147,738	157,200	151,399	161,805
Average length	Miles	146	169	161	133	132	135	134	144	154	168	175
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	10,917	12,469	11,922	11,936	14,277	17,353	19,142	21,320	24,182	25,502	28,297
Passengers carried	"	626	761	759	941	1,275	1,644	2,001	2,262	2,638	2,863	3,382
Passenger-miles flown ...	"	148,793	174,034	186,491	214,317	272,316	350,252	418,944	484,495	552,404	674,573	831,953
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	68,325	75,411	100,114	146,519	181,505	190,181	223,366	217,759	201,031	175,814	200,597
Freight ⁽³⁾	"	68,277	75,359	100,076	146,512	181,496	190,141	223,298	217,264	200,538	174,939	199,507
Mail	"	49	53	38	7	9	40	68	495	493	875	1,087
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	20,007	23,954	27,151	34,007	40,963	49,387	60,567	70,276	80,498	96,492	116,011
Passenger	"	13,629	16,065	17,012	19,335	24,538	31,542	37,068	42,627	48,812	60,165	76,528
Freight	"	6,339	7,851	10,101	14,655	16,403	17,774	23,375	27,425	31,401	35,637	38,755
Mail	"	39	37	37	17	22	71	123	225	285	690	726
Domestic services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	30,800	27,649	22,300	25,677	29,269	42,426	50,423	61,000	73,144	74,541	82,467
Average length	Miles	115	147	164	134	153	137	138	135	139	139	150
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	3,533	4,071	3,657	3,440	4,485	5,796	6,934	8,224	10,191	10,339	12,405
Passengers carried	"	291	350	299	360	521	794	917	1,178	1,472	1,679	2,079
Passenger-miles flown ...	"	43,832	54,849	51,604	60,497	89,085	131,358	157,648	201,516	253,650	290,362	377,639
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	6,504	5,475	491	781	1,816	4,154	7,060	12,363	17,030	21,688	34,989
Freight ⁽³⁾	"	6,492	5,463	491	781	1,816	4,134	7,030	11,912	16,606	20,992	34,153
Mail	"	11	11	—	—	1	20	30	451	424	696	837
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	4,095	5,216	4,596	5,333	7,892	11,971	14,557	18,883	24,382	28,345	38,660
Passenger	"	3,729	4,860	4,518	5,208	7,625	11,466	13,667	17,311	22,013	25,205	33,213
Freight	"	366	356	77	124	266	504	888	1,514	2,320	3,050	5,336
Mail	"	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	58	50	89	110
International services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	44,217	46,014	51,823	64,272	78,885	86,002	92,075	86,738	84,056	76,858	79,338
Average length	Miles	167	183	159	132	124	134	133	151	166	197	200
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	7,383	8,398	8,265	8,497	9,792	11,558	12,208	13,095	13,991	15,163	15,889
Passengers carried	"	335	410	460	580	754	850	1,084	1,084	1,166	1,183	1,303
Passenger-miles flown ...	"	104,961	119,185	134,887	153,820	183,231	218,894	261,296	282,979	298,754	384,211	454,313
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	61,822	69,936	99,623	145,739	179,689	186,027	216,306	205,396	184,001	154,126	165,608
Freight ⁽³⁾	"	61,784	69,895	99,585	145,732	179,680	186,007	216,268	205,353	183,932	153,947	165,356
Mail	"	37	41	38	7	9	20	38	44	69	179	250
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	15,911	18,737	22,555	28,674	33,071	37,416	46,010	51,393	56,116	68,147	77,349
Passenger	"	9,900	11,205	12,494	14,127	16,913	20,076	23,401	25,315	26,799	34,959	43,313
Freight	"	5,973	7,495	10,024	14,531	16,137	17,270	22,487	25,912	29,081	32,588	33,417
Mail	"	38	37	37	17	22	70	122	166	236	600	618

⁽¹⁾ These operations are included in Table 254.⁽²⁾ Excluding inclusive tours.⁽³⁾ Including weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services.

Source: Board of Trade

AIR TRANSPORT

United Kingdom airways⁽¹⁾ Accidents on scheduled passenger-carrying services

TABLE 256

	Fatal accidents	Passenger casualties		Crew casualties		Aircraft stage flights per fatal accident	Aircraft-miles flown per fatal accident	Passengers carried per passenger killed	Passenger-miles flown per passenger killed	Fatal accidents		Passengers killed per 100 million passenger-miles
		Killed	Seriously injured	Killed	Seriously injured					per 100,000 aircraft stage flights	per hundred million aircraft-miles	
1951-55...	7 ⁽²⁾	158	16	24	7	116,800	41,217,100	68,200	44,625,500	0.86	2.43	2.24
1956-60...	5	110	28	26	4	238,672	87,828,800	199,800	129,794,700	0.42	1.14	0.77
1961-65...	7 ⁽²⁾	157	28	30	6	223,600	85,171,000	279,200	184,708,500	0.45	1.17	0.54
1962	2	9	5	4	—	267,800	103,974,000	196,200	131,141,000	0.37	0.96	0.76
1963	—	—	—	—	2							
1964	1	75	—	8	—							
1965	2	53	—	9	1							
1966	1	113	—	11	—							

(¹) See footnote (¹) to Table 254. (²) Excluding accidents involving the deaths of third parties only.

Source: Board of Trade

Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad⁽¹⁾

TABLE 257

Aircraft flights and passengers carried

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Flights											
Total	150.7	174.8	188.1	203.1	225.1	250.7	259.3	260.6	267.3	279.3	302.8
Aircraft registered in United Kingdom ...	85.5	104.7	115.9	129.0	146.7	162.0	162.9	157.0	156.3	159.7	176.7
Aircraft registered abroad ⁽²⁾	65.2	70.1	72.2	74.1	78.4	88.7	96.4	103.6	111.0	119.6	126.1
Passengers carried											
Total	3,273.0	3,952.6	4,246.3	4,838.0	6,056.9	7,209.6	8,090.2	8,979.9	10,143.3	11,463.5	13,406.1
Aircraft registered in United Kingdom ...	1,784.0	2,277.8	2,535.0	2,865.3	3,459.2	4,118.4	4,522.2	4,889.1	5,476.3	6,302.0	7,748.2
Aircraft registered abroad	1,489.0	1,674.8	1,711.3	1,972.7	2,597.7	3,091.2	3,568.0	4,090.8	4,667.0	5,161.5	5,657.9

(¹) Excluding Transport Command operations and travel to and from the Channel Islands.

Source: Board of Trade

(²) Including aircraft registered in the Irish Republic, operating the services between the United Kingdom and Ireland, and aircraft of Commonwealth companies operating in pool with British Overseas Airways Corporation.

TABLE 258

Activity at civil aerodromes

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Movement of civil aircraft (Thousands)											
Commercial:											
Total	317	357	369	390	439	481	478	491	518	541	590
Transport	293	329	340	358	402	447	449	458	480	508	556
Other ⁽¹⁾	23	29	29	32	37	33	29	33	38	34	34
Non-commercial ⁽²⁾	216	319	309	280	267	280	269	274	302	342	421
Passengers handled (Thousands):											
Total	5,966	6,988	7,106	8,309	10,610	12,846	14,441	16,170	18,325	20,642	23,356
Terminal	5,617	6,600	6,761	7,866	10,075	12,249	13,793	15,506	17,649	19,918	22,582
Transit	350	388	345	443	535	596	648	664	675	724	775
Commercial freight handled⁽³⁾ (Short tons):											
Total	133,622	153,381	184,610	248,899	307,685	345,550	378,929	396,881	439,921	460,986	570,110
Set down	55,152	65,155	86,950	125,963	153,281	162,743	174,559	182,793	202,317	207,569	260,434
Picked up	78,470	88,226	97,660	122,936	154,404	182,807	204,370	214,088	237,604	253,417	309,676
Mail handled (Short tons):											
Total	18,466	18,196	18,755	19,873	22,514	25,973	32,237	33,892	35,888	38,028	44,454
Set down	7,591	6,959	7,552	8,136	9,506	11,151	14,352	14,931	15,465	16,459	19,750
Picked up	10,875	11,237	11,203	11,737	13,008	14,822	17,885	18,961	20,423	21,569	24,704

(¹) Local pleasure flights and non-transport charter flights for reward (for example, aerial survey work, crop dusting and delivery of empty aircraft). (²) Test and training flights, scheduled service positioning flights, private, aero-club and official flights, etc. (³) Figures include weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services.

Source: Board of Trade

Merchant vessels on the United Kingdom register⁽¹⁾

TABLE 259

End of year

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number											
Total vessels	13,764	13,837	14,045	14,202	14,532	15,008	15,580	16,115	16,722	17,483	18,413
Under 500 gross tons.....	10,191	10,263	10,501	10,715	11,091	11,632	12,304	12,971	13,685	14,515	15,525
500 gross tons and over	3,573	3,574	3,544	3,487	3,441	3,376	3,276	3,144	3,037	2,968	2,888
Thousand gross tons											
Total	19,891	20,210	20,557	21,127	21,487	21,901	21,938	21,857	21,756	21,729	22,016
Under 500 gross tons.....	730	708	713	714	712	709	696	690	688	688	689
500 gross tons and over	19,161	19,502	19,844	20,413	20,774	21,193	21,242	21,167	21,068	21,041	21,327
Thousand net tons											
Total	11,053	11,207	11,349	11,627	11,797	12,001	11,501	11,462	11,315	11,426	11,668

(¹) Steam and motor vessels only. Including miscellaneous craft: sailing vessels and other craft not mechanically propelled numbered 3,014 (totalling 296,020 gross tons and 278,243 net tons) at 31 December 1966.

Source: Board of Trade

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over⁽¹⁾

Summary of tonnage by type

TABLE 260

End of year

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Thousand gross tons											
All vessels	18,484	18,833	19,246	19,805	20,202	20,497	20,554	20,400	20,428	20,382	20,522
Passenger ⁽²⁾	2,996	2,920	2,770	2,656	2,711	2,702	2,504	2,346	2,244	2,115	1,971
Dry cargo.....	10,159	10,275	10,455	10,404	10,433	10,506	10,562	10,255	10,380	10,581	10,694
Tankers.....	5,329	5,638	6,021	6,745	7,058	7,288	7,488	7,798	7,804	7,685	7,857
Thousand deadweight tons											
All vessels	23,749	24,174	24,827	25,684	26,127	26,425	26,576	26,495	26,646	26,650	26,931
Passenger ⁽²⁾	1,906	1,821	1,730	1,653	1,661	1,597	1,467	1,339	1,268	1,146	1,052
Dry cargo	14,050	14,088	14,257	14,105	14,074	14,055	13,989	13,496	13,646	13,898	14,005
Tankers.....	7,792	8,265	8,840	9,925	10,392	10,772	11,120	11,660	11,732	11,605	11,874

(¹) Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft.

(²) All vessels with passenger certificates.

Source: Board of Trade

SHIPPING

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over⁽¹⁾

Analysis by age and type

TABLE 260 (continued)

End of year

	1955				1965				1966			
	Total	Passenger (²)	Dry cargo	Tanker	Total	Passenger (²)	Dry cargo	Tanker	Total	Passenger (²)	Dry cargo	Tanker
Number												
Total vessels	3,041	320	2,114	607	2,401	201	1,693	507	2,319	191	1,637	491
Under 5 years	598	36	382	180	472	21	321	130	422	19	285	118
5 and under 10 years	679	87	465	127	715	31	509	175	691	27	484	180
10 and under 15 years	870	19	658	193	476	32	333	111	498	30	360	108
15 and under 20 years	346	48	247	51	422	65	312	45	384	67	282	35
20 and under 25 years	123	41	75	7	201	9	157	35	220	12	171	37
25 years and over	425	89	287	49	115	43	61	11	104	36	55	13
Thousand gross tons												
Total vessels	18,208	3,024	10,046	5,138	20,382	2,115	10,581	7,685	20,522	1,971	10,694	7,857
Under 5 years	4,301	415	1,827	2,059	6,069	165	2,789	3,115	5,691	74	2,648	2,968
5 and under 10 years	4,037	774	2,261	1,002	6,374	423	3,247	2,704	6,790	413	3,331	3,046
10 and under 15 years	5,569	105	4,022	1,442	3,361	375	1,670	1,317	3,518	365	1,873	1,280
15 and under 20 years	1,979	636	944	399	2,626	619	1,683	324	2,606	696	1,572	339
20 and under 25 years	601	326	230	45	1,252	63	1,004	185	1,338	64	1,082	193
25 years and over	1,721	769	762	190	700	471	188	41	579	360	188	32
Thousand deadweight tons												
Total vessels	23,480	1,947	14,018	7,515	26,650	1,146	13,898	11,605	26,931	1,052	14,005	11,874
Under 5 years	5,761	253	2,484	3,023	8,627	56	3,739	4,832	8,252	24	3,562	4,666
5 and under 10 years	5,058	567	3,063	1,428	8,549	193	4,303	4,053	9,095	173	4,388	4,534
10 and under 15 years	7,916	101	5,673	2,143	4,333	218	2,179	1,936	4,512	193	2,447	1,872
15 and under 20 years	2,304	332	1,395	577	3,030	414	2,156	460	2,954	452	2,010	492
20 and under 25 years	551	174	308	69	1,617	68	1,283	265	1,694	66	1,357	270
25 years and over	1,889	520	1,094	274	494	198	237	59	424	144	240	40

Analysis by speed and type

End of year

	1955				1965				1966			
	Total	Passenger (²)	Dry cargo	Tanker	Total	Passenger (²)	Dry cargo	Tanker	Total	Passenger (²)	Dry cargo	Tanker
Number												
Total vessels	3,041	320	2,114	607	2,401	201	1,693	507	2,319	191	1,637	491
Under 10 knots	580	3	490	87	144	—	99	45	113	—	81	32
10 and under 12 knots	1,104	17	848	239	488	4	416	68	454	4	381	69
12 and under 14½ knots	711	88	438	185	692	34	541	117	665	32	522	111
14½ and under 17 knots	475	78	308	89	816	57	515	244	823	54	520	249
17 knots and over	171	134	30	7	261	106	122	33	264	101	133	30
Thousand gross tons												
Total vessels	18,208	3,024	10,046	5,138	20,382	2,115	10,581	7,685	20,522	1,971	10,694	7,857
Under 10 knots	1,234	5	1,032	197	200	—	141	59	163	—	119	44
10 and under 12 knots	5,912	56	4,036	1,820	1,569	14	1,350	205	1,346	14	1,166	166
12 and under 14½ knots	4,484	491	2,151	1,842	4,750	141	3,302	1,307	4,543	136	3,192	1,215
14½ and under 17 knots	4,359	701	2,502	1,156	10,090	400	4,624	5,066	10,808	374	4,938	5,496
17 knots and over	2,220	1,772	324	124	3,772	1,559	1,164	1,049	3,662	1,448	1,278	936
Thousand deadweight tons												
Total vessels	23,480	1,947	14,018	7,515	26,650	1,146	13,898	11,605	26,931	1,052	14,005	11,874
Under 10 knots	1,818	5	1,548	265	258	—	189	69	212	—	160	52
10 and under 12 knots	8,619	55	5,934	2,630	2,155	14	1,861	280	1,830	14	1,594	222
12 and under 14½ knots	6,150	430	3,007	2,713	6,528	100	4,528	1,900	6,205	95	4,352	1,758
14½ and under 17 knots	5,446	563	3,159	1,724	14,112	329	6,014	7,769	15,195	302	6,464	8,429
17 knots and over	1,447	894	369	184	3,597	703	1,307	1,587	3,491	642	1,435	1,414

See footnotes on page 211.

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over⁽¹⁾

Analysis by size and type

TABLE 260 (continued)

End of year

	1955			1965			1966		
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons
All vessels									
Total	3,041	18,208	23,480	2,401	20,382	26,650	2,319	20,522	26,931
Under 5,000 gross tons	1,234	2,273	2,910	829	1,544	1,794	784	1,476	1,713
5,000 and under 10,000 gross tons ...	1,391	10,116	14,182	878	6,806	8,919	835	6,523	8,447
10,000 and under 15,000 gross tons ...	316	3,609	4,650	428	4,976	6,479	422	4,906	6,346
15,000 and under 20,000 gross tons ...	47	824	883	61	1,073	1,514	61	1,074	1,521
20,000 gross tons and over.....	53	1,385	855	205	5,982	7,945	217	6,544	8,905
Passenger⁽²⁾									
Total	320	3,024	1,947	201	2,115	1,146	191	1,971	1,052
Under 5,000 gross tons	132	302	139	88	218	76	85	215	72
5,000 and under 10,000 gross tons ...	71	544	552	38	300	273	39	304	268
10,000 and under 15,000 gross tons ...	53	646	528	32	386	310	28	342	268
15,000 and under 20,000 gross tons ...	23	400	247	6	101	66	5	84	56
20,000 gross tons and over.....	41	1,132	482	37	1,110	421	34	1,026	389
Dry cargo									
Total	2,114	10,046	14,018	1,693	10,581	13,898	1,637	10,694	14,005
Under 5,000 gross tons	986	1,793	2,555	637	1,184	1,548	600	1,126	1,478
5,000 and under 10,000 gross tons ...	1,057	7,454	10,552	805	6,226	8,249	764	5,967	7,826
10,000 and under 15,000 gross tons ...	70	778	880	211	2,355	2,914	223	2,494	3,069
15,000 and under 20,000 gross tons ...	—	—	—	23	406	590	24	423	619
20,000 gross tons and over.....	1	21	31	17	410	597	26	685	1,012
Tankers									
Total	607	5,138	7,515	507	7,685	11,605	491	7,857	11,874
Under 5,000 gross tons	116	178	216	104	141	170	99	135	163
5,000 and under 10,000 gross tons ...	263	2,118	3,079	35	281	397	32	251	353
10,000 and under 15,000 gross tons ...	193	2,185	3,242	185	2,234	3,255	171	2,069	3,009
15,000 and under 20,000 gross tons ...	24	424	636	32	567	857	32	568	846
20,000 gross tons and over.....	11	232	342	151	4,462	6,926	157	4,834	7,504

See footnotes on page 211.

Source: Board of Trade

SHIPPING

Shipping movement at United Kingdom ports

Vessels entered and cleared in the foreign trade with cargo and in ballast⁽¹⁾

Thousand net tons ⁽²⁾

TABLE 261

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Entered											
All vessels.....	96,307	97,450	100,724	107,081	114,226	113,886	120,513	123,426	128,597	133,990	135,811
With cargo ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	77,138	78,417	79,865	84,779	91,626	91,706	95,434	98,090	103,858	108,233	108,294
With mail only.....	917	828	584	702	666	782	599	256	458	852	750
Other	76,221	77,589	79,281	84,078	90,959	90,923	94,835	97,834	103,401	107,381	107,544
In ballast ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	19,169	19,033	20,859	22,301	22,600	22,180	25,079	25,337	24,739	25,757	27,517
With passengers only	6,074	6,257	7,300	7,555	7,569	7,381	8,068	7,834	8,261	8,831	9,778
Calling for bunkers only	538	326	270	183	193	284	175	216	240	292	202
Other	12,557	12,450	13,289	14,563	14,838	14,514	16,836	17,288	16,237	16,634	17,536
Cleared											
All vessels	96,940	97,644	101,054	108,221	115,284	115,292	120,756	123,674	128,809	134,207	139,829
With cargo ⁽³⁾ :											
Total	49,916	50,691	51,392	53,953	54,806	53,850	56,318	58,410	57,827	57,767	58,298
With mail only	797	937	1,113	1,442	1,609	1,097	1,220	1,545	1,415	1,350	1,365
Other	49,119	49,754	50,279	52,510	53,197	52,753	55,098	56,865	56,413	56,417	56,933
In ballast ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	47,024	46,953	49,662	54,268	60,478	61,442	64,438	65,265	70,982	76,440	81,531
With passengers only.....	6,688	6,452	8,093	8,141	8,195	9,030	10,432	10,019	11,307	11,790	12,528
Clearing with bunkers only	20,443	19,667	20,004	21,309	25,554	24,544	24,855	23,133	23,491	26,308	24,086
Other	19,894	20,834	21,565	24,819	26,729	27,868	29,151	32,113	36,185	38,342	44,917

Commonwealth and foreign vessels entered and cleared in the foreign trade⁽¹⁾

Thousand net tons⁽²⁾

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Entered											
With cargo and in ballast ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	96,307	97,450	100,724	107,081	114,226	113,886	120,513	123,426	128,597	133,990	135,811
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	51,545	50,673	51,836	54,066	55,626	56,915	58,469	60,085	61,686	62,669	56,103
Foreign	44,762	46,777	48,888	53,014	58,600	56,971	62,044	63,341	66,910	71,321	79,708
With cargo only:											
Total	77,138	78,417	79,865	84,779	91,626	91,706	95,434	98,090	103,858	108,233	108,294
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	41,523	41,175	41,668	43,310	44,886	45,849	46,789	48,060	49,675	49,381	43,384
Foreign	35,614	37,242	38,197	41,470	46,739	45,857	48,645	50,029	54,183	58,852	64,910
Cleared											
With cargo and in ballast ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	96,940	97,644	101,054	108,221	115,284	115,292	120,756	123,674	128,809	134,207	139,829
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	52,062	50,635	51,998	54,790	56,457	57,335	58,532	60,423	61,951	62,630	58,060
Foreign	44,879	47,009	49,056	53,431	58,827	57,957	62,224	63,250	66,858	71,577	81,769
With cargo only:											
Total	49,916	50,691	51,392	53,953	54,806	53,850	56,318	58,410	57,827	57,767	58,298
Commonwealth ⁽⁵⁾	31,608	31,547	32,139	33,124	32,698	32,594	32,590	32,375	31,524	31,222	28,404
Foreign	18,308	19,144	19,253	20,828	22,108	21,256	23,727	26,034	26,303	26,545	29,895

(1) The figures relate to voyages direct from any port abroad to a port in the United Kingdom or vice versa. Vessels calling at more than one United Kingdom port in the course of a single voyage are recorded as entered or cleared at one port only.

(2) Net tonnage is the gross tonnage less certain deductions on account of crew space, engine room, water ballast and other spaces not used for passengers or cargo.

(3) Cargo figures relate to vessels which actually load or unload merchandise (other than government stores), bullion, specie or mail, but not solely bunkers, ships' stores or passengers.

(4) The ballast figures relate to all vessels other than those defined in footnote⁽³⁾ and include vessels loading or unloading government stores only.

(5) And Irish Republican tonnage.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Shipping movement at United Kingdom ports
Vessels entered and cleared in the foreign trade with cargo and in ballast⁽¹⁾

TABLE 261 (continued)

Nationality of vessels

Thousand net tons⁽²⁾

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Entered											
Total	96,307	97,450	100,724	107,081	114,226	113,886	120,513	123,426	128,597	133,990	135,811
Commonwealth ⁽³⁾	51,545	50,673	51,836	54,066	55,626	56,915	58,469	60,085	61,686	62,669	56,103
Soviet Union	276	425	443	638	667	795	797	966	1,016	1,167	1,346
Finnish	768	757	498	571	576	568	584	672	763	822	922
Swedish	3,904	3,632	3,290	3,551	4,189	4,218	4,250	4,318	4,280	4,717	5,598
Norwegian	8,451	8,752	9,741	10,936	11,720	10,521	11,366	12,120	13,619	14,734	16,799
Danish	2,260	2,285	2,595	3,060	3,222	2,657	2,924	2,927	3,215	3,500	3,812
Polish	216	234	333	420	360	338	355	427	436	450	428
German	2,328	2,667	3,056	3,736	4,261	4,598	4,758	4,878	5,300	5,806	6,625
Dutch	6,466	7,076	7,655	7,971	8,965	8,920	9,870	9,957	10,011	9,492	9,589
Belgian	1,766	2,011	2,302	2,535	2,589	2,923	3,151	3,363	3,704	4,231	4,849
French	3,851	3,889	4,435	4,066	4,265	4,376	5,472	5,438	5,521	5,826	5,946
Italian	1,078	1,078	971	1,095	1,696	1,732	2,277	1,795	1,678	1,783	2,174
Greek	705	841	830	1,185	1,455	1,354	2,145	2,545	2,441	2,797	2,730
United States of America	3,419	3,362	3,816	4,179	3,872	3,712	3,491	3,428	3,710	2,542	2,793
Panamanian	3,261	3,134	2,264	1,771	1,825	1,561	1,337	1,427	1,524	1,936	2,100
Liberian	3,219	4,104	4,292	5,056	6,070	5,799	6,103	5,704	6,231	8,293	9,911
Other	2,793	2,528	2,366	2,246	2,869	2,899	3,164	3,376	3,465	3,224	4,084
Cleared											
Total	96,940	97,644	101,054	108,221	115,284	115,292	120,756	123,674	128,809	134,207	139,829
Commonwealth ⁽³⁾	52,062	50,635	51,998	54,790	56,457	57,335	58,532	60,423	61,951	62,630	58,060
Soviet Union	285	424	448	615	664	804	763	993	1,024	1,183	1,372
Finnish	753	785	507	605	559	595	587	679	753	810	962
Swedish	3,871	3,654	3,270	3,527	4,166	4,289	4,211	4,302	4,296	4,632	5,668
Norwegian	8,462	8,755	9,795	10,982	11,727	10,613	11,484	12,190	13,583	14,602	17,328
Danish	2,227	2,266	2,584	3,071	3,241	2,696	2,950	2,875	3,215	3,617	3,920
Polish	216	226	328	400	353	322	351	417	445	444	408
German	2,302	2,666	3,115	3,692	4,249	4,625	4,770	4,908	5,295	5,552	6,768
Dutch	6,419	7,128	7,750	8,017	9,009	8,992	9,946	9,947	10,019	9,550	10,060
Belgian	1,761	2,016	2,284	2,556	2,604	2,950	3,163	3,256	3,628	4,223	4,769
French	3,866	3,887	4,412	4,073	4,309	4,403	5,445	5,326	5,602	5,785	5,891
Italian	1,097	1,098	983	1,064	1,682	1,688	2,281	1,827	1,696	1,745	2,169
Greek	749	818	833	1,303	1,582	1,469	2,151	2,671	2,502	2,901	3,063
United States of America	3,410	3,391	3,780	4,225	3,897	3,708	3,543	3,380	3,620	2,496	2,843
Panamanian	3,231	3,171	2,234	1,787	1,872	1,612	1,387	1,422	1,501	2,022	2,069
Liberian	3,431	4,202	4,323	5,132	6,017	5,821	6,018	5,781	6,244	8,370	10,210
Other	2,796	2,524	2,409	2,383	2,897	3,370	3,174	3,276	3,436	3,344	4,269

Vessels arrived and departed in the coasting trade

Thousand net tons⁽²⁾

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Arrived											
With cargo and in ballast ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	74,452	75,333	75,240	75,411	75,671	78,446	77,420	80,543	81,343	82,957	80,362
Commonwealth ⁽³⁾	68,009	69,434	69,842	68,243	66,337	68,360	66,956	68,824	69,307	68,402	61,888
Foreign	6,442	5,899	5,396	7,168	9,333	10,087	10,463	11,721	12,036	14,554	18,474
With cargo only:											
Total	37,576	38,038	38,804	39,411	40,666	42,233	43,040	43,398	45,243	47,190	46,163
Commonwealth ⁽³⁾	35,336	36,313	36,708	36,039	35,837	36,935	37,611	37,540	39,168	39,342	35,691
Foreign	2,240	1,725	2,095	3,372	4,829	5,299	5,429	5,858	6,075	7,848	10,471
Departed											
With cargo and in ballast ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ :											
Total	73,755	74,701	74,732	74,683	74,586	76,307	76,076	79,016	80,159	81,955	79,525
Commonwealth ⁽³⁾	67,345	69,088	69,589	67,734	65,585	66,663	66,056	67,606	68,258	67,669	61,348
Foreign	6,410	5,612	5,143	6,948	9,001	9,643	10,020	11,411	11,901	14,286	18,177
With cargo only:											
Total	36,679	37,398	38,016	38,125	39,137	39,580	42,015	41,828	43,746	45,556	44,526
Commonwealth ⁽³⁾	34,461	35,717	36,010	35,072	34,516	34,674	36,613	35,789	37,267	37,358	33,824
Foreign	2,218	1,682	2,006	3,053	4,621	4,904	5,402	6,039	6,480	8,198	10,702

⁽¹⁾ to ⁽³⁾ See footnotes on preceding page.

Source: Ministry of Transport

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

United Kingdom inward passenger movement by sea and air⁽¹⁾

Analysis by countries of embarkation

Thousands

TABLE 262

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
All passengers: Total	6,446	7,124	7,488	8,143	8,922	9,900	10,910
By sea	3,458	3,576	3,622	3,849	4,001	4,327	4,352
By air	2,988	3,547	3,866	4,293	4,921	5,573	6,558
Irish Republic	1,111	1,168	1,147	1,184	1,317	1,418	1,426
By sea	749	744	699	676	736	796	711
By air	361	425	448	507	581	622	715
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area ⁽²⁾							
By sea							
Total	2,405	2,544	2,647	2,923	3,020	3,299	3,441
France	1,290	1,463	1,523	1,702	1,684	1,839	1,877
Belgium	661	627	682	792	885	987	1,005
Holland	301	299	288	280	290	297	310
Scandinavia	129	130	130	125	138	148	191
Others	24	23	23	23	23	28	58
By air							
Total	2,089	2,514	2,755	3,060	3,446	3,899	4,622
France	713	813	834	884	906	942	1,071
Belgium	168	240	309	305	342	347	331
Holland	226	247	259	282	317	387	448
Germany	208	229	246	281	318	376	443
Italy	155	209	233	284	317	386	474
Spain	123	179	233	299	392	500	672
Switzerland	191	218	231	244	263	277	321
Scandinavia	108	129	138	154	179	211	229
Middle East Countries	40	55	62	70	90	107	125
Others	156	195	210	259	321	364	508
Rest of world							
By sea							
Total	303.4	288.9	275.9	250.5	244.6	232.1	200.7
United States of America	94.3	82.7	90.1	87.5	81.4	74.8	60.6
Canada	51.7	47.1	40.7	38.0	33.4	29.2	22.7
Australia	32.8	34.6	34.5	30.7	35.6	40.4	41.3
New Zealand	9.9	10.9	11.5	10.8	12.4	13.5	14.2
South Africa	32.4	30.8	26.5	26.5	28.7	26.1	22.1
East Africa ⁽³⁾	5.4	5.0	5.6	4.1	4.3	3.3	2.7
West Africa ⁽³⁾	10.0	9.7	9.9	7.3	7.1	6.0	4.4
British West Indies and Bermuda	22.0	23.8	17.6	9.9	10.8	9.9	6.8
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	12.2	14.1	11.5	8.3	7.0	6.0	3.1
Others	32.8	30.2	28.0	27.3	23.9	23.0	22.7
By air							
Total	537.5	608.6	663.2	725.9	894.5	1,052.2	1,220.3
United States of America	281.3	286.5	329.2	374.4	479.1	568.9	641.1
Canada	85.3	106.0	116.9	132.7	159.9	184.3	218.6
Australia and New Zealand	5.1	5.1	6.3	7.1	8.9	10.6	13.3
South Africa	9.5	10.9	11.5	12.7	17.5	23.2	30.6
East Africa ⁽³⁾	24.0	32.8	31.4	30.1	33.8	32.2	38.9
West Africa ⁽³⁾	29.1	30.9	31.8	32.1	36.3	39.5	36.3
British West Indies and Bermuda	28.6	46.5	40.8	25.5	33.7	43.9	53.2
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	27.9	38.3	40.4	47.5	52.2	60.2	68.9
Japan	0.9	1.9	2.3	3.3	5.3	4.3	6.5
Others	45.8	49.8	52.7	60.6	67.8	85.1	112.8

Source: Board of Trade

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

United Kingdom outward passenger movement by sea and air⁽¹⁾

Analysis by countries of landing

TABLE 263

Thousands

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
All passengers: Total	6,324	6,955	7,410	8,158	8,944	9,915	10,926
By sea	3,368	3,487	3,601	3,880	4,030	4,326	4,353
By air	2,956	3,469	3,809	4,278	4,914	5,589	6,573
Irish Republic	1,076	1,150	1,135	1,180	1,306	1,392	1,408
By sea	710	720	683	669	722	769	692
By air	366	430	452	511	584	623	716
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area⁽²⁾							
By sea							
Total	2,367	2,486	2,631	2,915	3,024	3,295	3,413
France	1,219	1,387	1,476	1,669	1,642	1,805	1,804
Belgium	673	634	688	794	902	991	1,033
Holland	327	316	314	308	318	326	334
Scandinavia	125	126	127	121	136	147	188
Others	24	23	26	22	25	26	54
By air							
Total	2,070	2,477	2,716	3,030	3,400	3,862	4,577
France	703	798	817	869	884	923	1,053
Belgium	169	241	311	306	347	349	334
Holland	232	247	260	283	321	396	460
Germany	212	231	246	281	318	377	439
Italy	148	203	227	279	310	383	466
Spain	122	178	232	295	390	497	666
Switzerland	188	212	225	237	252	268	308
Scandinavia	106	128	136	156	180	212	230
Middle East countries	40	49	54	67	84	99	116
Others	150	191	207	256	313	359	504
Rest of world							
By sea							
Total	290.2	280.4	286.8	295.7	283.9	261.8	247.0
United States of America	84.6	76.7	84.3	80.3	74.2	66.7	57.7
Canada	47.2	44.5	44.1	46.8	41.2	40.9	40.7
Australia	56.4	59.6	55.3	62.4	66.7	62.2	67.5
New Zealand	11.4	14.9	16.6	15.8	17.9	18.0	17.6
South Africa	27.5	24.9	28.2	31.9	31.8	27.2	24.8
East Africa ⁽³⁾	5.5	5.1	3.9	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.5
West Africa ⁽³⁾	10.5	9.7	9.2	8.4	8.9	7.8	6.5
British West Indies and Bermuda	8.7	8.9	11.3	13.4	12.3	11.3	8.8
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	9.1	9.0	8.0	7.5	6.4	4.9	2.3
Others	29.2	27.1	25.7	25.8	21.4	19.9	18.5
By air							
Total	520.1	562.1	641.6	737.6	929.8	1,103.8	1,281.1
United States of America	284.0	288.8	333.8	380.2	490.6	574.3	645.5
Canada	92.2	109.4	124.9	147.5	179.7	207.9	258.5
Australia and New Zealand	7.8	7.7	10.0	19.6	37.3	51.8	47.2
South Africa	9.5	11.1	13.3	17.5	23.7	29.1	37.2
East Africa ⁽³⁾	21.5	24.7	28.8	29.3	29.6	32.6	36.8
West Africa ⁽³⁾	31.1	33.0	31.0	32.3	36.5	39.7	38.8
British West Indies and Bermuda	10.5	15.7	20.1	20.5	27.9	37.3	48.0
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	21.0	24.4	26.3	27.9	32.0	39.7	47.8
Japan	0.7	1.1	1.3	2.4	5.0	3.4	5.4
Others	41.8	46.1	52.3	60.4	67.4	87.9	115.9

(1) Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and, as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on pleasure cruises and day trips, and H.M. and other armed forces travelling in the course of their duties.

(2) Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea area.

(3) Commonwealth countries only.

Source: Board of Trade

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

Visitors arriving in the United Kingdom by sea and air⁽¹⁾

TABLE 264

Analysis by nationality

Thousands

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	1,107.2	1,180.4	1,258.3	1,394.6	1,669.3	1,823.8	1,955.5	2,158.6	2,456.2	2,775.8	3,183.0
Commonwealth visitors ⁽²⁾	245.2	254.6	274.6	306.7	383.8	443.0	460.7	467.1	534.2	610.6	702.5 ⁽³⁾
Foreign visitors ⁽³⁾	862.1	925.8	983.8	1,087.9	1,285.5	1,380.8	1,494.9	1,691.5	1,922.1	2,165.2	2,480.6
Nationals of European countries: Total...	560.8	613.7	601.1	670.9	776.9	865.8	923.4	1,038.5	1,166.7	1,316.2	1,512.3
Sweden	33.1	33.4	34.5	39.1	44.4	49.4	51.1	57.7	63.5	76.6	94.5
Norway	16.7	16.6	15.0	16.7	19.4	21.5	21.2	23.8	26.0	28.7	33.0
Denmark	18.8	19.9	19.2	22.1	25.6	28.5	29.5	33.7	37.6	43.8	48.6
Germany	109.7	122.4	132.3	148.0	167.0	180.5	193.2	209.7	227.8	259.0	288.4
Netherlands	72.6	76.1	77.6	87.1	101.1	105.3	111.3	123.1	146.8	168.7	189.5
Belgium	47.2	50.2	41.0	51.2	65.1	75.0	80.6	80.6	90.5	96.3	111.3
France	152.8	165.8	150.5	162.4	187.8	219.7	241.1	287.4	325.5	363.4	416.9
Switzerland	28.8	29.3	29.7	33.0	37.4	41.6	44.1	48.0	52.3	58.0	66.6
Spain	11.2	11.5	12.2	12.9	15.4	18.7	19.7	22.6	24.3	27.6	34.0
Portugal	3.6	4.1	4.5	4.8	5.9	5.7	6.1	8.3	8.5	9.3	10.8
Italy	31.2	38.3	39.6	46.2	53.9	57.5	59.2	70.4	76.1	84.5	100.6
Other	35.1	46.0	45.0	47.3	53.8	62.4	66.3	73.2	87.8	100.2	118.0
Nationals of non-European countries:											
Total	294.5	305.0	375.7	409.9	500.6	506.9	563.7	645.7	747.5	841.0	959.3
United States of America	255.4	262.7	324.9	356.5	426.5	423.8	454.7	509.1	589.2	674.3	754.2
Central and South America	13.9	16.1	19.8	18.2	25.6	28.7	30.0	29.2	34.6	37.2	52.6
Other ⁽⁴⁾	25.1	26.2	31.0	35.1	48.6	54.3	79.0	107.4	123.7	129.6	152.5
Doubtful	6.8	7.1	6.9	7.2	7.9	8.1	7.8	7.4	8.0	8.0	8.9

(¹) Excluding visitors from the Channel Islands, visitors who are resident in the Irish Republic, aliens in transit and re-entries of overseas visitors after short-period visits to Europe. (²) Estimated number of Commonwealth nationals intending to stay up to one year. (³) Excluding foreign nationals in transit through the United Kingdom, 124,200 in 1964, 133,000 in 1965 and 149,000 in 1966. (⁴) Including South African aliens from 31 May 1962 onwards. (⁵) Provisional estimate.

Source: Board of Trade

Passenger movement by sea

TABLE 265

Analysis by ports of arrival and departure

Thousands

	Inward						Outward					
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Between the United Kingdom and the European continent												
All ports: Total	2,544	2,647	2,923	3,020	3,299	3,441	2,486	2,631	2,915	3,024	3,295	3,413
Dover	1,400	1,535	1,757	1,793	1,937	1,954	1,393	1,513	1,755	1,783	1,925	1,915
Folkestone	451	460	482	457	464	421	389	436	454	434	451	422
Harwich	320	307	300	314	327	340	333	332	325	340	356	361
Hull	13	13	12	12	13	48	12	12	12	12	13	46
London	43	44	43	45	67	81	40	40	39	45	62	78
Newhaven	172	142	182	186	204	223	168	145	185	191	208	234
Southampton	70	71	73	131	200	254	74	75	74	136	196	236
Tyne ports	69	69	64	72	77	83	70	70	64	74	77	86
Other ports	7	7	10	10	10	36	7	7	7	8	8	35
Between the United Kingdom and non-European countries												
All ports: Total	289	276	250	245	232	201	280	287	296	284	262	247
Bristol	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	1
Glasgow	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	1
Liverpool	42	39	37	35	29	20	45	47	49	40	39	33
London	57	46	43	42	38	34	65	52	50	40	43	33
Plymouth	8	5	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Southampton	169	174	159	159	157	142	160	175	186	194	171	172
Other ports	11	10	9	8	7	4	8	9	9	8	7	7
Between the United Kingdom and the Irish Republic												
All ports: Total	744	699	676	736	796	711	720	683	669	722	769	692
Fishguard	136	126	124	151	171	158	134	126	125	155	172	156
Glasgow	29	27	25	26	25	19	27	26	25	25	25	19
Holyhead	431	404	388	410	456	378	413	394	383	397	437	365
Liverpool	143	136	132	143	136	150	141	132	129	139	127	146
Other ports	5	6	6	6	8	6	5	6	7	6	8	6

Source: Board of Trade

Postal, telegraph and telephone services

TABLE 266

Years ended 31 March⁽¹⁾

	Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Letter and parcel post												
Letters, etc. posted ⁽²⁾ ...	Millions	9,700	9,700	9,600	9,700	10,200	10,600	10,500	10,600	11,000	11,200	11,300
of which:												
Registered and insured	"	115	103	93	86	87	85	74	70	65	64.2	62.4
Airmail (Commonwealth and foreign) ⁽³⁾	"	239	271	258	238	248	275	281	282	296	308	328
Business reply items ...	"	67.7	77.9	81.6	81.4	83.6	95.6	94.3	88.4	98.9	100.1	101.8
Parcels posted	"	231.8	243.0	241.3	238.3	229.5	242.9	228.2	219.0	224.7	210.8	229.8
of which:												
Registered and insured	"	14.9	11.6	8.9	7.9	7.5	7.2	6.0	5.5	5.5	4.7	4.7
Inward and transit parcels handled	"	5.8	6.0	6.1	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.5
Money orders												
Total handled ⁽⁴⁾	Thous.	36,893	33,123	27,281	26,540	28,141	30,162	31,080	30,238	19,620	16,832	16,410
Inland	"	34,419	30,611	24,848	24,260	25,306	26,249	27,757	27,565	16,866	13,710	13,175
Commonwealth and foreign	"	2,474	2,512	2,433	2,280	2,835	3,913	3,323	2,673	2,754	3,121	3,235
Postal orders												
Total issued ⁽⁵⁾	"	596,959	616,381	655,530	675,605	706,177	720,731	659,738	591,291	636,476	643,946	673,553
Telegrams and telephones												
Length of single wire:												
Total	Th. miles	34,342	35,674	36,455	37,444	38,269	39,189	39,982	40,877	42,076	45,303	47,194
Overhead	"	2,172	2,264	2,267	2,295	2,346	2,417	1,975	2,011	2,068	2,946	3,019
Underground	"	32,124	33,364	34,142	35,102	35,875	36,725	37,961	38,821	39,961	42,309	44,128
Submarine	"	46	46	46	47	48	47	46	45	47	48	47
Telegrams:												
Total	Thous.	42,991	39,331	37,145	34,616	35,091	34,509	34,089	33,094	31,077	31,847	31,466
Inland	"	20,547	16,844	15,233	14,086	13,827	13,568	13,320	12,702	10,523	10,466	9,838
Foreign (via Post Office system) ⁽⁶⁾	"	22,444	22,487	21,912	20,530	21,264	20,941	20,769	20,392	20,554	21,381	21,628
Telex stations	Number	2,642	3,554	4,308	5,027	5,923	7,089	8,765	10,282	12,386	14,636	17,204
Telephone calls:												
Total	Millions	4,198	4,064	3,998	4,043	4,287	4,726	4,977	5,295	5,724	6,336	6,891
Local	"	3,865	3,743	3,671	3,700	3,900	4,300	4,500	4,750	5,100	5,600	6,050
Trunk ⁽⁷⁾	"	333	321	327	343	387	426	477	545	624	736	841
Telephone stations ⁽⁸⁾ :												
Total	Thous.	6,830	7,167	7,300	7,469	7,790	8,208	8,544	8,841	9,272	9,883	10,621
Public call offices	"	68	70	72	73	74	74	74	75	75	75	75
Private stations	"	6,762	7,097	7,228	7,396	7,716	8,134	8,470	8,766	9,197	9,808	10,546
Telephone exchanges:												
Total	Number	5,944	5,980	5,996	6,009	6,009	6,001	6,010	6,011	6,019	6,029	6,036
Automatic	"	4,662	4,784	4,898	4,982	5,088	5,190	5,277	5,387	5,486	5,592	5,694
Manual	"	1,282	1,196	1,098	1,027	921	811	733	624	533	437	342
Broadcast receiving licences current												
Sound ⁽⁹⁾	Thous.	8,522	7,559	6,556	5,481	4,535	3,909	3,538	3,256	2,999	2,794	2,611
Television	"	5,740	6,966	8,090	9,255	10,470	11,268	11,834	12,443	12,885	13,253	13,567

(1) Years ended 31 March for letter and parcel post, money and postal orders, telegrams sent and telephone calls made in the United Kingdom. For all other items figures relate to 31 March in each year.

(2) Including printed papers, newspapers, postcards and sample packets.

(3) Including letters without special charge for air transport. In 1965/66 about 223 million items were carried by inland airmail; from 1965/66 these items are estimated on a different basis.

(4) Up to and including 1961, Irish Republic money orders are included with Commonwealth and foreign. From 1962 they are included with the inland figure.

(5) Excluding those issued on H.M. ships, in many British possessions and in other places abroad.

(6) Excluding those sent abroad via the private cable companies' system.

(7) Prior to 1959 the information shown is in respect of chargeable trunk calls; from 1959 it is in respect of effective trunk calls.

(8) A station is an instrument which is connected directly or indirectly with the public exchange system.

(9) Including free licences issued to the blind.

Source: General Post Office

IX. External Trade

The tables covering external trade have been compiled from information published or to be published in the *Annual Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom* and from the *Monthly Overseas Trade Accounts of the United Kingdom*. For more detailed figures, notes and definitions relating to external trade, reference should be made to these volumes and also to the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics*.

Changes in the *Trade Accounts* are made from time to time, but as far as possible all earlier figures are ad-

justed to conform to the coverage and definitions in operation in the latest period shown.

Parcel post figures are based on estimated values of parcels which are revised periodically. Revisions in these tables have been made from 1960, 1962 and 1965 for exports; estimates of imports for all periods shown are based on graduated estimates of average value derived from the 1964 and previous valuations.

From 1 January 1965, figures for precious stones and pearls have been included in the *Trade Accounts*. Estimates of trade in precious stones and pearls have been included in figures for all periods shown.

Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom

TABLE 267

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Imports									
Total ⁽¹⁾	3,833.5	4,086.6	4,655.3	4,546.4	4,627.7	4,983.4	5,696.1	5,751.1	5,954.0
Food, beverages and tobacco [0 and 1]	1,489.5	1,519.3	1,540.2	1,484.5	1,569.4	1,675.8	1,771.1	1,707.8	1,714.4
Basic materials [2 and 4].....	905.7	945.6	1,079.5	1,009.1	924.8	990.3	1,118.6	1,109.3	1,062.1
Mineral fuels and lubricants[3].....	438.9	467.1	480.3	482.1	532.7	557.8	583.6	609.2	627.0
Manufactured goods	977.0	1,127.1	1,522.2	1,530.9	1,556.4	1,701.7	2,160.8	2,253.0	2,471.5
Semi-manufactures [5 and 6]	673.9	750.4	1,005.0	975.0	954.9	1,050.4	1,324.1	1,370.7	1,480.1
Finished manufactures [7 and 8] ...	303.1	376.7	517.2	555.8	601.5	651.3	836.6	882.3	991.4
Exports of United Kingdom produce and manufactures									
Total ⁽¹⁾	3,249.8	3,422.8	3,647.6	3,796.0	3,904.6	4,211.1	4,411.6	4,728.0	5,042.2
Food, beverages and tobacco [0 and 1]	194.2	195.0	201.9	213.7	220.3	255.8	283.0	297.9	327.2
Basic materials [2 and 4]	110.8	132.0	127.4	136.3	146.9	160.9	158.2	150.9	153.9
Mineral fuels and lubricants[3].....	130.8	119.0	132.6	123.5	146.2	164.7	138.6	133.4	134.2
Manufactured goods: Total	2,714.3	2,874.9	3,059.3	3,198.7	3,270.3	3,498.8	3,694.7	3,997.5	4,274.9
Metals ⁽²⁾	423.0	442.1	460.8	465.7	469.4	461.6	496.1	557.9	561.5
Engineering products ⁽³⁾	1,396.4	1,476.0	1,581.2	1,681.6	1,723.4	1,882.9	1,918.5	2,087.6	2,292.2
Textiles (excluding clothing) ⁽⁴⁾ ...	250.6	244.8	257.7	246.2	245.0	254.1	275.3	274.3	260.7
Other	644.3	712.0	759.6	805.2	832.5	900.2	1,004.8	1,077.7	1,160.5
Re-exports									
Total	141.2	130.9	141.2	158.6	157.6	153.8	153.4	172.8	193.8

Note: The figures in square brackets relate to Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised*, upon which the United Kingdom Import and Export Lists are based.

(¹) Including Section 9 (Postal packages and commodities not classified according to kind).

(²) Divisions 67-69.

(³) Section 7 and division 86.

(⁴) Division 65.

Source: Board of Trade

Import and export unit value index numbers

TABLE 268

1961=100

	Weights	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Imports											
Total	1,000	111	103	102	102	100	99	103	107	107	109
Food, beverages and tobacco [0 and 1]	327	109	104	105	104	100	102	111	115	113	114
Basic materials [2 and 4]	222	115	100	98	101	100	96	97	103	102	103
Fuel [3]	106	138	120	111	104	100	98	97	95	90	84
Manufactured goods [5 to 8]	337	100	96	98	101	100	99	101	105	109	114
Exports											
Total	1,000	100	99	98	100	100	101	104	106	108	112
Non-manufactures [0 to 4]	125	122	108	103	102	100	99	103	107	104	104
Manufactured goods [5 to 8]: Total.....	843	96	97	97	99	100	102	104	106	109	114
Chemicals [5]	86	114	109	108	104	100	98	100	101	104	106
Textiles ⁽¹⁾	65	96	96	92	96	100	100	102	107	109	111
Metals ⁽²⁾	123	102	103	99	101	100	101	102	106	113	119
Machinery and transport equip- ment [7]	428	92	95	97	99	100	103	106	107	110	114
Other	141	94	94	95	97	100	102	104	105	108	113
Terms of trade⁽²⁾		89	96	96	97	100	102	101	99	102	103

Note: The figures in square brackets relate to Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised*, upon which the United Kingdom Import and Export Lists are based.

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Division 65.

(²) Divisions 67, 68 and 69.

(²) Export unit value index as a percentage of the Import unit value index.

Import and export volume index numbers

TABLE 269

1961=100

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Imports										
Total	83	84	90	101	100	103	107	119	120	123
Food, beverages and tobacco [0 and 1]	93	98	98	100	100	104	102	104	102	101
Basic materials [2 and 4]	103	92	98	107	100	96	101	108	107	102
Fuels [3]	70	76	88	96	100	112	120	128	140	154
Manufactured goods [5 to 8]	66	67	76	100	100	103	112	136	137	146
Exports										
Total	93	89	93	97	100	102	108	111	117	121
Non-manufactures [0 to 4]	88	88	90	92	100	110	120	115	121	128
Manufactured goods [5 to 8]: Total.....	93	89	92	97	100	101	106	111	117	120
Chemicals [5]	74	71	81	93	100	107	113	126	131	139
Textiles (¹).....	128	109	109	109	100	99	101	105	104	97
Metals ⁽²⁾	100	93	99	98	100	100	100	102	109	104
Machinery and transport equip- ment [7].....	91	90	92	97	100	100	107	107	114	120
Other	87	84	89	93	100	102	110	123	128	134

Note: The figures in square brackets relate to Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised*, upon which the United Kingdom Import and Export Lists are based.

Source: Board of Trade

(¹) Division 65.

(²) Divisions 67, 68 and 69.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of United Kingdom imports

Analysis by Sections and divisions

TABLE 270

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	3,833.5	4,086.6	4,655.3	4,546.4	4,627.7	4,983.4	5,696.1	5,751.1	5,954.0
0. Food and live animals									
Total	1,368.7	1,397.6	1,394.6	1,336.9	1,443.3	1,525.1	1,622.3	1,571.2	1,575.5
00. Live animals	45.2	36.5	41.1	52.5	46.3	50.5	58.6	47.7	49.4
01. Meat and meat preparations	306.4	309.6	338.8	306.3	312.7	312.9	368.4	367.7	374.4
02. Dairy products and eggs	135.2	189.4	171.8	156.9	166.8	186.3	214.6	208.0	195.1
03. Fish and fish preparations	48.4	52.8	48.0	43.0	60.4	50.1	67.0	67.6	62.0
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	225.4	229.6	217.9	211.5	243.2	216.0	219.0	231.7	221.7
05. Fruit and vegetables	247.9	233.7	239.8	250.8	293.0	282.2	282.6	288.0	314.3
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	101.4	87.2	82.2	76.4	63.9	173.0	144.2	102.6	107.0
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	194.4	176.2	175.2	167.0	169.7	171.2	168.5	155.6	160.3
08. Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilld cereals)	48.1	64.3	58.0	54.1	68.0	62.5	67.5	75.8	68.7
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	16.5	18.3	21.9	18.4	19.3	20.3	32.0	26.4	22.6
1. Beverages and tobacco									
Total	120.8	121.6	145.5	147.5	126.1	150.8	148.8	136.7	138.8
11. Beverages	33.9	37.0	42.0	46.9	45.3	51.2	57.7	52.7	54.5
12. Tobacco	86.9	84.7	103.6	100.6	80.8	99.5	91.1	84.0	84.4
2. Crude materials, inedible									
Total	860.4	892.0	1,025.8	958.4	883.4	946.5	1,064.9	1,044.9	998.6
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	39.0	48.7	50.0	46.8	46.4	58.8	57.2	55.8	66.6
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	49.8	58.8	54.6	48.9	53.3	52.3	47.7	49.1	44.8
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	75.8	63.8	77.7	72.0	61.5	52.7	50.5	47.3	46.1
24. Wood, lumber and cork	140.5	142.4	186.4	177.1	156.7	170.4	218.0	220.2	194.2
25. Pulp and waste paper	97.6	99.9	121.8	117.9	105.0	115.1	137.1	139.3	134.0
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	246.8	272.2	265.9	245.7	239.5	267.6	276.7	232.8	220.4
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	34.2	33.1	42.0	43.5	38.8	39.4	45.1	49.8	54.0
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	137.7	133.7	182.5	164.0	138.9	143.9	185.3	201.6	189.8
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	39.0	39.4	45.0	42.6	43.4	46.1	47.2	49.0	48.7
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants etc.									
Total	438.9	467.1	480.3	482.1	532.7	557.8	583.6	609.2	627.0
32. Coal, coke and briquettes	7.1	1.4	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	431.8	465.7	479.8	481.3	531.8	556.5	581.7	598.5	613.4
Other (34 and 35)					0.2	0.7	1.4	10.1	12.7
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats									
Total	45.3	53.7	53.7	50.7	41.4	43.9	53.6	64.4	63.5
5. Chemicals									
Total	121.4	139.3	176.7	169.0	173.5	205.8	252.2	283.2	294.7
51. Chemical elements and compounds	44.5	53.0	67.5	61.7	66.0	76.9	99.7	119.5	122.9
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	6.3	7.6	8.0	8.6	9.0	11.5	15.3	15.8	16.6
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	9.8	4.4	5.3	5.3	5.4	6.3	7.1	11.2	14.6
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	6.9	6.8	8.2	9.2	8.6	13.0	14.6	15.3	16.5
56. Fertilizers, manufactured	13.1	16.2	16.4	17.1	18.1	20.1	18.8	19.6	17.9
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	16.0	21.0	31.9	28.5	31.9	43.3	54.4	54.8	59.4
All other (52, 57 and 59)	24.7	30.2	39.5	38.6	34.5	34.8	42.3	47.1	46.8
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Total	552.5	611.1	828.3	806.0	781.4	844.6	1,072.0	1,087.5	1,185.5
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	19.9	26.7	26.8	27.8	24.8	26.7	29.5	26.3	29.0
62. Rubber manufactures, not elsewhere specified	2.6	4.2	6.0	6.7	6.8	8.4	11.8	12.7	14.8
63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	37.8	41.6	50.9	48.6	50.5	52.8	65.7	69.6	66.2
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	77.9	81.7	96.1	98.7	105.0	113.9	132.5	122.9	133.4
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	85.3	98.0	136.9	147.4	135.0	144.7	177.0	151.5	158.8
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures, not elsewhere specified	86.0	101.7	115.2	149.2	134.1	157.4	182.3	215.3	222.9
67. Iron and steel	45.7	40.1	100.6	49.0	53.6	75.0	105.9	78.0	87.8
68. Non-ferrous metals	181.7	202.2	272.4	248.8	241.2	234.4	328.0	366.7	421.8
69. Manufactures of metal, not elsewhere specified	15.7	14.9	23.5	29.8	30.4	31.5	39.4	44.5	50.7

Source: Board of Trade

Value of United Kingdom imports

Analysis by Sections and divisions

TABLE 270 (continued)

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
7. Machinery and transport equipment									
Total	209.8	253.2	347.0	365.9	394.8	406.6	544.5	606.2	680.8
71. Machinery other than electric	131.3	153.6	193.1	245.1	244.8	253.6	336.2	370.5	429.7
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	31.5	48.6	62.5	70.0	80.2	92.7	118.0	126.3	150.4
73. Transport equipment	47.1	51.0	91.4	50.8	69.9	60.3	90.4	109.4	100.7
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Total	93.3	123.5	170.2	189.9	206.7	244.6	292.1	276.0	310.6
84. Clothing	20.0	27.1	40.3	45.4	53.8	64.7	73.3	57.3	68.7
85. Footwear	9.1	13.0	17.8	19.5	17.6	19.6	23.6	18.0	22.3
86. Professional, scientific and controlling in- struments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	20.2	23.8	34.8	43.0	44.7	54.0	66.2	72.0	78.2
Other (81, 82, 83 and 89)	44.0	59.6	77.3	82.0	90.6	106.4	128.9	128.7	141.4
5-8. Manufactured goods.....	977.0	1,127.1	1,522.2	1,530.9	1,556.4	1,701.7	2,160.8	2,253.0	2,471.6
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind									
Total	22.4	27.5	33.1	39.8	44.4	57.8	62.0	71.8	79.0
Post parcels	18.5	21.9	26.3	31.0	36.5	46.5	46.0	44.6	47.1
Other	3.9	5.6	6.8	8.8	7.9	11.3	16.0	27.1	31.9

Source: Board of Trade

Value of exports of the produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

Analysis by Sections and divisions

TABLE 271

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	3,249.8	3,422.8	3,647.6	3,796.0	3,904.6	4,211.1	4,411.6	4,728.0	5,042.2
0. Food and live animals									
Total	108.0	105.3	107.9	109.4	111.3	140.8	159.2	154.8	168.5
00. Live animals	15.3	13.0	11.3	19.8	16.9	21.0	32.4	36.9	22.8
01. Meat and meat preparations	4.8	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.6	7.6	10.9	10.0	12.8
02. Dairy products and eggs	7.2	6.1	7.5	7.6	7.5	8.8	8.7	10.6	12.0
03. Fish and fish preparations	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.7	8.2	10.2	9.9
04. Cereals and cereal preparations.....	13.8	18.1	20.9	18.9	22.8	22.8	19.0	21.9	41.6
05. Fruit and vegetables.....	8.2	8.4	8.3	9.3	9.2	9.0	10.2	11.3	15.3
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	31.5	28.4	27.7	21.3	20.0	38.7	43.5	23.8	21.6
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	13.9	13.2	11.9	11.1	11.5	12.1	12.1	13.1	13.4
08. Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	1.1	1.5	2.4	2.2	3.3	4.0	3.9	5.9	7.6
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	6.4	6.6	7.4	8.4	8.4	9.1	10.3	11.0	11.5
1. Beverages and tobacco									
Total	86.2	89.7	94.0	104.2	109.0	115.0	123.8	143.2	158.7
11. Beverages	64.6	71.0	75.9	85.5	92.2	97.1	106.9	123.2	136.8
12. Tobacco	21.6	18.7	18.2	18.7	16.8	17.9	16.9	20.0	21.9

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of exports of the produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

Analysis by Sections and divisions

TABLE 271 (continued)

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
2. Crude materials, inedible									
Total	104.4	123.5	120.9	130.2	140.2	152.9	152.4	144.3	147.8
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	2.6	3.4	3.8	4.1	5.0	4.3	5.2	5.4	7.1
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	1.6	3.0	5.9	6.8	8.2	8.9	9.5	10.7	12.0
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	78.2	85.1	88.1	92.5	85.3	99.9	98.0	85.8	84.7
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	11.6	11.9	13.7	15.0	15.1	17.7	18.9	20.4	23.6
28. Metalliferous ores and scrap metal	5.0	14.6	3.7	4.7	19.8	16.3	14.3	14.7	13.4
Other (22, 24, 25, 29)	5.6	5.5	5.7	7.0	6.7	5.9	6.5	7.3	7.0
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.									
Total	130.8	119.0	132.6	123.5	146.2	164.7	138.6	133.4	134.2
32. Coal, coke and briquettes	31.4	23.9	28.4	29.3	31.2	47.8	36.9	25.4	20.0
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	99.4	95.1	104.2	94.2	115.0	116.4	100.9	107.7	114.0
Other (34 and 35)	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.2
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats									
Total	6.4	8.5	6.5	6.1	6.7	8.0	5.8	6.7	6.1
5. Chemicals									
Total	263.8	295.3	319.0	327.3	343.7	368.0	412.2	441.7	468.9
51. Chemical elements and compounds	60.3	70.3	77.3	77.0	82.9	92.9	103.6	106.8	110.8
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	34.5	39.8	44.6	47.5	45.8	47.8	54.2	54.5	56.3
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	42.6	46.0	49.8	54.6	56.1	53.9	59.2	66.8	73.1
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	29.2	30.1	30.6	33.3	33.0	33.8	36.6	37.5	40.1
56. Fertilizers, manufactured	5.1	3.4	2.9	2.6	4.8	4.9	5.9	8.2	7.9
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	10.5	10.1	9.5	9.7	9.1	7.5	7.7	7.8	9.1
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	36.7	44.9	48.5	48.4	53.8	64.1	74.7	83.4	89.1
All other (52, 59)	44.8	50.7	55.9	54.2	58.2	63.1	70.4	76.8	82.4
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Total	905.9	946.7	988.9	1009.1	1,012.6	1,042.8	1,137.1	1,210.9	1,248.0
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	18.8	23.8	22.4	23.6	23.9	28.0	29.5	30.4	33.0
62. Rubber manufactures	36.1	39.0	43.1	46.7	47.3	49.3	48.5	46.9	47.9
63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	3.3	3.3	3.6	4.1	4.4	5.2	5.7	5.8	4.8
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	38.0	37.7	40.8	41.1	42.5	46.9	48.2	50.7	54.0
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	250.6	244.8	257.7	246.2	245.0	254.1	275.3	274.3	260.7
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	136.1	156.0	160.6	181.7	180.2	197.8	233.7	244.9	286.1
67. Iron and steel	186.8	191.3	215.2	211.2	200.1	204.5	217.4	234.4	214.8
68. Non-ferrous metals	106.4	126.5	115.7	121.9	131.6	124.3	134.6	167.6	191.4
69. Manufactures of metal	129.8	124.3	129.9	132.6	137.6	132.8	144.0	155.9	155.3
7. Machinery and transport equipment									
Total	1,356.3	1,436.4	1,532.4	1,625.5	1,660.5	1,807.7	1,829.7	1,987.1	2,178.5
71. Machinery other than electric	545.7	600.7	683.5	781.0	799.7	859.5	861.8	932.5	1,040.7
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	228.1	238.0	243.7	271.4	286.9	318.1	314.6	330.5	346.0
73. Transport equipment	582.5	597.7	605.3	573.1	573.8	630.1	653.3	724.1	791.8
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Total	188.3	196.5	218.9	236.8	253.5	280.4	315.8	357.9	379.5
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	9.2	9.7	10.3	10.1	9.5	9.4	11.0	13.0	11.7
82. Furniture	9.6	9.0	10.4	11.1	10.9	10.9	12.6	14.4	14.9
84. Clothing	31.1	32.1	33.2	32.4	34.7	39.6	43.8	49.6	52.7
85. Footwear	12.8	13.5	13.8	13.1	12.5	12.9	14.2	15.3	16.6
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	40.1	39.6	48.8	56.1	63.0	75.3	88.8	100.5	113.7
Other (83, 89)	85.7	92.7	102.4	114.1	122.9	132.4	145.4	165.2	169.8
5-8. Manufactured goods	2,714.3	2,874.9	3,059.3	3,198.7	3,270.3	3,498.8	3,694.7	3,997.5	4,274.9
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind									
Total	99.6	101.9	126.3	123.8	121.0	130.8	137.1	148.2	152.1
Post parcels	71.3	71.7	93.0	91.2	95.9	100.6	99.8	109.7	109.0
Other	28.2	30.2	33.4	32.6	25.1	30.3	37.3	38.5	43.1

Source: Board of Trade

Value of imports

Analysis by source

TABLE 272

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	3,833.5	4,086.6	4,655.3	4,546.4	4,627.7	4,983.4	5,696.1	5,751.1	5,954.0
Sterling area	1,410.8	1,512.0	1,582.1	1,567.6	1,590.7	1,761.4	1,883.2	1,806.4	1,783.6
Non-sterling area	2,422.7	2,574.7	3,073.2	2,978.8	3,037.0	3,222.0	3,812.9	3,944.7	4,170.3
North America	665.0	688.8	949.7	845.9	838.2	883.1	1,109.1	1,130.5	1,148.1
Western Europe	1,051.4	1,123.3	1,337.7	1,356.6	1,393.8	1,512.1	1,812.9	1,895.2	2,069.0
Rest of the world ⁽¹⁾	706.3	762.6	785.8	776.3	805.0	826.8	890.9	919.0	953.2
Commonwealth.....	1,336.0	1,444.4	1,510.1	1,425.4	1,441.6	1,584.1	1,755.4	1,717.6	1,643.3
European Free Trade Association	435.9	471.2	561.4	557.0	553.9	608.2	747.0	782.3	840.8
European Economic Community	537.9	564.9	670.2	691.0	724.1	790.8	940.8	994.7	1,103.6
Latin America	295.1	321.1	310.1	278.6	297.8	299.9	297.7	282.9	282.8
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	108.1	119.6	141.1	162.2	167.7	178.2	193.3	220.1	241.1
Middle East ⁽²⁾	305.6	320.4	344.7	338.2	370.8	391.8	415.3	387.9	394.9
Ghana	24.0	22.1	22.8	25.5	26.4	23.4	19.5	17.3	18.5
Federation of Nigeria ⁽³⁾	79.9	87.5	81.1	78.5	73.2	78.1	88.5	112.6	112.7
Republic of South Africa.....	123.1	128.5	139.1	156.3	150.5	166.4	182.5	180.9	191.8
Zambia, Malawi and S. Rhodesia	67.8	90.3	103.1	106.3	107.5	97.8	100.2	112.2	93.9
Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States	148.5	150.6	178.1	183.0	183.0	180.2	162.3	120.3	129.7
Libya	1.0	0.7	0.7	2.9	20.2	41.7	63.7	71.6	61.1
India	139.6	142.9	148.8	145.4	136.5	141.5	141.3	128.3	119.8
Pakistan	19.9	25.8	29.3	25.0	29.3	28.2	27.0	27.3	31.9
Malaysia, including Singapore.....	70.2	71.0	70.6	65.2	53.7	49.5	52.5	49.3	48.1
Ceylon	46.5	39.8	41.1	40.3	42.0	41.5	41.6	42.3	36.4
Hong Kong.....	28.2	34.8	44.5	46.5	56.0	70.0	80.7	70.2	80.6
Australia	199.2	223.3	197.6	174.9	185.9	207.1	251.3	219.5	208.2
New Zealand	160.6	183.1	183.2	159.8	169.7	173.6	208.3	208.2	187.1
Canada	311.1	314.9	378.2	353.2	354.0	374.4	458.3	458.3	425.3
Trinidad	25.6	34.8	38.1	34.0	30.9	38.5	36.2	24.5	22.2
Irish Republic	111.7	108.5	127.2	150.2	144.5	159.3	179.0	170.4	186.0
Soviet Union	61.5	65.5	77.5	91.1	93.9	96.8	97.0	118.8	125.6
Poland	26.0	32.6	35.9	37.0	38.5	40.3	48.1	48.3	53.7
Finland	68.0	77.6	95.7	94.9	88.9	98.7	116.0	116.2	123.0
Sweden	135.0	128.5	164.0	161.0	157.4	163.6	209.4	214.5	217.2
Norway and Spitzbergen.....	55.8	63.9	77.7	75.0	66.8	73.4	99.8	105.5	119.9
Denmark and Greenland.....	115.6	133.5	144.7	142.4	152.6	165.1	187.0	194.2	206.2
Switzerland and Liechtenstein	37.6	42.1	47.7	50.8	55.4	64.5	77.4	85.9	99.8
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	15.9	16.4	19.8	18.3	19.0	22.5	31.4	41.4	47.0
Austria	8.3	9.2	11.9	14.2	13.7	19.9	26.1	24.6	27.8
Western Germany	137.2	146.2	183.4	198.1	197.5	212.8	270.3	265.4	301.9
Netherlands	160.0	160.8	181.5	173.2	198.1	210.4	238.6	270.8	291.3
Belgium and Luxembourg	62.6	60.6	73.5	73.5	82.0	100.1	112.2	123.5	131.9
France	101.1	104.4	132.9	144.0	133.8	157.1	187.1	190.5	212.3
Italy	77.1	93.1	99.0	102.4	112.8	110.6	132.5	144.6	166.1
Spain, Canary Islands and Spanish ports in North Africa.....	49.5	49.8	68.8	68.5	69.2	68.8	77.2	73.6	80.0
Israel	14.5	17.2	16.9	15.1	17.0	20.3	22.0	24.2	26.7
Iraq	50.5	53.1	54.2	45.0	53.1	61.7	80.3	70.0	66.1
Iran	56.2	56.9	48.6	49.0	35.4	34.5	39.7	41.0	38.2
Saudi Arabia	7.5	5.4	9.8	13.1	20.5	13.2	12.2	26.1	39.7
China	18.5	19.7	24.7	30.9	23.2	18.5	24.6	29.7	33.8
Japan	36.0	44.1	43.0	40.0	54.2	54.3	74.6	78.2	77.2
United States of America	353.4	373.5	570.9	492.3	483.9	508.0	650.2	671.4	720.2
Venezuela	65.9	75.7	71.8	67.3	74.9	67.0	73.8	73.2	58.5
Chile	21.1	26.2	33.1	27.9	29.0	28.5	30.0	31.1	44.2
Argentine Republic	104.4	105.6	97.7	75.0	93.2	89.0	78.2	71.5	70.6

⁽¹⁾ Including trade with Rhodesia in 1966.⁽²⁾ Aden, Bahrain, Qatar, Trucial States, Egypt, Libya, Ethiopia, Sudan, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Jordan, Saudi-Arabia, Yemen, Muscat and Oman, Kuwait, Iraq and Iran.⁽³⁾ Including trade with the Southern Cameroons prior to 1961. Imports from Southern Cameroons for the year 1961 amounted to £7.1 million.

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of exports

Analysis by destination

TABLE 273

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total	3,249.8	3,422.8	3,647.6	3,796.0	3,904.6	4,211.1	4,411.6	4,728.0	5,042.2
Sterling area	1,403.7	1,352.3	1,439.8	1,413.7	1,354.7	1,467.5	1,537.6	1,647.3	1,593.0
Non-sterling area	1,846.1	2,070.5	2,207.8	2,382.3	2,549.9	2,743.6	2,874.1	3,080.7	3,449.3
North America	490.4	603.3	572.5	545.7	553.3	556.6	594.2	700.1	840.6
Western Europe	868.5	963.6	1,075.8	1,242.6	1,409.0	1,571.3	1,666.4	1,736.7	1,894.3
Rest of the world ⁽¹⁾	487.2	503.6	559.5	594.0	587.6	615.7	613.5	643.9	714.4
Commonwealth	1,239.0	1,244.8	1,332.3	1,291.9	1,195.6	1,220.9	1,259.6	1,342.7	1,305.4
European Free Trade Association	352.3	386.5	432.8	483.5	519.1	557.9	622.5	666.8	739.6
European Economic Community	448.0	508.8	563.0	661.7	767.2	874.3	898.5	904.8	955.9
Latin America	150.6	154.3	171.4	166.5	161.1	142.6	150.5	158.7	159.2
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	45.6	60.8	77.0	105.7	111.4	123.5	99.4	113.4	146.3
Middle East ⁽²⁾	198.8	197.1	207.5	229.5	232.2	263.9	259.7	267.5	295.8
Ghana	34.4	41.7	45.1	49.5	36.6	38.7	33.6	40.7	30.0
Federation of Nigeria ⁽³⁾	65.9	72.3	80.4	74.2	63.3	65.4	70.8	72.6	66.4
Kenya	27.2	28.9	31.4	28.9	29.6	30.2	32.9	34.3	43.4
Republic of South Africa	192.9	156.1	161.4	155.3	154.7	205.0	236.2	261.4	242.4
Zambia, Malawi and S. Rhodesia	52.2	49.3	47.1	47.3	41.4	40.6	40.6	50.1	35.0
Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States	33.4	32.3	30.2	33.1	34.9	39.5	35.2	35.3	42.9
Libya	7.3	8.3	12.4	12.2	13.5	15.5	17.6	21.8	28.8
India	161.2	172.2	151.3	153.1	117.9	138.2	128.9	114.1	95.5
Pakistan	29.0	34.3	39.8	43.6	43.0	42.0	44.2	50.4	52.6
Malaysia, including Singapore	74.6	67.2	75.0	81.8	84.6	85.5	84.2	92.3	90.1
Hong Kong	31.8	36.7	41.3	45.8	48.6	55.0	57.8	65.0	64.9
Australia	235.9	223.9	260.4	201.9	229.2	236.6	256.8	281.4	255.5
New Zealand	128.1	97.9	120.9	124.1	107.2	115.2	117.4	125.0	126.1
Canada	188.6	208.2	215.1	222.6	188.9	173.4	187.7	200.6	214.9
Irish Republic	108.8	107.8	111.5	133.8	135.5	149.5	165.5	175.8	179.1
Soviet Union	23.7	27.4	37.2	43.7	42.1	55.6	38.0	46.9	49.7
Poland	11.0	16.3	14.8	22.7	32.8	27.8	24.0	24.4	35.1
Finland	31.8	37.7	47.8	51.1	54.9	53.9	64.7	71.9	75.3
Sweden	104.4	112.1	131.0	141.4	154.4	169.2	198.2	219.5	230.1
Norway and Spitzbergen	65.7	58.7	71.2	85.3	84.5	94.8	86.4	86.1	106.8
Denmark and Greenland	76.9	87.8	89.7	92.1	103.6	105.3	118.9	124.7	134.1
Switzerland and Liechtenstein	35.4	52.1	47.6	54.7	65.8	74.7	87.1	89.4	105.2
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	22.7	21.7	24.1	37.0	31.5	31.8	36.1	40.6	47.3
Austria	15.6	16.2	21.1	22.0	24.5	28.2	31.0	34.6	40.8
Western Germany	124.0	143.4	164.8	173.1	200.8	214.6	221.6	255.0	253.0
Netherlands	100.3	116.5	119.4	142.3	154.6	171.4	196.3	193.1	196.3
Belgium and Luxembourg	84.9	98.4	102.2	117.9	132.6	142.1	162.8	170.6	181.9
France	72.5	78.1	88.7	113.7	140.1	182.5	187.9	177.2	196.8
Italy	66.4	72.6	88.1	114.6	139.1	163.8	129.8	108.9	127.9
Spain, Canary Islands and Spanish ports in North Africa	27.6	23.9	29.4	38.1	59.6	68.3	75.3	95.5	112.2
Greece	19.0	16.9	18.7	21.1	25.7	28.3	30.1	30.6	35.2
Israel	17.6	19.1	21.0	28.5	36.0	44.7	53.0	52.8	51.9
Iraq	31.1	31.8	28.9	28.5	20.2	17.7	20.2	21.6	25.9
Iran	38.6	38.2	36.2	33.6	28.3	27.9	27.4	37.8	38.6
Japan	19.8	32.6	28.5	42.7	44.5	51.1	58.6	50.6	64.7
United States of America ⁽¹⁾	299.8	392.4	354.6	320.1	361.0	379.8	402.2	493.7	620.9
Venezuela	36.3	34.0	27.7	17.9	18.0	20.1	22.9	24.7	23.5
Argentine Republic	32.5	40.2	41.9	50.5	46.9	25.0	27.6	26.8	23.1
Re-exports									
Total	141.2	130.9	141.2	158.6	157.6	153.8	153.4	172.8	193.8
Sterling area	23.4	22.8	24.8	23.6	23.9	22.8	25.1	30.9	29.3
North America	24.3	27.3	23.3	24.2	27.0	27.1	28.7	28.5	33.8
Western Europe	56.5	61.5	65.8	72.6	78.6	85.0	85.5	98.5	112.6
Rest of the world	37.0	19.3	27.3	38.2	28.2	18.9	14.1	14.9	18.1

⁽¹⁾ Including trade with Rhodesia in 1966.⁽²⁾ See footnote ⁽³⁾ to Table 272.⁽³⁾ Including trade with Southern Cameroons prior to 1961. Exports to Southern Cameroons for the year 1961 amounted to £1.0 million.

Source: Board of Trade

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas (imports)

Analysis by commodity divisions

TABLE 274

£ million

	1964				1965				1966			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Commonwealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Commonwealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Commonwealth
Total	1,109.1	1,883.2	1,812.9	1,755.4	1,130.5	1,806.4	1,895.2	1,717.6	1,148.1	1,783.6	2,069.0	1,643.3
Food and live animals												
Total	229.3	763.5	405.7	694.1	221.2	739.1	414.8	685.6	216.1	719.8	443.0	636.9
00. Live animals	0.5	56.3	1.7	0.1	0.7	45.5	1.3	0.1	0.7	47.6	1.0	—
01. Meat and meat preparations	7.8	144.7	138.1	121.2	8.7	161.4	134.4	132.0	9.2	150.5	146.1	114.8
02. Dairy products and eggs	10.9	123.2	69.5	120.4	4.6	121.1	71.0	113.9	4.4	109.8	69.8	100.0
03. Fish and fish preparations	12.9	7.7	20.2	8.4	12.6	7.9	22.2	8.0	12.7	7.9	21.5	7.6
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	135.3	37.2	32.0	98.0	137.3	27.3	40.8	95.1	137.3	20.9	45.2	79.9
05. Fruit and vegetables	23.6	107.8	116.4	77.3	26.3	111.3	113.1	81.1	27.9	119.5	125.8	82.6
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	1.5	106.8	4.0	100.5	1.2	91.1	2.1	90.0	1.5	92.6	1.6	91.0
07. Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices	2.0	140.0	9.8	133.0	1.3	129.0	9.8	123.7	1.5	130.5	10.8	124.4
Other food and food preparations (08 and 09)	34.7	39.8	14.0	35.1	28.3	44.4	20.1	41.6	20.8	40.4	21.2	36.5
Beverages and tobacco												
Total	52.4	46.6	48.6	46.3	44.5	48.0	43.2	47.1	60.8	28.9	45.2	31.7
11. Beverages	0.3	13.8	43.2	3.8	0.3	13.3	38.8	3.7	0.3	13.1	40.8	4.1
12. Tobacco	52.2	32.9	5.4	42.5	44.2	34.7	4.4	43.4	60.5	15.8	4.4	27.6
Crude materials, inedible												
Total	191.6	324.7	297.1	388.8	200.5	284.5	296.8	361.8	175.2	269.7	292.1	325.1
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	8.2	21.7	10.7	12.2	7.7	19.2	12.0	11.1	7.9	24.2	13.6	11.7
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	15.6	27.7	0.8	34.5	17.6	26.0	1.1	35.9	15.7	22.0	3.0	30.5
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	9.0	30.3	3.4	35.1	6.2	28.0	4.6	31.5	6.3	25.1	5.5	29.0
24. Wood, lumber and cork	48.1	20.6	75.1	62.0	51.9	18.7	71.7	65.1	40.5	16.2	67.1	50.7
25. Pulp and waste paper	25.8	6.0	99.8	14.5	26.9	6.4	100.9	16.0	24.1	5.7	99.3	14.5
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	19.8	154.2	39.1	135.8	15.4	117.6	37.3	100.6	13.7	109.5	35.1	95.0
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	9.6	13.2	12.2	15.1	12.7	13.1	12.9	14.6	14.8	10.4	14.7	14.2
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	51.6	36.1	39.2	64.4	58.2	38.1	39.9	69.4	48.6	38.6	37.7	61.2
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	4.0	14.9	16.9	15.2	4.0	17.4	16.5	17.6	3.6	18.3	16.1	18.3
Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.												
Total	8.5	287.6	77.9	98.1	10.6	266.6	101.4	103.2	11.7	258.2	122.9	103.1
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	8.5	286.9	76.7	98.1	10.0	265.9	99.1	103.2	10.7	257.1	118.3	103.1
Animal and vegetable oils and fats												
Total	6.7	29.4	10.3	28.4	7.2	32.7	14.7	31.3	5.7	34.1	17.2	34.6
Chemicals												
Total	80.5	14.1	139.9	25.6	87.3	16.3	156.1	28.0	89.8	18.9	160.1	28.3
51. Chemical elements and compounds	32.0	4.9	55.5	12.8	36.9	6.6	66.2	15.5	37.3	8.8	66.0	16.7
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	3.6	1.5	8.4	1.5	3.6	1.5	8.9	1.7	4.2	1.2	9.7	1.2
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	24.8	1.1	27.1	5.5	23.9	1.0	27.6	4.1	23.5	1.0	31.4	1.9
All other (52, 53, 54, 56, 57 and 59)	20.1	6.6	48.9	5.8	22.9	7.3	53.4	6.6	24.7	7.9	52.9	8.5
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material												
Total	272.9	293.6	379.1	353.4	250.9	312.1	380.0	352.6	254.9	329.9	438.5	359.8
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	3.1	17.6	5.3	15.0	2.4	16.4	4.6	13.9	2.1	18.3	5.0	15.7
63. Wood and cork manufactures	14.2	4.1	32.1	13.6	16.8	4.2	32.0	14.0	17.5	4.3	30.3	14.5
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	52.0	4.5	74.5	35.4	46.3	3.8	71.3	30.6	48.1	3.4	80.5	32.4
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	18.4	60.9	78.0	54.4	15.9	55.0	63.8	48.6	14.9	56.4	69.5	48.5
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	7.4	93.3	49.0	32.4	8.8	104.9	67.1	34.8	6.7	106.8	73.4	30.9
67. Iron and steel	22.2	6.8	69.2	12.4	12.4	5.5	51.9	6.2	11.7	8.3	59.9	7.7
68. Non-ferrous metals	142.6	99.5	42.1	184.7	132.9	114.7	57.9	198.7	138.4	123.5	83.2	203.5
Other (62 and 69)	13.0	7.0	28.8	5.6	15.5	7.7	31.5	5.9	15.7	8.9	36.6	6.7

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas (imports)

Analysis by commodity divisions

£ million

TABLE 274 (continued)

	1964				1965				1966			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth
7. Machinery and transport equipment												
Total	187.2	27.9	305.2	33.0	214.4	26.2	344.5	30.1	225.9	32.9	395.2	36.7
71. Machinery other than electric	125.4	12.9	187.4	16.4	136.2	12.0	211.7	16.0	142.5	15.7	257.3	20.5
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	44.8	11.6	56.0	11.3	52.7	10.3	58.0	10.3	61.9	12.1	68.6	11.0
73. Transport equipment	17.0	3.4	61.7	5.3	25.5	3.8	74.9	3.8	21.5	5.0	69.2	5.2
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles												
Total	55.7	75.6	133.1	68.0	63.4	63.6	121.6	56.9	70.3	75.0	132.9	65.5
84. Clothing	3.3	41.7	23.5	38.0	2.5	32.7	18.6	28.6	2.7	38.8	21.7	33.4
85. Footwear	0.4	9.6	10.9	7.5	0.2	7.1	8.1	5.2	0.2	8.6	10.4	6.6
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	20.6	3.8	35.1	4.4	24.2	4.2	35.8	4.7	28.2	4.5	37.9	5.0
Other (81, 82, 83 and 89)	31.3	20.5	63.7	18.2	36.5	19.6	59.1	18.3	39.3	23.2	63.0	20.5
5-8 Manufactured goods	596.2	411.2	957.3	480.0	616.0	418.1	1,002.2	467.5	640.8	456.7	1,126.6	490.3
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind												
Total	24.4	20.3	16.1	19.6	30.6	17.4	22.0	21.1	37.9	16.2	21.9	21.5

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas (exports)

TABLE 275

Analysis by commodity divisions

£ million

	1964				1965				1966			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth
Exports												
Total	594.2	1,537.6	1,666.4	1,259.6	700.1	1,647.3	1,736.7	1,342.7	840.6	1,593.0	1,894.3	1,305.4
0. Food and live animals												
Total	14.4	65.0	66.6	45.3	14.5	64.4	64.8	46.0	18.6	61.5	75.2	47.6
00 Live animals	0.9	16.2	14.2	0.7	0.9	13.6	21.6	0.8	1.4	10.7	9.3	0.8
02 Dairy products and eggs	0.1	6.5	1.1	6.0	0.2	7.3	2.0	6.6	1.0	6.5	3.1	6.4
03 Fish and fish preparations	0.5	3.6	3.2	3.0	0.6	4.4	4.2	3.7	0.8	4.2	3.8	3.7
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	2.2	8.5	6.6	8.2	2.5	9.0	9.2	8.4	2.7	9.0	26.7	8.3
05 Fruit and vegetables	1.2	5.0	3.2	3.5	1.0	5.1	4.6	3.5	1.1	6.3	7.0	4.0
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	5.9	10.0	22.8	10.4	4.9	7.7	8.4	7.7	5.2	7.0	7.4	7.7
07 Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices	2.6	5.4	3.1	5.5	2.5	6.0	3.4	5.8	3.1	5.9	3.3	5.7
Other food and food preparations (01, 08 and 09)	1.0	9.9	12.4	8.1	1.8	11.3	11.5	9.5	3.2	12.0	14.7	11.1
1. Beverages and tobacco												
Total	54.9	26.3	25.7	24.2	64.1	29.5	30.9	26.6	73.6	29.0	32.8	25.9
11 Beverages	54.4	17.1	21.8	16.8	63.6	18.3	26.3	18.6	73.1	17.3	27.6	17.9
12 Tobacco	0.4	9.1	3.9	7.4	0.5	11.2	4.5	7.9	0.5	11.7	5.2	8.0
2. Crude materials, inedible												
Total	23.6	20.7	83.3	22.1	24.5	19.3	79.3	20.8	20.3	20.8	85.2	19.4
23 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	0.2	1.7	6.0	0.9	0.5	1.5	7.0	0.9	0.2	1.6	8.6	0.9
26 Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	20.4	12.9	43.2	16.4	20.7	11.6	36.0	14.9	16.2	12.8	38.5	13.3
27 Crude fertilizers and minerals... ..	1.4	3.5	13.1	3.1	1.5	3.9	14.1	3.4	1.6	4.0	17.1	3.6
Other crude materials (21, 22, 24 25, 28 and 29)	1.6	2.6	21.0	1.8	1.9	2.3	22.1	1.6	2.3	2.5	21.1	1.7
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.												
Total	1.4	18.8	110.7	8.9	2.7	18.8	104.5	10.0	3.4	20.4	104.3	8.4
33 Petroleum and petroleum products	1.3	15.8	76.9	8.7	2.7	16.0	81.9	9.8	3.4	17.9	86.8	8.3
Coal, coke, gas and electric energy (32, 34 and 35)	—	3.1	33.9	0.2	0.1	2.8	22.6	0.2	—	2.5	17.6	0.1

Source: Board of Trade

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas (exports)

Analysis by commodity divisions

TABLE 275 (continued)

£ million

	1964				1965				1966			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Commonwealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Commonwealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Commonwealth
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats												
Total	0.8	2.6	1.6	2.1	0.9	2.9	1.9	2.5	0.7	2.4	2.0	2.0
5. Chemicals												
Total	28.1	154.4	154.8	128.7	30.0	164.5	166.3	135.4	35.4	164.1	176.7	134.0
51 Chemical elements and compounds	10.5	27.7	43.1	25.0	10.9	28.6	45.3	25.3	12.9	27.2	45.4	24.0
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	3.6	18.3	20.8	15.4	4.1	17.7	20.2	15.3	3.9	17.0	22.2	14.5
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	3.5	30.2	15.4	25.3	4.6	32.2	17.9	26.6	5.0	31.6	21.3	25.8
55 Essential oils and perfume materials	1.0	18.1	11.3	14.4	1.2	17.7	12.1	14.2	1.7	17.7	13.4	14.3
57 Explosives and pyrotechnic products	0.5	3.8	2.2	3.3	0.5	4.0	2.2	3.5	0.7	4.9	2.2	4.3
58 Plastic materials and artificial resins	4.5	26.8	34.1	19.8	4.0	31.8	38.6	22.7	5.8	31.0	40.7	21.9
All other (52, 56 and 59) ...	4.5	29.5	27.9	25.4	4.6	32.5	30.1	27.9	5.4	34.8	31.7	29.3
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material												
Total	179.4	371.4	432.4	309.2	208.3	383.9	457.0	314.1	232.7	350.2	495.6	288.4
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs ...	7.2	4.7	16.9	4.0	7.9	4.5	17.0	4.1	8.7	4.3	18.8	4.7
62 Rubber manufactures, n.e.s. ...	2.3	18.1	20.5	15.7	2.5	18.5	18.9	16.1	3.2	17.2	19.9	14.8
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	2.2	26.7	14.0	19.8	2.2	27.9	15.4	20.9	2.5	27.1	17.9	19.5
65 Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	40.3	104.7	96.8	87.4	40.0	102.4	98.9	83.7	38.2	93.7	97.8	76.2
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	63.5	51.7	84.9	36.9	67.7	53.0	92.3	37.7	79.1	54.6	114.0	39.2
67 Iron and steel	26.7	71.6	82.7	63.2	45.0	75.5	78.5	65.2	42.5	61.2	76.9	54.3
68 Non-ferrous metals	20.5	23.0	74.7	25.6	24.1	26.5	90.7	26.2	37.2	24.2	100.0	24.0
Other wood and metal manufactures (63 and 69)	16.6	71.0	41.9	56.6	18.9	75.6	45.3	60.2	21.3	67.9	50.3	55.8
7. Machinery and transport equipment												
Total	202.6	712.6	634.5	578.4	249.6	783.2	658.4	635.5	337.7	775.3	731.5	636.4
71 Machinery other than electric	84.0	287.9	327.7	244.5	105.3	331.4	330.7	281.1	139.5	317.5	383.6	275.9
72 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ...	26.7	149.5	100.3	123.4	26.3	157.5	105.6	128.1	35.7	160.6	107.2	130.2
73 Transport equipment	92.0	275.2	206.5	210.5	118.0	294.3	222.1	226.3	162.5	297.2	240.7	230.3
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles												
Total	66.2	108.3	113.4	94.5	81.1	118.8	127.3	102.7	92.5	109.9	140.4	96.0
81 Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	0.4	7.4	1.9	5.4	0.4	8.5	2.5	6.1	0.4	7.5	2.1	5.3
82 Furniture	1.2	5.4	4.5	4.3	1.4	5.7	5.7	4.3	2.5	5.1	5.9	3.6
84 Clothing	10.2	11.4	20.4	9.8	12.0	12.6	22.4	10.6	12.5	11.6	25.7	9.5
85 Footwear	4.9	5.6	2.9	6.3	5.1	5.5	3.2	6.2	5.7	5.4	3.4	6.3
86 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks Other (83 and 89)	9.8 39.7	26.2 52.2	42.3 41.3	23.5 45.3	11.6 50.7	29.9 56.6	47.9 45.7	26.5 49.0	15.1 56.4	28.6 51.7	55.9 47.5	25.8 45.6
5-8. Manufactured goods	476.4	1,346.7	1,335.2	1,110.7	569.0	1,450.4	1,409.0	1,187.8	698.3	1,399.6	1,544.3	1,154.8
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind												
Total	22.9	57.5	43.3	46.2	24.4	62.0	46.3	49.0	25.7	59.4	50.5	47.5
Re-exports	28.7	25.1	85.5	18.3	28.5	30.9	98.5	23.5	33.8	29.3	112.6	22.2

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles imported

TABLE 276

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	
											£ million
0. Food and live animals											
Cattle, live for food (excluding calves)	Thous.	636	467	502	685	562	633	700	501	555	38.5
Horses and ponies	"	9	10	10	10	9	10	13	15	15	8.7
Meat and meat preparations:											
Fresh, chilled or frozen:											
Beef	Th. tons	398	350	347	282	322	353	339	285	282	75.6
Veal	"	5	6	5	6	6	4	6	5	3	1.3
Mutton	"	60	69	55	45	43	32	36	38	17	2.6
Lamb	"	280	295	321	302	308	310	303	307	298	64.8
Pork	"	19	14	22	18	20	11	10	21	10	2.7
Poultry, dead	"	11	9	6	5	5	2	9	12	8	2.0
Edible offals of bovine animals, sheep and swine	"	72	76	82	81	85	93	100	106	103	25.7
Other meat	"	21	28	30	41	39	20	49	55	37	5.7
Bacon	"	338	348	405	394	399	385	391	397	397	122.9
Meat in airtight containers ⁽¹⁾	"	196	200	190	200	183	172	178	161	167	66.4
Milk powder (unsweetened)	"	52	88	56	49	50	59	86	72	54	7.9
Butter	"	423	401	405	423	407	414	464	439	445	138.4
Cheese	"	119	136	131	135	139	138	150	149	141	37.9
Eggs in shell	"	10	8	23	25	16	19	14	15	13	2.3
Fish (not of British taking) fresh, chilled or frozen (including roes) ⁽²⁾											
In airtight containers	"	100	97	128	137	129	112	132	127	121	21.8
	"	74	83	61	51	78	63	79	74	67	32.2
Wheat	Th. tons	4,517	4,275	4,104	3,921	3,922	3,936	3,787	4,340	4,006	107.9
Barley	"	1,325	996	704	974	350	349	339	281	125	3.6
Maize	"	2,302	2,928	3,084	3,156	4,560	3,430	3,401	3,205	3,239	77.3
Cereals, milled	"	372	376	366	387	385	321	276	234	196	7.8
Fruit, fresh or raw:											
Oranges	"	339	408	424	399	413	373	423	387	414	28.2
Bananas	"	308	334	344	365	368	358	347	370	367	22.1
Apples	"	192	197	187	227	236	206	235	243	274	27.6
Pears	"	61	60	61	66	73	56	68	51	79	7.7
Grapes	"	48	45	50	52	58	49	59	62	67	10.5
Nuts, edible	"	71	58	72	67	67	56	63	63	67	16.3
Other	"	123	144	166	170	172	168	199	196	199	18.1
Vegetables, fresh:											
Potatoes	"	726	530	266	261	521	431	275	247	244	13.2
Onions	"	226	220	223	221	218	231	200	213	210	8.3
Tomatoes	"	139	145	157	158	152	163	166	164	155	22.1
Other	"	87	106	93	88	120	150	106	108	122	13.0
Fruit, dried:											
Currants, raisins and sultanas	"	103	115	119	109	130	120	114	114	106	14.3
Fruit, tinned or bottled in syrup ⁽³⁾ ...	"	298	275	308	321	356	338	341	324	362	45.5
Tomatoes, preserved in airtight containers ⁽²⁾	"	105	99	112	107	117	123	123	119	133	12.8
Peas and beans dried	"	136	163	175	121	154	174	138	152	141	10.4

⁽¹⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽²⁾ The figures from 1964 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽³⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles imported

TABLE 276 (continued)

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	
0. Food and live animals (continued)											£ million
Sugar, unrefined	Th. tons	2,663	2,534	2,280	2,283	2,144	2,364	2,209	2,088	2,132	96.8
Coffee	Th. tons	45	53	55	59	70	77	79	59	82	24.1
Retained imports	"	42	52	54	56	69	76	76	56	81	23.9
Cocoa, raw ⁽¹⁾	"	91	86	97	92	113	114	77	81	106	14.9
Retained imports	"	86	77	92	85	108	111	74	78	102	14.4
Cocoa butter	"	18	21	24	25	21	20	20	27	28	10.0
Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	"	43	43	40	40	43	40	41	41	50	8.6
Tea and maté ⁽²⁾	"	263	231	235	248	249	251	239	249	230	99.4
Retained imports	"	249	213	221	234	232	235	221	232	211	87.6
Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	"	1,827	2,083	1,954	1,868	2,099	1,827	1,970	1,947	1,718	68.7
Lard and other shortenings (including margarine) ⁽³⁾	"	119	174	206	175	201	227	293	213	186	17.4
1. Beverages											
Wine of fresh grapes (excluding lees)	Mn. gals.	15	18	21	24	23	26	30	30	31	30.9
Retained imports	"	15	17	20	24	22	26	29	29	30	28.3
Beer	Th. bulk barrels	1,397	1,503	1,491	1,561	1,438	1,414	1,498	1,417	1,467	10.0
Retained imports	"	1,196	1,313	1,278	1,298	1,216	1,245	1,328	1,279	1,388	8.4
Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages ⁽⁴⁾	Th. proof gals.	4,936	4,785	4,542	4,797	4,741	5,024	6,403	4,820	5,119	13.4
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures ...	Mn. lb.	317	301	366	347	282	326	315	287	264	84.4
Retained imports	"	315	299	361	344	278	323	311	282	260	83.1
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels											
Hides and skins undressed:											
Bovine (including buffalo) and equine hides; calf skins and kipskins	Th. tons	49	51	43	46	36	37	45	47	42	9.0
Sheep and lamb skins	"	21	27	26	25	25	26	30	25	25	9.9
Fur skins, undressed (except rabbit)	Tons	2,602	3,024	2,985	2,862	3,072	3,663	2,865	3,013	3,087	44.3
Retained imports	"	687	819	855	804	910	1,600	1,130	1,136	1,235	11.2
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	Th. tons	962	1,094	1,070	968	1,097	1,072	949	913	819	44.8
Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums, raw	Th. tons	294	209	210	273	232	200	199	197	186	34.7
Retained imports	"	148	167	138	154	152	156	184	189	179	33.2
Synthetic rubber	"	56	38	57	41	51	53	58	54	61	11.2
Wood and timber:											
Coniferous, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled ⁽⁴⁾	Th. standards	1,247	1,424	1,769	1,576	1,519	1,638	1,949	1,871	1,659	147.3

⁽¹⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

⁽²⁾ The figures from 1960 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽³⁾ The figures from 1965 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽⁴⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles imported

TABLE 276 (continued)

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	
											£ million
Wood and timber: (continued)											
Planed, tongued, grooved or the like ⁽¹⁾	Th. standards	22	18	22	21	23	34	54	27	21	2.0
Non-coniferous—hewn	Mn. cu. ft.	13	14	16	16	12	12	15	12	11	8.0
Non-coniferous—sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled ...	"	26	27	32	30	25	27	32	32	28	25.2
Sleepers	Th. standards	66	35	57	60	41	25	36	35	24	2.0
Wood pulp:											
Mechanical ⁽²⁾	Th. tons air	627	626	745	721	645	685	767	827	779	23.1
Chemical	dry weight	1,478	1,599	1,959	1,857	1,786	1,930	2,165	2,057	2,103	108.4
Wool raw.....	Mn. lb.	698	815	691	687	673	689	617	608	568	123.9
Sheep's and lambs'	"	659	752	646	636	625	630	571	558	522	110.0
Retained imports	"	614	704	598	592	588	602	551	538	506	106.3
Cotton, raw (except linters) ...	Th. tons	260	275	275	225	219	225	239	204	209	46.8
Retained imports	"	258	270	270	220	214	220	231	199	205	45.6
Cotton waste, not carded or combed.....	"	43	51	45	42	42	40	44	32	38	4.7
Jute	"	132	150	138	95	153	133	119	114	110	13.1
Flax	"	37	51	45	39	45	43	42	45	38	6.1
Hemp, sisal and ramie (including tow and waste)	"	96	104	107	90	100	108	102	81	79	7.3
Man-made fibres waste ⁽²⁾	Mn. lb.	5	6	16	15	24	35	51	73	63	12.6
Natural calcium phosphates	Th. tons	1,067	1,055	1,430	1,356	1,399	1,414	1,485	1,667	1,638	10.5
Sulphur.....	"	328	377	487	496	496	543	710	786	756	11.6
Asbestos	"	131	134	168	167	145	158	184	176	190	12.0
Iron ore and concentrates ⁽²⁾ ...	Mn. tons	13	13	18	15	13	14	19	19	16	69.8
Nickel mattes, nickel speiss	Th. tons	37	34	55	63	54	62	56	64	58	20.2
Zinc ore and concentrates	"	121	152	189	206	188	212	304	229	235	6.4
Bauxite and concentrates	"	351	328	375	395	426	331	374	466	484	2.7
Tin ore and concentrates	"	65	62	58	51	50	45	44	45	56	22.7
Manganese ore and concentrates	"	348	343	529	471	342	305	524	494	365	4.6
Tungsten ore and concentrates	Tons	4,886	5,238	6,797	6,627	5,664	5,316	6,264	7,936	7,410	6.7
Gums and resins	Th. tons	21	21	20	21	16	16	19	19	17	3.3
Retained imports	"	19	18	18	19	14	14	17	17	16	2.8
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Crude petroleum	Th. tons	33,745	39,239	44,629	48,900	52,421	54,174	59,396	65,653	70,360	426.7
Petroleum refined:											
Total	"	10,943	12,432	13,631	11,597	14,582	17,349	18,269	19,712	21,305	179.7
Retained imports	"	10,562	11,958	13,433	11,515	14,422	17,084	18,206	19,695	21,294	179.6
Motor and other spirit	"	2,474	2,964	2,775	2,958	3,340	4,072	5,117	5,424	6,568	72.9
Kerosene	"	1,117	1,288	726	569	900	1,018	827	995	1,024	12.7
Gas oil	"	1,959	2,075	2,165	2,086	2,217	2,839	2,711	2,246	2,758	23.6
Fuel oil and diesel oil.....	"	4,987	5,695	7,475	5,470	7,623	8,886	9,080	10,484	10,358	55.9
Lubricating oil.....	"	406	410	490	514	502	534	534	562	599	14.7
Paraffin wax.....	"	30	32	36	32	29	23	11	12	36	1.0

⁽¹⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽²⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles imported

TABLE 276 (continued)

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	£ million
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats											
Fish and marine mammal ⁽¹⁾	Th. tons	91	122	168	160	167	168	162	187	179	12.2
Animal ⁽¹⁾	"	39	86	80	70	67	71	104	96	81	6.2
Fixed vegetable oils and fats ⁽¹⁾ ...	Th. tons	349	376	358	339	286	300	321	359	412	39.5
5. Chemicals											
Synthetic organic dyestuffs and extracts for tanning ⁽²⁾	Th. tons	35	34	29	34	29	26	29	28	25	11.2
Essential oils (other than turpentine)	Tons	2,717	2,939	3,257	3,548	3,303	3,670	3,735	3,800	3,464	7.0
Potassium chloride	Th. tons	582	611	712	694	668	680	663	680	632	9.4
Colophony and tall oil	"	80	96	95	63	75	76	79	70	82	5.6
Starches ⁽¹⁾	"	139	125	125	139	124	158	174	170	161	6.1
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material											
Leather undressed ⁽¹⁾	Th. tons	14	19	17	17	15	15	18	18	18	13.2
Leather dressed ⁽¹⁾	"	5	7	6	8	7	7	8	5	5	6.4
Plywood, blockboard, lamin-board: Batten board and similar laminated wood products	Mn. cu. ft.	14	17	23	20	23	25	30	30	27	39.9
Paper and paper board—not impregnated or coated: Newsprint in rolls	Th. tons	522	509	615	613	649	643	674	587	632	33.8
Other ⁽¹⁾	"	481	541	627	657	691	783	946	909	1,005	61.4
Other paper and paper board manufactures ⁽¹⁾	"	134	153	177	183	180	202	236	219	242	28.6
Fibre building board	"	168	210	225	225	245	264	287	253	225	9.5
Woollen and worsted woven fabrics ⁽³⁾	Mn. sq. yds.	22	17	19	28	28	28	27	19	27	9.7
Woven cotton fabrics ⁽³⁾	"	387	537	728	731	575	636	766	588	587	48.5
Retained imports	"	375	535	724	727	570	631	762	585	583	48.0
Man-made fibres, yarns and thread ⁽¹⁾	Mn. lb.	7	4	8	4	7	16	33	34	33	15.4
Woven fabrics of man-made fibres ⁽¹⁾	Mn. sq. yds.	47	38	59	70	67	64	93	88	93	19.7
Jute fabrics	"	140	180	184	130	153	139	150	151	158	6.8
Jute sacks and bags	Th. tons	19	19	19	14	13	13	12	7	8	1.2
Woollen carpets, rugs, etc. ⁽²⁾	Th. sq. yds.	1,899	2,303	2,243	2,267	2,274	2,987	3,530	2,879	2,590	10.2
Retained imports	"	1,612	1,996	1,926	1,885	1,786	2,486	2,759	2,101	1,803	3.7
Iron and steel: Pig iron and sponge iron ⁽³⁾ ...	Th. tons	154	101	228	38	139	198	346	326	394	7.6
Ferro alloys	"	118	150	213	201	175	211	264	303	262	20.1
Puddled bars and pilings; blocks, lumps; ingots	"	1	1	31	28	5	1	15	14	33	0.8

⁽¹⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽²⁾ Excluding dyes for food and drink.⁽³⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles imported

TABLE 276 (continued)

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	
											£ million
Iron and steel: (continued)											
Blooms, billets, slabs, sheets, bars ⁽¹⁾	Th. tons	86	3	239	78	153	257	442	16	70	1.9
Coils for re-rolling	"	24	28	128	89	266	243	173	0	18	0.6
Finished steel ⁽¹⁾	"	341	341	838	257	345	691	918	534	754	54.5
Bars and rods (excluding wire rod) ⁽²⁾	"	20	34	70	40	94	171	184	103	157	8.0
Universals, plates and sheets ⁽²⁾	"	256	266	625	159	191	379	539	281	418	23.0
Silver bullion	Mn. oz. troy	13	18	29	66	40	21	62	41	55	25.5
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought ⁽²⁾	Th. tons	210	250	311	236	251	267	326	317	341	66.7
Copper, unwrought, including rough	"	459	436	548	528	527	493	519	577	503	216.3
Lead, unwrought	"	165	180	210	181	181	180	192	215	204	21.7
Zinc and zinc alloys, unwrought ⁽²⁾	"	135	175	190	163	144	160	191	193	184	20.3
7. Machinery and transport equipment											
Aircraft engines and parts	Tons	2,388	2,410	2,249	2,640	2,484	2,054	2,080	2,213	2,181	32.8
Retained imports	"	1,651	1,958	1,962	2,348	2,008	1,411	1,308	1,407	1,451	20.9
Bearings, ball and roller	"	2,511	2,357	5,318	4,897	4,386	4,508	5,994	6,428	6,947	8.6
Tractors, agricultural	"	4,067	3,052	2,987	4,406	2,099	4,148	5,737	5,796	4,200	1.7
Office machinery and parts	"	3,577	4,188	5,105	5,414	5,276	5,682	7,033	7,012	8,326	84.7
Machine tools ⁽¹⁾	Th. tons	14	14	19	26	25	22	25	27	31	38.3
Textile machinery and parts	"	7	8	11	16	16	18	21	22	23	30.1
Machinery, agricultural	"	12	17	13	20	20	27	29	31	32	12.4
Cars and commercial vehicles and chassis	Thousands	18	37	66	32	36	54	73	60	72	31.0
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles											
Gloves	Th. doz. prs.	2,115	2,747	3,273	2,446	2,590	3,296	3,865	2,789	2,722	3.2
Stockings and socks ⁽²⁾	"	992	1,164	1,711	2,877	5,286	3,636	2,395	839	823	0.9
Footwear (excluding slippers and house footwear) ⁽²⁾	Th. doz. prs.	1,846	2,114	2,646	2,702	2,389	2,996	3,680	3,017	3,587	21.4
Watches, complete and complete movements	Thousands	1,762	1,773	2,092	2,244	2,531	2,800	3,254	4,038	3,838	7.4
Books, newspapers and periodicals	Th. tons	14	15	19	21	22	24	29	34	34	15.6

⁽¹⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽²⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles exported

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 277

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	
0. Food and live animals											£ million
Fish:											
Fresh or frozen, including shell fish and molluscs.....	Th. tons	17	20	21	13	19	19	17	23	50	5.3
Salted in brine, dried or smoked	"	21	22	17	15	16	17	15	18	15	2.2
In airtight containers, and fish preparations whether or not in airtight containers	"	5	6	7	9	8	8	10	12	11	2.4
Barley	"	129	245	221	136	305	153	88	196	980	23.9
Wheat, milled	"	11	5	5	6	7	7	7	8	7	0.4
Malt	"	33	35	40	39	42	40	47	39	40	2.0
Biscuits, for human consumption...	"	19	19	21	21	19	20	24	26	27	7.6
Potatoes	"	74	52	156	73	70	50	76	130	203	4.4
Sugar, refined	"	562	540	482	321	313	402	437	298	298	8.8
Sugar confectionery	"	31	34	37	39	40	48	52	48	49	10.5
Chocolate, cocoa and cocoa preparations	"	41	34	30	30	39	36	30	32	34	11.1
Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	"	22	35	60	58	85	100	90	112	159	7.6
1. Beverages and tobacco											
Beer	Th. bulk barrels	233	213	223	249	283	359	381	367	329	2.9
Spirits	Mn. proof gals.	21	24	26	30	33	35	39	44	46	129.4
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures of which Cigarettes.....	Mn. lb.	40	34	31	31	28	29	26	32	35	21.9
	"	35	30	28	29	25	26	23	28	31	19.5
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels											
Wool, raw, sheep's or lambs':											
British wool(*).....	Mn. lb.	33	40	41	47	49	59	41	47	43	11.1
Imported wool treated in United Kingdom	"	13	14	14	16	12	12	16	14	16	4.6
Wool tops	"	89	96	91	92	78	96	75	64	63	28.7
Wool or hair waste	"	24	27	27	30	27	33	27	25	25	4.0
Wool noils	"	21	22	22	26	21	24	22	20	17	4.3
Man-made fibres, tow and waste...	"	28	42	46	75	87	100	119	131	136	21.2
China clay	Th. tons	754	835	1,004	1,117	1,101	1,251	1,361	1,482	1,712	14.8
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Coal	Th. tons	3,997	3,475	5,143	5,597	4,712	7,876	5,870	3,795	2,786	13.1
Coke and manufactured fuel.....	"	1,536	1,500	1,644	1,539	1,828	2,155	1,519	1,025	983	6.9

(*) The figures from 1964 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles exported Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 277 (continued)

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	£ million
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.											
(continued)											
Petroleum, refined:											
Motor spirit	Th. tons	1,908	1,776	1,743	1,479	1,696	1,403	1,271	1,570	1,518	19.3
Gas oil.....	"	1,633	1,633	2,270	2,052	2,685	2,955	2,965	3,333	3,482	27.2
Diesel oil	"	479	437	403	297	395	395	286	480	488	3.2
Other distillate fuels and residual fuel oils	"	3,042	2,870	3,092	2,301	3,180	3,130	3,155	3,877	4,756	25.3
Lubricating oil	"	390	446	482	486	514	514	519	479	538	20.6
Bituminous asphalts and coal tar pitch.....	"	249	219	250	232	278	340	251	235	263	3.7
4. Fixed vegetable oils and fats⁽¹⁾	Th. tons	30	45	27	21	30	45	16	15	11	1.6
5. Chemicals											
Copper sulphate	Th. tons	27	31	25	20	18	18	18	16	14	1.8
Sodium compounds	"	525	605	629	637	595	494	492	552	651	13.8
Synthetic organic dye-stuffs ⁽²⁾ ...	"	10	12	14	15	14	16	19	19	20	20.9
Cosmetics and toilet preparations	Mn. lb.	43	40	40	38	36	39	41	41	44	12.3
Soaps	Th. tons	48	50	49	50	49	33	34	27	26	5.0
Detergents.....	"	46	46	47	55	60	69	64	62	54	7.4
Ammonium sulphate and other nitrogenous fertilizers ⁽¹⁾	"	305	215	188	168	360	388	378	432	356	6.0
Disinfectants and insecticides ⁽³⁾ ...	"	23	28	31	32	31	36	41	37	39	15.1
Tetra-ethyl lead anti-knock compound	Th. gals.	5,270	6,233	6,517	5,464	5,994	6,305	6,093	6,156	5,182	9.5
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials											
Leather, undressed	Tons	2,980	3,189	2,635	3,826	4,303	3,675	3,743	3,511	3,360	2.1
Leather, dressed	"	6,359	7,827	6,236	6,877	7,207	7,510	8,015	8,263	8,444	21.6
Rubber tyres and tubes	Millions	15	13	14	14	14	13	11	10	10	26.4
Paper and paperboard and manufactures thereof:											
Newsprint in rolls	Th. tons	104	81	46	27	24	23	17	2	2	0.1
All other paper and paperboard manufactures.....	"	159	165	185	187	197	214	220	216	214	53.9
Wool and hair yarns:											
Woollen yarns	Mn. lb.	6	8	10	8	10	11	12	13	14	8.0
Worsted yarns	"	16	19	20	18	16	18	16	13	12	8.4
Hair yarns	"	3	4	4	3	3	5	4	4	4	3.7
Woollen and worsted woven fabrics ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Woollen: All wool	Mn. sq. yds	40	43	41	40	40	39	41	41	41	33.2
Wool mixtures ...	"	20	21	18	14	13	13	13	12	10	5.3
Worsted: All wool	"	27	30	30	29	28	26	26	26	22	20.6
Wool mixtures ...	"	4	4	3	3	4	5	4	4	4	2.5
Cotton yarns:											
Cotton yarns	Mn. lb.	27	23	21	15	15	14	15	10	12	4.3
Finished thread for sewing	"	8	8	9	8	7	7	6	5	5	6.1

⁽¹⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

⁽²⁾ Excluding dyes for food and drink.

⁽³⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

⁽⁴⁾ Excluding fabrics wholly or mainly of mohair, alpaca, cashmere, pile or chenille and interlinings.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles exported

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 277 (continued)

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	
6. Manufactured goods (continued)											£ million
Cotton woven fabrics:											
Grey, unbleached	Mn. sq. yds	25	23	18	15	14	18	16	15	11	1.6
White, bleached ⁽¹⁾	"	98	83	72	60	57	43	39	34	24	3.5
Printed ⁽¹⁾	"	135	135	139	126	91	83	87	87	70	11.1
Dyed in the piece ⁽¹⁾	"	108	87	81	71	60	53	48	46	39	6.6
Coloured cottons ⁽¹⁾	"	19	15	12	10	10	9	9	9	8	1.5
Man-made fibres:											
Yarns ⁽²⁾	Mn. lb.	38	45	49	54	68	82	97	91	95	38.1
Woven fabrics	Mn. sq. yds	84	64	54	49	55	80	91	95	65	16.5
Miscellaneous textile manufactures:											
Flax fabrics, woven	"	35	37	37	31	34	33	33	30	29	8.0
Jute fabrics, woven	"	23	27	32	27	32	36	32	25	17	1.7
Knitted, netted or crocheted fabrics of man-made fibre	"	9	5	6	7	11	14	15	17	18	4.2
Cordage and cordage manufac- tures of hemp, cotton etc. ...	Th. tons	17	20	17	16	16	15	15	14	13	3.6
Carpets and rugs of wool ⁽³⁾	Mn. sq. yds	5	5	7	5	5	5	5	6	6	9.8
Linoleum and similar floor coverings	"	38	41	44	42	42	38	32	32	26	5.2
Miscellaneous non-metallic mineral manufactures:											
Cement	Th. tons	1,281	1,157	1,079	744	343	311	288	276	247	2.6
Abrasives, manufactured	"	7	8	9	10	9	10	10	10	9	3.9
Asbestos manufactures	"	29	27	29	33	30	31	34	34	34	13.8
Pipes, ridges, sheets, slates, etc. of asbestos cement	"	69	63	59	53	39	44	58	38	33	1.4
Glass and glassware, excluding optical glass and scientific glassware ⁽¹⁾	"	150	193	194	173	192	177	200	180	173	19.0
Stoneware and earthenware articles for domestic purposes	"	32	29	29	28	26	28	31	30	30	10.7
China ⁽¹⁾	Tons	3,952	4,463	4,503	4,966	4,967	4,740	6,082	5,979	6,093	7.4
Iron and steel:											
Pig iron	Th. tons	152	158	146	145	219	87	38	88	40	0.7
Ferro-alloys	"	4	11	13	6	6	7	16	19	28	3.9
Ingots and other primary forms ⁽¹⁾	"	22	83	26	103	87	48	392	292	209	7.7
Finished steel:											
Total ⁽¹⁾	"	2,381	2,683	2,948	3,008	2,903	3,214	3,204	3,494	3,230	188.4
Bars and rods	"	227	275	295	357	370	352	356	383	337	21.9
Girders, beams, joists, pillars and columns ⁽¹⁾	"	40	132	181	140	129	166	173	197	174	7.5
Angles, shapes and sections ⁽¹⁾	"	117	186	201	232	161	156	170	184	153	7.4
Hoop and strip	"	81	84	104	106	97	157	103	95	96	9.0
Tinned and terne plates and sheets	"	416	471	493	430	459	459	393	395	378	25.4
Galvanised sheets	"	88	86	82	65	54	76	91	103	92	5.4
Other plates and sheets ⁽⁴⁾	"	494	586	714	863	986	1,243	1,199	1,269	1,388	62.8
Wrought tubes, pipes and fittings	"	602	605	595	519	426	403	439	454	351	35.1
Rails, sleepers, fishplates and sole-plates	"	215	147	161	167	109	86	159	290	158	4.4
Single wire	"	103	110	122	129	112	116	121	124	103	9.6

⁽¹⁾ The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

⁽²⁾ The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽³⁾ The figures from 1964 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.⁽⁴⁾ Excluding decorated plates for boxes and other containers.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Principal articles exported
Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 277 (continued)

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	£ million
6. Manufactured goods (continued)											
Non-ferrous metals:											
Silver, platinum and jewellery:											
Silver bullion	Mn. oz. troy of pure silver	12	10	6	11	20	16	14	21	19	8.9
Platinum, including alloys and manufactures	Th. oz. troy	276	313	349	347	311	586	508	578	587	22.6
Non-ferrous base metals:											
Copper and copper manufactures	Th. tons	182	134	113	110	144	76	73	94	103	49.3
Alloys of copper and brass	"	56	56	56	71	72	64	59	59	70	28.6
Nickel and nickel alloys	"	17	24	27	28	26	30	34	35	33	24.3
Aluminium and aluminium alloys	"	37	53	53	59	65	63	54	69	71	20.8
Tin, unwrought	"	9	29	8	10	7	9	6	7	6	7.9
Manufactures of metals:											
Of iron and steel:											
Wires, cables, ropes, etc. uninsulated	Th. tons	34	40	40	40	39	39	39	44	42	7.1
Nails, bolts, nuts, washers, etc.(1)	"	49	49	40	37	32	35	35	33	29	8.3
Locks, bolts, hasps, hinges, etc.(1)	"	12	13	13	13	12	12	13	14	14	8.0
Chains and parts thereof	"	15	16	18	19	20	17	18	18	15	6.1
7. Machinery and transport equip- ment											
Machinery other than electric:											
Steam and other vapour gener- ating boilers and auxiliary plant	Th. tons	58	43	38	47	47	33	35	31	22	10.4
Steam engines	"	11	13	13	12	14	11	9	10	11	14.2
Aircraft engines	£ million	49	65	74	83	66	63	44	55	71	71.0
Internal combustion engines(2)...	"	33	33	35	40	38	43	44	49	48	48.4
Engines for motor vehicles	Thousands	66	88	109	118	113	116	140	213	236	38.0
Tractors(1)	"	112	123	155	155	165	188	170	146	159	111.5
Agricultural machinery	Th. tons	47	43	49	51	51	61	71	68	70	30.4
Office machinery	"	7	8	10	11	12	11	11	12	15	77.1
Machine tools	"	41	35	43	45	51	61	61	61	50	42.6
Textile machinery(1)	"	56	56	67	77	78	76	69	70	79	78.7
Sewing machines and parts (including needles)(1)	"	14	15	19	21	16	12	12	11	9	12.1
Printing and book-binding mach- inery(1)	"	8	9	10	10	12	13	13	12	13	20.8
Excavating and earth-moving machinery (excluding well- drilling and mining)	"	48	58	71	89	92	112	111	113	111	58.8
Mining machinery(1)	"	11	11	10	10	10	14	13	14	14	7.2
Pumps and centrifuges	"	22	20	21	21	22	20	20	21	22	23.1
Mechanical handling equipment, other than underground mining equipment and works trucks(1)	"	63	56	52	51	54	52	57	55	52	24.8
Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (commercial)	"	8	10	11	11	9	8	8	7	7	5.5
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	"	8	9	11	13	16	17	18	19	18	17.0
Industrial valves	"	21	22	23	25	24	23	25	26	21	14.9
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:											
Electric power machinery and switchgear(1)	Th. tons	114	107	95	94	92	102	94	104	99	87.4
Radio broadcast receivers and radiograms(1)	Thousands	232	239	250	211	128	131	72	51	59	0.5

(1) The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

(2) Excluding engines for motor vehicles, tractors and aircraft.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles exported
Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 277 (continued)

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	
											£ million
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances: (continued)											
Electric cables, wire, etc., insulated.....	Th. tons	94	86	74	75	74	96	99	84	82	34.9
Refrigerators and refrigeration equipment, domestic	"	16	12	15	11	10	9	8	7	6	3.7
Railway vehicles:											
Locomotives	Number	504	446	383	229	283	308	284	297	236	2.1
Parts for railway vehicles ⁽¹⁾ ...	Th. tons	164	103	79	52	63	48	42	55	45	10.1
Road vehicles and aircraft:											
Motor cars and chassis, new ⁽¹⁾ ...	Thousands	487	569	570	371	545	616	680	628	556	234.4
Commercial vehicles and chassis, new, excluding tractors ⁽¹⁾ ...	"	112	127	146	167	148	158	164	158	161	136.0
Motor cycles ⁽¹⁾	"	36	43	44	33	29	32	34	44	61	13.2
Pedal cycles	"	1,325	1,261	1,468	1,315	1,303	1,475	1,035	955	750	7.2
Aircraft and parts (excluding engines and electrical parts)	£ million	94	85	62	59	41	46	44	81	130	130.0
Ships and boats:											
Steam and motor vessels, new, complete, other than war vessels ⁽¹⁾	Th. gross tons	395	251	240	393	218	262	115	157	279	36.1
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles											
Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings:											
Sanitary ware of earthenware and fireclay ⁽²⁾	Th. tons	19	19	22	19	16	18	17	19	17	2.8
Baths, cisterns and other sanitary goods of iron or steel	Tons	6,185	6,086	6,911	6,846	5,473	5,324	5,705	6,145	5,389	1.4
Clothing:											
Knitted or crocheted goods (hosiery):											
Stockings and socks	Th. doz. prs.	2,013	2,030	2,053	1,458	1,304	1,218	1,239	1,324	1,216	2.6
Underwear.....	Th. doz.	474	422	422	385	337	292	326	292	272	1.2
Clothing of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted:											
Undergarments ⁽¹⁾	Th. doz.	115	146	160	177	179	245	256	323	319	2.8
Hats and caps ⁽³⁾	"	560	2,318	2,339	2,166	2,478	1,701	1,950	1,737	1,406	3.5
Footwear, wholly or mainly of leather	Th. doz. prs.	537	628	608	567	518	525	578	604	625	13.7
Books, newspapers and periodicals	Th. tons	45	46	56	57	55	59	65	67	61	34.2

(1) The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

(2) Excluding drain pipes, angles, bends, elbows and traps.

(3) The figures from 1959 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

X. Overseas Finance

TABLES 278 to 293 in this section are derived from *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1967* and both parts of Table 294 are based on the publications *Overseas Development: The Work of the New Department* (Cmnd. 2736) and *British Aid (Statistics of Official Economic Aid to Developing Countries)*.

The following general notes and footnotes to the tables provide brief definitions and explanations of the figures and terms used. Further notes are included in the publications named above.

Current account

In principle, transactions are recorded when the ownership of goods or assets changes and when services are rendered.

Visible trade

The *Overseas Trade Accounts of the United Kingdom* are the basis of the balance of payments figures, but certain adjustments are made in respect of valuation and coverage. The principal adjustment is the deduction of freight and insurance from the *Trade Accounts* figures of imports. Details are given in Table 280.

Invisibles:

Government

All United Kingdom government current expenditure and receipts not appropriate to other items in the current account. Details are given in Table 281.

Transport—shipping

Covers dry cargo and tanker transactions. An analysis of shipping debits and credits is given in Table 282.

Transport—civil aviation

Covers overseas transactions of B.O.A.C., B.E.A. and the British independent airlines, and the transactions of overseas airlines with United Kingdom residents. An analysis of civil aviation debits and credits is given in Table 283.

Travel

Personal expenditure by United Kingdom residents in overseas countries and by overseas residents in the United Kingdom.

Other services

All other transactions not included elsewhere. Components include payments and receipts in respect of education, royalties, films and television, telecommunications and postal services, commercial services, commissions and banking (excluding interest earnings). Debits also include the sales of gold at home for industrial use. Included in credits are the expenditure of foreign government agencies in the United Kingdom and net earnings in respect of merchanting transactions. The credits also include, up to 1962, all net earnings on insurance transactions but, from 1963, income earned by

the overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates of United Kingdom insurance companies is measured by the Board of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment and is included under interest, profits and dividends.

Interest, profits and dividends

Includes all investment income remitted from or to the United Kingdom for payment of interest and dividends (after deduction of local taxes) and profits remitted or retained for re-investment. Up to 1962 transactions of this nature by United Kingdom insurance companies were included indistinguishably in 'other services'. From 1963 the estimates for interest, profit and dividends include the transactions of insurance companies which are appropriate to this item. An analysis of interest, profits and dividends is given in Table 284.

Private transfers

Value of private assets passing from a resident to non-resident ownership or *vice versa* without a *quid pro quo*.

Long-term capital account

Inter-government loans

The entries under this item cover drawings and repayments of loans made by the United Kingdom government to overseas governments and drawings and repayments of loans made to the United Kingdom government by overseas governments. The four flows of inter-government loans are shown in Table 286.

Other United Kingdom official long-term capital

This item covers the United Kingdom capital subscriptions to the I.F.C., I.D.A., the European Fund and, in 1966, the Asian Development Bank. Also included in this item are net changes in other overseas assets held by the United Kingdom government and such organisations as the C.D.C. and the U.K.A.E.A.

Private investment

This item covers direct, portfolio and other investment, the latter including oil investment. An analysis of outward and inward investment is given in Table 285.

Direct investment comprises investment by companies in their overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates, including the reinvestment of retained profits. From 1963 the figures include investment by United Kingdom insurance companies in their overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates.

Portfolio investment by United Kingdom residents consists mainly of net purchases and sales of overseas government, municipal and company securities. Inward portfolio investment consists of changes in overseas residents' holdings of United Kingdom government, municipal and company securities.

Other investment includes United Kingdom oil companies' investment abroad and overseas oil companies' investment in the United Kingdom on a basis comparable with the estimates of other direct investment. Also included in the outward investments are estimates of investment in real estate, C.D.F.C. and, prior to 1963, investment by United Kingdom insurance companies (*see note under Direct investment*). Inward investment includes investment in the insurance industry and certain borrowing overseas by United Kingdom companies.

Monetary movements

Miscellaneous capital

All identified capital transactions, mainly of a short-term nature, not specifically provided for in other items. An analysis for 1963 to 1966 of the main components is given in Table 288.

Change in liabilities in non-sterling currencies (net)

The changes in the net total of United Kingdom banks' external liabilities and claims in non-sterling currencies and changes in official liabilities in non-sterling currencies.

Change in liabilities in overseas sterling area currencies (net)

The changes in the net total of United Kingdom banks' external liabilities and claims in overseas sterling area currencies.

Change in external sterling liabilities (net)

Figures for years prior to 1963 are the changes in the net total of overseas sterling holdings (other than by I.M.F.) and sterling acceptances outstanding. Figures from 1963 are the changes in the net total of external sterling liabilities (other than to I.M.F.) and claims. Gross figures of external liabilities and claims for 1962 to 1966 are given in Table 291.

United Kingdom balance in European Payments Union

Changes in the sterling equivalent of the United Kingdom balance in the books of the former E.P.U.

United Kingdom official holdings of non-convertible currencies

Changes in the sterling equivalent of non-convertible currencies held by the Exchange Equalisation Account.

United Kingdom account with I.M.F.

The net total of the United Kingdom subscription in gold to I.M.F., United Kingdom drawings from the fund, United Kingdom re-purchases from the fund, drawings in sterling from the fund by other countries, re-purchases in sterling by other countries and I.M.F. administrative and operational expenditure and receipts in sterling. Also included in the figures for 1965 and 1966 are the gold deposits in the United Kingdom made by the I.M.F. to alleviate the impact of gold purchases from the United Kingdom by other Fund members in order to pay the increase in their gold subscriptions. Details of the transactions affecting the United Kingdom account with the I.M.F. are given in Table 289.

Gold and convertible currency reserves

Changes in the sterling equivalent of the gold and convertible currencies held in the Exchange Equalisation Account. Table 293 shows the level of the reserves broken down between gold and convertible currencies.

Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves

The transfer of the liquid portion of the government's portfolio of dollar securities to the gold and convertible currency reserves.

Regional analysis

The definitions of the monetary division shown in Table 279 are:

Overseas sterling area: The Colonial territories of the United Kingdom (Colonies, Protectorates, Trust Territories, etc.) but excluding Rhodesia from the beginning of 1966; the independent Commonwealth countries other than Canada; the British Protected States in the Persian Gulf (Bahrain, Qatar and the Trucial States), Burma, Iceland, Irish Republic, Jordan, Kuwait, Libya and the Republic of South Africa.

Non-sterling areas: All countries not included above, including Rhodesia from the beginning of 1966, and non-territorial organisations which comprise United Nations and its specialised agencies; the International Monetary Fund (I.M.F.), the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (I.B.R.D.), the International Finance Corporation (I.F.C.), the International Development Association (I.D.A.) and other international organisations.

OVERSEAS FINANCE

Balance of payments of the United Kingdom

£ million

TABLE 278

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Current account											
Total	+208	+233	+347	+149	-258	+ 5	+127	+116	-402	-110	- 59
Visible balance ⁽¹⁾	+ 53	- 29	+ 29	-118	-408	-153	-104	- 83	-545	-281	-152
Imports (f.o.b.) ⁽¹⁾	3,324	3,538	3,378	3,640	4,141	4,045	4,098	4,370	5,016	5,065	5,262
Exports and re-exports (f.o.b.)	3,377	3,509	3,407	3,522	3,733	3,892	3,994	4,287	4,471	4,784	5,110
Invisibles (net)	+155	+262	+318	+267	+150	+158	+231	+199	+143	+171	+ 93
Government: debits	267	250	276	270	327	378	398	421	477	492	503
credits	92	106	57	43	45	46	39	40	45	46	43
Transport											
Shipping: debits	659	652	586	606	671	675	668	688	739	750	744
credits	611	659	631	620	637	641	647	662	703	752	767
Civil aviation: debits	45	52	60	64	78	85	97	105	117	135	152
credits	44	49	68	82	96	108	118	129	141	158	175
Travel: debits	132	146	152	164	186	200	210	241	261	290	297
credits	121	129	134	143	169	176	183	188	190	193	219
Other services: debits	200	215	209	221	245	250	254	271	296	324	349
credits	379	405	413	438	467	505	525	518	568	600	625
Interest, profits and dividends: debits...	342	334	389	396	438	422	420	443	490	555	569
credits...	571	583	683	662	678	685	766	845	899	1,002	940
Private transfers: debits	109	110	99	100	101	102	111	128	154	165	183
credits	91	90	103	100	104	109	111	114	131	131	121
Long-term capital account⁽²⁾											
Balance of long-term capital transactions	-187	-106	-196	-255	-192	+ 68	- 98	-155	-374	-232	-116
Inter-government loans (net)	- 50	+ 75	- 44	-118	- 92	- 16	- 91	- 97	-101	- 66	- 62
Other U.K. official long-term capital (net)	- 18	- 9	- 6	- 6	- 11	- 29	- 13	- 8	- 15	- 18	- 19
Private investment: abroad (net)	-258	-298	-310	-303	-322	-313	-242	-329	-406	-356	-317
in the U.K. (net)...	+139	+126	+164	+172	+233	+426	+248	+279	+148	+208	+282
Balancing item	+ 42	+ 80	+ 64	- 28	+292	- 34	+ 60	- 71	+ 45	+104	- 1
Monetary movements⁽²⁾											
Balance of monetary movements	- 63	-207	-215	+134	+158	- 39	- 89	+110	+731	+238	+176
Miscellaneous capital (net)											
Change in liabilities in non-sterling currencies (net)	- 45	+ 11	- 21	+ 10	+ 8	- 35	+ 13	- 41	- 24	+ 45	- 46
Change in liabilities in overseas sterling area currencies (net)			+ 10	- 5	+ 60	- 15	+ 40	- 16	+218	-137	-148
Change in external sterling liabilities (net)	-181	-195	+ 76	+126	+416	-333	+ 53	- 6	+ 8	+ 7	- 45
Change in official holdings of non-convertible currencies								+115	+ 48	+ 70	+135
Change in U.K. balance in E.P.U.	- 1	- 22	+ 23	+ 8	+ 2	+ 1	+ 1	-	-	-	-
Change in account with I.M.F.	+ 4	+ 11	- 10	+ 9							
Change in account with I.M.F.	+202	+ 1	- 9	-133	-151	+374	-379	+ 5	+359	+499	- 2
Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+316
Change in gold and convertible currency reserves	- 42	- 13	-284	+119	-177	- 31	+183	+ 53	+122	-246	- 34

⁽¹⁾ Excluding deliveries of, but including payments for, U.S. military aircraft and missiles.⁽²⁾ Assets: increase - ; decrease +. Liabilities: increase + ; decrease -.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Balance of payments of the United Kingdom

Distribution by area

TABLE 279

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Current account									
Current balance:									
Total	+347	+149	-258	+ 5	+127	+116	-402	-110	- 59
Overseas sterling area	+453	+283	+302	+247	+185	+220	+166	+352	+276
Non-sterling areas	-106	-134	-560	-242	- 58	-104	-568	-462	-335
Visible balance ⁽¹⁾ :									
Total	+ 29	-118	-408	-153	-104	- 83	-545	-281	-152
Overseas sterling area	+183	+ 17	+ 49	+ 27	- 51	- 32	- 80	+ 86	+ 54
Non-sterling areas	-154	-135	-457	-180	- 53	- 51	-465	-367	-206
Imports (f.o.b.) ⁽¹⁾ :									
Total	3,378	3,640	4,141	4,045	4,098	4,370	5,016	5,065	5,262
Overseas sterling area	1,251	1,352	1,410	1,402	1,421	1,513	1,632	1,575	1,548
Non-sterling areas	2,127	2,288	2,731	2,643	2,677	2,857	3,384	3,490	3,714
Exports and re-exports (f.o.b.):									
Total	3,407	3,522	3,733	3,892	3,994	4,287	4,471	4,784	5,110
Overseas sterling area	1,434	1,369	1,459	1,429	1,370	1,481	1,552	1,661	1,602
Non-sterling areas	1,973	2,153	2,274	2,463	2,624	2,806	2,919	3,123	3,508
Invisible balance:									
Total	+318	+267	+150	+158	+231	+199	+143	+171	+ 93
Overseas sterling area	+270	+266	+253	+220	+236	+252	+246	+266	+222
Non-sterling areas	+ 48	+ 1	-103	- 62	- 5	- 53	-103	- 95	-129
Government:									
Total	-219	-227	-282	-332	-359	-381	-432	-446	-460
Overseas sterling area	-162	-170	-204	-233	-247	-259	-276	-282	-279
Non-sterling areas	- 57	- 57	- 78	- 99	-112	-122	-156	-164	-181
Transport									
Shipping:									
Total	+ 45	+ 14	- 34	- 34	- 21	- 26	- 36	+ 2	+ 23
Overseas sterling area	+100	+ 94	+ 98	+ 88	+ 73	+ 81	+ 84	+ 94	+ 99
Non-sterling areas	- 55	- 80	-132	-122	- 94	-107	-120	- 92	- 76
Civil aviation:									
Total	+ 8	+18	+18	+23	+21	+24	+24	+23	+23
Overseas sterling area	+ 8	+11	+12	+15	+12	+15	+14	+13	+15
Non-sterling areas	-	+ 7	+ 6	+ 8	+ 9	+ 9	+10	+10	+ 8
Travel:									
Total	- 18	- 21	- 17	- 24	- 27	- 53	- 71	- 97	- 78
Overseas sterling area	+10	+10	+15	+14	+11	+ 6	- 5	-12	-10
Non-sterling areas	-28	-31	-32	-38	-38	-59	-66	-85	-68
Other services:									
Total	+204	+217	+222	+255	+271	+247	+272	+276	+276
Overseas sterling area	+105	+110	+110	+118	+127	+117	+134	+133	+132
Non-sterling areas	+ 99	+107	+112	+137	+144	+130	+138	+143	+144
Interest, profits and dividends:									
Total	+294	+266	+240	+263	+346	+402	+409	+447	+371
Overseas sterling area	+212	+216	+220	+214	+258	+301	+312	+335	+300
Non-sterling areas	+ 82	+ 50	+ 20	+ 49	+ 88	+101	+ 97	+112	+ 71
Private transfers:									
Total	+ 4	-	+ 3	+ 7	-	-14	-23	-34	-62
Overseas sterling area	- 3	- 5	+ 2	+ 4	+ 2	- 9	-17	-15	-35
Non-sterling areas	+ 7	+ 5	+ 1	+ 3	- 2	- 5	- 6	-19	-27
Long-term capital account⁽²⁾									
Total	-196	-255	-192	+ 68	- 98	-155	-374	-232	-116
Overseas sterling area	-234	-192	-231	-209	-180	-199	-302	-326	-329
Non-sterling areas	+ 38	- 63	+ 39	+277	+ 82	+ 44	- 72	+ 94	+213
Inter-area transfers									
Overseas sterling area	- 56	-318	- 10	-150	- 44	-164	+ 15	- 46	+ 43
Non-sterling areas	+ 56	+318	+ 10	+150	+ 44	+164	- 15	+ 46	- 43
Balancing item									
Total	+ 64	- 28	+292	- 34	+ 60	- 71	+ 45	+104	- 1
Overseas sterling area	- 59	+ 36	+166	- 5	- 11	- 10	+101	- 11	+ 2
Non-sterling areas	+123	- 64	+126	- 29	+ 71	- 61	- 56	+115	- 3
Monetary movements⁽²⁾									
Total	-215	+134	+158	- 39	- 89	+110	+731	+238	+176
Overseas sterling area	-104	+191	-227	+117	+ 50	+153	+ 20	+ 31	+ 8
Non-sterling areas	-111	- 57	+385	-156	-139	- 43	+711	+207	+168

⁽¹⁾ Excluding deliveries of, but including payments for, U.S. military aircraft and missiles.

Source: Central Statistical Office

⁽²⁾ Assets: increase—; decrease+. Liabilities: increase+; decrease—.

OVERSEAS FINANCE

Visible trade in the balance of payments

TABLE 280

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Imports									
Trade Accounts (c.i.f.).....	3,835	4,087	4,656	4,546	4,627	4,983	5,696	5,751	5,954
Freight and insurance	-436	-451	-479	-471	-479	-496	-550	-553	-549
Other valuation adjustments	- 3	3	2	9	14	- 46	- 38	- 28	- 39
Coverage adjustments ⁽¹⁾	40	82	47	59	45	51	40	49	71
Returned goods and goods temporarily imported for process and repair	- 58	- 81	- 85	- 98	-109	-122	-132	-154	-175
Balance of payments imports (f.o.b.) ...	3,378	3,640	4,141	4,045	4,098	4,370	5,016	5,065	5,262
Exports and re-exports									
Trade Accounts (f.o.b.)	3,391	3,554	3,789	3,955	4,062	4,365	4,565	4,901	5,236
Valuation adjustments	18	18	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Coverage adjustments	56	31	29	29	41	44	38	37	49
Returned goods and goods temporarily imported for process and repair	- 58	- 81	- 85	- 98	-109	-122	-132	-154	-175
Balance of payments exports and re-exports (f.o.b.).....	3,407	3,522	3,733	3,892	3,994	4,287	4,471	4,784	5,110

⁽¹⁾ Including adjustments for transactions in U.S. military aircraft and missiles.Sources: Board of Trade
Central Statistical Office

TABLE 281

Government current expenditure and receipts

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Expenditure											
Services	194	175	199	188	233	260	277	289	314	314	321
Transfers	73	75	77	82	94	118	121	132	163	178	182
Total	267	250	276	270	327	378	398	421	477	492	503
Receipts											
Services	66	85	54	43	45	46	39	40	45	46	43
Transfers	26	21	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	92	106	57	43	45	46	39	40	45	46	43
Government (net)	-175	-144	-219	-227	-282	-332	-359	-381	-432	-446	-460
of which: military (net)	-101	- 61	-126	-129	-172	-198	-223	-236	-267	-267	-272
other (net)	- 74	- 83	- 93	- 98	-110	-134	-136	-145	-165	-179	-188

Source: H.M. Treasury

TABLE 282

Shipping

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Debits									
U.K. shipping:									
Charter payments.....	137	149	172	180	180	182	187	185	186
Disbursements abroad	300	299	304	313	313	309	313	325	315
Overseas shipping:									
Freight on imports	143	151	189	175	169	189	229	230	231
Passenger revenue	6	7	6	7	6	8	10	10	12
Total.....	586	606	671	675	668	688	739	750	744
Credits									
U.K. shipping:									
Freight on exports and cross-trades ...	488	476	485	489	483	496	520	552	551
Charter receipts	23	24	24	28	32	27	35	40	53
Passenger revenue	54	52	53	48	50	51	52	55	51
Overseas shipping:									
Disbursements in the U.K.....	66	68	75	76	82	88	96	105	112
Total.....	631	620	637	641	647	662	703	752	767
Shipping (net)	+ 45	+ 14	- 34	- 34	- 21	- 26	- 36	+ 2	+ 23

Source: Central Statistical Office

Civil aviation

TABLE 283

£ million

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Debits					
United Kingdom airlines:					
Disbursements abroad	58	61	64	72	84
Overseas airlines:					
Passenger revenue	30	34	42	51	54
Freight on imports	7	8	9	10	12
Other	2	2	2	2	2
Total	97	105	117	135	152
Credits					
United Kingdom airlines:					
Passenger revenue	71	78	85	94	103
Freight on exports and cross-trades	8	9	11	13	16
Other	15	16	15	16	18
Overseas airlines:					
Disbursements in the United Kingdom	24	26	30	35	38
Total	118	129	141	158	175
Civil aviation (net)	+ 21	+ 24	+ 24	+ 23	+ 23

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 284

Interest, profits and dividends

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Debits									
Income on:									
Direct investment ⁽¹⁾ (²)	95	136	137	128	134	168	203	235	202
Portfolio investment	55	49	56	51	51	63	65	69	68
Other ⁽³⁾	239	211	245	243	235	212	222	251	299
Total	389	396	438	422	420	443	490	555	569
Credits									
Income on:									
Direct investment ⁽¹⁾ (⁴)	195	238	258	249	274	330	370	401	412
Portfolio investment	104	110	122	122	131	131	136	149	147
Other ⁽³⁾	384	314	298	314	361	384	393	452	381
Total	683	662	678	685	766	845	899	1,002	940
Interest, profits and dividends (net)...	+294	+266	+240	+263	+346	+402	+409	+447	+371

(1) Board of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment. (2) Excluding oil and insurance.

(3) Including oil. (4) Excluding oil and, before 1963, insurance.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 285

Private investment

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
By United Kingdom (net of disinvestment)									
Direct ⁽¹⁾ (²)	-144	-196	-250	-226	-209	-236	-263	-316	-314
Portfolio: London market loans (net new issues)			- 6	- 15	- 2	- 21	- 6	+ 14	+ 18
Other			+ 43	+ 43	+ 41	+ 7	- 1	+ 77	+ 94
Other ⁽³⁾			-109	-115	- 72	- 79	-136	-131	-115
Total	-310	-303	-322	-313	-242	-329	-406	-356	-317
In United Kingdom (net of disinvestment)									
Direct ⁽¹⁾ (⁴)	+ 87	+146	+135	+236	+130	+160	+162	+189	+224
Portfolio: Company securities			+ 63	+ 63	+ 36	- 23	- 41	- 15	- 61
British government stocks ⁽⁵⁾			- 20	+ 53	+ 24	+ 43	+ 22	+ 22	+ 20
Local authorities—securities and mortgages ⁽⁶⁾			—	- 1	+ 1	+ 8	- 20	- 53	- 8
Other ⁽⁶⁾			+ 55	+ 75	+ 57	+ 91	+ 25	+ 65	+107
Total	+164	+172	+233	+426	+248	+279	+148	+208	+282
Private investment (net)	-146	-131	- 89	+113	+ 6	- 50	-258	-148	- 35

(1) Board of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment. (2) Excluding oil and, before 1963, insurance. (3) Including oil and, before 1963, insurance. (4) Excluding oil and insurance. (5) The figures from 1963 include investment by or on behalf of certain non-monetary bodies in the overseas sterling area. For years to 1962 investment of this kind is included as part of 'External sterling liabilities (net)'. (6) Including oil and insurance.

Source: Central Statistical Office

OVERSEAS FINANCE

Inter-government loans

TABLE 286

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Loans made by the United Kingdom	9	16	21	48	61	61	62	66	84	74	95
Loans repaid to the United Kingdom.....	29	32	37	76	41	109	15	14	19	24	30
Inter-government loans by the United Kingdom (net)	+ 20	+ 16	+ 16	+ 28	- 20	+ 48	- 47	- 52	- 65	- 50	- 65
Loans made to the United Kingdom	—	89	—	37	—	18	—	—	—	—	51
Loans repaid by the United Kingdom.....	70	30	60	183	72	82	44	45	36	16	48
Inter-government loans to the United Kingdom (net)	- 70	+ 59	- 60	-146	- 72	- 64	- 44	- 45	- 36	- 16	+ 3
Inter-government loans (net)	- 50	+ 75	- 44	-118	- 92	- 16	- 91	- 97	-101	- 66	- 62

Source: H.M. Treasury

Other official long-term capital (net)(¹)

TABLE 287

£ million

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Subscriptions to international lending bodies:					
International Development Association	- 9	- 9	- 9	-12	-11
Asian Development Bank	—	—	—	—	- 1
Bilateral aid loans(²):					
U.K. government loans to the Malta dockyard	- 1	- 2	- 2	- 1	—
Loans and investment by C.D.C.	- 9	- 5	- 8	- 9	- 8
Capital repayments to and disinvestment by C.D.C.....	+ 2	+ 4	+ 2	+ 2	+ 2
Loans by U.K.A.E.A. (net of repayments)	+ 8	+ 3	+ 2	+ 2	+ 2
Purchase of U.N. bonds (net of redemptions).....	- 4	—	—	—	—
Suez Canal compensation	—	+ 1	—	—	—
Repayments to I.B.R.D. on loan to Rhodesia, guaranteed by U.K. government	—	—	—	—	- 3
Other official long-term capital (net)	-13	- 8	-15	-18	-19

(¹) Assets: increase —; decrease +. Liabilities: increase +; decrease —.

(²) Other than inter-government loans.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Monetary movements(¹)

TABLE 288

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966
Miscellaneous capital				
Official assets and liabilities (n.e.i.)	+ 4	- 12	+ 44	- 34
Trade credit (n.e.i.) (²).....	- 45	- 22	- 13	- 12
Other identified commercial short-term transactions (net)	—	+ 10	+ 14	—
Total	- 41	- 24	+ 45	- 46
Liabilities and claims in non-sterling currencies				
Liabilities(³)	+242	+576	+217	+ 892
Claims.....	-258	-358	-354	-1,040
Liabilities and claims in overseas sterling area currencies				
Liabilities	+ 8	+ 13	- 19	- 45
Claims.....	- 14	- 5	+ 26	—
External liabilities and claims in sterling				
Overseas sterling area countries				
Liabilities	+173	+106	+ 13	+ 13
Claims.....	- 11	-107	- 9	- 17
Non-sterling area countries				
Liabilities	+ 48	+ 80	+104	+ 193
Claims.....	-111	- 36	- 32	- 68
International organisations—liabilities	+ 16	+ 5	- 6	+ 14
Account with I.M.F.	+ 5	+359	+499	- 2
Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves	—	—	—	+ 316
Gold and convertible currency reserves	+ 53	+122	-246	- 34
Balance of monetary movements	+110	+731	+238	+ 176

(¹) Assets: increase—; decrease +. Liabilities: increase+; decrease—.

(²) Changes in external trade credit not covered in private investment or in external liabilities and claims in sterling or other currencies.

(³) Including special deposits by overseas central banks.

Sources: Bank of England
Central Statistical Office

United Kingdom account with the International Monetary Fund⁽¹⁾

TABLE 289

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
United Kingdom											
Subscription in gold	—	—	—	— 58	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 44
I.M.F. gold deposits in U.K. ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+ 3	+ 12
Drawings	+201	—	—	—	—	+536	—	—	+357	+500	+ 44 ⁽³⁾
Repurchases: of drawings	—	—	—	— 71	— 110	— 150	— 308	—	—	—	—
other ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	— 17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Overseas sterling area countries											
Sterling drawings	—	—	— 4	—	— 2	— 38	— 15	—	—	— 10	— 26
Sterling repurchases	—	—	—	—	—	+ 23	—	+ 7	+ 1	—	—
Non-sterling countries											
Sterling drawings	—	—	— 2	— 8	— 22	— 2	— 56	— 2	— 3	—	— 3
Sterling repurchases	—	—	—	—	—	+ 2	—	—	+ 2	—	—
Other transactions in sterling ⁽⁵⁾	+ 1	+ 1	— 3	+ 4	—	+ 3	—	—	+ 2	+ 6	+ 15
Change in U.K. account with I.M.F.	+202	+ 1	— 9	— 133	— 151	+374	— 379	+ 5	+359	+499	— 2
United Kingdom subscription in sterling...	—	—	—	— 174	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 131
Change in I.M.F. holdings of sterling.....	+202	+ 1	— 9	+ 99	— 151	+374	— 379	+ 5	+359	+496	+ 161
Change in U.K. total tranche position.....	+202	+ 2	— 6	— 369	— 151	+374	— 379	+ 5	+359	+496	— 189

⁽¹⁾ U.K. assets with I.M.F.: increase —; decrease +. U.K. liabilities to I.M.F.: increase +; decrease —.

Source: Bank of England

⁽²⁾ Deposits of gold to alleviate the impact of gold purchases from the United Kingdom by other Fund members in order to pay the increase in their gold subscriptions.⁽³⁾ Special drawing covering additional gold subscription.⁽⁴⁾ Voluntary payments in dollars in exchange for sterling.⁽⁵⁾ I.M.F. administrative and operational expenditure and receipts.

External liabilities and claims of United Kingdom banks in non-sterling currencies

TABLE 290

End of year

£ million

	Total all currencies	Currency		Area of holder				
		U.S. dollars	Other non-sterling currencies	Overseas sterling area countries	North America	Latin America	Western Europe	Other non- sterling countries
United Kingdom liabilities								
1962	1,038	884	154	18	273	48	552	147
1963	1,280	1,072	208	41	286	67	652	234
1964	1,784	1,564	220	82	477	90	850	285
1965	2,108 ⁽¹⁾	1,879	229	125	365	100	1,165	353
1966	2,986	2,711	275	200	549	135	1,692	410
United Kingdom claims								
1962	1,010	803	207	2	355	27	471	155
1963	1,268	1,024	244	3	327	29	692	217
1964	1,626	1,312	314	4	461	30	840	291
1965	1,980	1,624	356	24	630	76	916	334
1966	3,020	2,611	409	39	1,337	81	1,161	402
Net liabilities⁽²⁾								
1962	28	81	— 53	16	— 82	21	81	— 8
1963	12	48	— 36	38	— 41	38	— 40	— 17
1964	158	252	— 94	78	16	60	10	— 6
1965	128 ⁽¹⁾	255	— 127	101	— 265	24	249	19
1966	— 34	100	— 134	161	— 788	54	531	8

⁽¹⁾ The figures for 1965 and subsequent periods include a medium-term loan in foreign currency received by one of the major oil companies through certain London banks. In the general balance of payments account the loan is treated as part of oil investment in the long-term capital account and excluded from the monetary movements account.⁽²⁾ Minus sign indicates that claims exceed liabilities.

Source: Bank of England

OVERSEAS FINANCE

United Kingdom external liabilities and claims in sterling
By type of liability and claim

TABLE 291

End of year

£ million

	United Kingdom liabilities								United Kingdom claims				Net liabilities
	Current and deposit accounts	Deposits with hire purchase finance companies	Funds with local authorities	United Kingdom Treasury bills	Non-interest-bearing notes	Commercial bills and promissory notes	British government stocks	Total	Advances and overdrafts	Commercial bills and promissory notes	Acceptances	Total	
Total (including I.M.F.)													
1962	1,539	98	93	1,071	535	56	1,225	4,617	317	348	180	845	3,772
1963	1,745	76	84	1,162	539	67	1,186	4,859	348	404	215	967	3,892
1964	1,764	87	132	1,188	903	72	1,263	5,409	422	457	231	1,110	4,299
1965	1,903	126	170	1,101	1,397	80	1,239	6,016	369	526	256	1,151	4,865
1966	1,943	137	140	1,322	1,554	90	1,211	6,397	369	637	230	1,236	5,161
International Monetary Fund													
1962	7	—	—	—	510	—	—	517	—	—	—	—	517
1963	7	—	—	—	515	—	—	522	—	—	—	—	522
1964	7	—	—	—	874	—	—	881	—	—	—	—	881
1965	7	—	—	—	1,370	—	—	1,377	—	—	—	—	1,377
1966	9	—	—	—	1,529	—	—	1,538	—	—	—	—	1,538
Total (excluding I.M.F.)													
1962	1,532	98	93	1,071	25	56	1,225	4,100	317	348	180	845	3,255
1963	1,738	76	84	1,162	24	67	1,186	4,337	348	404	215	967	3,370
1964	1,757	87	132	1,188	29	72	1,263	4,528	422	457	231	1,110	3,418
1965	1,896	126	170	1,101	27	80	1,239	4,639	369	526	256	1,151	3,488
1966	1,934	137	140	1,322	25	90	1,211	4,859	369	637	230	1,236	3,623
International organizations (excluding I.M.F.)													
1962	6	—	—	55	25	—	3	89	—	—	—	—	89
1963	18	—	—	59	24	—	4	105	—	—	—	—	105
1964	17	—	—	58	29	—	6	110	—	—	—	—	110
1965	15	—	—	56	27	—	6	104	—	—	—	—	104
1966	15	—	—	70	25	—	8	118	—	—	—	—	118
Total all countries													
1962	1,526	98	93	1,016	—	56	1,222	4,011	317	348	180	845	3,166
1963	1,720	76	84	1,103	—	67	1,182	4,232	348	404	215	967	3,265
1964	1,740	87	132	1,130	—	72	1,257	4,418	422	457	231	1,110	3,308
1965	1,881	126	170	1,045	—	80	1,233	4,535	369	526	256	1,151	3,384
1966	1,919	137	140	1,252	—	90	1,203	4,741	369	637	230	1,236	3,505
Overseas sterling area countries													
1962	833	51	41	664	—	23	1,157	2,769	230	81	28	339	2,430
1963	925	40	43	777	—	27	1,130	2,942	236	84	30	350	2,592
1964	974	61	68	718	—	24	1,203	3,048	319	100	38	457	2,591
1965	1,083	75	157	531	—	28	1,187	3,061	285	135	46	466	2,595
1966	1,232	88	115	439	—	39	1,161	3,074	265	173	45	483	2,591
Non-sterling countries													
1962	693	47	52	352	—	33	65	1,242	87	267	152	506	736
1963	795	36	41	326	—	40	52	1,290	112	320	185	617	673
1964	766	26	64	412	—	48	54	1,370	103	357	193	653	717
1965	798	51	13	514	—	52	46	1,474	84	391	210	685	789
1966	687	49	25	813	—	51	42	1,667	104	464	185	753	914

Source: Bank of England

United Kingdom position with the International Monetary Fund

TABLE 292

	End of year											£ million
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
I.M.F. holdings of sterling	380	582	583	574	673	522	896	517	522	881	1,377	1,538
U.K. total tranche position ⁽¹⁾ ...	549	347	345	351	720	871	497	876	871	512	16	205

⁽¹⁾ The amount which the United Kingdom may draw from the International Monetary Fund without raising the Fund's holding of sterling beyond 200 per cent of quota. The United Kingdom quota was increased in 1959 from \$1,300 million (£464 million) to \$1,950 million (£696 million). There was a further increase in 1966 to \$2,440 million (£871 million). Minor inconsistencies between the figures of I.M.F. holdings of sterling and the U.K. total tranche position are due to differences in timing between Bank of England and International Monetary Fund records.

Source: Bank of England

Official holdings of gold and currencies

TABLE 293

	End of year											£ million
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Gold and convertible currency reserves⁽¹⁾												
Gold ⁽²⁾	719	633	555	1,003	898	1,000	810	922	887	763	809	693
Convertible currencies	38	166 ⁽³⁾	257	93	79	154	375	80	62	64	264	414
Total	757	799	812	1,096	977	1,154	1,185	1,002	949	827	1,073	1,107
U.K. official holdings of non-convertible currencies	13	14	36	13⁽⁴⁾	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1

⁽¹⁾ In addition to the gold and convertible currency reserves, the value of which is shown here, the Exchange Equalisation Account holds a portfolio of dollar securities. In February 1966, £316 million was transferred from the portfolio to the reserves; the market value of securities remaining in the portfolio has recently averaged around \$500 million (£180 million).

⁽²⁾ The gold figures are not adjusted to take account of purchases or sales of gold made by the Bank of England on behalf of other central banks but awaiting settlement. Since such transactions are financed in convertible currencies their settlement does not affect the total reserves figure.

⁽³⁾ Including £37 million in special North American loan interest accounts.

⁽⁴⁾ Including holdings of convertible currency set aside for liquidation in the final E.P.U. settlement.

Source: H.M. Treasury

OVERSEAS FINANCE

United Kingdom government economic aid⁽¹⁾

TABLE 294

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67 ⁽²⁾
Total economic aid ⁽³⁾	67.6	65.2	88.4	113.0	147.3	169.5	155.6	173.0	190.7	205.4	210.8
Bilateral aid	59.7	62.3	85.5	109.7	130.2	155.4	141.5	158.4	175.1	186.3	191.7
Dependent Commonwealth ⁽⁴⁾	46.0	47.2	49.0	57.6	71.8	95.9	60.0	60.7	33.5	38.9	35.0
Grants	37.6	41.0	37.3	41.4	39.4	57.1	40.2	36.1	30.0	34.0	29.6
Cost of technical assistance ⁽⁵⁾	2.7	2.8	2.7	4.9	4.4	13.6	10.0	9.7	4.8	4.4	4.1
Emergency aid	7.2	10.0	8.0	8.0	1.5	0.9	0.1	—	—	—	—
Other grants	27.7	28.2	26.6	28.5	33.4	42.7	30.2	26.4	25.2	29.6	25.5
Loans (gross)	8.4	6.2	11.7	16.1	32.5	38.8	19.8	24.6	3.5	5.1	5.4
Independent Commonwealth	1.9	4.7	25.8	39.8	45.9	44.7	67.0	75.8	121.3	126.6	133.1
Grants	0.6	2.7	5.0	5.0	11.7	13.6	24.9	27.1	51.6	51.3	50.1
Cost of technical assistance ⁽⁵⁾	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	2.8	4.6	9.5	13.2	21.0	27.2	24.4
Emergency aid	—	1.8	3.0	2.9	2.2	1.1	—	—	—	—	—
Other grants	—	0.3	1.2	1.2	6.7	7.9	15.4	13.9	30.5	24.1	25.7
Loans (gross)	1.3	2.0	20.8	34.7	34.1	31.2	42.1	48.6	69.7	75.3	83.0
Other countries	11.8	10.3	10.8	12.4	12.5	14.8	14.5	21.8	20.3	20.8	23.6
Grants	6.8	6.1	5.7	7.4	8.8	10.7	8.5	8.5	10.1	7.5	7.9
Cost of technical assistance	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.4	2.2	2.7	2.8
Other grants	6.6	5.8	5.1	6.5	7.8	9.3	7.2	7.0	7.9	4.8	5.0
Loans (gross)	4.9	4.2	5.0	5.0	3.8	4.1	6.0	13.3	10.1	13.3	15.7
Contributions to multilateral agencies ⁽³⁾	7.9	2.9	2.9	3.3	17.0	14.1	14.1	14.7	15.6	19.1	19.1
International Finance Corporation	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
International Development Association ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	10.8	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	11.5	11.5
U.N. Development Programme ⁽⁴⁾	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.6	3.6	4.2	4.2
U.N. Industrial Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3
U.N. Relief and Works Agency (for Palestine refugees)	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.0	1.9	1.9	1.8
U.N. Children's Fund (U.N.I.C.E.F.) ...	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
U.N. Civil Assistance to the Congo ...	—	—	—	—	1.1	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	—
World Food Programme	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.4
Asian Development Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5

⁽¹⁾ Grants and loans to less developed countries for economic development, technical assistance, budget support and emergency relief.⁽²⁾ Provisional.⁽³⁾ Not comparable with previously published figures which showed disbursements by the International Development Association and included disbursements by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development from the U.K. contribution.⁽⁴⁾ Includes aid given before independence to territories now independent.⁽⁵⁾ Includes loans for Nigeria Special List 'B' offices.⁽⁶⁾ Formerly U.N. Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance and U.N. Special Fund.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development

United Kingdom government bilateral economic aid

Division by main recipient countries

TABLE 294 (continued)

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67 ⁽¹⁾
Total bilateral aid	59.7	62.3	85.5	109.7	130.2	155.4	141.5	158.4	175.1	186.3	191.7
Grants ⁽²⁾	45.0	49.9	48.0	53.9	59.8	81.4	73.7	71.7	91.6	92.6	87.6
Africa	20.1	19.1	16.3	18.2	25.2	45.3	40.1	38.5	52.0	47.3	40.2
East Africa (Common Services) ⁽³⁾	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	4.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	3.9	3.3
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland ...	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	—	0.3
Gambia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.1
Kenya ⁽⁴⁾	6.1	3.0	2.1	1.7	1.2	11.3	7.8	8.1	7.7	7.1	3.4
Libya	4.1	4.4	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	—	—
Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) ⁽⁴⁾	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.8	2.5	2.0	6.2	8.7	8.6	5.6
Mauritius	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3
Nigeria ⁽⁵⁾	1.9	3.6	3.4	3.9	5.3	1.6	1.7	0.8	1.2	2.1	3.5
Zambia (formerly N. Rhodesia)	0.1	—	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.9	5.5	3.3	2.8
Sierra Leone	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.9	1.2	2.7	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3
Somali Republic ⁽⁶⁾	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.1	2.5	1.5	1.0	—	—	—	—
Botswana ⁽⁷⁾ , Lesotho ⁽⁸⁾ and Swaziland ...	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.7	2.0	4.6	4.8	5.2	7.9	10.5	13.1
Tanzania	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.9	6.0	7.5	4.4	4.4	3.8	2.2
Uganda	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.3	3.1	4.6	3.1	2.4	2.1	2.3
Other	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.7	2.1	1.8	0.7	1.0	4.3	3.9	2.0
America	6.4	6.2	6.6	8.6	6.9	8.9	7.2	6.2	5.3	5.9	8.8
Guyana (formerly British Guiana)	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.5	2.1
British Honduras	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.9
Other West Indian Territories	3.3	2.9	3.4	4.0	3.4	4.3	3.7	2.9	3.4	4.2	5.4
Jamaica	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3
Trinidad and Tobago	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
Asia	5.6	8.2	10.5	12.6	12.9	14.9	15.3	17.7	21.6	26.5	24.9
India	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6
Jordan	0.6	0.5	1.5	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7
Malaysia ⁽⁴⁾	2.2	4.6	5.2	5.1	4.9	5.0	2.0	3.1	4.0	4.3	4.1
Pakistan	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.6
South Arabia Protectorate (including The Fed. of S. Arabia and Aden Colony) ...	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.6	3.3	3.9	5.3	7.1	10.1	10.3
Indus Basin Development Fund	—	—	—	—	0.3	0.5	4.1	2.9	3.2	3.6	2.5
Other	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.5	2.1	3.0	3.5	5.0	5.1
Europe	11.0	14.1	12.4	11.8	11.5	6.6	5.5	4.8	7.3	6.1	5.7
Cyprus ⁽⁴⁾	2.5	7.5	7.6	7.6	6.5	3.5	2.5	1.6	2.0	0.3	0.1
Malta	7.0	6.2	4.6	4.0	4.7	2.7	2.5	2.9	4.7	5.1	4.8
Other	1.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8
Other grants	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.7	3.4	5.6	5.6	4.5	5.4	6.7	7.9
Loans (gross)	14.7	12.4	37.5	55.8	70.4	74.0	67.8	86.6	83.4	93.7	104.2
Africa	5.9	3.6	4.0	12.3	31.5	40.0	23.2	34.3	29.8	34.7	29.3
East Africa (Common Services) ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	4.3	4.6	2.1	1.5	2.8	1.4	2.1
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland ...	3.1	—	0.9	—	—	12.1	0.8	2.2	—	—	—
Kenya	1.1	2.2	1.2	2.4	8.4	4.0	4.5	7.1	10.2	8.1	6.6
Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) ⁽⁴⁾	—	0.4	0.7	—	0.3	1.9	0.4	3.0	1.3	1.7	3.2
Mauritius	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.1	0.8	1.0	0.1	1.2	0.5
Nigeria	0.2	0.2	—	0.2	6.2	6.2	3.0	1.1	4.3	10.2	5.4
Zambia (formerly N. Rhodesia)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	3.0	0.8	0.7	0.8
Sierra Leone	—	—	—	1.5	1.7	0.1	1.1	2.1	0.8	1.9	0.5
Southern Rhodesia	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	—	—	—
Botswana ⁽⁷⁾ , Lesotho ⁽⁸⁾ and Swaziland ...	0.1	0.4	0.5	2.2	3.0	2.8	2.3	0.4	0.9	1.8	3.8
Sudan	—	—	—	2.4	1.7	—	—	0.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
Tanzania	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	2.0	3.9	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.0	1.6
Uganda	—	—	0.3	3.7	3.0	3.6	3.7	2.5	1.9	2.4	3.1
Other	0.3	—	—	—	0.3	0.6	0.9	3.4	2.3	0.9	0.3
America	1.2	0.9	6.9	2.0	4.5	6.6	5.4	8.7	6.6	7.2	6.7
Argentina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.5	1.9	—	3.2
Brazil	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.3	—	1.5	1.5	—
Guyana (formerly British Guiana)	0.3	0.2	5.2	1.1	1.6	2.6	1.7	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.7
Other West Indian Territories	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.1	1.3
Chile	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.5	2.0	0.8
Jamaica	0.5	—	0.1	0.4	2.3	1.0	1.7	0.5	1.3	2.2	—
Trinidad and Tobago	—	—	1.1	—	—	—	—	0.9	—	0.1	0.7
Asia	7.7	8.0	23.9	36.5	32.2	26.1	32.2	36.5	41.6	43.3	59.3
India	—	—	18.8	33.0	28.1	17.2	22.3	26.0	30.1	32.1	43.2
Iran	3.8	3.7	1.7	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3
Jordan	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Malaysia	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.7	1.8	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4
Pakistan	1.3	2.0	1.2	1.7	2.7	6.2	7.4	8.2	9.3	9.4	9.0
Other	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.6	4.5
Europe	—	—	2.7	5.1	2.2	0.8	5.5	7.0	5.1	8.4	8.0
Malta	—	—	—	1.8	0.5	0.5	2.0	3.2	2.0	1.2	1.0
Turkey	—	—	2.7	0.9	—	—	—	3.5	3.1	7.0	6.9
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	1.1	1.6	0.3	3.4	0.1	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	1.3	0.1	—	0.1	0.2	—	0.2	0.2
Other loans	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.9

(¹) Provisional. (²) Including technical assistance. (³) Formerly the East Africa High Commission. (⁴) Including emergency assistance. (⁵) Including loans for Nigeria Special List 'B' officers. (⁶) Disbursements up to July 1960 were made to British Somaliland. (⁷) Formerly Bechuanaland. (⁸) Formerly Basutoland.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development

OVERSEAS FINANCE

Foreign exchange rates⁽¹⁾

TABLE 295

Rates to £

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
United States dollars	2.80	2.79	2.81	2.81	2.81	2.80	2.81	2.80	2.79	2.80	2.79
Canadian dollars	2.75	2.68	2.73	2.69	2.72	2.84	.. ⁽²⁾	3.02	3.01	3.01	3.01
Belgian francs	139.47	140.27	139.41	140.33	139.97	139.70	139.70	139.61	138.92	138.77	139.16
Swiss francs	12.23	12.24	12.23	12.14	12.13	12.10	12.14	12.10	12.06	12.10	12.08
French francs	982.74	.. ⁽³⁾	.. ⁽⁴⁾	13.77 ⁽⁵⁾	13.77 ⁽⁶⁾	13.74	13.76	13.72	13.68	13.70	13.72
Italian lire	1,751.48	1,752.13	1,744.58	1,743.63	1,742.67	1,739.79	1,742.76	1,740.22	1,743.30	1,746.70	1,744.03
Dutch florins	10.64	10.64	10.59	10.60	10.59	.. ⁽⁷⁾	10.12	10.08	10.07	10.06	10.11
Deutsche mark	11.71	11.73	11.72	11.74	11.71	.. ⁽⁸⁾	11.22	11.16	11.10	11.17	11.17
Swedish kronor	14.48	14.47	14.48	14.53	14.51	14.48	14.47	14.53	14.38	14.42	14.43
Norwegian kroner	19.99	19.99	20.01	20.02	20.03	20.01	20.04	20.02	19.98	19.99	19.97
Danish kroner	19.35	19.39	19.34	19.36	19.35	19.35	19.37	19.33	19.31	19.33	19.29
Austrian schillings	..	72.66 ⁽⁹⁾	72.54	72.68	72.87	72.65	72.48	72.31	72.11	72.19	72.16
Portuguese escudos	80.14	80.08	80.17	80.20	80.25	80.21	80.21	80.22	80.20	80.19	80.15

⁽¹⁾ Averages of daily mean Telegraphic Transfer rates, in London.⁽²⁾ 2.95 to 2 May; 3.03 from 3 May.⁽³⁾ 984.88 to 10 August; 1,177.09 thereafter.⁽⁴⁾ 1,177.51 to 24 December; no quotation 27 December; 13.74 from 29 December (in units of 100 Francs).⁽⁵⁾ In units of 10 Francs.⁽⁶⁾ On 1 January a new unit was established equivalent to 100 old francs.⁽⁷⁾ 10.60 to 4 March; no quotation 6 March; 10.08 from 7 March.⁽⁸⁾ 11.69 to 3 March; no quotation 4 March; 11.17 from 6 March.⁽⁹⁾ From 2 January.

Source: Bank of England

XI. National Income and Expenditure

THE TABLES which follow are taken from those in *National Income and Expenditure 1967*, published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office (September 1967). Some of the figures are provisional and may have to be revised later; this applies particularly to the figures for 1966.

A general description of the statistics, together with a detailed description of the sources, methods and definitions used in making the estimates, is given in *National Income Statistics: Sources and Methods* (H.M.S.O. 1956). This description is brought up to date in the notes to *National Income and Expenditure 1967*.

In the tables in this section the analyses by industry of income, expenditure and output, are based, as far as possible, on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

The first aggregate measured in these tables is the **gross national product**. This is an estimate of the value of the goods and services produced by United Kingdom residents (the gross domestic product) together with net property income from abroad. The gross national product is not identical with the **national income**. The latter is defined as equal to the total of goods and services becoming available after deducting what is required to maintain real capital intact (the gross national product *less* capital consumption).

Gross national product (Table 296). The upper part of this table shows the various money flows which generate the gross national product. These include expenditure by United Kingdom final buyers—that is, expenditure on goods and services other than for use in current production and re-sale—and expenditure on British exports by overseas purchasers. The sum of these two items overstates the amount of income generated in the United Kingdom by the value of imports of goods and services; this item is therefore subtracted.

Total expenditure is first measured at market prices (the prices paid by the final buyer) which include taxes on expenditure and subsidies. Deduction of taxes on expenditure and addition of subsidies result in the total gross national expenditure at factor cost, which is equal to the gross national product—the sum of the incomes of the factors of production before deduction of depreciation.

The lower part of the table shows the contribution to the gross national product of the different factors of production. The profit items in the table—professional earnings, income from farming, profits of other sole traders and partnerships, trading profits of companies, trading surpluses of public corporations and profits of other public enterprises—are shown before any deduction for depreciation and before providing for stock appreciation. (Stock appreciation is the change in value of stocks due to the change, if any, in the

prices at which stocks are valued in the reckoning of profits). This element of stock appreciation is deducted in reckoning the total of the gross national product.

Personal income and expenditure (Table 297). 'Persons' are here defined as including unincorporated businesses and private non-profit-making bodies. Income is shown gross before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation. Employers' national insurance contributions are treated as employee income taxed at source and therefore appear under both income and expenditure. Personal saving before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation is estimated as a residual and is subject to a wide margin of error.

Corporate income appropriation account (Table 298). Trading profits earned in the United Kingdom are shown before providing for stock appreciation and before deduction of depreciation allowances. Profits from operations outside the United Kingdom are included under income earned abroad. Dividends paid by one company to another are excluded both from dividends and from non-trading income. Additions to dividend reserves represent the excess of provision for dividends out of the year's income over the dividends actually paid in the year. Additions to tax reserves represent the net excess of accruals of tax over the amount actually paid.

Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds (Table 299). This presentation of the government accounts differs from the Exchequer accounts in a number of important respects. It is an account for the whole of the government, including National Insurance Funds, not for the Exchequer alone. Secondly, it excludes certain receipts and expenditure which are regarded as capital items. Thirdly, it differs considerably in its treatment of the receipts and expenditure of trading services.

Combined capital account (Table 301). This table brings together the saving and investment of the several sectors of the economy and shows the total investment at home and overseas.

International transactions (Table 303). This account is equivalent to the current account of the balance of payments. The items are the same as those given in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1967* (H.M.S.O. September 1967). Imports and exports of services include such 'invisible' items as shipping services, travel and government overseas expenditure. Current transfers include grants to colonial and other overseas governments, migrants' remittances and defence aid from the United States government.

Gross domestic fixed capital formation (Table 304). Fixed capital formation comprises expenditure on the replacement of, and additions to, the stock of fixed capital assets located in the United Kingdom, including all ships and aircraft of United Kingdom ownership.

NATIONAL INCOME

Company profits (Table 306). The term 'company profits' as used here denotes the trading profits of companies and other bodies operating in the United Kingdom, excluding the profits of companies engaged in agriculture, but including the surpluses before deduction of interest or of dividends on sales of co-operative societies. Profits are reckoned after deduction of directors' fees, but before deduction of depreciation allowances, profits tax and debenture interest.

The classification of company profits by industry corresponds as far as possible with the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*, but the figures are not comparable with the statistics of manpower, or with data from the census of production. The reason is that the latter are based on data for separate establishments, while the profits figures are related to financial units which often cover more than one establishment.

Public corporations: Appropriation account (Table 307). A list of the public corporations included in this account is given in *National Income Statistics: Sources and Methods* (H.M.S.O. 1956). The list is brought up to date in *National Income and Expenditure 1967*.

Gross national product by industry (Table 308). This table shows the contribution of each industry to the gross national product, measured as the sum of income and depreciation

arising in the industry. This is also equal to the 'value added' by the industry, that is, the excess of the value of its current output over the value of goods and services purchased from outside the industry and used in production. The classification follows, as far as possible, the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress (Table 309). This table gives a broad analysis by industry, and, for manufacturing industry, by asset, of the physical increase in stocks and work in progress. The physical increase at current prices equals the change in the book value of stocks less stock appreciation.

Expenditure and output at constant prices (Tables 310 and 311). These tables contain two virtually independent estimates of the gross domestic product of the United Kingdom at 1958 prices. The estimates in Table 310 are based on the index of industrial production and other statistics relating to the volume of output; those in Table 311 have been derived by revaluing estimates of final expenditure on goods and services at average 1958 prices. With full and accurate information the two methods would in theory lead to the same result. In practice, because there are numerous imperfections and gaps in the data, the two methods produce different results.

NATIONAL INCOME

Gross national product

TABLE 296

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Expenditure											
Consumers' expenditure	13,829	14,599	15,386	16,196	17,006	17,917	18,966	20,141	21,492	22,851	24,116
Public authorities' current expenditure on goods and services	3,428	3,585	3,673	3,920	4,164	4,499	4,824	5,083	5,399	5,883	6,391
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	3,103	3,381	3,492	3,736	4,120	4,619	4,730	4,903	5,856	6,319	6,635
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	259	238	111	174	602	334	83	228	649	416	209
Total domestic expenditure at market prices	20,619	21,803	22,662	24,026	25,892	27,369	28,603	30,355	33,396	35,469	37,351
Exports and property income from abroad	5,564	5,855	5,837	6,017	6,312	6,590	6,849	7,249	7,653	8,252	8,640
less Imports and property income paid abroad	-5,291	-5,548	-5,420	-5,786	-6,479	-6,474	-6,601	-6,987	-7,869	-8,150	-8,455
less Taxes on expenditure	-2,827	-2,966	-3,040	-3,200	-3,391	-3,643	-3,896	-4,048	-4,458	-4,998	-5,966
Subsidies	359	407	385	369	487	586	600	560	509	564	558
Gross national product	18,424	19,551	20,424	21,426	22,821	24,428	25,555	27,129	29,231	31,137	32,498
Factor incomes											
Income from employment	12,262	12,968	13,470	14,097	15,159	16,387	17,274	18,145	19,617	21,089	22,437
Income from self-employment ⁽¹⁾	1,713	1,773	1,780	1,884	2,005	2,105	2,143	2,203	2,352	2,484	2,470 ⁽²⁾
Gross trading profits of companies ⁽¹⁾ ..	2,949	3,102	3,010	3,348	3,771	3,676	3,629	4,143	4,645	4,867	4,646 ⁽²⁾
Gross trading surplus of public corporations ⁽¹⁾	345	323	340	391	539	645	751	846	931	995	1,038
Gross trading surplus of other public enterprises ⁽¹⁾	122	128	155	164	180	98	73	78	91	99	98
Rent ⁽¹⁾	853	913	1,061	1,153	1,248	1,344	1,429	1,526	1,629	1,789	1,949
Total domestic income⁽¹⁾	18,244	19,207	19,816	21,037	22,902	24,255	25,299	26,941	29,265	31,323	32,638
less Stock appreciation	-208	-187	5	-90	-134	-172	-148	-212	-342	-355	-351
Residual error	159	282	309	213	-187	82	58	-2	-101	-278	-160
Gross domestic product at factor cost	18,195	19,302	20,130	21,160	22,581	24,165	25,209	26,727	28,822	30,690	32,127
Net property income from abroad	229	249	294	266	240	263	346	402	409	447	371
Gross national product	18,424	19,551	20,424	21,426	22,821	24,428	25,555	27,129	29,231	31,137	32,498
Capital consumption	1,584	1,691	1,791	1,844	1,933	2,065	2,197	2,318	2,483	2,631	2,920
National income	16,840	17,860	18,633	19,582	20,888	22,363	23,358	24,811	26,748	28,456	29,578

⁽¹⁾ Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.⁽²⁾ After deduction of payments of selective employment tax and before allowing for refunds or premiums due but not yet received.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Personal income and expenditure

TABLE 297

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Income before tax											
Wages	7,335	7,670	7,795	8,050	8,605	9,250	9,590	9,940	10,730	11,385	11,935
Salaries	3,785	4,100	4,340	4,665	5,115	5,585	6,020	6,415	6,960	7,570	8,185
Pay in cash and kind of H.M. Forces ...	396	392	395	389	393	385	401	419	450	467	513
Employers' contributions:											
National insurance and health	304	309	398	418	425	503	557	611	682	831	902
Other	442	497	542	575	621	664	706	760	795	836	902
Total income from employment	12,262	12,968	13,470	14,097	15,159	16,387	17,274	18,145	19,617	21,089	22,437
Professional persons ⁽¹⁾	261	278	294	328	355	363	371	387	415	438	449
Farmers ⁽¹⁾	431	454	448	452	486	522	548	534	565	596	595
Other sole traders and partnerships ⁽¹⁾	1,021	1,041	1,038	1,104	1,164	1,220	1,224	1,282	1,372	1,450	1,426
Total income from self-employment ⁽¹⁾	1,713	1,773	1,780	1,884	2,005	2,105	2,143	2,203	2,352	2,484	2,470
Rent, dividends and net interest:											
Receipts by life assurance and super-annuation funds etc.	274	306	343	395	449	515	573	634	712	798	870
Other receipts	1,285	1,341	1,510	1,667	1,922	2,080	2,110	2,257	2,518	2,718	2,728
Total	1,559	1,647	1,853	2,062	2,371	2,595	2,683	2,891	3,230	3,516	3,598
Current transfers to charities from companies	11	12	13	15	17	19	21	24	26	28	30
National insurance benefits and other current grants from public authorities	1,193	1,252	1,484	1,636	1,653	1,802	1,981	2,234	2,369	2,729	2,973
Total personal income ⁽¹⁾	16,738	17,652	18,600	19,694	21,205	22,908	24,102	25,497	27,594	29,846	31,508
Expenditure											
Consumers' expenditure	13,829	14,599	15,386	16,196	17,006	17,917	18,966	20,141	21,492	22,851	24,116
Transfers abroad (net)	18	20	—4	—	—3	—7	—	14	23	34	62
Taxes paid abroad	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Taxes on income:											
Payments	1,452	1,602	1,696	1,776	1,991	2,249	2,458	2,510	2,801	3,373	3,646
Additions to tax reserves	20	—	50	15	95	20	—30	17	95	150	35
National insurance and health contributions	642	657	859	897	913	1,072	1,197	1,303	1,444	1,685	1,797
Total current expenditure	15,969	16,886	17,995	18,892	20,010	21,259	22,599	23,993	25,863	28,101	29,664
Balance: saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	769	766	605	802	1,195	1,649	1,503	1,504	1,731	1,745	1,844
Total	16,738	17,652	18,600	19,694	21,205	22,908	24,102	25,497	27,594	29,846	31,508

(¹) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Corporate income appropriation account⁽¹⁾

TABLE 298

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Income											
Income arising in the United Kingdom:											
Gross trading profits of companies...	2,949	3,102	3,010	3,348	3,771	3,676	3,629	4,143	4,645	4,867	4,646
Gross trading surplus of public corporations	345	323	340	391	539	645	751	846	931	995	1,038
Rent and non-trading income:											
Companies	630	709	741	726	846	914	908	921	1,057	1,231	1,351
Public corporations	43	51	50	55	66	70	73	65	71	84	91
Total	673	760	791	781	912	984	981	986	1,128	1,315	1,442
Total income arising in the United Kingdom	3,967	4,185	4,141	4,520	5,222	5,305	5,361	5,975	6,704	7,177	7,126
Income from abroad ⁽²⁾ :											
Companies	824	870	964	994	960	988	1,087	1,181	1,268	1,413	1,362
Public corporations	4	4	5	6	6	8	8	7	8	8	8
Total	828	874	969	1,000	966	996	1,095	1,188	1,276	1,421	1,370
Total income	4,795	5,059	5,110	5,520	6,188	6,301	6,456	7,163	7,980	8,598	8,496
Allocation of income											
Dividends and Interest:											
Payments:											
Companies	1,001	1,085	1,149	1,252	1,558	1,751	1,769	1,882	2,245	2,587	2,652
Public corporations	157	190	225	256	290	347	422	335	396	424	476
Total	1,158	1,275	1,374	1,508	1,848	2,098	2,191	2,217	2,641	3,011	3,128
Additions to dividend and interest reserves:											
Companies	31	39	122	202	64	19	63	173	56	-45	-62
Public corporations	16	8	6	5	6	9	-23	40	10	8	12
Total	47	47	128	207	70	28	40	213	66	-37	-50
Current transfers to charities from companies	11	12	13	15	17	19	21	24	26	28	30
Profits due abroad, ⁽²⁾ net of United Kingdom tax, and taxes paid abroad	444	501	524	609	561	547	591	633	710	785	768
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments:											
Companies	864	950	989	957	703	801	973	851	704	626	757
Public corporations	30	22	21	11	12	12	8	6	6	3	31
Total	894	972	1,010	968	715	813	981	857	710	629	788
Additions to tax reserves:											
Companies	136	50	-119	-187	317	104	-150	-21	306	52	336
Public corporations	-9	-11	-21	1	1	-2	-5	-3	-	4	-25
Total	127	39	-140	-186	318	102	-155	-24	306	56	311
Balance: undistributed income after taxation but before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation:											
Companies	1,916	2,044	2,037	2,220	2,357	2,337	2,357	2,703	2,923	3,478	2,878
Public corporations	198	169	164	179	302	357	430	540	598	648	643
Total	2,114	2,213	2,201	2,399	2,659	2,694	2,787	3,243	3,521	4,126	3,521
Total	4,795	5,059	5,110	5,520	6,188	6,301	6,456	7,163	7,980	8,598	8,496

⁽¹⁾ From April 1961 the Post Office is treated as a public corporation not as part of central government.
⁽²⁾ After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds

TABLE 299

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Receipts											
Gross trading surplus ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾	86	90	113	116	129	46	17	17	24	24	15
Rent, dividends and interest	288	300	348	394	426	505	602	558	610	662	769
Taxes on income.....	2,364	2,592	2,725	2,758	2,725	3,078	3,455	3,385	3,529	4,023	4,449
Taxes on expenditure	2,271	2,351	2,390	2,486	2,620	2,812	2,980	3,034	3,359	3,766	4,243
National Insurance and health contributions ⁽³⁾	642	657	859	897	913	1,072	1,197	1,303	1,444	1,685	1,797
Current grants from overseas governments	26	21	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	5,677	6,011	6,438	6,651	6,813	7,513	8,251	8,297	8,966	10,160	11,273
Expenditure											
Current expenditure on goods and services.....	2,475	2,534	2,545	2,707	2,865	3,065	3,236	3,341	3,530	3,814	4,111
Subsidies	330	377	356	341	456	544	561	522	465	492	476
National insurance benefits	670	702	912	987	992	1,125	1,213	1,413	1,497	1,775	1,894
Other current grants to personal sector	446	470	486	557	563	569	646	686	718	775	871
Debt interest	723	705	780	774	861	897	878	931	943	969	1,041
Current grants to local authorities.....	544	621	660	711	780	828	926	1,031	1,159	1,248	1,479
Current grants paid abroad	73	75	77	82	94	118	121	132	163	178	182
Total current expenditure	5,261	5,484	5,816	6,159	6,611	7,146	7,581	8,056	8,475	9,251	10,054
Balance: current surplus⁽¹⁾	416	527	622	492	202	367	670	241	491	909	1,219
Total	5,677	6,011	6,438	6,651	6,813	7,513	8,251	8,297	8,966	10,160	11,273

(¹) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

(²) Excluding Post Office from April 1961.

(³) Including Redundancy Fund contributions from December 1965.

Current account of local authorities

TABLE 300

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Receipts											
Gross trading surplus ⁽¹⁾	36	38	42	48	51	52	56	61	67	75	83
Rent, dividends and interest	242	273	302	329	359	396	430	468	523	593	671
Rates	556	615	650	714	771	831	916	1,014	1,099	1,232	1,353
Current grants from central government	544	621	660	711	780	828	926	1,031	1,159	1,248	1,479
Total	1,378	1,547	1,654	1,802	1,961	2,107	2,328	2,574	2,848	3,148	3,586
Expenditure											
Current expenditure on goods and services.....	953	1,051	1,128	1,213	1,299	1,434	1,588	1,742	1,869	2,069	2,280
Housing subsidies	29	30	29	28	31	42	39	38	44	72	82
Current grants to personal sector	77	80	86	92	98	108	122	135	154	179	208
Debt interest	193	221	241	262	287	335	364	392	445	519	600
Total current expenditure	1,252	1,382	1,484	1,595	1,715	1,919	2,113	2,307	2,512	2,839	3,170
Balance: current surplus⁽¹⁾	126	165	170	207	246	188	215	267	336	309	416
Total	1,378	1,547	1,654	1,802	1,961	2,107	2,328	2,574	2,848	3,148	3,586

(¹) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Combined capital account

TABLE 301

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Receipts											
Saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation:											
Personal sector	769	766	605	802	1,195	1,649	1,503	1,504	1,731	1,745	1,844
Companies	1,916	2,044	2,037	2,220	2,357	2,337	2,357	2,703	2,923	3,478	2,878
Public corporations	198	169	164	179	302	357	430	540	598	648	643
Central government	416	527	622	492	202	367	670	241	491	909	1,219
Local authorities	126	165	170	207	246	188	215	267	336	309	416
Additions to dividend and interest reserves:											
Companies	31	39	122	202	64	19	63	173	56	— 45	— 62
Public corporations	16	8	6	5	6	9	— 23	40	10	8	12
Additions to tax reserves:											
Personal sector	20	—	50	15	95	20	— 30	17	95	150	35
Companies	136	50	— 119	— 187	317	104	— 150	— 21	306	52	336
Public corporations	— 9	— 11	— 21	1	1	— 2	— 5	— 3	—	4	— 25
Total saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	3,619	3,757	3,636	3,936	4,785	5,048	5,030	5,461	6,546	7,258	7,296
Less Stock appreciation:											
Personal sector	— 39	— 32	— 16	— 25	— 31	— 45	— 45	— 40	— 63	— 69	— 72
Companies	— 159	— 141	18	— 66	— 89	— 115	— 100	— 163	— 271	— 282	— 273
Public corporations	— 10	— 14	3	1	— 14	— 12	— 3	— 9	— 8	— 4	— 6
Central government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	— 208	— 187	5	— 90	— 134	— 172	— 148	— 212	— 342	— 355	— 351
Capital transfers from abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residual error	159	282	309	213	— 187	82	58	— 2	— 101	— 278	— 160
Total	3,570	3,852	3,950	4,059	4,464	4,958	4,940	5,247	6,103	6,625	6,785
Payments											
Gross domestic fixed capital formation:											
Personal sector	498	496	552	619	740	813	777	829	902	962	916
Companies	1,228	1,411	1,457	1,525	1,732	1,982	1,991	1,942	2,373	2,557	2,601
Public corporations	589	660	694	758	788	905	933	1,024	1,187	1,295	1,447
Central government	221	245	245	252	256	217	215	225	281	299	341
Local authorities	567	569	544	582	604	702	814	883	1,113	1,206	1,330
Total	3,103	3,381	3,492	3,736	4,120	4,619	4,730	4,903	5,856	6,319	6,635
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress:											
Personal sector	32	30	14	39	68	51	17	59	99	61	19
Companies	235	190	69	134	576	279	55	199	529	331	130
Public corporations	16	54	36	11	— 25	— 3	— 1	— 40	4	1	35
Central government	— 24	— 36	— 8	— 10	— 17	7	12	10	17	23	25
Total	259	238	111	174	602	334	83	228	649	416	209
Net investment abroad	208	233	347	149	— 258	5	127	116	— 402	— 110	— 59
Total investment	3,570	3,852	3,950	4,059	4,464	4,958	4,940	5,247	6,103	6,625	6,785

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Consumers' expenditure at current prices

TABLE 302

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Household expenditure on food:											
Total	3,820	3,962	4,054	4,184	4,255	4,399	4,595	4,727	4,932	5,105	5,329
Bread and cereals	498	543	548	548	558	576	610	630	653	674	688
Meat and bacon	1,004	1,032	1,065	1,086	1,140	1,176	1,221	1,247	1,334	1,387	1,476
Fish	125	132	140	155	153	151	157	159	180	190	196
Oils and fats	221	215	204	240	220	208	227	237	247	250	245
Sugar, preserves and confectionery...	401	409	411	402	413	416	450	467	476	492	500
Dairy products	592	602	623	640	665	687	690	734	749	788	810
Fruit	235	256	249	260	260	282	291	280	299	306	328
Potatoes and vegetables	404	402	440	449	437	482	528	533	533	551	602
Beverages	236	256	253	271	270	277	281	292	308	309	320
Other manufactured food	104	115	121	133	139	144	140	148	153	158	164
Alcoholic drink:											
Total	866	906	911	920	954	1,054	1,116	1,177	1,319	1,418	1,517
Beer	547	575	567	551	563	618	665	694	761	837	887
Wines, spirits, cider, etc.	319	331	344	369	391	436	451	483	558	581	630
Tobacco	935	981	1,031	1,061	1,140	1,217	1,242	1,286	1,343	1,428	1,504
Housing:											
Total	1,183	1,276	1,449	1,569	1,660	1,779	1,928	2,122	2,281	2,515	2,765
Rent, rates and water charges	947	1,034	1,198	1,297	1,367	1,459	1,575	1,729	1,861	2,047	2,263
Maintenance, repairs and improvements by occupiers	236	242	251	272	293	320	353	393	420	468	502
Fuel and light:											
Total	597	618	689	686	751	796	911	1,010	1,000	1,087	1,159
Coal and coke	280	282	307	288	323	325	359	379	348	357	369
Electricity	154	166	197	212	236	269	328	384	402	456	490
Gas	125	130	138	134	136	145	159	173	183	206	233
Other	38	40	47	52	56	57	65	74	67	68	67
Clothing:											
Total	1,378	1,439	1,454	1,516	1,647	1,709	1,745	1,833	1,919	2,034	2,081
Footwear	229	242	248	261	289	299	304	319	332	348	356
Other clothing	1,149	1,197	1,206	1,255	1,358	1,410	1,441	1,514	1,587	1,686	1,725
Durable goods:											
Total	884	1,005	1,175	1,379	1,420	1,388	1,464	1,677	1,844	1,837	1,798
Motor cars and motor cycles, new and second-hand	268	320	425	506	568	515	569	733	843	799	773
Furniture and floor coverings	301	331	362	411	410	430	439	447	486	510	502
Radio, electrical and other durable goods	315	354	388	462	442	443	456	497	515	528	523
Other household goods	441	472	478	504	515	543	560	572	606	637	660
Books, newspapers and magazines:											
Total	201	214	236	227	247	267	278	287	306	339	367
Books	44	47	49	51	57	59	59	65	71	76	92
Newspapers	115	121	137	130	134	150	158	161	172	196	203
Magazines	42	46	50	46	56	58	61	61	63	67	72
Chemists' goods	189	210	219	232	244	263	272	284	305	321	339
Miscellaneous recreational goods	264	268	285	309	342	364	379	394	428	454	482
Other miscellaneous goods	189	198	205	216	233	249	251	264	295	317	332
Running costs of motor vehicles	273	289	344	393	451	524	611	666	775	929	1,052
Travel:											
Total	498	532	529	545	572	604	633	664	703	736	778
Rail	122	132	133	134	145	152	156	158	165	170	179
Bus, coach and tram	286	297	294	302	312	326	337	346	361	370	381
Other	90	103	102	109	115	126	140	160	177	196	218
Communication services	102	114	128	132	139	146	155	166	179	204	224
Entertainment and recreational services...	248	249	262	264	285	304	324	332	348	375	401
Domestic service	103	105	103	101	98	96	100	100	102	100	104
Catering (meals and accommodation)	771	836	875	929	964	1,021	1,098	1,164	1,240	1,312	1,377
Wages, salaries, etc. paid by private non-profit-making bodies	96	105	112	123	137	148	173	197	223	254	285
Insurance	130	144	143	162	166	179	206	220	238	255	274
Other services	545	564	591	636	682	752	798	840	914	969	1,070
Income in kind not included elsewhere ...	64	60	56	50	46	44	44	46	47	50	53
Less Expenditure by foreign tourists in the United Kingdom	-155	-164	-165	-176	-201	-205	-209	-213	-214	-215	-242
Consumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom	13,622	14,383	15,164	15,962	16,747	17,641	18,674	19,815	21,133	22,461	23,709
Consumers' expenditure abroad	207	216	222	234	259	276	292	326	359	390	407
Total	13,829	14,599	15,386	16,196	17,006	17,917	18,966	20,141	21,492	22,851	24,116

Source: Central Statistical Office

Consumers' expenditure at 1958 prices

NATIONAL INCOME

TABLE 302 (continued)

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Household expenditure on food:											
Total	3,963	4,017	4,054	4,136	4,226	4,304	4,347	4,396	4,466	4,470	4,527
Bread and cereals	555	547	548	546	551	546	555	564	559	557	546
Meat and bacon	1,051	1,061	1,065	1,070	1,115	1,151	1,185	1,198	1,196	1,196	1,225
Fish	135	138	140	152	143	139	145	143	154	153	154
Oils and fats	187	192	204	198	194	198	204	200	202	200	200
Sugar, preserves and confectionery...	411	403	411	393	405	408	411	402	394	403	409
Dairy products	593	604	623	632	650	664	676	685	704	704	708
Fruit	251	264	249	285	283	287	288	290	305	304	312
Potatoes and vegetables	431	440	440	458	479	494	481	496	520	527	532
Beverages	243	253	253	269	271	280	275	284	295	289	298
Other manufactured food	106	115	121	133	135	137	127	134	137	137	143
Alcoholic drink:											
Total	899	914	911	969	1,015	1,080	1,084	1,115	1,191	1,169	1,204
Beer	574	581	567	600	625	655	655	658	690	691	707
Wines, spirits, cider, etc.	325	333	344	369	390	425	429	457	501	478	497
Tobacco	986	1,012	1,031	1,054	1,092	1,108	1,067	1,101	1,081	1,042	1,066
Housing:											
Total	1,404	1,420	1,449	1,490	1,532	1,569	1,615	1,671	1,706	1,770	1,820
Rent, rates and water charges	1,155	1,176	1,198	1,220	1,246	1,271	1,296	1,319	1,342	1,376	1,412
Maintenance, repairs and improve- ments by occupiers	249	244	251	270	286	298	319	352	364	394	408
Fuel and light:											
Total	661	646	689	683	744	761	840	908	879	940	973
Coal and coke	315	298	307	286	309	293	303	303	273	269	257
Electricity	166	173	197	213	246	279	333	381	381	417	435
Gas	141	137	138	132	133	134	145	159	167	194	223
Other	39	38	47	52	56	55	59	65	58	60	58
Clothing:											
Total	1,413	1,452	1,454	1,524	1,634	1,667	1,654	1,712	1,766	1,833	1,827
Footwear	234	245	248	257	275	281	274	281	290	298	293
Other clothing	1,179	1,207	1,206	1,267	1,359	1,386	1,380	1,431	1,476	1,535	1,534
Durable goods:											
Total	897	1,005	1,175	1,409	1,465	1,419	1,501	1,833	2,001	1,952	1,881
Motor cars and motor cycles, new and second-hand	282	325	425	522	600	546	620	891	1,032	976	935
Furniture and floorcoverings	306	334	362	410	402	409	397	398	417	420	402
Radio, electrical and other durable goods	309	346	388	477	463	464	484	544	552	556	544
Other household goods	460	482	478	499	507	524	523	530	551	557	564
Books, newspapers and magazines:											
Total	242	238	236	223	237	236	231	232	233	234	246
Books	48	48	49	51	54	55	52	56	58	59	68
Newspapers	145	141	137	129	133	132	132	131	132	131	132
Magazines	49	49	50	43	50	49	47	45	43	44	46
Chemists' goods	192	211	219	235	246	252	255	270	282	292	300
Miscellaneous recreational goods	278	274	285	317	352	364	368	376	399	418	424
Other miscellaneous goods	183	189	205	225	241	250	243	254	272	286	290
Running costs of motor vehicles	283	283	344	390	444	500	564	608	699	774	841
Travel:											
Total	545	552	529	537	534	532	536	547	564	572	588
Rail	130	137	133	131	124	119	113	111	113	109	109
Bus, coach and tram	323	311	294	299	296	292	286	284	280	275	267
Other	92	104	102	107	114	121	137	152	171	188	212
Communication services	122	127	128	132	140	145	145	151	160	176	187
Entertainment and recreational services	275	260	262	270	288	306	321	336	353	367	374
Domestic service	112	109	103	98	93	86	85	81	79	72	68
Catering, insurance and other services (*)	1,651	1,695	1,721	1,803	1,859	1,928	2,019	2,099	2,217	2,286	2,350
Income in kind not included elsewhere	67	61	56	50	45	43	41	43	43	44	45
Less Expenditure by foreign tourists in the United Kingdom	-167	-170	-165	-173	-190	-186	-185	-185	-178	-172	-185
Consumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom	14,466	14,777	15,164	15,871	16,504	16,888	17,254	18,078	18,764	19,082	19,390
Consumers' expenditure abroad	217	222	222	235	257	268	275	296	314	328	333
Total	14,683	14,999	15,386	16,106	16,761	17,156	17,529	18,374	19,078	19,410	19,723

(*) Including wages, salaries, etc. paid by private non-profit-making bodies.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

International transactions

TABLE 303

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
United Kingdom credits											
Exports and re-exports of goods.....	3,377	3,509	3,407	3,522	3,733	3,892	3,994	4,287	4,471	4,784	5,110
Exports of services.....	1,221	1,327	1,300	1,326	1,414	1,476	1,512	1,537	1,647	1,749	1,829
Property income from abroad	884	939	1,044	1,078	1,055	1,087	1,196	1,289	1,382	1,535	1,496
U.K. taxes paid by non-residents on portfolio income.....	18	18	19	14	19	16	16	18	18	21	15
U.K. taxes paid on profits due abroad ...	64	62	67	77	91	119	131	118	135	163	190
Exports and property income from abroad	5,564	5,855	5,837	6,017	6,312	6,590	6,849	7,249	7,653	8,252	8,640
Current transfers:											
To personal sector.....	91	90	103	100	104	109	111	114	131	131	121
To central government	26	21	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	5,681	5,966	5,943	6,117	6,416	6,699	6,960	7,363	7,784	8,383	8,761
United Kingdom debits											
Imports of goods.....	3,324	3,538	3,378	3,640	4,141	4,045	4,098	4,370	5,016	5,065	5,262
Imports of services.....	1,230	1,240	1,206	1,243	1,413	1,470	1,506	1,594	1,727	1,813	1,863
Property income paid abroad	424	414	475	487	548	557	567	579	643	739	774
Foreign taxes paid by U.K. residents ...	313	356	361	416	377	402	430	444	483	533	556
Imports and property income paid abroad	5,291	5,548	5,420	5,786	6,479	6,474	6,601	6,987	7,869	8,150	8,455
Current transfers:											
From personal sector.....	109	110	99	100	101	102	111	128	154	165	183
From central government.....	73	75	77	82	94	118	121	132	163	178	182
Net Investment abroad ⁽¹⁾	208	233	347	149	-258	5	127	116	-402	-110	-59
Total	5,681	5,966	5,943	6,117	6,416	6,699	6,960	7,363	7,784	8,383	8,761

(¹) Equal to the current balance in the balance of payments accounts:
United Kingdom Balance of Payments, 1967.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

TABLE 304

At current prices

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
By type of asset											
Buses and coaches.....	19	18	18	20	22	23	27	29	29	29	28
Other road vehicles.....	200	194	232	257	307	324	296	323	393	410	455
Railway rolling stock	65	89	85	96	92	81	65	48	41	48	34
Ships	115	151	159	176	177	144	116	92	130	106	99
Aircraft	27	46	36	25	43	33	21	27	41	40	20
Plant and machinery.....	1,147	1,288	1,328	1,388	1,502	1,763	1,765	1,870	2,156	2,411	2,638
Dwellings	634	616	586	661	750	829	891	944	1,210	1,285	1,309
Other new buildings and works	852	937	1,004	1,063	1,172	1,365	1,492	1,513	1,797	1,932	1,994
By industry group											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	102	114	134	151	157	168	163	176	180	181	188
Mining and quarrying	91	103	105	116	95	106	99	90	105	109	117
Manufacturing	854	947	922	867	1,021	1,239	1,168	1,044	1,216	1,401	1,456
Construction	53	57	62	62	70	86	74	110	130	144	148
Gas, electricity and water...	342	359	387	429	427	455	523	648	758	826	979
Transport and communication(*).....	363	460	468	500	541	507	447	433	517	549	565
Distributive trades	160	183	203	250	270	301	300	327	383	381	355
Other service industries(*)...	205	214	254	284	347	401	435	459	552	591	606
Dwellings	634	616	586	661	750	829	891	944	1,210	1,285	1,309
Social services	147	172	184	191	196	234	289	310	366	391	423
Other public services	108	114	143	175	191	236	284	305	380	403	431
Transfer costs of land and buildings.....	44	42	44	50	55	* 57	57	57	59	58	58
Total	3,103	3,381	3,492	3,736	4,120	4,619	4,730	4,903	5,856	6,319	6,635

Revalued at 1958 prices

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
By type of asset											
Buses and coaches.....	21	19	18	20	21	23	26	28	27	27	25
Other road vehicles.....	209	196	232	268	327	339	304	358	426	441	488
Railway rolling stock, ships and aircraft	239	303	280	295	305	246	194	161	206	181	139
Plant and machinery.....	1,221	1,323	1,328	1,384	1,480	1,682	1,655	1,738	1,953	2,081	2,180
Dwellings	650	621	586	674	758	813	839	857	1,087	1,110	1,075
Other new buildings and works	914	966	1,004	1,076	1,187	1,367	1,429	1,383	1,609	1,677	1,673
By industry group											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	108	117	134	151	157	165	157	168	170	166	166
Mining and quarrying	99	106	105	117	94	103	93	83	95	95	100
Manufacturing	925	978	922	871	1,016	1,195	1,098	964	1,092	1,203	1,205
Construction	57	58	62	63	72	85	73	107	125	132	135
Gas, electricity and water...	359	367	387	431	429	447	503	613	701	738	834
Transport and communication(*).....	395	479	468	496	530	489	425	404	479	482	476
Distributive trades	388	407	203	255	275	300	291	317	364	352	322
Other service industries(*)...	650	621	254	288	355	404	421	440	518	540	540
Dwellings	157	177	586	674	758	813	839	857	1,087	1,110	1,075
Social services	116	118	184	194	198	233	275	288	333	344	359
Other public services			143	177	194	236	272	284	344	355	368
Transfer costs of land and buildings.....	40	41	44	51	54	54	52	54	55	54	54
Total	3,294	3,469	3,492	3,768	4,132	4,524	4,499	4,579	5,363	5,571	5,634

(*) Excluding road haulage and, before 1960, taxi and private-hire car businesses.

(**) Including road haulage and, before 1960, taxi and private-hire car businesses.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Company appropriation account

TABLE 305

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Income											
Income earned in the United Kingdom: Gross trading profits of companies ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾	2,949	3,102	3,010	3,348	3,771	3,676	3,629	4,143	4,645	4,867	4,646 ⁽³⁾
Rent and non-trading income	630	709	741	726	846	914	908	921	1,057	1,231	1,351
Total	3,579	3,811	3,751	4,074	4,617	4,590	4,537	5,064	5,702	6,098	5,997
Income earned abroad ⁽⁴⁾	824	870	964	994	960	988	1,087	1,181	1,268	1,413	1,362
Total	4,403	4,681	4,715	5,068	5,577	5,578	5,624	6,245	6,970	7,511	7,359
Allocation of income											
Dividends and interest:											
Payments:											
Debenture interest	64	75	85	96	107	120	141	162	184	200	230
Dividends on preference shares ...	110	109	108	108	112	117	119	121	124	124	121
Dividends on ordinary shares	601	645	685	799	1,020	1,149	1,146	1,235	1,490	1,688	1,633
Co-operative society dividends and interest	57	60	59	59	58	57	54	52	50	50	51
Interest on building society shares and deposits	82	101	108	115	127	149	172	184	211	265	314
Other interest paid by banks, etc.	87	95	104	75	134	159	137	128	186	260	303
Total payments of dividends and interest	1,001	1,085	1,149	1,252	1,558	1,751	1,769	1,882	2,245	2,587	2,652
Additions to dividend reserves	31	39	122	202	64	19	63	173	56	-45	-62
Current transfers to charities	11	12	13	15	17	19	21	24	26	28	30
Profits due abroad net of United Kingdom tax	139	153	171	201	192	153	169	197	235	260	220
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments on profits due abroad ...	64	62	67	77	91	119	131	118	135	163	190
Payments on other profits	800	888	922	880	612	682	842	733	569	463	567
Additions to reserves on profits due abroad	-7	-6	17	32	40	-4	2	39	75	-25	-40
Additions to reserves on other profits	143	56	-136	-219	277	108	-152	-60	231	77	376
Taxes paid abroad	305	348	353	408	369	394	422	436	475	525	548
Balance: undistributed income after taxation but before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation ...	1,916	2,044	2,037	2,220	2,357	2,337	2,357	2,703	2,923	3,478	2,878
Total	4,403	4,681	4,715	5,068	5,577	5,578	5,624	6,245	6,970	7,511	7,359

(¹) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

(²) Including United Kingdom branches and subsidiaries of non-resident parent companies.

(³) After deduction of payments of selective employment tax and before allowing for refunds or premiums due but not yet received.

(⁴) After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Company gross trading profits⁽¹⁾

Analysis by industry

TABLE 306

£ million

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Forestry and fishing	7	6	6	5	5	5	7	7	7	9	6
Mining and quarrying	19	20	20	19	22	25	26	27	32	40	38
Manufacturing:											
Food, drink and tobacco	293	307	320	340	358	380	405	425	476	465	517
Chemicals and allied industries	226	243	265	249	282	319	300	305	331	381	412
Metal manufacture	194	199	235	217	265	315	269	224	241	297	302
Engineering and electrical goods	400	409	447	428	451	478	486	496	538	628	655
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	32	32	35	32	30	22	21	12	10	10	9
Vehicles	167	133	155	176	203	204	148	169	227	250	254
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	109	113	112	112	105	130	126	119	125	153	175
Textiles	162	166	157	124	167	185	170	170	218	204	216
Leather, leather goods and fur	10	8	7	7	11	11	9	9	10	12	11
Clothing and footwear	46	48	48	44	53	63	56	50	59	62	68
Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.	79	73	71	74	90	106	105	101	108	147	143
Timber, furniture, etc.	23	21	23	20	24	28	24	25	29	37	38
Paper, printing and publishing	148	137	134	138	153	182	161	170	183	203	223
Other manufacturing	47	45	50	45	53	65	63	62	75	94	102
Total manufacturing	1,936	1,934	2,059	2,006	2,245	2,488	2,343	2,337	2,630	2,943	3,125
Construction	86	101	98	111	116	133	138	152	181	222	224
Gas, electricity and water	8	9	9	10	18	27	27	18	19	21	20
Transport and communication	211	259	259	193	195	232	219	241	266	318	311
Distributive trades	519	520	533	519	571	637	646	680	775	842	893
Insurance, banking and finance ⁽²⁾	372	407	458	476	483	565	633	654	677	792	948
Other services	104	101	131	154	192	214	220	192	270	279	303
Adjustments	-358	-408	-471	-483	-499	-555	-583	-679	-714	-821	-1,001
Total company profits	2,904	2,949	3,102	3,010	3,348	3,771	3,676	3,629	4,143	4,645	4,867

⁽¹⁾ Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

⁽²⁾ Profits of insurance banking and finance companies include net receipts of interest.

NATIONAL INCOME

Public corporations: appropriation account

TABLE 307

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Income											
Gross trading surplus ⁽¹⁾	345	323	340	391	539	645	751	846	931	995	1,038
Rent	15	17	20	23	26	28	30	35	38	42	45
Non-trading income	28	34	30	32	40	42	43	30	33	42	46
Income from abroad	4	4	5	6	6	8	8	7	8	8	8
Total	392	378	395	452	611	723	832	918	1,010	1,087	1,137
Allocation of income											
Interest and dividends:											
Payments:											
On loans from central government...	31	46	76	97	136	185	252	241	291	304	371
Other	126	144	149	159	154	162	170	94	105	120	105
Additions to interest and dividend reserves	16	8	6	5	6	9	-23	40	10	8	12
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments	30	22	21	11	12	12	8	6	6	3	31
Additions to tax reserves	-9	-11	-21	1	1	-2	-5	-3	-	4	-25
Balance: undistributed Income ⁽¹⁾	198	169	164	179	302	357	430	540	598	648	643
Total	392	378	395	452	611	723	832	918	1,010	1,087	1,137

⁽¹⁾ Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Gross national product by industry⁽¹⁾

TABLE 308

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	825	864	872	878	913	953	988	982	1,022	1,057	1,053
Mining and quarrying	678	710	713	677	675	695	730	735	734	703	701
Manufacturing	6,515	6,904	7,019	7,470	8,185	8,443	8,557	9,041	9,969	10,810	11,139
Construction	1,100	1,127	1,180	1,253	1,388	1,509	1,670	1,781	2,051	2,208	2,288
Gas, electricity and water	446	474	525	571	619	677	743	835	915	1,017	1,071
Transport	1,255	1,305	1,221	1,295	1,535	1,581	1,641	1,772	1,910	2,009	2,042
Communication	304	340	377	393	421	447	478	520	580	648	703
Distributive trades	2,274	2,375	2,436	2,585	2,771	2,883	3,025	3,199	3,399	3,590	3,641
Insurance, banking and finance (including real estate)	503	525	567	630	691	781	859	919	991	1,026	1,074
Public administration and defence	1,117	1,158	1,220	1,262	1,323	1,384	1,462	1,548	1,667	1,803	1,952
Public health and educational services	626	700	749	822	907	976	1,081	1,184	1,269	1,422	1,560
Other services	2,007	2,087	2,172	2,366	2,569	2,956	3,037	3,316	3,564	3,705	3,967
Ownership of dwellings	594	638	765	835	905	970	1,028	1,109	1,194	1,325	1,447
less Stock appreciation	-208	-187	5	-90	-134	-172	-148	-212	-342	-355	-351
Residual error	159	282	309	213	-187	82	58	-2	-101	-278	-160
Gross domestic product at factor cost ...	18,195	19,302	20,130	21,160	22,581	24,165	25,209	26,727	28,822	30,690	32,127
Net property income from abroad	229	249	294	266	240	263	346	402	409	447	371
Gross national product	18,424	19,551	20,424	21,426	22,821	24,428	25,555	27,129	29,231	31,137	32,498

⁽¹⁾ The contribution of each industry to the gross national product includes provision for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

TABLE 309

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
At current prices											
Manufacturing	213	139	37	74	523	232	19	114	388	255	111
Materials and fuel	32	14	-91	15	221	46	-70	-4	136	53	-49
Work in progress	102	74	27	49	142	98	42	99	175	96	34
Finished products	79	51	101	10	160	88	47	19	77	106	126
Retail distribution	20	47	16	47	35	28	14	57	52	47	5
Wholesale distribution	26	41	14	12	51	42	30	46	103	45	-1
Other industries		11	44	41	-7	32	20	11	106	69	94
Total	259	238	111	174	602	334	83	228	649	416	209
Revalued at 1958 prices											
Manufacturing	205	153	37	73	514	224	22	113	354	217	112
Materials and fuel	30	11	-91	16	219	44	-60	3	126	36	-31
Work in progress	100	74	27	47	135	93	39	93	154	88	32
Finished products	75	68	101	10	160	87	43	17	74	93	111
Retail distribution	12	44	16	49	37	29	14	55	47	43	6
Wholesale distribution	27	42	14	15	54	46	35	44	88	42	2
Other industries		11	44	42	-4	36	16	9	101	63	80
Total	244	250	111	179	601	335	87	221	590	365	200

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Board of TradeIndex numbers of output at constant factor cost⁽¹⁾

TABLE 310

1958=100

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	100	102	100	104	111	111	115	120	126	129	128
Industrial production:											
Mining and quarrying	105	104	100	97	94	93	95	95	95	92	86
Manufacturing	99.1	101.3	100.0	106.0	114.6	114.8	115.3	120.0	129.5	133.8	135.6
Construction	101	101	100	106	111	120	121	121	135	138	139
Gas, electricity and water	92	96	100	103	110	116	125	133	137	145	151
Total industrial production	99.3	101.1	100.0	105.1	112.5	113.9	115.1	119.0	128.2	131.9	133.3
Transport and communication ⁽²⁾	101	101	100	104	110	112	113	117	124	129	132
Distributive trades	96	98	100	106	110	113	113	117	121	124	126
Insurance, banking and finance	92	96	100	110	116	120	122	128	137	140	145
Ownership of dwellings	96	98	100	102	104	106	108	110	112	115	117
Professional and scientific services	94	97	100	103	105	110	114	116	119	124	128
Miscellaneous services	97	98	100	103	108	111	113	117	125	126	127
Public administration and defence	106	104	100	98	97	97	97	99	100	101	104
Gross domestic product⁽¹⁾	98.4	100.1	100.0	104.5	110.1	112.1	113.5	117.3	124.4	127.6	129.6

⁽¹⁾ This table provides a measure of changes in the volume of goods and services produced. Alternative estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Table 311.

⁽²⁾ Covers all road goods vehicles including those owned by other industries.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL INCOME

Expenditure and output at 1958 prices

£ million

TABLE 311

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
At 1958 market prices											
Consumers' expenditure	14,683	14,999	15,386	16,106	16,761	17,156	17,529	18,374	19,078	19,410	19,723
Public authorities' current expenditure on goods and services:											
Military defence	1,719	1,608	1,466	1,458	1,479	1,524	1,593	1,586	1,580	1,621	1,621
National health service	663	678	694	719	742	746	761	779	810	859	895
Education	516	533	553	584	597	632	643	675	699	727	760
Other	908	932	960	983	1,006	1,062	1,094	1,113	1,140	1,155	1,236
Total	3,806	3,751	3,673	3,744	3,824	3,964	4,091	4,153	4,229	4,362	4,512
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	3,294	3,469	3,492	3,768	4,132	4,524	4,499	4,579	5,363	5,571	5,634
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	244	250	111	179	601	335	87	221	590	365	200
Exports of goods and services	4,665	4,784	4,707	4,834	5,107	5,259	5,350	5,580	5,789	6,065	6,289
Total final expenditure at market prices	26,692	27,253	27,369	28,631	30,425	31,238	31,556	32,907	35,049	35,773	36,358
less Imports of goods and services	-4,426	-4,537	-4,584	-4,886	-5,478	-5,444	-5,546	-5,753	-6,291	-6,371	-6,489
Gross domestic product at market prices	22,266	22,716	22,785	23,745	24,947	25,794	26,010	27,154	28,758	29,402	29,869
Net property income from abroad	223	236	294	265	237	260	343	388	382	414	338
Gross national product at market prices	22,489	22,952	23,079	24,010	25,184	26,054	26,353	27,542	29,140	29,816	30,207
<i>Index numbers (1958=100):</i>											
Gross domestic product at market prices	97.7	99.7	100.0	104.2	109.5	113.2	114.2	119.2	126.2	129.0	113.1
Gross national product at market prices	97.4	99.4	100.0	104.0	109.1	112.9	114.2	119.3	126.3	129.2	130.9
At 1958 factor cost											
Gross domestic product at market prices	22,266	22,716	22,785	23,745	24,947	25,794	26,010	27,154	28,758	29,402	29,869
Adjustment to factor cost ⁽¹⁾	-2,481	-2,538	-2,655	-2,918	-3,073	-3,109	-3,118	-3,318	-3,527	-3,508	-3,570
Gross domestic product at factor cost ⁽²⁾	19,785	20,178	20,130	20,827	21,874	22,685	22,892	23,836	25,231	25,894	26,299
Net property income from abroad	223	236	294	265	237	260	343	388	382	414	338
Gross national product at factor cost...	20,008	20,414	20,424	21,092	22,111	22,945	23,235	24,224	25,613	26,308	26,637
less Capital consumption	-1,671	-1,730	-1,791	-1,857	-1,936	-2,019	-2,093	-2,179	-2,290	-2,389	-2,506
Net national product at factor cost	18,337	18,684	18,633	19,235	20,175	20,926	21,142	22,045	23,323	23,919	24,131
<i>Index numbers (1958=100):</i>											
Gross domestic product at factor cost ⁽³⁾	98.3	100.2	100.0	103.5	108.7	112.7	113.7	118.4	125.3	128.6	130.6
Gross national product at factor cost ...	98.0	100.0	100.0	103.3	108.3	112.3	113.8	118.6	125.4	128.8	130.4
Net national product at factor cost	98.4	100.3	100.0	103.2	108.3	112.3	113.5	118.3	125.2	128.4	129.5

⁽¹⁾ This represents taxes on expenditure less subsidies valued at 1958 rates.

⁽²⁾ Alternative estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of output are given in Table 310.

Source: Central Statistical Office

XII. Home Finance

Exchequer account: summary

TABLE 312

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Revenue											
Inland Revenue.....	2,704.8	2,855.7	3,016.0	3,010.1	3,211.8	3,645.0	3,751.5	3,711.5	4,071.2	4,687.8	4,990.7
Customs and Excise.....	2,100.6	2,149.8	2,191.3	2,281.9	2,389.8	2,594.7	2,667.8	2,765.9	3,173.5	3,401.2	3,535.8
Motor vehicle duties	90.6	100.7	106.8	108.4	126.0	141.0	152.5	171.1	186.8	234.9	243.9
Selective Employment Tax ⁽¹⁾ ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600.1
Miscellaneous receipts.....	408.5	405.8	371.7	473.7	479.9	589.1	614.9	639.0	725.6	820.5	908.4
Total revenue	5,304.5	5,512.0	5,685.8	5,874.1	6,207.5	6,969.8	7,186.7	7,287.5	8,157.1	9,144.4	10,278.9
Expenditure											
Supply services.....	4,044.4	4,137.8	4,317.0	4,501.8	4,988.7	5,367.8	5,695.3	5,999.8	6,479.5	7,139.9	8,107.8
Consolidated Fund standing services	976.6	953.9	989.7	1,024.4	1,064.4	1,176.7	1,161.7	1,197.8	1,233.4	1,315.8	1,433.6
Total expenditure	5,021.0	5,091.7	5,306.7	5,526.2	6,053.1	6,544.5	6,857.0	7,197.6	7,712.9	8,455.7	9,541.4
Surplus of revenue over expenditure	283.5	420.3	379.1	347.9	154.4	425.3	329.7	89.9	444.2	688.7	737.5
Consolidated Fund loans (net)	577.7	594.3	522.9	622.8	509.3	596.5	354.6	526.7	830.0	1,265.4	1,477.6
Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net) ...	294.2	174.0	143.8	274.9	354.9	171.2	24.9	436.8	385.8	576.7	740.0

(¹) Actual receipts in the year are shown gross, and payments of refunds and premiums are included in expenditure on Supply Services.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Exchequer account and Net balance⁽¹⁾

TABLE 313

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Central government net balance ⁽¹⁾	278	342	—15	—14	376	313	499	740
Exchequer account:								
Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net)	—275	—354	—171	—25	—437	—386	—577	—740
Surplus of revenue over expenditure	348	155	425	330	90	444	688	738
Consolidated fund loans (net)	—623	—509	—596	—355	—527	—830	—1,265	—1,478
Extra-Exchequer Funds etc.:								
Total	—3	12	186	39	61	73	78	—
National Insurance Funds	—6	—5	30	—3	—33	5	30	—4
Iron and Steel Realisation account	—9	—	48	—41	19	—18	1	—1
Issue department income	37	47	74	46	57	63	75	50
Departmental balances and miscellaneous	—25	—30	34	37	18	23	—28	—45
Net balance analysed by type of asset								
Net indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	38	145	53	—199	14	—1	183	24
Notes and coin.....	86	123	42	32	205	143	192	123
Non-marketable debt:								
National savings								
Deposits	80	52	40	59	75	54	46	—126
Certificates and bonds	257	228	60	129	81	131	—164	—71
Tax reserve certificates	—34	21	18	—43	—59	—41	—59	98
Marketable debt:								
Savings banks ⁽²⁾	..	..	22	21	29	31	33	65
Treasury bills	462	—287	—221	—264	99	—500	211	—582
Marketable securities	—519	292	—34	267	6	—37	—217	1,126
Direct borrowing (net) from overseas governments and institutions ...	—221	—147	158	—245	—129	415	402	—29
Net change in gold and currency reserves (increase —)	129	—85	—153	229	55	118	—128	112

(¹) This is equal to Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net) less receipts from extra-Exchequer funds, etc. It is also equal to the amount the central government borrows less any increase (or plus any decrease) in its holdings of gold and currency reserves. (²) These figures relate to net purchase of government marketable securities by the Post Office Savings Banks Fund Investment Account and the Trustee Savings banks special investment departments, which are regarded as financial intermediaries. Figures prior to 1961/62 are included in marketable securities.

Sources: H.M. Treasury
Central Statistical Office

HOME FINANCE

Exchequer revenue⁽¹⁾

TABLE 314

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Taxation											
Inland Revenue: Total	2,704.8	2,855.7	3,016.0	3,010.1	3,211.8	3,645.0	3,751.6	3,711.6	4,071.2	4,687.8	4,990.7
Income tax	2,114.2	2,208.3	2,321.8	2,242.6	2,433.1	2,726.7	2,818.0	2,745.1	3,088.0	3,678.1	3,245.8
Surtax	158.0	157.4	166.6	181.3	189.4	224.1	184.2	177.4	184.0	203.0	241.8
Profits tax ⁽²⁾	200.0	255.1	274.8	261.8	263.1	335.1	383.1	390.4	422.6	437.7	84.6
Corporation tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,033.4
Capital gains tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.2
Death duties	169.0	170.6	186.9	226.5	235.6	262.2	270.2	310.2	297.5	292.9	301.3
Stamp duties	63.0	63.7	65.4	97.3	90.2	96.6	95.7	88.2	78.9	75.9	76.4
Other Inland Revenue duties	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Customs and Excise: Total	2,100.6	2,149.8	2,191.3	2,281.9	2,389.8	2,594.7	2,667.8	2,765.9	3,173.5	3,401.2	3,535.8
Beer	261.0	261.1	253.3	218.9	222.2	246.8	254.2	263.3	299.1	340.2	373.8
Wines and spirits	156.0	160.0	157.2	169.8	185.1	196.9	212.9	236.1	276.1	287.7	314.9
Tobacco	701.8	712.5	737.1	789.6	826.3	870.7	879.2	893.2	984.9	1,015.4	1,052.8
Hydrocarbon oils	337.9	321.8	346.4	381.3	409.1	510.7	544.9	592.2	674.9	785.2	888.3
Protective duties.....	90.3	104.3	109.7	136.6	155.6	149.7	144.8	162.6	179.2	185.7	178.7
Purchase tax	457.9	494.2	498.0	502.0	510.8	521.8	571.3	565.4	633.7	646.9	686.8
Entertainment.....	40.7	26.5	11.9	7.4	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Betting	29.1	30.4	33.7	39.5	41.2	37.7	31.4	33.3	32.4	33.2	50.1
Temporary charge on imports.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77.2	156.7	87.8
Other	25.9	39.0	44.0	36.8	39.0	60.4	29.1	19.8	16.5	11.5	5.7
<i>less Export rebates.....</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>61.3</i>	<i>76.1</i>
Motor vehicle duties	90.6	100.7	106.8	108.4	126.0	141.0	152.5	171.1	186.8	234.9	243.9
Selective employment tax.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600.1
Total taxation	4,896.0	5,106.2	5,314.1	5,400.4	5,727.6	6,380.7	6,571.9	6,648.6	7,431.5	8,323.9	9,370.6
Miscellaneous receipts:											
Interest and dividends	179.4	201.6	233.3	277.5	315.1	349.5	415.9	425.0	465.9	512.7	610.5
Broadcast receiving licences	28.4	30.7	33.7	36.1	37.9	39.5	40.7	50.4	55.4	68.6	73.6
Other	200.7	173.5	104.7	160.1	126.9	200.1	158.2	163.5	204.3	239.2	224.2
Total revenue	5,304.5	5,512.0	5,685.8	5,874.1	6,207.5	6,969.8	7,186.7	7,287.5	8,157.1	9,144.4	10,278.9

⁽¹⁾ The table refers to the Exchequer of the United Kingdom and includes Northern Ireland only to the extent that services, taxes, etc. are reserved to the United Kingdom parliament.

⁽²⁾ Includes excess profits tax and excess profits levy.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Exchequer expenditure⁽¹⁾

TABLE 315

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Supply services: Total	4,044.4	4,137.8	4,317.0	4,501.8	4,988.7	5,367.8	5,695.3	5,999.8	6,479.5	7,139.9	8,107.8
Defence: Total.....	1,525.1	1,429.7	1,467.7	1,475.7	1,595.8	1,688.7	1,766.6	1,791.7	1,909.0	2,055.9	2,114.9
Defence (Central)	16.8	14.2	14.3	16.5	15.4	15.3	18.3	19.8	23.7	28.2	30.1
Defence (Navy)	342.6	353.0	373.7	364.6	389.2	413.8	438.1	433.6	473.9	512.0	586.4
Defence (Army) ⁽²⁾	498.9	387.9	433.0	428.2	482.8	508.4	528.5	489.0	506.6	553.7	573.3
Defence (Air)	471.5	474.0	465.7	485.1	532.0	547.3	569.7	499.2	491.8	533.0	514.1
Ministry of Aviation ⁽³⁾	195.3	200.6	181.0	181.3	176.4	203.9	212.0	207.5	254.5	269.8	239.6
Ministry of Public Building and Works (Defence) ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	137.2	151.5	154.4	166.5
Atomic Energy (Defence) ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.4	7.0	4.8	4.9
Civil votes: Total	2,519.3	2,708.1	2,849.3	3,026.1	3,392.9	3,679.1	3,928.7	4,208.1	4,570.5	5,084.0	5,992.9
Government and Exchequer ⁽⁶⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.8	8.5	10.1	12.2	57.0
Central Government and Finance ⁽⁶⁾ ..	21.6	16.4	19.6	19.4	18.7	18.7	—	—	—	—	—
Commonwealth and Foreign.....	91.5	90.7	100.9	104.7	119.1	144.6	154.9	170.6	239.0	225.9	261.6
Home and Justice ⁽⁷⁾	89.1	99.3	102.8	93.9	105.9	119.5	132.5	148.4	158.7	178.3	194.0
Industry, Trade and Transport ⁽⁸⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	431.1	424.7	460.3	548.5	897.2
Trade, Labour and Aviation ⁽³⁾	71.7	73.7	74.3	74.5	88.4	110.4	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Power and Industrial Research	156.6	197.4	222.4	228.4	330.0	376.0	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture ⁽⁹⁾	310.9	343.6	295.4	321.0	336.7	415.8	374.1	356.0	318.0	279.3	282.5
Local Government, Housing and Social Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,349.3	2,582.6	2,796.7	3,013.7	3,378.3
Health, Housing and Local Government	750.4	781.5	793.8	1,209.2	1,384.2	1,416.7	—	—	—	—	—
Pensions, National Insurance and National Assistance	462.9	489.5	575.1	609.5	634.0	658.4	—	—	—	—	—
Education and Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	413.4	461.7
Universities and Scientific Research ⁽³⁾ ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	181.8	182.8	224.4	—	—
Education and Broadcasting.....	434.1	480.7	523.2	215.3	204.1	246.9	—	—	—	—	—
Museums, Galleries and the Arts.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.8	7.9	9.3	10.1	11.8
Public Buildings and Common Govern- mental Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	135.5	152.4	168.3	191.4	218.4
Common Services (Works, Stationery, etc.)	75.3	77.1	79.8	82.6	94.0	91.0	—	—	—	—	—
Smaller public departments	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.9	9.1
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	65.8	81.3	87.0	101.5	112.3
Customs and Excise	15.6	16.4	17.3	18.5	20.7	20.9	21.2	22.3	24.7	26.9	29.9
Inland Revenue	39.6	41.8	44.7	49.1	52.0	60.2	60.8	63.4	66.5	74.9	79.1
Post Office (net)	—	—	—	—	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Consolidated Fund standing services: Total ...	976.6	953.9	989.7	1,024.4	1,064.4	1,176.7	1,161.7	1,197.8	1,233.4	1,315.8	1,433.6
Interest on the national debt	845.7	826.3	852.5	837.9	921.4	1,002.2	953.9	1,015.9	1,032.9	1,100.3	1,198.3
Management and expenses of the national debt	11.6	6.1	16.3	20.4	13.2	33.5	27.8	29.3	32.6	36.0	39.7
Northern Ireland—share of reserved taxes, etc.....	66.4	71.6	76.5	80.2	89.0	97.4	101.8	118.6	138.6	148.5	164.6 ⁽⁹⁾
Payments arising from war-time liabilities:											
Repayment of post-war credits	17.4	17.5	17.8	63.6	23.6	17.3	57.3	20.0	15.0	15.7	16.9
Post-war refunds of excess profits tax	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.7	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—
War damage payments	25.1	22.0	18.0	13.1	8.5	7.5	6.5	4.5	3.2	2.5	2.3
Other Consolidated Fund services	9.7	9.7	8.2	8.5	8.7	18.7	14.3	9.4	11.1	12.8	11.8
Total expenditure	5,021.0	5,091.7	5,306.7	5,526.2	6,053.1	6,544.5	6,875.0	7,197.6	7,712.9	8,455.7	9,541.4

⁽¹⁾ See footnote (1) on page 270.⁽²⁾ Includes the vote for Royal Ordnance Factories and until 1963/64 the vote for Army Purchasing (Repayment) Services.⁽³⁾ Ministry of Aviation expenditure is divided between Defence and the civil items marked ⁽³⁾.⁽⁴⁾ Prior to 1963/64 included in votes for each Service Department.⁽⁵⁾ Atomic Energy vote expenditure is divided between Defence and the civil item 'Universities and Scientific Research' up to 1964/65. In 1965/66 the civil portion is included in 'Industry, Trade and Transport'.⁽⁶⁾ Excluding Customs and Excise and Inland Revenue which are shown separately below.⁽⁷⁾ Prior to 1962/63 described as Home Department, Law and Justice.⁽⁸⁾ Prior to 1962/63 described as Agriculture and Food.⁽⁹⁾ Made up of proceeds of reserved taxes in Northern Ireland less Imperial Contribution and less cost of reserved services in Northern Ireland (£154.3 million), and issues under the Social Services (Northern Ireland Agreement) Act, 1949 (£10.3 million).

Source: H.M. Treasury

HOME FINANCE

Consolidated Fund loans: receipts

TABLE 316

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Repayment of loans to nationalised industries:											
Post Office	3.2	5.6	10.4	9.6	11.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
National Coal Board	332.6	506.8	491.3	445.0	559.2	574.6	579.1	602.2	632.9	512.9	520.7
Electricity Council	—	5.9	10.8	16.4	24.6	31.8	40.7	50.0	62.0	77.2	92.0
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	—	0.7	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.6	3.1	3.6	4.2	5.0	5.7
South of Scotland Electricity Board ...	—	0.2	0.7	1.4	2.3	3.1	4.3	5.6	7.2	8.7	10.1
Gas Council	—	1.0	2.2	3.2	4.4	5.4	6.1	7.2	10.2	12.6	15.6
British Overseas Airways Corporation	—	1.4	6.1	10.4	12.8	17.5	21.6	26.3	29.3	2.8	2.8
British European Airways Corporation	—	1.0	2.4	3.6	5.6	8.1	12.3	14.6	15.8	16.8	18.8
British Transport Commission	—	2.8	5.5	10.2	15.0	21.4	27.3	—	—	—	—
Repayment of loans to private industry:											
Shipbuilding credit scheme	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	2.8	5.5
Repayment of loans to other public bodies:											
Local authorities	42.3	47.5	55.7	54.6	60.2	74.6	79.9	65.3	72.4	77.9	86.2
Northern Ireland Exchequer	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
New Towns Development Corporations and Commission	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.6	2.3	1.4	1.6	1.7
Scottish Special Housing Association ...	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency—surplus receipts	—	—	—	—	—	20.0	—	—	30.0	—	—
Sugar Board	4.4	45.0	72.2	60.9	64.0	80.9	85.8	70.8	89.3	38.8	25.4
Raw Cotton Commission	2.8	1.1	0.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Potato Marketing Board	0.5	6.8	7.5	0.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
National Research Development Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	—	—
National Film Finance Corporation	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	1.8	0.1	0.1
Independent Television Authority	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repayment of loans for overseas assistance:											
Colonial governments	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.7
Commonwealth Development Corporation	0.3	0.5	0.3	8.3	1.3	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.6	5.5	5.0
Export guarantees	2.1	3.6	7.5	6.5	5.1	5.1	7.0	5.7	10.1	14.0	20.0
Anglo-Turkish armaments credit	1.1	—	—	1.0	—	0.9	—	—	—	—	—
Other repayments:											
Building societies	—	—	—	0.1	0.3	1.6	9.2	5.7	3.1	2.2	3.2
Post-war temporary houses	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.8	—	—	—	—	—
Married quarters for Armed Forces ...	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Town and country planning compensation	7.8	4.2	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0
Tithe Redemption Annuities Account	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.5	1.3	0.5	—	—	—
Loans for land settlement	0.1	2.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Redundancy Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.4
Total	408.6	646.9	689.6	648.7	728.9	866.7	888.2	867.7	977.1	785.0	819.3

Source: H.M. Treasury

Consolidated Fund loans: issues

TABLE 317

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Loans to nationalised industries:											
Post Office	79.0	78.9	43.0	43.5	48.2	40.0	35.0	65.0	85.0	95.0	130.0
National Coal Board	358.4	588.2	579.1	557.2	562.0	601.0	553.0	585.0	662.0	552.0	563.5
Electricity Council	148.0	123.0	139.0	206.0	178.0	223.0	233.0	300.0	379.0	372.0	489.0
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	19.9	17.4	15.5	15.3	11.4	12.6	15.0	19.6	19.5	16.7	27.0
South of Scotland Electricity Board	5.2	12.0	17.8	22.5	20.8	29.8	31.0	42.0	35.5	35.0	31.5
Gas Council	24.0	32.0	25.0	29.0	24.0	18.0	27.0	76.0	60.0	74.0	180.0
British Overseas Airways Corporation	9.9	32.6	30.3	17.0	32.9	28.6	33.1	30.8	34.3	—	—
British European Airways Corporation	7.1	10.0	8.0	14.0	17.4	29.7	16.0	15.3	17.5	22.0	24.5
British Transport Commission:											
Capital borrowing	70.0	68.0	117.0	120.7	160.0	146.0	91.5	—	20.0	—	—
Railway deficit financing	52.0	66.3	93.8	84.6	5.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Railway Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.0	10.0
London Transport Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.5	13.0	18.5	18.8
British Waterways Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.2
British Transport Docks Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	4.2
Transport Holding Company	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	—
Loans to private industry:											
Iron and steel: Colvilles Ltd.	—	—	—	—	15.0	20.0	12.5	2.5	—	—	—
Shipbuilding credit scheme	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.0	30.4	4.8
Loans to other public bodies:											
Local authorities	109.4	92.0	3.7	—	4.1	17.8	16.6	34.8	281.8	603.1	603.9
Northern Ireland Exchequer	1.0	—	—	—	—	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	16.0	22.0
New Towns—Development Corporations and Commission	31.6	28.7	27.9	23.9	22.5	26.3	29.0	28.9	39.5	45.5	64.1
Scottish Special Housing Association	5.2	5.3	5.6	4.1	3.1	2.9	5.2	7.1	5.8	6.7	7.3
Housing Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.7	6.4
Harbour Authorities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	12.4
Iron and steel: Richard Thomas and Baldwin Ltd.	—	—	—	—	12.1	55.2	2.7	—	—	—	—
Covent Garden Market Authority	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
Sugar Board	17.6	57.0	72.1	59.0	68.0	83.0	74.0	96.0	55.0	33.0	30.0
Raw Cotton Commission	1.3	1.7	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Potato Marketing Board	2.7	11.1	1.3	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
National Research Development Corporation	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.5	0.6	2.6	—
National Film Finance Corporation	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	1.8	—	0.2
Independent Television Authority	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans for overseas assistance:											
Colonial governments	—	—	—	8.3	22.7	18.8	13.9	16.5	1.8	3.3	2.3
Commonwealth Development Corporation	6.6	3.1	5.8	11.4	7.6	19.2	4.9	5.1	4.5	13.0	7.3
Export guarantees	5.2	7.0	21.7	38.3	37.3	32.2	40.5	49.7	55.3	47.6	31.7
Other advances:											
Building societies	—	—	—	13.1	34.3	44.8	—	—	—	—	—
Housing associations	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	2.0	4.0	6.3	5.8
Married quarters for Armed Forces	5.6	2.8	2.1	0.7	2.9	3.1	2.6	5.4	5.5	12.3	14.8
Town and Country Planning compensation	17.4	1.6	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.4	—	—	—	—	—
Tithe Redemption Annuities Account	2.3	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	0.5	—	—	—
International Finance Corporation	5.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Redundancy Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	4.7
Total	986.3	1,241.2	1,212.5	1,271.5	1,292.2	1,463.2	1,242.8	1,394.4	1,807.1	2,050.4	2,296.8

Source: H.M. Treasury

HOME FINANCE

Exchequer borrowing and special transactions

TABLE 318

£ million

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Exchequer borrowing											
Marketable securities: new issues	442.5	892.0	—	352.7	1,070.1	—	1,220.0	1,260.0	822.2	1,271.0	1,972.5
National savings securities:											
National savings certificates	331.9	213.9	358.8	242.0	237.9	172.2	181.1	150.0	162.3	113.3	405.3
Defence bonds	131.6	60.0	232.9	214.7	185.3	112.0	134.3	85.7	5.7	—	—
National development bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	154.3	89.9	88.0
Premium savings bonds	65.2	85.3	78.7	61.3	78.3	72.2	73.4	76.7	89.9	94.5	89.6
National savings stamps and gift tokens	—	—	—	—	—	61.6	59.8	62.5	67.3	72.0	78.9
Tax reserve certificates	385.7	367.2	338.9	315.9	371.0	384.8	260.7	247.8	275.3	188.1	323.1
Treasury bills (net receipt)	—	375.0	326.8	302.2	—	685.4	—	179.5	252.7	449.5	—
Ways and means (net receipt)	—	45.1	63.7	—	61.3	—	—	75.4	28.6	—	—
Other debt: payable in sterling:											
Interest free notes	201.9	2.1	4.5	175.0	1.4	550.7	8.4	16.4	368.2	703.1	30.7
Other	26.6	42.8	33.9	37.5	8.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other debt: payable in external currencies ..	—	89.3	31.3	—	—	17.7	—	—	—	—	71.5
Special transactions											
Civil Contingencies Fund: repayment of capital	45.0	65.0	66.0	16.0	88.0	118.0	87.0	40.0	53.0	67.0	92.5
Exchange Equalisation Fund: repayment of sterling capital	450.0	150.0	100.0	250.0	50.0	300.0	300.0	100.0	200.0	250.0	300.0
European Payments Union: settlement of debt	2.2	2.2	3.2	2.1	0.4	27.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	—
European Monetary Agreement	—	—	—	0.7	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—
Suez Canal—drawn shares	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marine and Aviation (War Risks) Fund: transfer of surplus monies	—	—	—	0.7	—	—	0.3	—	—	0.3	—
British Transport Stock Redemption Funds ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.5	1.2	3.1	—	—
Purchase of United States military aircraft, etc: repayments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9
Total receipts	2,082.9	2,389.9	1,638.7	1,970.8	2,152.1	2,502.2	2,341.0	2,295.6	2,483.0	3,299.1	3,453.0
Repayment of exchequer borrowing											
Marketable securities: redemptions	165.6	903.5	365.5	338.0	0.4	587.9	9.6	994.6	1,169.6	1,173.7	16.2
Statutory sinking funds	37.0	37.5	38.1	38.7	39.4	40.1	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.2	44.1
Terminable annuities: National Debt Commissioners	47.7	49.1	50.6	52.1	53.6	72.2	73.7	75.3	77.0	78.9	80.8
Repayment of debt to the Bank of Ireland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	—
National savings securities:											
National savings certificates	259.9	235.2	226.9	175.1	181.1	193.5	165.7	174.1	196.6	270.3	345.0
Defence bonds	167.3	99.9	124.9	70.9	79.4	95.7	85.7	68.6	78.4	145.0	170.8
National development bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	17.4	50.3
Premium savings bonds	0.2	5.1	12.2	20.3	22.8	28.9	30.7	32.9	37.0	40.5	49.0
National savings stamps and gift tokens	—	—	—	—	—	38.6	58.3	60.5	65.4	69.2	81.2
Tax reserve certificates	364.7	384.1	295.3	350.2	348.8	365.3	305.6	308.0	316.2	247.3	226.3
Treasury bills (net repayment)	592.7	—	—	—	554.1	—	1,093.3	—	—	—	1,236.9
Ways and means (net repayment)	17.7	—	—	94.8	—	46.6	21.6	—	—	40.5	30.1
Other debt: payable in sterling:											
Interest free notes	7.0	15.9	102.5	42.4	154.4	253.3	292.7	9.9	16.1	23.1	55.5
Other	31.7	35.0	34.1	12.2	12.2	27.3	5.0	4.7	7.3	4.8	4.7
Other debt: payable in external currencies ...	51.9	35.6	53.8	149.5	56.3	50.7	39.0	39.6	29.1	11.4	45.0
Special transactions											
Civil Contingencies Fund: issue of capital	45.0	65.0	60.0	16.0	83.0	123.0	85.0	40.0	51.0	67.0	112.5
Exchange Equalisation Account: sterling capital	—	350.0	100.0	100.0	200.0	400.0	—	—	—	300.0	100.0
Subscriptions and contributions to international financial organisations:											
International Monetary Fund	—	—	—	232.1	—	—	—	—	—	175.0	—
European Fund	—	—	—	3.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
International Development Fund	—	—	—	—	10.8	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	11.5	11.5
Asian Development Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5
European Payments Union: settlement of debts	—	—	31.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Suez Canal: drawn shares	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Purchase of United States military aircraft, etc: issues	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53.0
Increase in Exchequer balance	—	—	—0.3	0.1	0.9	—1.1	0.4	—	—0.7	1.0	—0.4
Total payments	1,788.7	2,215.9	1,494.9	1,695.9	1,797.2	2,331.0	2,316.0	1,858.8	2,097.2	2,722.4	2,713.0
Total Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net)	294.2	174.0	143.8	274.9	354.9	171.2	24.9	436.8	385.8	576.7	740.0

Source: H.M. Treasury

Government guaranteed sterling loans and stocks⁽¹⁾

Nominal net liability of the state

TABLE 319

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Public corporations:											
Total marketable stocks	3,295.2	3,294.4	3,292.1	3,289.9	3,286.0	3,282.5	1,833.7	1,830.7	1,826.9	1,772.6	1,757.4
South of Scotland Electricity stock ⁽²⁾ 4½% 1967/69	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
North of Scotland Electricity stock...	129.5	129.3	128.1	126.7	124.0	121.7	117.7	115.7	112.9	110.6	95.4
British Transport stock	1,443.6	1,443.8	1,443.6	1,443.6	1,443.6	1,443.6	— ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—
British Electricity stock	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8
British Gas stock	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2
British Overseas Airways stock	60.1	59.3	58.4	57.6	56.4	55.2	54.0	53.0	52.0	— ⁽⁴⁾	—
British European Airways stock	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
Borrowings on overdraft ⁽⁵⁾	55.2	74.5	88.1	84.0	95.1	68.5	84.9	86.4	52.7	85.8	81.2
Other marketable loans and stocks:											
3% Redemption stock 1986-96	59.8	58.7	57.7	56.7	55.6	54.2	53.0	52.1	51.1	46.8	42.2
Other	41.3	39.9	38.9	37.6	29.5	28.5	27.5	23.0	22.3	21.6	21.0

(1) Excluding (a) stocks guaranteed for interest only (principal amounting to £32.1 million in 1967);
 (b) loans and stocks not wholly expressed in sterling, of which, in 1967, outstanding loans from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development accounted for £73.9 million.

Source: H.M. Treasury

(2) Excluding a loan from the Electricity Council to the South of Scotland Electricity Board representing that part of the debt due to the Council from the Board for value taken over on its establishment. This corresponded to the amount of the capital liability on British Electricity stock attributable to the South of Scotland district.

(3) Under Section 36 of the Transport Act, 1962, British Transport stock became part of the national debt from 1 January 1963 (see Table 321).

(4) Under Section 1 of the Air Corporations Act, 1966 British Overseas Airways stock became part of the national debt from 1 April 1965 (see Table 321).

(5) Including borrowings in currencies other than sterling.

British government and government guaranteed marketable securities⁽¹⁾Nominal values of official and other holdings by maturity⁽²⁾

TABLE 320

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total holdings	18,630	18,578	18,163	18,134	19,175	18,546	19,740	19,992	19,619	19,692	21,610
Up to 5 years	4,577	3,773	3,200	3,028	4,840	3,799	5,029	5,402	5,109	5,352	6,836
5 to 15 years	4,737	5,498	5,794	6,046	5,806	6,158	5,609	5,138	5,248	5,689	5,261
Over 15 years (including undated)	9,316	9,307	9,169	9,060	8,529	8,589	9,102	9,452	9,262	8,651	9,513
Official holdings⁽³⁾:											
Total	3,792	3,790	3,661	4,170	4,912	4,306	5,223	5,489	5,123	5,402	6,143
Up to 5 years	858	658	438	564	1,331	628	1,438	1,370	1,146	989	1,647
5 to 15 years	740	952	1,073	1,297	1,019	1,155	1,062	1,295	1,184	1,575	1,622
Over 15 years (including undated)	2,194	2,180	2,151	2,309	2,562	2,523	2,723	2,824	2,793	2,838	2,874
Other holdings:											
Total	14,838	14,788	14,502	13,964	14,263	14,240	14,517	14,503	14,496	14,290	15,467
Up to 5 years	3,719	3,115	2,762	2,464	3,509	3,171	3,591	4,032	3,963	4,363	5,189
5 to 15 years	3,997	4,546	4,721	4,749	4,787	5,003	4,547	3,843	4,064	4,114	3,639
Over 15 years (including undated)	7,122	7,127	7,018	6,751	5,967	6,066	6,379	6,628	6,469	5,813	6,639

(1) The government guaranteed securities of public corporations only. A relatively small amount of other government guaranteed securities is excluded.

(2) Securities with optional redemption dates are classified according to the final redemption date. 4% Victory Bonds are classified according to average period to maturity.

(3) Holdings of the National Debt Commissioners and the Bank of England (Issue Department only until 31 March 1958).

Sources: H.M. Treasury
Bank of England

HOME FINANCE

National debt: nominal amount outstanding⁽¹⁾

TABLE 321

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Net total national debt.....	27,005.5	27,232.0	27,376.3	27,732.6	28,251.7	28,674.4	29,847.6	30,226.3	30,440.6	31,340.7	32,000.8
Marketable securities: Total	15,335.5	15,284.0	14,871.2	14,841.5	15,889.4	15,263.1	17,906.7	18,161.7	17,792.4	17,919.5	19,852.9
2½% Serial funding stock 1957	502.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2½% Funding loan 1952-57 ...	100.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5% Exchequer stock 1957 ...	300.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4% Conversion stock 1957-58	676.1	676.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3% War loan 1955-59 ⁽²⁾	302.5	302.5	302.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2% Conversion stock 1958-59	591.9	591.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2% Exchequer stock 1960 ...	448.3	448.3	448.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3% Exchequer stock 1960 ...	200.0	200.0	200.0	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2½% Funding loan 1956-61 ...	796.2	796.2	796.2	796.2	796.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
4½% Conversion stock 1962...	658.2	758.2	758.2	758.2	758.2	0.2	—	—	—	—	—
5½% Treasury bonds 1962 ...	—	—	—	—	300.0	300.0	—	—	—	—	—
3% Exchequer stock 1962-63	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	—	—	—	—
4½% Conversion stock 1963...	—	—	353.3	353.3	653.3	653.3	653.3	—	—	—	—
4½% Conversion stock 1964...	—	—	250.2	504.8	504.8	504.8	504.8	504.8	—	—	—
2½% Exchequer stock 1963-64	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	—	—	—
4% Treasury stock 1965	—	—	—	—	—	—	390.6	390.6	—	—	—
3% Savings bonds 1955-65 ⁽²⁾	712.5	712.5	712.5	712.5	712.2	712.5	709.3	709.3	709.3	—	—
5½% Exchequer stock 1966 ...	—	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	983.5	977.7	977.7	977.7	1.8	0.1
4½% B.O.A.C. stock 1965-66 ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.6	—
2½% Savings bonds 1964-67 ...	752.4	752.4	752.4	752.4	752.4	752.4	749.4	749.4	749.4	749.4	749.4
5% Treasury stock 1967	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	400.0	850.0	850.0	850.0
4% Exchequer loan 1968 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0
3% Funding stock 1966-68 ...	540.3	540.3	540.3	540.3	540.3	540.3	532.8	532.8	532.8	532.8	532.8
3½% Conversion stock 1969...	340.6	340.6	340.6	340.6	340.6	340.6	334.8	334.8	334.8	334.8	334.8
3% Funding loan 1959-69 ...	289.2	280.3	271.4	262.4	252.7	242.7	231.4	221.8	211.7	201.2	190.7
6½% Exchequer loan 1969 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	411.5	411.5
6% Exchequer loan 1970 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500.0	500.0
3% B.O.A.C. stock 1960-70 ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.7
3% Savings bonds 1960-70 ⁽²⁾	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5
4% Victory bonds ⁽²⁾	132.2	124.4	116.5	108.7	99.1	87.1	76.0	65.7	57.9	49.5	42.4
5% Conversion stock 1971...	—	—	—	413.5	413.5	413.5	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6
6½% Exchequer loan 1971 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	700.0
6% Conversion stock 1972...	—	—	—	—	—	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8
6½% Exchequer loan 1972 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0
3% British Transport stock 1967-72.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9
3% British Transport stock 1968-73.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5
5½% Conversion stock 1974...	—	—	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.8	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9
3% Savings bonds 1965-75 ⁽²⁾	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0
6½% Treasury loan 1976 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300.0	300.0
2½% B.O.A.C. stock 1971-76 ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	2.2
4% British Transport stock 1972-77.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0
5% Exchequer loan 1976-78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
4% B.O.A.C. stock 1974-80 ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.9	13.9
3½% Treasury stock 1977-80...	262.0	262.9	262.9	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0
5½% Funding loan 1978-80 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
3½% Treasury stock 1979-81...	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0
2½% B.O.A.C. stock 1977-82 ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.9	4.9
3% B.O.A.C. stock 1980-83 ⁽³⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.7	15.7
5½% Funding stock 1982-84 ⁽²⁾	—	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2
6½% Funding loan 1985-87 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500.0
3% British Transport stock 1978-88.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2
5% Treasury stock 1986-89...	—	—	—	301.6	301.6	301.6	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.6
4% Funding loan 1960-90 ⁽²⁾	236.2	225.9	215.4	204.7	193.0	180.8	168.7	156.3	143.1	129.3	115.1
5½% Funding loan 1987-91 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0	400.0	400.0
6% Funding loan 1993.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600.0	600.0
3½% Funding stock 1999-2004	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3
5½% Treasury stock 2008-12 ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	500.0	500.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
2½% Treasury stock 1986-2016 ⁽³⁾	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5
6½% Treasury loan 1995-98...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400.0

See footnotes on page 277.

Source: H.M. Treasury

National debt: Nominal amount outstanding⁽¹⁾

TABLE 321 (continued)

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
4% Consolidated loan 1957 or after	382.9	381.6	380.2	378.6	377.2	375.9	374.7	373.7	373.2	372.9	372.6
3½% War loan ⁽²⁾	1,909.8	1,909.8	1,909.8	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4
3½% Conversion loan 1961 or after ...	643.4	623.7	605.2	586.4	566.9	545.9	527.4	510.3	492.3	474.1	455.8
3% Treasury stock 1966 or after.....	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2
2¾% Annuities	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
2½% Annuities	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1
2½% Consols	275.8	275.8	275.8	275.7	275.7	275.7	275.7	275.7	275.6	275.6	275.7
2½% Treasury stock 1975 or after ...	482.0	482.0	482.0	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5
Terminable annuities:											
2½%.....	180.3	172.9	165.3	157.5	149.6	141.4	133.0	124.4	115.6	106.6	97.4
3%	894.2	853.7	812.0	769.0	724.6	679.0	632.0	583.5	533.6	482.2	429.2
3½%.....	42.1	40.9	39.6	38.3	36.9	35.5	34.1	32.6	31.1	29.4	27.8
Life annuities.....	10.4	9.9	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.1	7.5	6.8	6.2	5.6	5.1
Post Office annuities	—	—	—	—	—	169.8	152.9	136.2	119.4	102.6	85.7
Debt to the Bank of England	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
Debt to the Bank of Ireland	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	—	—
National savings securities:											
National savings certificates ⁽⁴⁾	1,907.4	1,887.3	2,017.5	2,084.1	2,140.7	2,124.6	2,135.8	2,112.3	2,078.4	1,929.6	1,995.9
National savings stamps and gift tokens	—	—	—	—	—	24.3	25.0	27.1	29.0	32.4	30.1
2½% Defence bonds ⁽²⁾	97.4	39.3	8.5	2.8	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
3% Defence bonds ⁽²⁾	72.9	61.6	50.5	44.0	35.8	13.4	1.0	0.2	—	—	—
3½% Defence bonds	326.8	279.0	224.8	194.6	167.5	146.2	120.7	74.6	34.8	2.3	0.5
4% Defence bonds	93.8	84.8	70.6	63.9	56.9	48.9	43.7	40.9	38.4	35.5	0.4
4½% Defence bonds	151.0	237.1	208.0	191.7	175.5	157.5	142.4	240.4	223.8	202.8	151.5
5% Defence bonds	—	—	247.5	458.5	623.4	709.4	814.6	786.0	748.2	553.1	356.2
5% National development bonds ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	177.0	359.5	346.9
5½% National development bonds ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	173.0
Premium savings bonds	65.4	145.9	216.1	253.1	310.0	352.6	394.4	438.5	493.1	549.0	590.9
Tax reserve certificates	362.8	346.0	389.6	355.2	377.4	396.9	352.0	291.9	251.0	191.7	288.5
Floating debt:											
Treasury bills:											
Market holdings ⁽⁵⁾	2,827.3	2,937.0	2,804.5	3,267.3	2,908.0	2,758.9	2,495.3	2,594.5	2,094.3	2,305.1	1,583.8
Other holdings ⁽⁶⁾	1,368.0	1,634.2	2,093.6	1,934.8	1,740.1	2,571.7	1,742.1	1,823.2	2,578.1	2,816.8	2,300.9
Ways and Means advances	276.9	277.1	340.8	246.0	307.3	260.7	239.2	314.5	343.2	302.6	272.6
Other debt (payable in sterling):											
Interest-free notes	642.6	628.7	530.8	663.5	518.9	816.4	532.2	538.8	890.8	1,570.8	1,546.0
Other debt	273.9	135.9	75.8	100.7	88.1	60.2	54.8	49.6	42.2	37.6	32.8
Other debt (payable in external currencies)	2,065.3	2,163.1	2,186.5	2,043.0	1,979.1	1,922.2	1,874.6	1,835.0	1,806.4	1,795.0	1,821.7

(1) Debt chargeable on the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom Exchequer; debt created by the Northern Ireland Exchequer is excluded.

(2) Interest is paid gross to all non-residents under Section 195 of the Income Tax Act, 1952.

(3) Marketable stock all of which is held by the National Debt Commissioners.

(4) Principal only.

(5) Bills other than those held by the National Debt Commissioners, the Exchange Equalisation Account, other government departments and the Bank of England (Issue Department only until 31 March, 1958).

(6) Including bills held as the counterpart of foreign currency deposits arising from central bank assistance.

Source: H.M. Treasury

HOME FINANCE

Exchequer capital liabilities and estimated assets⁽¹⁾

TABLE 322

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total liabilities	27,268.7	27,473.5	27,598.6	27,936.7	28,438.5	28,674.5	29,847.6	30,226.3	30,440.6	31,340.7	31,954.7
National debt ⁽²⁾	27,007.5	27,232.0	27,376.3	27,732.6	28,251.7	28,674.4	29,847.6	30,226.3	30,440.6	31,340.7	31,954.7
Other capital liabilities ⁽³⁾	261.2	241.5	222.3	204.1	186.8	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
Total estimated assets⁽⁴⁾	6,111.1	6,815.3	7,308.5	7,944.1	8,547.3	9,980.1	10,997.9	11,439.3	11,695.8	13,160.0	14,613.3
Total Consolidated Fund loans outstanding	4,616.4	5,143.6	5,640.5	6,240.0	6,720.0	8,135.8	9,447.7	9,971.7	10,414.6	11,577.9	13,098.1
Loans to nationalised industries:											
Post Office ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	—	—	—	831.1	866.1	931.1	1,016.1	1,111.1	1,241.1
National Coal Board	664.5	745.9	833.8	946.1	948.9	975.3	949.2	932.0	546.1	585.2	628.0
Electricity Council	148.0	265.1	393.2	582.8	736.2	927.4	1,119.8	1,369.8	1,686.7	1,981.6	2,378.6
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	19.9	36.6	50.9	64.4	73.6	83.5	95.4	111.5	126.7	138.4	159.8
South of Scotland Electricity Board ...	5.3	17.0	34.1	55.2	73.7	100.3	127.0	163.4	191.6	218.0	239.4
Gas Council	24.0	55.0	77.8	103.6	123.2	135.8	156.7	225.5	275.4	336.8	501.2
British Overseas Airways Corporation	9.9	41.1	65.3	71.9	92.0	103.1	114.5	119.0	124.0	28.2	25.4
British European Airways Corporation	7.1	16.1	21.6	32.0	43.8	65.5	69.2	69.9	71.6	76.8	82.4
British Airports Authority	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54.1
British Transport Commission ⁽⁶⁾	122.0	253.5	458.8	654.0	804.3	928.9	—	—	—	—	—
British Railways Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,563.5	1,562.1	1,582.1	1,612.1	1,622.1
London Transport Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	161.4	169.3	182.3	200.8	219.6
British Transport Dock Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	83.3	84.1	84.1	85.4	89.6
British Waterways Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.2	19.7	20.3	20.5	20.7
Transport Holding Company	—	—	—	—	—	—	122.4	122.5	122.5	132.5	132.5
Loans to private industry, etc:											
Iron and steel: Colvilles Ltd.	—	—	—	—	15.0	35.0	47.5	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Shipbuilding credit scheme	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.7	48.2	47.5
Loans to local authorities and other public bodies:											
Local authorities (advances to Local Loans Fund)	2,807.9	2,852.4	2,800.4	2,745.8	2,689.7	2,633.0	2,574.7	2,550.9	2,774.1	3,312.9	3,840.6
Local Loans Fund (redemption of 3% Local Loans stock)	429.2	429.2	429.2	429.2	429.2	429.2	424.1	417.4	403.6	390.0	379.9
Northern Ireland Exchequer	20.1	20.0	19.9	19.8	19.7	21.6	23.5	26.4	30.2	46.0	67.8
New Towns—Development Corporations and Commission	169.8	197.7	224.7	271.8	269.2	294.4	321.8	348.4	386.5	430.4	492.8
Scottish Special Housing Association ...	63.5	68.9	74.6	78.4	81.1	83.5	88.1	94.8	100.1	106.2	112.9
Housing Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.7	9.1
Harbour Authorities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	13.3
Iron and steel: Richard Thomas and Baldwin Ltd.	—	—	—	—	12.1	67.3	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0
Covent Garden Market Authority	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.9
Sugar Board	13.2	25.2	25.1	23.2	27.1	29.3	17.5	42.7	8.5	2.7	7.2
National Research Development Corporation	1.7	1.8	2.3	2.8	3.5	4.8	5.4	5.6	6.2	8.8	8.8
National Film Finance Corporation	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0
Raw Cotton Commission	8.5	9.1	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3
Loans for overseas assistance:											
Colonial governments	—	—	—	8.3	30.9	49.3	62.4	77.7	78.1	79.7	80.3
Commonwealth Development Corporation	54.3	56.9	62.4	65.5	71.8	88.8	92.0	94.8	97.8	105.2	107.5
Export guarantees	26.4	29.9	44.0	75.7	108.0	135.1	168.5	212.5	257.7	291.4	303.1
Other advances:											
Building societies	—	—	—	13.0	47.0	90.3	81.1	75.3	72.3	70.1	66.8
Housing associations	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	2.2	6.2	12.5	18.2
Redundancy fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.4
Other	15.1	16.2	8.1	6.1	5.7	5.1	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2

⁽¹⁾ The table refers to the Exchequer of the United Kingdom and does not include liabilities and assets of the Northern Ireland Exchequer.

Source: H.M. Treasury

⁽²⁾ Internal and external. Excluding bonds tendered for death duties and held by the National Debt Commissioners and external debt arising out of the war of 1914-18.⁽³⁾ Mainly under Commonwealth Telegraphs Act, 1949, and Post Office and Telegraph (Money) Acts, 1937 to 1953.⁽⁴⁾ In addition to those listed, the following assets not evaluated were held at 31 March 1967: British Petroleum Company Ltd.—174,461,538 ordinary stock and £1,000 8% cumulative first preference stock; Cable and Wireless Ltd.—30 million £1 shares; Suez Finance Company—494,620 capital shares of F.Fr. 100 and 64,924 4% convertible bonds (debentures) of F.Fr. 285.85; Bank of England—capital stock; Iron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency—surplus funds.⁽⁵⁾ From April 1961 the Post Office is no longer treated as part of the central government but as a public corporation.⁽⁶⁾ For breakdown of capital borrowing and railway deficit financing see *Annual Abstract*, 1962.

Exchequer capital liabilities and estimated assets⁽¹⁾

TABLE 322 (continued)

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total assets from other issues	1,109.5	1,307.3	1,329.0	1,412.1	1,567.4	1,653.7	1,360.2	1,268.8	1,075.4	1,311.5	1,195.6
Civil Contingencies Fund—Capital	16.0	16.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	8.0	8.0	6.0	6.0	26.0
Exchange Equalisation Account—Capital ...	525.0	725.0	725.0	575.0	725.0	825.0	525.0	425.0	225.0	275.0	75.0
Subscriptions to international financial organisations	562.3	562.3	562.3	797.3	808.0	817.0	825.9	834.9	844.4	1,030.5	1,042.4
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9
International Monetary Fund	464.2	464.2	464.2	696.4	696.4	696.4	696.4	696.4	696.4	871.4	871.4
International Finance Corporation	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1
European Fund	—	—	—	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
International Development Association ...	—	—	—	—	10.8	19.8	28.8	37.8	46.9	58.4	69.8
Asian Development Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5
European Payments Union debts	6.2	4.0	31.7	29.8	29.4	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.4	—	—
Purchase of military aircraft etc., from the United States of America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52.1
Total liabilities of overseas governments ⁽⁷⁾ ...	375.1	353.0	325.8	280.4	248.2	174.3	176.9	182.8	188.7	209.3	261.8
Loans from votes	66.8	65.8	75.5	74.8	73.3	73.0	80.7	89.2	97.8	120.3	174.5
Advances to allied governments, war of 1939–45	175.3	162.0	130.2	115.8	95.1	91.6	88.0	86.2	84.0	82.5	81.2
Post-war liabilities of Germany and Austria	126.0	117.8	109.7	79.2	71.5	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.4
Amounts due under agreements, etc.	7.0	7.4	10.4	10.6	8.3	6.1	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.7
Total other assets	10.1	11.4	13.2	11.6	11.6	16.3	13.1	15.8	17.1	61.5	57.9

⁽⁷⁾ Excluding below the line advances for overseas assistance.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Transactions in financial assets by the public sector⁽¹⁾

TABLE 323

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total of identified items	-578	-440	-477	-542	-665	-686	-487	-802	-916	-901	-894
Notes and coin	-124	-126	-42	-85	-123	-97	-6	-154	-157	-193	-148
Treasury bills	180	-20	-48	-95	42	178	269	-24	375	39	10
British government securities	-37	33	-131	307	-144	238	-599	121	114	-222	-230
National savings ⁽²⁾	-28	-37	-178	-357	-283	-145	-133	-185	-209	28	202
Tax reserve certificates	17	-5	-23	25	-35	-6	56	59	37	106	-79
Net Exchequer indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	4	27	1	-63	-164	-91	253	32	-68	-152	-44
Local authority debt ⁽³⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	-377	-347	-393	-393	-390	-502	-599	-636	-561	-558	-399
Deposits with banking sector	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	39	13
Advances by banking sector ⁽³⁾	-75	41	-12	-15	-6	17	-2	-5	7	-7	-14
Trade and hire purchase debt at home (net)	-29	-19	8	12	16	-1	-12	-41	-58	-3	-103
Loans for house purchase:											
Central government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	7	11
Local authorities	51	35	28	26	42	67	47	59	121	153	7
Other loans by public sector to the private sector	-3	17	-8	17	45	87	41	21	5	45	17
Loans by superannuation funds to the parent organisation ⁽⁴⁾	-33	-44	-41	-42	-51	-63	-58	-80	-67	-61	-76
Company securities	-28	-47	-3	-2	-9	-87	-10	-22	-17	7	55
Miscellaneous short-term home assets (net) ⁽⁵⁾	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	8	-10	15	53
Other identified home assets	10	65	4	3	-37	-9	-13	-11	-11	-10	-16
Gold and currency reserves	39	24	271	-136	175	30	-184	-53	-122	246	-282
Inter-government loans (net)	50	-75	44	118	92	16	91	97	101	66	62
Transactions with I.M.F., etc.	-191	13	27	160	169	-372	380	2	-352	-480	26
Other identified overseas assets	-4	25	19	-22	-4	39	-9	-2	-57	34	41
Unidentified items	34	-94	28	-18	-41	-59	-41	-27	-89	72	116
Net acquisition of financial and overseas assets by the public sector	-544	-534	-449	-560	-706	-745	-528	-829	-1,005	-829	-778

⁽¹⁾ As published in *National Income and Expenditure 1967*.

Acquisition of assets or reductions in liabilities is shown positive; sale of assets or increase in liabilities negative.

⁽²⁾ Excluding trustee savings banks (special investment departments) and Other securities on the Post Office register.⁽³⁾ Bank advances to local authorities are included under Local authority debt, not under Advances by banking sector.⁽⁴⁾ Loans by local authority superannuation funds to parent authority are included under Local authority debt.⁽⁵⁾ The difference between accruals of local authority rates, purchase tax and interest charges (the basis on which these items are entered in the national income accounts) and the corresponding cash payments.

Source: Central Statistical Office

HOME FINANCE

Transactions in financial assets of the public sector⁽¹⁾

Analysis by sector acquiring assets

£ million

TABLE 324

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total acquisitions by United Kingdom banking sector	— 76	188	14	— 333	— 354	— 20	115	63	— 395	393	203
Notes and coin	49	72	— 9	— 49	22	—	76	82	— 52	— 2	82
Treasury bills	— 138	217	— 190	31	— 253	43	— 110	— 35	— 331	85	— 209
British government securities	— 59	— 32	144	— 418	— 365	— 162	328	— 12	— 215	73	119
Tax reserve certificates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85
Net Exchequer indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	— 4	— 27	— 1	63	164	91	— 253	— 32	68	152	44
Deposits by the public sector	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	— 10	— 10	— 39	— 13
Advances and loans:											
Local authorities	1	— 1	58	25	72	25	72	68	119	58	— 24
Other public sector	75	— 41	12	15	6	— 17	2	5	— 7	7	14
Other local authority debt	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	— 3	33	59	105
Total acquisitions by other financial institutions⁽²⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	531	439	372	560	400
Treasury bills	..	..	..	..	..	— 11	— 1	— 2	12	— 12	— 6
British government securities	..	..	..	..	..	..	305	120	102	241	123
Local authority debt ⁽³⁾	..	..	..	..	..	..	160	234	188	268	204
Central government loans to building societies	—	—	—	— 8	— 37	— 46	9	7	3	2	3
Loans by superannuation funds to parent organisation ⁽³⁾	33	44	41	42	51	63	58	80	67	61	76
Total acquisitions by other private sector⁽²⁾	565	364	936	893	1,423	324	119	247	359	— 82	— 37
Notes and coin	75	54	51	134	101	97	— 70	72	209	195	66
Treasury bills ⁽⁴⁾	— 8	— 91	168	— 3	246	— 363	— 105	— 30	— 82	— 25	— 16
British government securities ⁽⁴⁾	92	17	170	101	486	35	— 36	— 236	— 97	— 90	— 4
National savings	28	37	178	357	283	145	133	185	209	— 28	— 202
Tax reserve certificates	— 17	5	23	— 25	35	6	— 56	— 59	— 37	— 106	— 6
Local authority debt	363	349	334	343	275	424	316	338	193	188	152
Trade and hire purchase debt at home (net)	29	19	— 8	— 12	— 16	1	12	41	58	3	103
Loans for house purchase by local authorities	— 51	— 35	— 28	— 26	— 42	— 67	— 47	— 61	— 124	— 160	— 18
Other loans by public sector to the private sector	3	— 17	8	— 9	— 8	— 41	— 50	— 28	— 8	— 47	— 20
Company securities	28	47	3	2	9	87	10	22	17	— 7	— 55
Miscellaneous short-term home assets (net) ⁽⁵⁾	..	..	..	..	..	— 15	— 1	— 8	10	— 15	— 53
Other identified home assets	— 10	— 65	— 4	— 3	37	9	13	11	11	10	16
Total acquisition by overseas sector	89	— 112	— 473	— 18	— 404	382	— 278	53	580	30	328
Treasury bills:											
Central monetary institutions ⁽⁶⁾	— 34	— 106	70	67	— 35	153	— 53	116	55	— 73	211
Other holders	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	— 25	— 29	— 14	10
British government securities:											
Central monetary institutions ⁽⁶⁾	4	— 18	— 183	10	43	— 164	— 22	— 27	62	9	— 51
Other holders	..	..	..	..	— 20	53	24	34	— 11	— 43	— 38
Local authority debt	13	— 1	1	25	40	53	51	— 1	28	— 15	— 38
Gold and currency reserves	— 39	— 24	— 271	136	— 175	— 30	184	53	122	— 246	282
Inter-government loans (net)	— 50	75	— 44	— 118	— 92	— 16	— 91	— 97	— 101	— 66	— 62
Transactions with I.M.F., etc.	191	— 13	— 27	— 160	— 169	372	— 380	— 2	352	480	— 26
Other identified overseas assets	4	— 25	— 19	22	4	— 39	9	2	57	— 34	— 41
Unidentified assets	— 34	94	— 28	18	41	59	41	27	89	— 72	— 116
Net acquisition of financial assets of the public sector by other sectors	544	534	449	560	706	745	528	829	1,005	829	778

(1) Acquisition of assets or reduction in liabilities is shown positive; sale of assets or increase in liabilities negative.

(2) Totals of the identified assets of financial institutions for years 1956 to 1961 are included in totals for other private sector.

(3) Loans by local authority superannuation funds to parent local authority are included under Local authority debt.

(4) Including acquisitions by unidentified overseas holders.

(5) The difference between accruals of local authority rates, purchase tax and interest charges (the basis on which these items are entered in the national income accounts) and the corresponding cash payments.

(6) The figures for Treasury bills up to 1962, and for government securities up to 1959, relate to official overseas holders only.

Source: Central Statistical Office

National savings⁽¹⁾

TABLE 325

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Receipts											
Total	1,673.8	1,485.4	1,868.3	1,832.3	1,882.4	1,859.1	1,996.2	2,079.1	2,324.9	2,335.0	2,863.3
National savings certificates	335.2	211.7	358.4	244.3	234.2	173.9	179.1	151.7	161.8	123.0	395.5
Defence Bonds.....	131.5	60.0	232.9	217.0	182.7	112.0	133.4	86.7	5.3	—	—
Post Office Savings Bank:											
Ordinary accounts	455.1	455.1	454.4	505.7	510.8	532.4	536.1	557.4	567.9	573.9	538.5
Investment accounts ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75.9
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	591.7	596.4	665.3	710.9	764.9	823.8	892.1	972.9	1,085.4	1,206.0	1,377.7
Special investment departments	93.7	75.6	77.0	96.2	111.4	145.4	182.7	233.6	250.1	247.6	300.4
Premium savings bonds ⁽³⁾	66.6	86.6	80.3	58.2	78.4	71.6	72.8	76.8	91.5	95.9	86.6
National development bonds ⁽⁴⁾ ⁽⁵⁾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	162.9	88.6	88.7
Repayments											
Total	1,680.1	1,598.9	1,688.5	1,594.6	1,702.8	1,847.8	1,877.7	1,976.5	2,215.4	2,570.1	3,090.9
National savings certificates:											
Principal	261.1	231.8	228.2	177.8	179.5	190.0	167.9	175.3	195.6	271.8	340.5
Accrued interest.....	94.5	81.8	86.8	63.6	63.9	66.1	60.0	62.8	72.4	103.4	137.9
Defence bonds ⁽⁴⁾											
Before maturity	127.0	82.5	115.0	69.9	77.2	90.3	77.5	54.5	72.5	63.1	48.5
On maturity.....	39.3	17.5	10.0	1.7	1.5	5.6	8.9	12.6	13.2	76.9	115.4
Post Office Savings Bank:											
Ordinary accounts	495.8	519.0	506.4	505.2	523.9	548.6	547.8	568.8	597.6	615.7	691.5
Investment accounts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	605.1	602.0	668.2	691.1	761.9	830.1	885.8	950.4	1,069.7	1,186.6	1,417.9
Special investment departments	57.0	59.0	61.7	64.6	72.8	87.6	98.9	119.0	154.7	194.3	239.8
Premium savings bonds	0.3	5.3	12.2	20.7	22.1	29.5	30.9	33.1	36.9	40.7	48.2
National development bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	17.6	49.4
Interest accruing											
On national savings certificates											
(estimated)	64.0	61.7	65.3	70.9	77.0	83.2	89.5	103.7	103.6	103.0	96.7
Credited to accounts in:											
Post Office Savings Bank:											
Ordinary accounts	40.3	39.0	39.8	40.0	41.0	41.7	42.2	41.9	43.5	43.8	42.5
Investment accounts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	20.1	19.5	19.5	19.8	20.8	21.6	21.9	22.0	22.6	23.8	23.8
Special investment departments	9.5	11.3	12.7	14.3	17.0	20.6	26.7	31.8	39.1	46.2	54.2
Amounts remaining invested											
(at end of period)											
Total ⁽⁶⁾	6,245.0	6,264.0	6,576.1	6,954.5	7,290.3	7,471.2	7,766.6	8,065.8	8,385.8	8,367.0	8,366.2
National savings certificates:											
Principal	1,907.4	1,887.3	2,017.5	2,084.0	2,138.7	2,122.6	2,133.8	2,110.2	2,076.4	1,927.5	1,982.5
Accrued interest (estimated)	525.9	505.8	484.3	491.6	504.7	521.8	551.3	592.2	623.4	623.0	581.8
Defence bonds.....	742.1	702.1	810.0	955.4	1,059.4	1,075.5	1,122.5	1,142.1	1,055.3	793.7	508.6
Other securities on the Post Office											
register ⁽⁷⁾	189.9	190.9	185.9	181.6	182.0	184.5	181.1	178.3	178.1	177.6	184.0
Post Office Savings Bank ⁽⁸⁾ :											
Ordinary accounts	1,705.7	1,680.8	1,668.6	1,709.1	1,737.0	1,762.5	1,793.0	1,823.5	1,837.7	1,840.1	1,730.4
Investment accounts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75.7
Trustee savings banks ⁽⁸⁾ :											
Ordinary departments	809.0	822.9	839.5	879.1	902.9	918.2	946.4	990.9	1,030.0	1,073.2	1,057.0
Special investment departments	298.6	326.5	354.5	400.4	456.0	534.4	644.9	791.4	926.6	1,025.7	1,140.5
Premium savings bonds	66.4	147.7	215.8	253.3	309.6	351.7	393.6	437.2	491.4	546.7	585.8
National development bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	166.9	359.5	519.9

(¹) The figures for the Post Office Savings Bank include Service release benefits and withdrawals from Service release benefit accounts. (²) Started June 1966. (³) Started November 1956. (⁴) Started May 1964. (⁵) Excluding conversions of Defence bonds to National Development bonds (£121.6 million in 1956/66). (⁶) Including securities on the Post Office register, which (except for Defence bonds and National development bonds) do not appear in the upper part of the table. (⁷) Nominal value held (Post Office and trustee savings bank sections). (⁸) Including accrued interest to date.

Sources: National Savings Committee
General Post Office
National Debt Office

HOME FINANCE

Debt of the public sector: Nominal amount outstanding⁽¹⁾

Summary of main items

At 31 March in each year

£ million

TABLE 326	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Outstanding debt											
Central government:											
National debt (debt charged on consolidated fund) ⁽²⁾ :											
Total	27,008	27,232	27,376	27,733	28,252	28,674	29,848	30,226	30,441	31,341	31,283
Marketable securities	15,336	15,284	14,871	14,842	15,889	15,263	17,907	18,162	17,792	17,920	19,853
Market Treasury bills	2,827	2,937	2,804	3,267	2,908	2,759	2,495	2,594	2,094	2,305	1,584
National savings securities	2,715	2,735	3,044	3,293	3,510	3,577	3,678	3,720	3,823	3,664	3,645
Tax reserve certificates	363	346	390	355	377	397	352	292	251	192	288
Other	5,767	5,930	6,267	5,976	5,568	6,678	5,416	5,458	6,481	7,260	5,913
Accrued interest on national savings certificates	526	506	484	492	505	522	551	592	623	623	582
Amounts remaining invested:											
Post Office Savings Bank: ordinary accounts	1,706	1,681	1,669	1,709	1,737	1,762	1,793	1,824	1,838	1,840	1,730
Trustee savings banks: ordinary departments	809	823	840	879	903	918	946	991	1,030	1,073	1,057
Notes and coin in circulation ⁽³⁾	2,090	2,199	2,256	2,340	2,463	2,505	2,538	2,743	2,886	3,077	3,188
Northern Ireland government	49	52	54	56	91	101	111	120	141	165	205
Post-war credits	466	448	430	367	343	326	269	249	234	216	203
Local authorities:											
Gross loan debt	5,337	5,742	6,132	6,555	6,972	7,509	8,083	8,800	9,731	10,700 ⁽⁴⁾	11,750 ⁽⁴⁾
Public corporations:											
Government guaranteed marketable securities	3,295	3,294	3,292	3,290	3,286	3,282	1,834	1,831	1,827	1,773	1,757
Loans from the central government	1,349	1,830	2,376	2,980	3,415	4,770	6,092	6,589	6,762	7,723	8,673
Borrowing from:											
Own superannuation funds ⁽⁵⁾	142	155	163	171	179	190	206	215	226	235	247
Railway savings banks ⁽⁶⁾	42	44	44	44	45	44	43	43	42	40	36
Banks on overdraft	55	74	88	84	95	68	85	86	53	86	82
Total outstanding debt.....	42,874	44,080	45,204	46,700	48,286	50,671	52,399	54,309	55,834	58,892	60,793
Identified holdings of public sector debt within the public sector											
Official holdings ⁽⁴⁾ :											
Treasury bills	1,368	1,509	2,094	1,935	1,669	2,572	1,653	1,823	2,478	2,817	2,301
Marketable government and government guaranteed securities	3,792	3,790	3,661	4,170	4,912	4,306	5,223	5,489	5,123	5,402	6,143
Ways and Means advances	277	277	341	246	307	261	239	314	343	303	273
Holdings of Northern Ireland government debt by United Kingdom Exchequer	20	20	20	20	20	22	24	26	30	46	68
Northern Ireland Exchequer liabilities to government funds	—	—	—	—	32	29	28	30	36	37	36
Holdings by public corporations other than the Bank of England of marketable government and government guaranteed securities ⁽⁷⁾	104	104	107	107	114	137	78	78	78	77	81
Loans to public corporations from the central government	1,349	1,830	2,376	2,980	3,415	4,770	6,092	6,589	6,762	7,723	8,673
Loans to local authorities from the central government	3,237	3,274	3,241	3,205	3,167	3,145	3,114	3,107	3,351	3,904	4,474
Total identified holdings	10,147	10,804	11,840	12,663	13,636	15,242	16,451	17,456	18,201	20,309	22,049

(¹) From April 1961, the Post Office is no longer treated as part of the central government, but as a public corporation. (²) Detail shown in Table 321. (³) Excluding notes and coin held by the Bank of England. (⁴) Estimated. (⁵) At 31 December of previous year. (⁶) Holdings of the National Debt Commissioners, Bank of England (Issue Department only until 31 March 1958), the Exchange Equalisation Account and other government departments. (⁷) Estimated in part. The holdings of the Bank of England, Banking Department at 31 March 1957 were £174 million Treasury bills and £164 million marketable government and government guaranteed securities.

Sources: H.M. Treasury
Bank of England
Central Statistical Office

Income tax and surtax: Rates and allowances

TABLE 327

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Standard rate of income tax	8s. 6d.	8s. 6d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	8s. 3d.	8s. 3d.	8s. 3d.
Allowances and reliefs											
Exemption limit (effective)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£180)	(£257)	(£257)	(£283)	(£283)	(£283)
Small income relief ⁽¹⁾ : Fraction	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9
Income limit	£300	£300	£300	£300	£300	£400	£450	£450	£450	£450	£450
Age exemption ⁽¹⁾ :											
Income limit: single	£250	£275	£275	£275	£275	£300	£325	£360	£390	£390	£401
married	£400	£440	£440	£440	£440	£480	£520	£575	£625	£625	£643
Earned income allowance:											
First band: Rate	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9
Maximum allowance ...	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890
Second band: Rate	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9
Maximum allowance	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660
Age allowance ⁽¹⁾ : Fraction	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9
Income limit	£700	£800	£800	£800	£800	£800	£900	£900	£900	£900	£900
Single allowance	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£200	£200	£220	£220	£220
Additional personal allowance	—	—	—	£40	£40	£40	£40	£40	£40	£40	£75
Married allowance	£240	£240	£240	£240	£240	£240	£320	£320	£340	£340	£340
Wife's earned income allowance:											
Rate	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/8	7/9
Maximum allowance	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£140	£200	£200	£220	£220	£220
Child allowance	£100 ⁽²⁾	£100 ⁽²⁾	£100 ⁽²⁾	£100 ⁽²⁾	£100 ⁽²⁾	£100 ⁽²⁾	£115 ⁽²⁾	£115 ⁽²⁾	£115 ⁽²⁾	£115 ⁽²⁾	£115 ⁽²⁾
Housekeeper allowance	£60	£60	£60	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75
Dependent relative allowance	£60	£60	£60	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75 ⁽³⁾
Reduced rates											
First band: Rate.....	2s. 3d.	2s. 3d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 9d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.
charged on the first ...	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£60	£100	£100	£100	£100	£100
Second band: Rate.....	4s. 9d.	4s. 9d.	4s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.
charged on the next...	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£200	£200	£200	£200	£200
Third band: Rate.....	6s. 9d.	6s. 9d.	6s. 3d.	6s. 3d.	6s. 3d.	6s. 3d.	—	—	—	—	—
charged on the next...	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	£150	—	—	—	—	—
Rates of surtax⁽⁴⁾	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
Slice of chargeable income:											
Exceeding Not exceeding											
£ £											
2,000 ... 2,500	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	
2,500 ... 3,000	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	
3,000 ... 4,000	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	
4,000 ... 5,000	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	
5,000 ... 6,000	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	
6,000 ... 8,000	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	
8,000 ... 10,000	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	
10,000 ... 12,000	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	
12,000 ... 15,000	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	
15,000	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	
Allowances for capital expenditure											
(Percentages)											
Initial allowances on new assets:											
Industrial buildings	10	15	5	5	5	5	5	5	5 ⁽⁵⁾	15 ⁽⁵⁾	15 ⁽⁵⁾
Machinery and plant	20	30	10	10	10	10	10 ⁽⁶⁾	10 ⁽⁶⁾	10 ⁽⁵⁾ ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁷⁾	30 ⁽⁵⁾ ⁽⁷⁾	30 ⁽⁵⁾ ⁽⁷⁾
New mining works.....	40	40	20	20	20	20	20	20	20 ⁽⁵⁾	40 ⁽⁵⁾	40 ⁽⁵⁾
Investment allowances on new assets:											
Industrial buildings and agricultural			10	10	10	10 ⁽⁶⁾	15	15	15 ⁽⁹⁾	—	—
buildings and works	—	—	20	20	20	20 ⁽⁶⁾	30	30	30 ⁽⁹⁾	—	—
Machinery and plant ⁽⁷⁾ , mining works	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) There are also marginal reliefs where the total income slightly exceeds the limit for full relief. (2) Increased by £25 for children aged over 11 and by £50 for children aged over 16. (3) Increased to £110 if claimant is a woman other than a married woman living with her husband. (4) Chargeable in addition to income tax, where an individual's total income exceeds £2,000. Personal allowances in excess of the single allowance are allowable as a deduction from total income in computing the income chargeable to surtax. As from 1961/62, earned income relief (as for income tax) and a special earnings allowance (not exceeding £2,000) are allowable against earned income only. The rates for 1965/66 do not take account of the surcharge of 10% for that year. (5) No initial allowances are given in respect of expenditure which qualified for an investment grant under the Industrial Development Act 1966, except on new industrial buildings in development areas. The rates of 15%, 30% and 40% apply to capital expenditure incurred after 16 January 1966. (6) Free depreciation is allowed for capital expenditure incurred between 4 April 1963 and 16 January 1966 on certain new plant and machinery for use in Northern Ireland and the development districts designated by the Board of Trade and in mining works there. (7) Except ordinary motor cars. (8) Investment allowances of 30% on plant and machinery and 15% on industrial buildings apply for expenditure incurred after 5 November 1962. (9) Investment allowances were abolished in respect of expenditure incurred after 16 January 1966.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

HOME FINANCE

Income liable to income tax

TABLE 328

Years ended 5 April

£ million

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66 ⁽¹⁾
Gross Income ⁽²⁾	17,221	18,630	19,668	20,300	21,548	23,238	25,336	26,512	27,308	29,685	31,842
Adjustments ⁽³⁾	1,513	1,632	1,769	1,847	2,162	2,247	2,116	2,400	2,552	2,466	2,520
Gross true income	15,707	16,998	17,899	18,453	19,386	20,991	23,220	24,112	24,756	27,219	29,322
Repairs: Land and houses	187	196	208	217	226	236	255	265	162	5	—
Capital allowances	957	1,035	1,315	1,357	1,488	1,619	1,907	2,074	2,137	2,918	3,175
Net true income	14,563	15,767	16,376	16,879	17,672	19,136	21,058	21,773	22,457	24,296	26,147
Exemptions	253	214	269	287	346	273	277	267	534	472	503
Actual income ⁽⁴⁾	14,310	15,553	16,107	16,592	17,326	18,863	20,781	21,506	21,923	23,824	25,644
Total net produce of income tax ⁽⁵⁾	1,927	2,124	2,221	2,323	2,145	2,440	2,752	2,850	2,771	3,139	3,780
Actual income and net produce of tax classified by Schedules:											
Schedule A:											
Income from the ownership of lands, houses etc.	292	291	282	283	290	300	320	345	215	9	—
Net produce of tax	92	93	99	103	95	100	106	112	83	3	—
Schedule C:											
Interest from British, Dominions and foreign government securities ...	241	232	241	257	259	262	278	318	339	340	344
Net produce of tax	97	93	96	101	93	94	100	115	124	124	
Schedule D:											
Profits from businesses, professions and certain interest	3,756	4,011	3,996	4,095	4,130	4,458	5,029	4,909	4,825	5,411	6,050
Net produce of tax	1,058	1,111	1,107	1,136	949	1,049	1,215	1,145	1,087	1,233	
Schedule E:											
Income from offices, employments and pensions	10,021	11,010	11,588	11,957	12,647	13,843	15,154	15,934	16,544	18,064	19,250
Net produce of tax	680	827	919	983	1,008	1,196	1,331	1,478	1,477	1,779	

⁽¹⁾ Estimated.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

⁽²⁾ Income brought under the review of the Inland Revenue Department including certain income belonging to charities exempt from tax. In the case of individuals the incomes coming under review are generally those in excess of the effective exemption limit but they include a small number of incomes below that limit.

⁽³⁾ Overcharges in original assessments, losses, expenses and certain interest payments.

⁽⁴⁾ Statutory income of individuals with incomes above the effective exemption limit and of all companies and bodies not exempt from tax. The exemption limit for individuals was (effectively) £180 for 1955/56 to 1962/63. For 1963/64 to 1965/66 the limit was taken as £275 to take account of the National Insurance allowance of £22.

⁽⁵⁾ Net produce of tax is the estimated ultimate yield from the tax assessed in the year, whether actually collected in that year or later, after allowing for all discharges, remissions and repayments. Reliefs (including personal allowances) may, in practice, be set against the most convenient source of income and it may be difficult to say to what Schedule a relief allowed by repayment against income taxed by deduction should be allocated. The divisions of the net produce between the Schedules is therefore to some extent arbitrary.

Incomes liable to surtax

TABLE 329

Years ended 5 April

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Estimated totals ⁽¹⁾ : No. of persons (Thous.)	341	331	359	392	431	461	283			
Income assessed ⁽²⁾ (£mn.)	1,370	1,378	1,490	1,630	1,800	2,015	1,545			
	Position at 30 June 1966 ⁽³⁾							Estimated totals ⁽¹⁾		
Number of persons	341,961	331,556	360,081	393,566	432,778	458,335	279,883	298,026	307,914	338,023
Not										
Exceeding £										
Not exceeding £										
2,000 ... 2,500 ...	106,646	74,146	77,488	82,877	87,523	78,874	19,506	21,726	22,083	22,290
2,500 ... 3,000 ...	66,325	74,892	82,531	90,900	99,102	104,269	40,558	41,796	39,845	40,628
3,000 ... 4,000 ...	69,575	77,395	86,734	95,610	106,400	118,156	69,552	72,942	71,949	75,619
4,000 ... 5,000 ...	33,647	36,892	40,802	45,312	50,748	57,178	41,456	44,715	45,963	50,358
5,000 ... 6,000 ...	19,179	20,153	22,010	24,144	26,968	31,207	31,021	35,412	37,838	42,342
6,000 ... 8,000 ...	19,176	20,415	21,767	23,500	26,621	30,461	34,119	38,776	42,881	49,532
8,000 ... 10,000 ...	9,044	9,192	9,952	10,571	11,933	13,902	15,553	17,364	19,393	22,931
10,000 ... 12,000 ...	4,859	5,097	5,224	5,676	6,337	7,560	8,443	9,120	10,159	12,196
12,000 ... 15,000 ...	3,838	3,830	3,965	4,286	4,884	5,743	6,465	6,983	7,727	9,536
15,000 ... 20,000 ...	2,775	2,724	2,876	2,912	3,384	4,217	4,485	4,825	5,343	6,693
20,000 ... 25,000 ...	1,085	1,083	1,094	1,203	1,423	1,713	1,801	1,822	2,054	2,535
25,000 ... 30,000 ...	525	505	533	578	642	897	923	952	984	1,226
30,000 ... 40,000 ...	441	422	440	476	572	748	749	817	850	1,094
40,000 ... 50,000 ...	189	157	167	176	216	286	296	276	324	415
50,000 ... 75,000 ...	168	163	165	184	218	262	272	296	291	369
75,000 ... 100,000 ...	45	44	39	39	64	87	100	111	124	121
100,000	51	48	59	63	63	89	96	93	106	138
Total incomes										
assessed ⁽²⁾										
(£ million)	1,376.2	1,384.6	1,502.8	1,645.9	1,817.6	2,006.9	1,536.9	1,655.4	1,755.1	2,002.2
Not										
Exceeding £										
Not exceeding £										
2,000 ... 2,500 ...	238.4	170.5	178.1	190.1	201.6	182.7	44.9	49.8	50.7	51.4
2,500 ... 3,000 ...	180.9	204.5	225.4	247.8	270.7	285.1	112.1	115.5	110.1	112.2
3,000 ... 4,000 ...	238.6	265.4	297.6	328.0	365.0	405.5	240.4	252.1	249.3	262.6
4,000 ... 5,000 ...	149.5	164.0	181.4	201.1	225.4	253.7	184.9	199.2	205.0	225.0
5,000 ... 6,000 ...	104.6	109.9	120.0	131.6	146.9	169.8	170.1	194.4	208.0	232.9
6,000 ... 8,000 ...	131.4	140.0	149.1	160.9	182.3	208.4	233.9	265.5	293.7	339.6
8,000 ... 10,000 ...	80.2	81.6	88.5	94.1	106.0	123.4	138.1	154.2	172.2	203.9
10,000 ... 12,000 ...	52.9	55.5	56.9	61.8	69.0	82.2	92.1	99.4	110.7	132.9
12,000 ... 15,000 ...	51.1	50.8	52.7	57.1	64.9	76.4	84.0	92.8	102.8	127.0
15,000 ... 20,000 ...	47.4	46.3	49.1	49.7	57.7	71.8	76.6	82.4	91.3	114.1
20,000 ... 25,000 ...	24.0	23.8	24.1	26.6	31.6	37.8	40.0	40.3	45.5	56.1
25,000 ... 30,000 ...	14.2	13.7	14.5	15.6	17.5	24.5	24.6	25.9	26.8	33.5
30,000 ... 40,000 ...	15.1	14.4	15.0	16.1	19.4	25.5	25.7	27.8	29.0	37.1
40,000 ... 50,000 ...	8.5	7.0	7.4	7.8	9.6	12.6	13.1	12.2	14.3	18.5
50,000 ... 75,000 ...	9.9	9.5	9.7	10.9	12.9	15.7	16.5	17.8	17.3	21.9
75,000 ... 100,000 ...	3.8	3.7	3.3	3.3	5.3	7.2	8.5	9.5	10.6	10.2
100,000	9.7	9.3	9.9	12.1	11.5	15.4	16.2	16.5	17.8	23.3

(¹) Assessments can be made up to six years after the end of the year of assessment and discharges can be made at any time. The figures shown here are estimates of the eventual totals.

(²) The figures given from 1956/57 are before deducting the personal allowances referred to in footnote (³) to Table 327, and the reliefs for earned income from 1961/62 onwards.

(³) For years before 1962/63 the totals incorporate adjustments which have not been carried into the analyses by range of income. For years 1960/61 and 1961/62 the figures are incomplete because of late assessments still to be made.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

HOME FINANCE

Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax

TABLE 330

Years ended 5 April

TABLE 330												
Years ended 31 April												
Lower limit of range of income	1954/55 Quinquennial Survey						1959/60 Quinquennial Survey					
	Number of incomes	Income before tax			Tax	Income after tax	Number of incomes	Income before tax			Tax	Income after tax
		Earned	Investment	Total				Earned	Investment	Total		
	Thousands	£ million					Thousands	£ million				
All Incomes(*)	20,300	10,380	1,030	11,410	1,295	10,115	20,955	14,150	1,183	15,333	1,735	13,598
Income before tax												
£												
155	1,525.0	251	19	270	1	269						
180							395.0	71	4	75	—	75
200	1,580.0	330	25	355	8	347	1,048.0	223	13	236	2	234
250	1,560.0	402	26	428	13	415	1,181.0	307	17	324	6	318
300	3,280.0	1,094	53	1,147	46	1,101	2,332.0	776	37	813	32	781
400	3,320.0	1,440	49	1,489	70	1,419	2,347.0	1,017	41	1,058	53	1,005
500	2,800.0	1,486	46	1,532	76	1,456	2,657.0	1,423	39	1,462	79	1,383
600	2,140.0	1,343	40	1,383	75	1,308	2,602.0	1,650	38	1,688	94	1,594
700	1,470.0	1,063	33	1,096	72	1,024	2,217.0	1,622	36	1,658	103	1,555
800	1,330.0	1,112	58	1,170	107	1,063	2,931.0	2,541	65	2,606	194	2,412
1,000	745.0	755	128	883	147	736	2,272.0	2 529	134	2,663	300	2,363
1,500	235.0	309	93	402	97	305	448.0	662	102	764	137	627
2,000	161.0	288	100	388	118	270	287.0	543	145	688	162	526
3,000	98.0	248	122	370	152	218	156.6	413	175	588	190	398
5,000	43.5	167	122	289	157	132	64.7	253	177	430	195	235
10,000	10.3	68	68	136	95	41	13.7	87	94	181	111	70
20,000	2.2	24	48	72	61	11	3.0	33	66	99	77	22
Income after tax												
£												
155	3,320.0	..	..	680.0	11.1	668.9						
180							1,523.0	..	..	331.0	2	329.0
250	8,730.0	..	..	3,430.0	165	3,265.0	6,579.0	..	..	2,596.0	130	2,466.0
500	5,730.0	..	..	3,690.0	221	3,469.0	6,743.0	..	..	4,462.0	282	4,180.0
750	1,650.0	..	..	1,540.0	158	1,382.0	3,786.0	..	..	3,519.0	277	3,242.0
1,000	731.0	..	..	1,250.0	292	958.0	2,025.8	..	..	2,963.6	437.4	2,526.2
2,000	131.7	..	..	669.0	330	339.0	267.3	..	..	1,060.6	360.0	700.6
4,000	7.1	..	..	132.5	101	31.5	27.8	..	..	300.7	169.8	130.9
6,000	0.2	..	..	18.5	16.9	1.6	3.1	..	..	100.1	76.8	23.3

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax

TABLE 330 (continued)

Years ended 5 April

Lower limit of range of income	1963/64 Annual Survey				1964/65 Quinquennial Survey			
	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Tax	Income after tax	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Tax	Income after tax
	Thousands	£ million			Thousands	£ million		
All incomes ⁽¹⁾ ...	20,843	19,600.8	2,313.5	17,287.3	21,188	21,206.2	2,722.9	18,483.3
Income before tax								
£								
275	445	127.4	0.4	127.0	415	119.0	0.3	118.7
300	1,955	684.4	15.2	669.2	1,838	643.0	13.0	630.0
400	2,017	904.8	38.3	866.5	1,912	858.5	39.8	818.7
500	1,988	1,092.0	59.6	1,032.4	1,828	1,002.4	59.9	942.5
600	2,075	1,348.7	83.4	1,265.3	1,836	1,192.1	83.1	1,109.0
700	1,985	1,486.2	100.5	1,385.7	1,841	1,379.6	103.6	1,276.0
800	3,774	3,381.0	243.7	3,137.3	3,581	3,214.7	256.5	2,958.2
1,000	4,729	5,669.9	526.3	5,143.6	5,517	6,649.8	645.8	6,004.0
1,500	1,036	1,755.2	256.7	1,498.5	1,411	2,385.5	341.8	2,043.7
2,000	477	1,135.8	231.7	904.1	592	1,407.6	285.3	1,122.3
3,000	228	857.1	231.2	625.9	263	987.7	264.1	723.6
5,000	106	705.8	254.7	451.1	121	804.1	290.3	513.8
10,000	22.0	291.3	153.3	138.0	27.6	363.7	192.2	171.5
20,000	4.9	161.2	118.6	42.6	5.8	198.5	147.2	51.3
Income after tax								
£								
275	5,140	2,099.5	86.1	2,013.4	4,786	1,945.9	80.8	1,865.1
500	5,661	3,823.8	249.5	3,574.3	5,195	3,526.6	287.3	3,239.3
750	4,997	4,730.0	348.3	4,381.7	4,776	4,554.0	399.6	4,154.4
1,000	4,521	6,514.4	790.7	5,723.7	5,839	8,360.9	976.7	7,384.2
2,000	433	1,527.9	412.5	1,115.4	488	1,747.7	467.8	1,279.9
4,000	74.6	575.5	214.4	361.1	79.4	627.0	248.1	378.9
6,000	15.9	329.7	212.1	117.6	24.9	444.1	262.6	181.5

(¹) The distributions cover only incomes as computed for tax purposes and above the effective income tax exemption limit for the year; this was £155 in 1954/55 and £180 in 1959/60. For 1963/64 and 1964/65 the limit was taken as £275 to take account of the National Insurance allowance of £22.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

HOME FINANCE

Estates: Number and capital value⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 331

Years ended 31 March

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Number of estates.....	58,435	59,619	60,619	66,278	72,248	281,300	294,494	306,204	316,013	295,798	291,555
Net value:											
Exceeding £000											
Not exceeding £000											
1.....	..	..	..	..	..	117,655	119,795	123,763	128,358	113,718	101,737
2.....	..	..	..	..	..	51,184	53,029	52,025	53,898	48,795	48,149
3.....	..	..	..	..	..	36,542	38,872	38,203	35,522	32,567	33,621
5.....	21,675	22,784	23,919	25,594	27,740	29,189	31,718	36,765	37,952	38,604	41,825
10.....	18,883	19,136	19,157	21,246	22,688	23,566	26,138	28,566	30,712	31,884	34,560
25.....	12,000	11,940	11,944	13,342	14,503	14,955	15,930	17,141	18,740	19,204	20,371
50.....	3,747	3,810	3,708	3,913	4,598	5,189	5,744	6,206	6,767	6,972	7,354
100.....	1,489	1,359	1,313	1,525	1,893	2,078	2,241	2,518	2,874	2,840	2,702
500.....	614	559	554	627	789	897	969	963	1,129	1,171	1,188
1,000.....	16	23	21	21	26	36	45	46	48	36	34
1,000.....	11	8	3	10	11	9	13	8	13	7	14
Capital value of estates (£ million) ...	758.1	768.2	780.1	881.2	979.3	1,244.5	1,346.9	1,429.7	1,530.6	1,531.1	1,591.1
Exceeding £000											
Not exceeding £000											
1.....	..	..	..	..	..	50.8	48.7	53.5	56.3	46.3	46.4
2.....	..	..	..	..	..	72.3	75.9	74.9	78.4	70.8	70.3
3.....	..	..	..	..	..	85.4	95.4	94.2	87.5	81.8	83.7
5.....	82.7	89.0	92.6	104.8	108.2	114.9	123.7	141.2	146.0	149.2	162.7
10.....	126.7	134.0	137.3	159.1	163.6	168.3	186.4	202.3	208.8	212.7	242.2
25.....	176.4	182.9	185.2	212.4	223.5	233.6	247.2	266.3	284.0	290.8	317.2
50.....	127.2	133.0	131.8	147.2	165.4	179.7	194.7	205.5	225.3	234.9	248.5
100.....	96.1	99.5	94.0	109.9	130.4	141.9	157.1	175.4	197.1	194.6	185.6
500.....	112.4	99.1	99.6	114.0	140.6	157.9	163.9	166.8	190.2	201.8	197.8
1,000.....	13.4	12.1	14.1	17.1	17.1	22.5	27.8	31.2	31.3	26.5	20.9
1,000.....	23.3	18.7	25.4	16.7	30.3	17.1	26.1	18.2	25.7	21.7	15.6

(¹) Before 1960/61 estates below the exemption limit for estate duty (£3,000 from 1955/56 to 1959/60) are omitted. From 1960/61 onwards the figures for the smaller estates relate only to estates either with grants of representation or confirmed under probate and are therefore incomplete.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Estates: Analysis by type of property⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 332

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Government and municipal securities:											
British government securities	136	130	118	122	128	119	126	131	128	118	114
British municipal securities	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	9	10	10	10
Dominion and foreign government and municipal securities	8	8	7	8	7	7	7	6	6	6	5
Stocks and shares of companies:											
British companies unquoted	42	42	46	49	51	53	55	56	53	58	59
British companies quoted	179	175	174	194	257	282	315	326	374	359	321
Overseas companies	17	19	19	23	20	19	19	19	24	22	18
Cash at house and in bank	114	118	117	134	137	139	153	142	132	134	157
Shares and deposits in building societies, mortgages, bonds, bills, etc.	71	83	88	104	110	124	135	135	136	150	174
Trade assets	17	19	19	24	21	21	23	24	25	28	29
Policies of insurance	19	19	21	25	22	26	26	28	30	32	36
Household goods, china, etc.	15	15	16	18	18	19	20	21	20	22	23
Land	21	18	23	26	29	28	27	33	37	43	45
House property and business premises ...	117	124	133	155	181	197	214	197	189	210	243
Other property	24	25	26	31	31	35	38	41	41	42	44
Total gross capital value	786	799	813	919	1,019	1,074	1,165	1,168	1,205	1,233	1,278
Deductions for debts, etc.	27	31	32	38	40	38	38	41	43	50	50
Total net capital value	758	768	780	881	979	1,036	1,127	1,127	1,162	1,183	1,228

(¹) The figures relate to estates with a net capital value exceeding £3,000 for 1955/56 to 1961/62, £4,000 for 1962/63 and £5,000 for 1963/64 to 1965/66 without distinguishing those which were liable from those which were not liable to duty in the year.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

TABLE 333

Rateable values⁽¹⁾

England and Wales

At April in each year

	Number of properties (Thousands)						Value of assessments (£ million)					
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total—all classes.....	16,385.0	16,633.2	17,079.4	17,225.7	17,597.8	17,972.9	719.8	736.6	2,040.0	2,099.0	2,142.6	2,194.9
Domestic:												
Total	13,983.9	14,161.5	14,470.6	14,577.0	14,845.2	15,112.1	340.9	347.6	983.7	994.9	1,021.3	1,049.0
Houses and flats with rateable values:												
Not over £30	10,436.9	10,527.3	2,565.0	2,520.0	2,453.9	2,382.6	189.2	192.3	59.3	58.4	57.1	55.7
Over £30 but not over £40	1,627.8	1,681.6	—	—	—	—	57.3	59.2	—	—	—	—
Over £30 but not over £56	—	—	4,014.7	4,046.1	4,113.3	4,171.2	—	—	178.8	180.3	183.5	186.3
Over £40	1,552.1	1,585.6	—	—	—	—	88.4	90.1	—	—	—	—
Over £56	—	—	7,515.6	7,636.3	7,902.9	8,184.1	—	—	729.2	739.7	764.1	790.1
Agricultural dwelling-houses, etc.....	367.1	367.0	374.7	374.6	375.1	374.2	6.0	6.0	16.3	16.5	16.6	16.8
Commercial:												
Total	1,868.8	1,937.5	2,055.9	2,090.3	2,188.7	2,290.2	158.1	162.8	453.5	453.0	458.2	469.2
Shops and cafes	673.8	671.5	668.9	664.8	660.9	658.1	77.3	78.7	209.8	209.4	210.0	211.8
Offices	148.9	151.7	151.8	152.4	155.3	159.7	38.3	40.0	119.1	118.5	120.2	125.3
Other	1,046.1	1,114.3	1,235.2	1,273.1	1,372.5	1,472.4	42.5	44.1	124.7	125.2	128.0	132.1
On-licensed premises:												
Total	66.4	65.8	62.7	62.3	61.9	61.4	11.3	11.4	22.5	22.4	22.7	23.7
Entertainment and recreational:												
Total	65.5	65.3	66.4	66.1	66.4	66.9	10.4	10.4	21.0	21.0	21.3	21.6
Cinemas	3.4	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.2
Theatres and music-halls	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
Other	61.8	61.9	63.4	63.2	63.7	64.3	7.8	7.9	16.4	16.5	17.0	17.4
Public utility:												
Total	21.3	21.4	23.1	23.0	22.8	22.5	40.6	41.5	95.9	97.4	99.3	100.0
Educational and cultural:												
Total	29.2	29.3	37.8	38.0	38.4	38.7	29.2	30.7	65.0	66.0	68.9	72.3
Miscellaneous:												
Total	231.6	234.1	259.1	266.1	271.5	278.5	46.7	47.8	74.9	122.2	129.1	134.1
Industrial:												
Total	117.0	117.0	103.7	103.1	102.9	102.7	80.3	82.2	323.3	332.1	321.9	325.1
Factories and workshops.....	114.3	114.3					75.6	77.7				
Mines	2.7	2.7					4.7	4.5				
Freight—transport:												
Total	1.4	1.3	—	—	—	—	2.4	2.2	—	—	—	—

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

⁽¹⁾ From 1 April 1963 all properties were revalued and certain properties were reclassified. Licensed restaurants became part of 'Commercial Other'. Mines and Transport were transferred to 'Public utility'. 'All agricultural dwelling houses' was expanded to include single caravan sites. The breakdown of 'Industrial' is discontinued with the transfer of mines, but with the inclusion of some mineral producing property.

HOME FINANCE

Income⁽¹⁾ and expenditure of local authorities: Summary

TABLE 334

Years ended 31 March⁽²⁾

£ million

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
United Kingdom:										
Total income	2,198.6	2,416.2	2,538.6	2,666.5	2,906.6	3,093.1	3,437.9	3,778.5	4,273.4	4,802.1
Total expenditure: On capital works	630.5	646.0	619.9	599.9	661.3	715.2	848.2	912.7	1,132.9	1,396.0
Other	1,534.8	1,728.8	1,875.1	1,991.8	2,138.9	2,315.3	2,557.5	2,816.3	3,048.8	3,317.4
England and Wales:										
Total income	1,901.3	2,097.4	2,205.1	2,311.0	2,530.9	2,701.2	3,000.2	3,303.7	3,730.7	4,214.2
Total expenditure: On capital works	541.1	555.0	528.6	511.9	571.5	620.8	741.2	793.7	979.4	1,225.8
Other	1,330.8	1,497.1	1,630.2	1,731.3	1,865.7	2,018.5	2,232.3	2,466.9	2,667.5	2,902.8
Scotland:										
Total income	247.1	261.8	270.1	293.2	304.4	320.5	360.1	387.3	444.4	483.2
Total expenditure: On capital works	72.3	70.7	71.3	71.3	72.2	78.4	91.0	99.6	130.1	146.9
Other	170.8	195.0	202.3	213.1	221.2	241.6	264.4	281.9	307.7	333.3
Northern Ireland:										
Total income	50.2	57.0	63.4	62.3	71.3	71.4	77.6	87.5	98.3	104.7
Total expenditure: On capital works	17.2	20.3	20.0	16.7	17.6	16.0	16.0	19.4	23.4	23.3
Other	33.2	36.8	42.6	47.4	52.0	55.2	60.8	67.5	73.6	81.3

⁽¹⁾ Including government grants.⁽²⁾ Years ended 15 May for Scotland.Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government
Scottish Development Department
Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)

Income of local authorities: Classified according to source

England and Wales

TABLE 335

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Total income	1,901,333	2,097,445	2,205,071	2,310,956	2,530,878	2,701,188	3,000,163	3,303,688	3,730,724	4,214,200
Capital receipts: Total	548,965	541,646	519,578	522,482	581,837	610,301	732,026	811,852	958,503	1,219,986
Loans	511,934	500,964	470,738	463,650	513,495	530,425	648,092	704,665	829,201	1,069,542
Government grants	7,985	9,842	11,927	16,122	17,443	19,289	19,028	23,077	29,067	35,887
Repayment of advances for small dwellings acquisition	14,433	16,944	21,169	24,728	33,729	36,369	39,229	48,995	64,675	72,739
Sales and other sources	14,613	13,896	15,744	17,982	17,170	24,218	25,677	35,115	35,560	41,818
Other income: Total	1,352,368	1,555,799	1,685,493	1,788,474	1,949,041	2,090,887	2,268,137	2,491,836	2,772,221	2,994,214
Rates	402,644	494,553	530,243	553,879	649,902	696,667	747,375	831,265	923,077	991,159
Payments in lieu of rates ⁽¹⁾	18,418	18,972	21,822	25,463						
Government grants	500,431	568,038	615,923	658,804	705,590	755,963	830,568	906,973	1,022,446	1,102,989
Repayments on account of private improvement executed by local authorities	5,785	6,274	6,288	6,724	7,244	7,777	8,644	8,663	10,847	12,040
Housing:										
Rents, etc. ⁽²⁾	125,584	148,138	165,163	182,916	200,849	216,251	240,195	268,245	297,695	325,550
Trading services ⁽³⁾ :										
Water supply	45,115	50,840	53,390	55,266	58,746	62,064	65,178	69,182	75,784	83,379
Passenger transport	66,235	70,678	73,447	75,670	76,516	78,166	81,406	84,118	88,853	90,548
Cemeteries and crematoria	2,944	2,981	3,336	3,515	3,584	3,956	4,158	4,370	4,416	4,599
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	37,049	38,089	40,329	41,079	43,979	46,008	46,659	51,587	54,457	57,661
Other trading services (including corporation estates, ferries, markets and civic restaurants) ...	22,707	23,655	25,322	26,957	28,874	30,445	33,332	35,273	38,328	40,524
Miscellaneous income (including certain tolls, fees, rents and interest)	125,456	133,581	150,230	158,201	173,757	193,590	210,622	232,160	256,318	285,765

⁽¹⁾ British Transport Commission and Central Electricity Authority, until 1958/59.⁽²⁾ Including interest on advances for small dwellings acquisition.⁽³⁾ Gross income other than grants and contributions towards deficiencies.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Income of local authorities from government grants⁽¹⁾: Classified according to services

England and Wales

TABLE 336

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Total	508,416	577,880	627,850	674,926	723,033	775,252	849,596	930,050	1,051,513	1,138,876
Allocated to specific services:										
Education	264,872	310,241	342,090	369,830	56,361	59,779	64,720	69,373	71,903	81,359
Individual health ⁽²⁾	22,570	24,839	26,583	28,396	195	100	94	63	52	71
Public health	1,205	1,155	1,267	1,544	-1,772	1,969	2,765	3,097	3,702	4,139
Care of the aged, handicapped and homeless	556	617	777	747	580	525	743	737	782	851
Protection of children	7,976	8,524	9,041	9,380	1,110	948	1,096	1,398	1,446	1,512
Housing ⁽³⁾	54,388	56,139	58,212	60,640	63,622	65,851	67,538	70,466	73,691	79,158
Allotments and small holdings	773	765	779	804	895	897	907	886	879	913
Land drainage, river conservancy etc. and coast protection	4,017	2,984	2,997	3,460	4,017	4,173	4,500	4,970	4,938	5,433
Highways and bridges	25,432	28,929	32,649	36,584	40,480	43,451	47,343	54,178	65,938	73,636
Fire service	4,842	5,245	5,733	6,067	105	99	129	104	152	184
Police	37,295	43,180	44,827	48,487	50,356	57,343	63,988	68,615	75,726	81,772
Registration of electors	857	804	841	880	19	—	—	—	3	2
Civil defence	2,893	3,293	3,439	3,701	3,927	4,354	4,997	5,445	6,236	7,211
Other services	7,152	7,949	9,057	8,741	7,326	8,541	9,660	10,391	11,436	12,418
Not allocated to specific services:										
Grants—Local Government Acts ⁽⁴⁾	71,721	81,328	87,687	93,814	491,059	525,922	579,799	638,986	733,272	788,876
Local taxation licence duties	1,204	1,248	1,244	1,238	1,209	1,300	1,317	1,341	1,357	1,341
Tithe Act, 1936	653	640	627	613	—	—	—	—	—	—
Special aid ⁽⁵⁾	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

⁽¹⁾ Including grants for capital works.⁽²⁾ Local authority health services for example, care of mothers and young children, health visiting, ambulances, etc.⁽³⁾ Including income in respect of requisitioned houses.⁽⁴⁾ General grant was introduced from 1 April 1959 in place of certain specific grants under the provisions of the Local Government Act, 1958 and at the same time rate-deficiency grant replaced Exchequer equalisation grants; also includes from 1964/65 grant under the Rating (Interim Relief) Act, 1964.⁽⁵⁾ Assistance to local authorities whose rate income was heavily reduced by war conditions.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

HOME FINANCE

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue and special funds

England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

TABLE 337

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Total	1,330,779	1,497,088	1,630,152	1,731,287	1,865,718	2,018,451	2,232,254	2,446,859	2,667,488	2,902,829
Education	451,253	527,075	587,039	633,900	696,799	752,438	830,682	929,722	1,019,349	1,101,076
Public libraries and museums	13,213	15,055	16,476	17,696	19,584	21,799	24,144	26,303	28,807	32,022
Individual health ⁽¹⁾	49,120	54,070	57,843	61,659	68,084	72,484	81,290	87,265	95,727	104,516
Public health:										
Sewerage and sewage disposal	25,813	29,829	33,404	36,710	39,975	43,902	49,186	53,832	58,272	66,009
House and trade refuse	30,844	33,603	35,302	36,855	38,100	40,970	45,245	47,888	50,912	54,796
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	7,375	8,315	8,831	9,080	9,431	9,809	11,030	12,104	12,918	14,181
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	20,359	22,296	24,146	26,258	27,135	28,929	30,715	32,450	36,073	38,720
Other items	12,688	14,260	15,439	16,602	17,703	18,549	20,754	22,724	24,624	27,094
Care of the aged, handicapped and homeless	25,026	28,013	30,457	33,092	35,555	38,908	43,568	48,353	54,626	59,013
Protection of children	17,609	18,548	19,909	20,780	21,714	23,175	25,311	27,573	29,968	32,759
Housing (including small dwellings-acquisition) ⁽²⁾	197,972	221,858	244,850	262,748	279,147	301,184	332,653	355,828	386,532	435,357
Allotments and small holdings	3,257	3,401	3,606	3,663	3,854	4,068	4,026	4,068	4,246	4,342
Land drainage, river conservancy, etc. and coast protection	9,307	9,581	10,492	11,399	12,160	13,050	14,556	15,473	16,315	18,004
Highways and bridges	90,288	96,361	103,869	105,672	112,812	119,853	133,715	149,335	165,772	178,032
Private street works and other works of private improvement	5,745	6,285	6,317	6,758	7,253	7,896	8,770	8,887	11,018	12,262
Public lighting	13,380	14,746	15,690	16,842	17,620	18,634	19,899	21,191	22,093	23,730
Fire service	20,365	22,232	24,068	25,542	27,125	29,199	32,005	36,160	38,744	42,666
Police	78,842	91,624	95,152	102,630	108,209	122,210	136,829	146,462	162,376	176,050
Administration of justice	6,916	7,800	8,568	9,158	10,280	11,903	13,779	15,663	17,781	20,223
Trading services:										
Water supply	49,873	53,677	58,690	60,445	63,772	67,668	71,985	77,322	80,769	87,834
Passenger transport	66,212	70,469	73,555	75,033	76,120	78,693	82,816	83,885	89,122	90,948
Cemeteries and crematoria	5,714	6,297	6,758	7,223	7,612	8,020	8,769	9,344	9,978	10,001
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	37,233	38,280	40,295	41,171	43,792	45,756	48,248	51,438	53,939	57,697
Other trading services (including corporation estates, ferries, markets and civic restaurants)	22,494	24,323	25,609	27,257	28,278	30,630	33,579	36,198	39,234	41,746
Civil defence	3,603	3,977	4,350	4,701	5,056	5,591	6,214	6,842	7,852	8,883
Other works and purposes	34,234	36,871	39,507	42,591	43,950	46,033	48,581	56,776	64,850	70,717
Expenditure not allocated to specified services	32,044	38,242	39,930	35,822	44,598	57,100	73,905	83,773	85,591	94,151
Total loan charges	236,542	270,748	311,479	342,770	372,340	414,954	466,429	508,446	561,916	645,613
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:										
Allocated to rate fund services	189,346	219,313	251,642	277,523	298,454	332,612	376,777	405,031	441,070	507,408
Allocated to trading services	28,393	30,210	32,328	34,593	35,736	38,838	41,938	43,738	46,691	51,225
Not allocated	1,530	1,726	1,879	2,036	2,225	2,561	3,092	3,418	3,917	4,640
Loan charges included in Table 338 ⁽³⁾ ...	17,273	19,499	25,630	28,618	35,925	40,943	44,622	56,259	70,238	82,340

(1) Local authority health services for example, care of mothers and young children, health visiting, ambulances, etc.

(2) Including expenditure in respect of requisitioned houses.

(3) Excluding unexpended balances of loans repaid to lenders or paid to sinking funds.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works⁽¹⁾

TABLE 338

England and Wales
Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Total	541,052	555,041	528,585	511,896	571,472	620,754	741,218	793,714	979,443	1,225,823
Education	68,803	86,042	96,288	92,028	89,178	88,225	110,965	122,252	123,932	134,569
Public libraries and museums	711	717	624	754	1,528	2,116	2,398	3,291	3,434	3,996
Individual health ⁽²⁾	1,538	1,332	1,220	1,424	2,276	3,264	4,540	6,224	7,176	8,567
Public health:										
Sewerage and sewage disposal	23,743	26,501	27,250	28,333	35,227	37,021	46,373	53,240	58,350	62,767
House and trade refuse	1,041	1,315	1,411	977	1,192	1,211	2,407	2,344	2,028	2,603
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	646	791	952	570	1,156	2,458	3,256	3,382	4,294	6,627
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	2,641	2,221	1,337	1,649	2,595	3,779	5,715	5,564	6,800	9,241
Other items	687	662	678	1,060	1,257	1,818	2,510	2,354	2,957	3,201
Care of the aged, handicapped and homeless	2,974	2,711	2,629	2,737	4,086	4,909	6,563	8,406	8,871	13,625
Protection of children	889	617	479	646	862	669	731	1,039	1,375	2,045
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition) ⁽³⁾	349,214	338,340	309,928	286,013	321,180	345,643	399,387	414,011	556,140	723,358
Allotments and small holdings	1,325	906	936	609	630	968	1,248	960	786	1,365
Land drainage, river conservancy, etc. and coast protection	6,804	5,400	4,971	5,111	5,416	5,417	6,771	6,553	5,842	6,079
Highways and bridges	10,780	13,478	15,117	20,983	26,540	31,715	35,737	43,862	59,701	72,621
Private street works and other works of private improvement	2,302	2,379	2,667	2,766	3,347	3,323	3,754	4,308	4,357	4,522
Public lighting	3,314	3,716	3,116	2,814	4,415	5,091	5,780	4,565	4,679	5,350
Fire service	1,869	1,676	1,236	1,696	2,301	2,143	2,597	3,835	4,591	4,167
Police	6,348	5,543	4,299	4,047	3,659	3,594	4,976	6,045	7,798	9,093
Administration of justice	155	291	153	492	472	947	899	890	1,139	1,272
Trading services:										
Water supply	24,362	28,273	25,782	26,077	28,069	31,664	34,413	36,896	38,976	42,075
Passenger transport	3,726	4,432	3,249	3,000	2,298	1,705	1,712	2,956	3,569	2,883
Cemeteries and crematoria	799	812	790	851	1,003	1,266	1,160	859	918	729
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	5,680	6,733	5,392	7,470	7,396	6,177	7,794	6,834	5,983	10,084
Other trading services (including corporation estates, ferries, markets and civic restaurants)	5,042	4,700	5,238	6,604	7,230	10,202	15,492	16,291	18,777	24,148
Civil defence	174	284	168	135	118	227	249	255	354	466
Other works and purposes	12,661	12,363	9,583							
Expenditure not allocated to specified services	2,824	2,806	3,092	9,598	14,290	18,851	26,520	29,275	37,742	57,107
				3,452	3,751	6,351	7,271	7,223	8,874	13,263

(¹) Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property, etc., and sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpected balances of loans and other capital receipts.

(²) Local authority health services, (for example, care of mothers and young children, health visiting, ambulances, etc.).

(³) Including expenditure in respect of requisitioned houses.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

HOME FINANCE

Income of local authorities: Classified according to source

Scotland
Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

TABLE 339

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Total income	247,072	261,808	270,055	293,164	304,410	320,487	360,142	387,291	444,432	483,234	530,772
Capital receipts: Total	74,422	66,341	64,880	75,335	73,910	74,695	89,240	99,641	126,664	143,317	157,043
Loans	70,189	63,085	60,712	69,547	67,037	66,023	81,567	91,705	119,168	133,437	145,053
Government grants	1,769	1,354	1,493	2,801	4,512	6,281	3,555	4,465	4,244	5,957	6,212
Repayments of advances under Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts	209	300	322	344	461	508	701	1,001	1,516	1,975	2,312
Sales and other sources	2,255	1,602	2,353	2,643	1,900	1,883	3,417	2,470	1,736	1,948	3,466
Other income: Total	172,650	195,467	205,175	217,829	230,500	245,792	270,902	287,650	317,768	339,917	373,729
Rates	53,966	63,162	66,748	71,000	74,670	77,425	92,182	96,324	104,637	112,510	122,598
Payments in lieu of rates ⁽¹⁾	1,605	1,732	2,045	2,122	2,224	2,292	2,461	3,026	3,277	3,617	3,912
Government grants	66,773	74,281	84,126	91,767	96,505	103,622	112,593	119,047	135,176	142,931	157,419
Housing: Rents, etc. ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	13,549	14,790	10,940	11,767	13,746	14,800	16,423	21,309	23,390	25,926	29,664
Allotments: Rents, etc. ⁽²⁾	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Revenue-producing undertakings ⁽³⁾ :											
Water supply	2,779	2,771	2,884	3,098	2,885	3,179	3,201	3,418	3,537	3,653	3,947
Passenger transport	15,190	15,531	15,636	15,562	16,147	17,876	16,902	17,934	17,248	18,001	19,414
Cemeteries	197	206	239	237	238	250	264	280	314	334	354
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	4,253	4,515	4,895	4,998	5,001	5,754	5,442	5,774	6,042	6,429	6,830
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)	280	241	259	265	168	177	186	197	269	863	770
Miscellaneous income (including certain tolls, fees, rents and interest)	14,055	18,234	17,400	17,010	18,913	20,414	21,245	20,339	23,875	25,650	28,818

(¹) British Transport Commission, South of Scotland Electricity Board and North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board.

Source: Scottish Development Department

(²) Including interest on advances under Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts.

(³) Gross income apart from rates and grants.

Income of local authorities from government grants⁽¹⁾Scotland
Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

TABLE 340

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Total	68,542	75,635	85,619	94,568	101,017	109,903	116,148	123,512	139,420	148,888	163,631
Allocated to specific services:											
Education	35,661	38,148	43,263	48,918	6,805	7,206	7,825	8,197	8,692	9,804	10,794
Individual health ⁽²⁾	2,135	2,298	2,522	2,695	24	25	7	26	2	3	3
Public health	309	295	237	368	326	332	313	349	327	554	535
National assistance	61	122	148	143	141	108	160	192	172	217	234
Child welfare and child life protection	766	816	870	923	73	41	46	48	50	133	146
Housing	10,090	11,399	12,688	13,252	13,686	14,196	14,746	15,177	16,080	17,085	18,282
Roads and bridges	3,250	3,643	4,523	5,637	7,677	9,405	7,068	8,395	9,712	9,102	9,980
Fire service	485	493	540	604	8	7	8	9	26	17	43
Police	3,932	4,545	4,729	5,110	5,266	6,063	6,622	7,286	7,907	8,608	9,433
Registration of electors	103	77	83	91	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civil defence	183	187	212	236	275	345	434	414	934	746	748
Emergency services other than civil defence	98	79	67	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services	1,659	996	849	876	1,052	1,618	1,601	1,818	2,116	2,638	2,567
Not allocated to specific services ⁽³⁾ :											
Grant—Local Government Acts	9,810	12,537	14,888	15,707	65,681	70,557	77,318	81,601	93,402	99,981	110,866

(¹) Including grants for capital works. General grant introduced in place of certain specific grants from 1959/60.

Source: Scottish Development Department

(²) Local authority health services under the national health service.

(³) Grants in lieu of rates on government property are included under Rates in Table 339.

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue

TABLE 341

Scotland
Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Total.....	170,767	194,988	202,270	213,063	221,211	241,557	264,430	281,878	307,720	333,264	365,840
Education.....	55,934	67,825	71,738	75,221	79,722	86,546	96,693	103,198	113,783	122,642	134,033
Public libraries and museums.....	962	1,088	1,177	1,220	1,276	1,336	1,469	1,596	1,632	1,806	2,032
Individual health ⁽¹⁾	4,728	5,315	5,956	6,093	6,500	6,710	6,988	7,676	8,217	8,996	10,133
Public health:											
Sewerage and sewage disposal.....	3,233	3,712	3,407	3,589	3,720	3,961	4,583	4,697	5,212	5,740	6,529
Refuse disposal and street cleansing...	5,348	5,701	6,176	6,466	6,759	7,049	7,788	8,206	9,398	9,551	10,685
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places.....	1,328	1,419	1,522	1,557	1,532	1,551	1,708	1,939	1,880	1,943	2,106
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces.....	2,812	2,934	3,076	3,394	3,686	3,781	4,293	4,399	4,581	5,016	5,522
Other items ⁽²⁾	2,142	2,388	2,475	2,516	2,919	3,137	3,295	3,539	3,629	3,836	4,200
National assistance—accommodation and welfare.....	2,555	2,875	3,117	3,415	3,603	3,748	4,202	4,775	4,972	5,415	6,119
Child welfare and child life protection.....	1,928	1,978	2,151	2,264	2,328	2,475	2,761	2,480	3,301	3,698	4,051
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition).....	33,675	39,073	36,924	38,857	41,014	44,387	48,942	52,501	56,033	64,036	71,715
Allotments.....	6	7	5	6	8	9	7	7	8	8	10
Roads and bridges.....	10,210	11,160	12,248	12,334	12,872	14,739	15,891	16,991	20,113	19,606	21,595
Public lighting.....	2,906	3,251	3,378	3,592	3,661	3,816	4,047	4,304	4,560	4,856	5,225
Fire service.....	1,891	2,086	2,298	2,476	2,636	2,842	3,185	3,588	4,103	4,392	4,771
Police.....	8,173	9,574	10,180	10,970	11,532	13,239	14,635	15,637	17,178	18,755	20,657
Administration of justice.....	349	374	383	419	482	519	574	568	741	883	949
Civil defence.....	233	245	278	315	365	444	558	552	1,122	966	984
Emergency services other than civil defence.....	127	95	76	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Revenue-producing undertakings:											
Water supply.....	6,350	7,085	7,454	8,170	8,369	8,938	9,583	10,464	11,241	11,763	12,916
Passenger transport.....	14,111	15,320	15,850	15,771	15,781	16,906	16,753	17,093	17,861	18,480	19,276
Cemeteries.....	867	932	999	1,056	1,111	1,179	1,325	1,349	1,462	1,571	1,681
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	4,271	4,682	5,021	5,002	4,957	5,733	6,132	6,245	6,062	6,393	6,667
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants).....	287	227	273	261	167	184	189	200	280	889	782
Miscellaneous expenditure.....	6,341	5,642	6,108	8,066	6,211	8,328	8,829	9,874	10,351	12,023	13,202
Total loan charges.....	31,735	36,834	42,170	45,943	49,374	55,428	63,009	67,011	72,883	85,867	95,095
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:											
Allocated to rating accounts.....	28,030	32,854	37,132	40,688	43,696	48,216	53,818	58,238	63,613	74,370	84,679
Allocated to revenue-producing undertakings.....	3,342	3,935	4,440	4,738	5,188	6,421	7,022	7,126	7,631	8,457	9,157
Not allocated.....	32	41	26	25	29	34	48	43	51	40	38
Loan charges included in Table 342 ⁽³⁾	331	4	572	492	461	757	2,121	1,604	1,588	3,000	1,221

⁽¹⁾ Local authority health services under the national health service.⁽²⁾ Including slaughterhouses.⁽³⁾ Excluding unexpended balances of loans repaid to lenders or paid to sinking funds.

Source: Scottish Development Department

HOME FINANCE

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works⁽¹⁾

Scotland

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

TABLE 342

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66
Total	72,279	70,657	71,270	71,319	72,206	78,422	91,011	99,630	130,140	146,914	154,849
Education	8,810	10,365	12,059	12,786	13,751	14,131	15,676	18,684	21,025	22,307	20,532
Public libraries and museums	49	65	32	31	39	37	162	37	46	139	175
Individual health ⁽²⁾	229	128	135	215	199	240	254	161	366	502	593
Public health:											
Sewerage and sewage disposal	3,096	2,401	2,321	2,143	2,500	2,747	3,968	4,265	4,090	5,776	5,762
Refuse disposal and street cleansing...	506	637	1,034	583	419	561	493	857	1,436	607	690
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	57	69	68	51	91	85	268	299	709	469	438
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	325	294	180	167	419	498	418	479	491	803	701
Other items ⁽³⁾	139	77	63	89	163	239	217	275	840	486	575
National assistance—accommodation and welfare	212	336	346	224	198	256	333	357	434	569	644
Child welfare and child life protection...	76	24	76	21	49	20	47	66	74	61	165
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	45,594	44,035	42,319	40,042	35,936	38,441	42,504	47,686	72,106	78,315	82,254
Roads and bridges	1,911	2,110	2,647	4,254	6,714	8,999	11,475	9,783	10,430	11,764	11,396
Public lighting	657	527	563	615	810	821	821	778	796	874	840
Fire service	225	202	306	320	377	169	381	354	445	454	726
Police	689	669	855	775	933	798	788	932	1,119	1,038	1,120
Administration of justice	10	1	8	7	5	3	6	6	6	—	2
Civil defence	10	8	8	2	15	28	45	47	105	29	21
Revenue-producing undertakings:											
Water supply	6,103	4,652	3,757	3,703	4,965	5,973	5,447	5,197	6,181	9,662	9,522
Passenger transport	2,085	1,828	1,654	1,753	1,574	990	1,321	1,472	981	903	482
Cemeteries	113	71	157	197	242	241	233	260	113	232	245
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	638	1,202	1,710	2,097	1,222	707	2,063	2,299	2,284	1,971	3,560
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)	—	8	24	29	—	3	6	7	7	228	330
Miscellaneous expenditure	745	948	948	1,215	1,585	2,435	4,085	5,329	6,056	9,725	14,076

⁽¹⁾ Expenditure out of loans, government grants for capital works and other capital receipts.

Source: Scottish Development Department

⁽²⁾ Local authority health services under the national health service.⁽³⁾ Including slaughterhouses.

Income of local authorities: Classified according to source

TABLE 343
Northern Ireland
Years ended 31 March
£ thousand

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Total income	50,228	56,996	63,447	62,328	71,346	71,425	77,551	87,508	98,298	104,718
Capital receipts: Total	16,963	20,152	20,758	14,536	18,773	15,451	16,349	19,498	24,214	22,751
Loans	13,058	16,510	16,267	10,384	14,831	11,519	12,603	15,422	19,032	17,151
Government grants	3,455	3,273	3,897	3,583	3,216	3,289	2,783	3,280	4,087	3,878
Other sources	450	369	594	569	726	643	963	796	1,095	1,722
Other income: Total	33,265	36,844	42,689	47,792	52,573	55,974	61,202	68,010	74,084	81,967
Rates	6,667	7,394	9,162	10,643	10,593	11,571	12,260	13,906	15,334	16,711
Bounty in lieu of rates.....	169	168	224	247	267	370	400	467	573	661
Government grants	10,489	11,429	13,735	15,577	19,368	20,520	23,632	27,087	30,319	35,171
Housing: Rents, etc. (1) ...	1,227	1,396	1,579	1,719	1,924	2,044	2,332	2,649	3,051	3,401
Trading services (2):										
Water supply	537	617	651	740	790	922	979	1,063	1,173	1,243
Gas supply	3,342	3,586	3,935	3,945	3,984	3,942	4,106	4,281	4,332	4,343
Electricity supply	5,595	6,561	7,675	8,574	9,131	9,768	10,478	10,858	10,875	11,645
Passenger transport	2,660	2,836	2,844	2,919	2,939	3,019	3,056	3,036	3,179	3,306
Miscellaneous income	2,579	2,857	2,884	3,428	3,577	3,818	3,959	4,663	5,248	5,486

(1) Including annuity repayments made by borrowers under the Small Dwellings Acquisition scheme.

Source: Ministry of Development

(2) Gross income other than rates and grants.

Income of local authorities from government grants(1): Classified according to services

TABLE 344
Northern Ireland
Years ended 31 March
£ thousand

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Total	13,944	14,702	17,632	19,160	22,584	23,810	26,415	30,366	34,406	39,049
Allocated to specific services:										
Education	4,378	4,802	6,049	7,108	8,056	9,036	10,198	11,989	13,838	15,579
Personal health services(2)	563	588	616	672	741	789	975	1,028	1,094	979
Environmental health services(3) ...	1,077	1,256	1,653	1,561	1,521	1,623	1,438	2,054	2,616	2,300
Welfare services(4)	172	174	201	234	301	339	512	534	573	681
Housing	2,339	2,226	2,113	1,613	1,342	1,617	1,254	1,381	1,472	1,947
Highways and bridges	1,941	2,206	3,054	3,568	5,226	4,465	5,562	6,456	7,370	9,350
Other services.....	19	17	35	129	433	154	113	103	110	115
Not allocated to specific services:										
General Exchequer contribution(5)...	3,455	3,433	3,911	4,275	4,964	5,787	6,363	6,821	7,333	8,098

(1) Including grants for capital works.

(2) Local authority health services, for example, care of mothers and young children, health education, hospital after-care, etc.

(3) Environmental health services are such services as water supply, sewerage, scavenging, cemeteries, markets, etc.

(4) Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection.

(5) Assistance to local authorities under the Local Government (Finance) Act (Northern Ireland), 1948.

Source: Ministry of Development

HOME FINANCE

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue and special funds

Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

TABLE 345

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Total	33,207	36,762	42,643	47,378	51,994	55,210	60,795	67,465	73,592	81,282
Education	6,960	7,763	9,931	11,396	13,258	14,727	16,532	19,335	21,479	24,047
Libraries, museums and art galleries	217	245	278	324	414	411	473	507	586	659
Personal health services ⁽¹⁾	1,335	1,429	1,537	1,635	1,872	2,045	2,252	2,416	2,662	2,827
Environmental health services:										
Sewerage services	432	452	522	609	676	741	857	937	1,012	1,232
Refuse collection and disposal	386	446	453	466	526	573	630	693	764	845
Public baths	64	74	77	82	101	95	108	134	172	205
Parks, recreation grounds, etc.	227	266	282	304	331	379	400	545	617	701
Other sanitary services	354	390	418	467	456	480	510	536	582	676
Welfare services ⁽²⁾	750	812	873	938	1,069	1,263	1,427	1,625	1,911	2,111
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	1,786	2,074	2,279	2,481	2,702	2,979	3,511	3,989	4,700	5,590
Highways and bridges	3,798	4,394	4,772	6,066	7,319	7,245	8,237	9,672	10,870	12,552
Public lighting	417	454	508	535	528	520	540	548	555	598
Trading services:										
Water supply	1,228	1,361	1,564	1,818	2,074	2,252	2,453	2,738	2,942	3,118
Gas supply	3,374	3,613	3,858	3,865	3,900	3,981	4,122	4,317	4,415	4,455
Electricity supply	5,565	6,461	7,782	8,345	8,926	9,433	10,099	10,419	10,438	11,579
Passenger transport	2,721	2,742	2,862	2,842	2,848	3,000	3,155	3,079	3,236	3,246
Cemeteries	114	133	139	148	150	170	178	194	212	212
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	71	77	84	90	95	102	100	94	88	107
Miscellaneous	3,408	3,576	4,424	4,967	4,749	4,814	5,211	5,687	6,351	6,522
Total loan charges	6,198	6,958	7,702	7,723	8,215	8,905	9,220	10,081	11,127	12,261
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:										
Allocated to rate fund services	1,418	1,413	1,744	2,154	2,512	2,755	3,050	3,436	3,910	4,297
Allocated to trading services	2,087	2,402	2,980	3,153	3,481	3,546	3,762	3,832	3,908	4,065
Not allocated	1,221	1,453	1,570	1,664	1,765	2,039	2,404	2,788	3,306	3,803
Loan charges included in Table 346	1,472	1,690	1,408	752	457	565	4	25	3	96

⁽¹⁾ Local authority health services, for example, care of mothers and young children, health education, hospital after-care, etc.

⁽²⁾ Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection.

Source: Ministry of Development

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works⁽¹⁾

TABLE 346

Northern Ireland
Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65
Total	17,214	20,299	20,048	16,699	17,589	16,034	16,009	19,431	23,354	23,335
Education	2,000	3,225	3,720	3,026	2,673	2,479	2,627	2,688	2,911	3,314
Libraries, museums and art galleries	10	32	88	53	69	107	80	116	19	19
Personal health services ⁽²⁾	88	51	14	67	92	118	72	56	169	144
Environmental health services:										
Sewerage services	771	833	928	980	1,193	1,173	1,078	1,012	1,703	1,439
Refuse collection and disposal	6	18	18	21	26	13	30	24	21	57
Public baths	24	23	48	35	35	82	117	207	157	146
Parks, recreation grounds, etc.	108	107	72	64	86	169	169	156	244	296
Other sanitary services	49	73	98	107	90	49	88	221	116	139
Welfare services ⁽³⁾	64	82	118	91	107	142	215	200	164	126
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	6,659	6,649	4,889	3,834	5,786	6,652	6,674	8,760	10,283	10,103
Highways and bridges	654	583	732	1,140	899	800	777	576	1,234	2,015
Public lighting	26	92	76	63	44	56	53	89	76	119
Trading services:										
Water supply	3,241	3,428	4,627	3,897	4,242	2,463	2,316	2,993	2,702	2,297
Gas supply	411	407	298	315	419	351	377	411	899	601
Electricity supply	2,531	4,354	4,012	2,516	1,382	960	773	960	1,568	1,525
Passenger transport	413	104	73	244	44	47	62	433	468	361
Cemeteries	5	25	5	14	66	55	60	28	20	52
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	46	7	4	7	11	13	17	15	65	26
Miscellaneous	108	206	228	225	325	305	424	486	535	556

(1) Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property, etc., and sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpended balances of loans and other capital receipts.

(2) Local authority health services, for example, care of mothers and young children, health education, hospital after-care, etc.

(3) Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection.

Source: Ministry of Development

Local authorities : Gross loan debt outstanding⁽¹⁾

TABLE 347

At 31 March in each year⁽²⁾

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
United Kingdom										
Total debt	4,879.2	5,337.3	5,742.4	6,131.5	6,554.9	6,972.2	7,508.5	8,082.7	8,799.9	9,731.4
Public Works Loan Board	3,131.8	3,183.1	3,214.7	3,175.2	3,133.1	3,088.7	3,053.4	3,010.7	2,988.9	3,217.7
Northern Ireland Government Loans Fund	47.2	53.9	59.7	62.8	68.6	74.3	81.8	89.3	98.9	110.1
Other debt	1,700.2	2,100.3	2,468.0	2,893.5	3,353.2	3,809.2	4,373.3	4,982.7	5,712.1	6,403.6
England and Wales										
Total debt	4,221.0	4,615.0	4,962.4	5,294.1	5,656.7	6,018.9	6,487.4	6,980.7	7,585.4	8,394.0
Scotland										
Total debt	585.5	637.7	685.1	736.7	787.4	834.8	893.5	962.6	1,060.2	1,170.2
Northern Ireland										
Total debt	72.7	84.6	94.9	100.7	110.8	118.5	127.6	139.4	154.3	167.2

(1) The sums shown exclude inter-authority loans and debt transfers, and temporary loans and overdrafts obtained for the purpose of providing for current expenses. No deduction has been made in respect of sums held in sinking funds for the repayment of debt.

(2) At 15 May for Scotland.

Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government
Scottish Development Department
Public Works Loan Board
Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)
Ministry of Finance (Northern Ireland)

HOME FINANCE

Local authority loan debt
Analysis by type of debt and by period to maturity
 At 31 March in each year⁽¹⁾

£ million

TABLE 348

	Period to maturity					
	Total	Up to 1 year	Over 1 and up to 5 years	Over 5 and up to 10 years	Over 10 and up to 15 years	Over 15 years
1963						
Quoted securities.....	952	30	119	223	286	294
Public Works Loan Board mortgages ⁽²⁾	3,084	3	61	169	112	2,739
Advances from own superannuation funds	270	20	47	53	50	100
Advances from other internal funds.....	163	53	38	20	7	45
Other longer-term debt	2,372	536	1,013	372	160	291
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	173	173	—	—	—	—
Other temporary debt.....	1,207	1,207 ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—
Total⁽³⁾	8,221	2,022	1,278	837	615	3,469
1964						
Quoted securities.....	1,046	33	108	267	318	320
Public Works Loan Board mortgages ⁽²⁾	3,065	4	66	140	116	2,739
Advances from own superannuation funds	270	18	48	58	50	96
Advances from other internal funds.....	173	53	45	21	8	46
Other longer-term debt	2,672	643	1,132	399	190	308
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	231	231	—	—	—	—
Other temporary debt.....	1,509	1,509	—	—	—	—
Total⁽³⁾	8,966	2,491	1,399	885	682	3,509
1965						
Quoted securities other than bonds	1,127	26	118	333	355	295
Negotiable bonds.....	58	40	18	—	—	—
Public Works Loan Board mortgages ⁽²⁾	3,302	3	94	299	172	2,734
Advances from own superannuation funds	274	23	52	62	49	88
Advances from other internal funds	191	62	48	21	8	52
Other longer-term debt	2,822	687	1,197	418	219	301
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	317	317	—	—	—	—
Other temporary debt	1,825	1,825	—	—	—	—
Total⁽³⁾	9,916	2,983	1,527	1,133	803	3,470
1966⁽⁵⁾						
Quoted securities.....	1,251					
Negotiable bonds.....	155					
Public Works Loan Board mortgages ⁽²⁾	3,837					
Advances from own superannuation funds	256					
Advances from other internal funds	205					
Other longer-term debt	3,224					
Revenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	330					
Other temporary debt.....	1,645					
Estimated total loan debt⁽³⁾	10,903					

⁽¹⁾ At 15 May for Scotland, except for one large authority reporting at 28 May and two reporting at 31 May.⁽²⁾ Including loans from the Northern Ireland Government Loans Fund.⁽³⁾ Before deducting inter-authority loans and debt transfers.⁽⁴⁾ Excluding £156 million escalator and other mortgages, which are included in other longer-term debt.⁽⁵⁾ Surveys of loan debt were not held in 1966 and 1967. The figures for 1966 have been estimated from the figures for 1965, the quarterly borrowing statistics published in *Financial Statistics* and the *Return of outstanding debt* published by the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants.

Source: Central Statistical Office

XIII. Banking, Insurance, etc.

TABLE 349

Bank of England

Average of Wednesdays

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Issue Department⁽¹⁾											
Notes in circulation	1,875.1	1,966.3	2,034.6	2,104.5	2,210.7	2,306.2	2,327.3	2,398.2	2,561.7	2,727.4	2,892.5
Notes in Banking Department	36.4	32.2	33.7	36.2	40.2	35.0	46.7	42.5	40.6	48.5	44.4
Government securities ⁽²⁾	1,907.3	1,994.3	2,064.2	2,137.1	2,248.0	2,339.4	2,372.6	2,439.4	2,600.9	2,774.5	2,935.5
Banking Department⁽³⁾											
Deposits:											
Total	317.5	303.6	303.0	313.9	403.0	516.2	502.3	334.3	342.2	424.9	526.3
Public	16.1	13.3	12.6	13.0	12.0	13.0	13.1	12.5	12.4	12.3	13.3
Special ⁽⁴⁾	—	—	—	—	77.1	182.1	172.0	—	—	56.4	140.7
Bankers	228.0	216.2	217.9	236.0	248.3	250.0	246.2	249.3	250.6	266.6	265.4
Other accounts	72.3	74.0	72.6	64.9	65.5	71.1	71.0	72.5	79.2	89.6	106.9
Securities:											
Total	297.2	287.2	285.5	295.0	380.1	498.5	473.0	309.1	318.9	393.7	499.2
Government	257.8	239.4	245.4	258.0	331.9	423.8	403.7	227.7	251.2	311.1	410.6
Discounts and advances	22.7	28.1	19.7	15.5	28.9	55.8	49.8	60.2	42.9	57.1	61.9
Other	16.8	19.8	20.4	21.5	19.3	18.9	19.5	21.1	24.9	25.6	26.7
Reserve of notes and coin	38.4	34.5	35.6	37.1	41.0	35.8	47.5	43.4	41.5	49.3	45.3

(1) Gold coin and bullion in the Issue Department has been negligible since September 1939, when practically the whole was transferred to H.M. Treasury. Issue Department holdings of other securities and of coin other than gold coin are quite small. Since 1953 the highest yearly averages have been: other securities, £0.8 million; coin other than gold coin, £3.0 million.

(2) Including government debt £11.0 million.

(3) The only liabilities not shown are Capital and Rest; the first has been constant at £14.6 million and the second has averaged £3.6 million throughout each of the years shown.

(4) Deposits called from the London clearing and Scottish banks, not at their free disposal.

Source: Bank of England

TABLE 350

Discount market

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Assets⁽¹⁾											
Total	954	956	1,053	1,130	1,197	1,216	1,251	1,305	1,283	1,455	1,565
United Kingdom Treasury bills discounted	523	585	594	635	574	533	502	529	453	484	424
Other bills discounted ⁽²⁾	85	84	70	118	117	183	189	249	302	339	404
British government and government guaranteed securities ⁽³⁾	294	223	321	322	440	449	488	442	438	500	542
Other assets	53	64	67	56	67	52	71	84	90	132	195
Borrowed funds⁽⁴⁾											
Total	909	903	1,007	1,077	1,139	1,153	1,186	1,232	1,205	1,381	1,484
Bank of England, Banking Department	34	11	8	28	34	28	8	4	25	34	82
London clearing banks	454	474	519	544	631	675	706	688	705	849	978
Scottish banks	78	75	85	87	90	89	97	100	87	124	94
Other domestic banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	17	21	11
Overseas and foreign banks ⁽⁵⁾	212	201	263	256	244	232	234	265	240	242	201
Other sources ⁽⁶⁾	132	142	131	162	140	130	140	162	132	111	119

(1) The figures are mainly as at 31 December but partly at other dates in December.

(2) Including local authority bills.

(3) At nominal values.

(4) Excluding capital and reserves. The figures are as at 31 December.

(5) Those banks whose main business is conducted outside the British Isles.

(6) Coverage was extended slightly in 1958 and again in 1963.

Source: London Discount Market Association

BANKING

London clearing banks⁽¹⁾

TABLE 351

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total liabilities or assets	6,902	7,122	7,339	7,783	8,259	8,471	8,443	8,856	9,497	10,044	10,488
Liabilities											
Paid up capital and reserves	182	186	196	246	278	308	371	429	457	513	544
Total deposits	6,288	6,432	6,636	6,935	7,236	7,395	7,611	7,971	8,550	8,989	9,376
Current accounts	3,932	3,905	3,769	4,064	4,207	4,157	4,186	4,486	4,836	4,869	4,955
Deposit accounts	2,008	2,139	2,442	2,431	2,515	2,638	2,747	2,781	2,922	3,292	3,536
Other accounts	348	389	425	441	513	600	678	704	791	829	885
Assets⁽²⁾											
Total liquid assets	2,218	2,256	2,255	2,277	2,299	2,437	2,546	2,535	2,589	2,763	2,908
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England etc. ⁽³⁾	516	526	543	565	588	607	623	647	696	739	767
of which balances with Bank of England ⁽³⁾ ..	242	229	..	239	247	251	247	248	249	266	263
Money at call and short notice ⁽⁴⁾	431	439	434	489	562	606	718	748	738	910	1,006
of which to money market	..	..	..	425	490	507	524	532	533	675	731
Treasury bills discounted	1,156	1,143	1,167	1,089	1,007	992	933	842	790	653	689
Other bills discounted ⁽⁵⁾	114	148	110	134	142	233	272	298	365	461	446
of which United Kingdom commercial bills ..	..	..	..	115	121	180	202	224	283	368	343
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. ⁽⁶⁾	367	394	406	436	493	486	527	563	658	673	704
Special deposits with Bank of England ⁽⁷⁾	—	—	—	—	74	174	159	—	—	56	137
Investments	1,978	2,008	2,149	1,836	1,407	1,122	1,194	1,244	1,220	1,087	1,137
of which British government and government guaranteed securities	..	..	..	1,718	1,227	1,009	1,082	1,128	1,098	956	997
Advances to customers and other accounts ⁽⁴⁾ ⁽⁸⁾ ..	1,820	1,868	1,923	2,522	3,123	3,357	3,408	3,880	4,328	4,653	4,732
Acceptances, endorsements, etc.	432	503	506	601	745	767	461	455	490	541	567
Outstanding advances to nationalised industries ⁽⁸⁾	87	58	68	73	72	66	59	67	67	58	62
Assets as percentage of total deposits											
Total liquid assets	35.3	35.1	34.0	32.8	31.8	33.0	33.5	31.8	30.3	30.7	31.0
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England, etc.	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2
Money at call and short notice	6.8	6.8	6.5	7.0	7.8	8.2	9.4	9.4	8.6	11.0	10.7
Treasury bills discounted	18.4	17.8	17.6	15.7	13.9	13.4	12.3	10.6	9.2	7.3	7.3
Other bills discounted	1.8	2.3	1.7	1.9	2.0	3.1	3.6	3.7	4.3	5.1	4.8
Investments	31.5	31.2	32.4	26.5	19.5	15.2	15.7	15.6	14.3	12.1	12.1
Advances to customers and other accounts	28.9	29.0	29.0	36.4	43.2	45.4	44.8	48.7	50.6	51.8	50.5

⁽¹⁾ Prior to 1958, averages of balances on the third Wednesday in the month except for 30 June and 31 December; from 1959, averages of balances on the third Wednesday in the month (except December 1960-1963, second Wednesday and May 1963, fourth Wednesday). After 1960 the figures exclude the business of Lloyds Bank's Eastern branches.

⁽²⁾ The only important items not included are bank premises and investments in affiliated banks and subsidiary companies.

⁽³⁾ Before 1961 the total included Lloyds Bank's balances with Eastern Reserve Banks; up to October 1958 these were included in Balances with Bank of England.

⁽⁴⁾ In October 1961, certain assets were re-classified and approximately £40 million was transferred to Money at call and short notice from Advances to customers and other accounts.

⁽⁵⁾ From February 1961, Bills discounted include, and Advances to customers and other accounts exclude, re-financeable export credits.

⁽⁶⁾ Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland and items in transit between offices of the same bank.

⁽⁷⁾ The amounts of Special deposits are calculated as percentages of the latest available monthly total deposits of each bank (excluding for certain banks deposits with branches outside England and Wales). Calls were made as follows: on 28 April 1960, 1% by 15 June; on 23 June 1960 a further ½% by 20 July and ½% by 17 August; on 25 July 1961, a further ½% by 16 August and ½% by 20 September. In 1962 releases of 1% were announced on 31 May, 27 September and 29 November and were effected by repayments of ½% on each of the following dates: 12 June, 18 June, 8 October, 15 October, 10 December, and 17 December. Calls of 1% were made on 29 April 1965, ½% by 19 May and ½% by 16 June, and on 14 July 1966, ½% by 20 July and ½% by 17 August.

⁽⁸⁾ For 1956 average of amounts outstanding at mid-March, end-June, mid-September and end-December from 1957 averages of monthly figures.

Sources: Committee of London
Clearing Bankers
H.M. Treasury

Scottish banks⁽¹⁾

TABLE 352

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Liabilities⁽²⁾											
Scottish bank notes outstanding ⁽³⁾	107.1	114.3	116.9	118.1	122.1	124.5	122.4	122.6	125.3	126.8	130.2
Deposits:											
Total	724.4	740.2	747.3	776.4	789.7	805.9	820.8	846.0	891.6	931.2	977.2
Current accounts	334.4	334.4	313.7	330.9	346.5	344.1	331.3	345.1	372.6	384.1	397.2
Deposit accounts	318.6	329.2	353.4	371.2	372.8	378.3	383.4	385.5	392.4	411.4	433.2
Other accounts	71.4	76.6	80.2	74.2	70.4	83.6	106.0	115.4	126.6	135.7	146.8
Assets⁽⁴⁾											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England:											
Total	123.6	130.7	134.1	135.5	141.3	146.4	145.5	146.3	151.3	155.1	160.5
Cash in hand ⁽⁵⁾	122.2	129.3	132.7	134.2	140.0	144.8	143.8	144.7	149.7	153.1	158.2
Balances with Bank of England	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.3
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. ⁽⁶⁾	82.1	87.6	86.1	86.6	90.6	105.6	102.6	99.9	111.7	122.2	129.3
Money at call and short notice	57.0	58.1	60.7	68.7	62.5	66.3	77.4	81.7	81.3	91.8	103.3
Bills discontinued ⁽⁷⁾ :											
Total	30.2	25.4	32.2	27.5	28.1	30.3	30.9	34.9	31.1	32.8	35.2
United Kingdom Treasury bills	23.1	18.2	26.3	21.1	21.3	22.0	21.3	25.1	18.9	20.7	21.6
Other bills	7.1	7.2	5.9	6.3	6.8	8.3	9.5	9.8	12.1	12.2	13.6
Special deposits with Bank of England ⁽⁸⁾	—	—	—	—	3.9	9.5	8.7	—	—	3.0	7.1
Investments:											
Total	359.5	358.1	354.7	328.9	288.6	249.2	226.0	220.7	228.3	188.8	197.1
British government and government guaranteed securities ⁽⁹⁾	342.5	343.2	337.8	302.4	256.5	223.7	200.6	193.8	197.9	157.4	164.6
Advances and other accounts ⁽⁷⁾ :											
Total	203.3	217.8	219.1	271.3	331.8	361.1	390.0	425.5	454.1	507.6	514.1
Advances	195.3	209.3	209.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other accounts	8.0	8.5	9.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Acceptances	39.0	40.6	45.0	52.1	59.8	59.3	63.8	71.0	72.8	93.5	85.4
Endorsements, etc.	13.0	12.5	12.2	9.9							
Outstanding advances to nationalised industries ⁽¹⁰⁾	6.8	4.0	4.1	8.7	9.5	9.4	9.7	10.6	9.5	9.2	8.6

(¹) Averages of monthly figures which, before October 1960, related to dates varying from bank to bank between the middle and end of each month, and thereafter all related to the third Wednesday in each month (except December 1961–1963, second Wednesday and May 1963, fourth Wednesday). The figures for British government and government guaranteed securities before 1961 are averages of quarterly figures (see footnote ⁽⁹⁾). (²) Other than paid-up capital and reserves. (³) Of which the 'authorised' circulation was £2.7 million at all dates shown, the remainder being covered by Bank of England notes and coin. (⁴) Other than bank and other premises and investments in subsidiaries. (⁵) Including Bank of England notes held as cover for Scottish bank notes in excess of the 'authorised' circulation and also banks' holdings of each other's notes. (⁶) Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and, before October 1961, the Republic of Ireland; and items in transit between offices of the same bank. (⁷) From April 1961, Other bills discounted include, and Advances exclude, re-financeable export credits. (⁸) The amounts of Special deposits are calculated as percentages of the latest available monthly total deposits of each bank. Calls were made as follows: on 28 April 1960, $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 15 June; on 23 June 1960, a further $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 20 July and $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 17 August; on 25 July 1961, a further $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 16 August and $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 20 September. In 1962 releases of $\frac{1}{4}\%$ were announced on 31 May, 27 September and 29 November, and were effected by repayments of $\frac{1}{4}\%$ on each of the following dates: 12 June, 18 June, 8 October, 15 October, 10 December and 17 December. Calls of $\frac{1}{4}\%$ were made on 29 April 1965, $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 19 May and $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 16 June; and on 14 July 1966, $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 20 July and $\frac{1}{4}\%$ by 17 August. (⁹) From 1956 to 1958, averages of end-quarter figures; in 1959 and 1960, averages of figures on various dates in March, June, September and December (see footnote ⁽¹⁾); thereafter averages of monthly figures. (¹⁰) For 1956 average of mid-March, end-June, mid-September and end-December; from 1957, averages of figures mainly for the third Wednesday in each month (except for 30 June and 31 December in 1957 and 1958).

Sources: Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers
H.M. Treasury

BANKING

Northern Ireland banks⁽¹⁾

TABLE 353

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Liabilities											
Northern Ireland bank notes outstanding ⁽²⁾	9.4	9.9	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	7.8	6.9	6.5	6.8	7.2
Deposits:											
Total	130.3	132.4	137.4	142.9	147.4	157.1	165.5	173.9	180.4	195.4	212.3
Current accounts	72.6	74.8	76.6	80.7	83.6	87.7	92.4	97.0	103.7	108.3	116.4
Deposit accounts	47.5	47.4	49.0	48.5	48.9	52.2	55.7	56.1	56.4	63.5	70.0
Other accounts	10.2	10.3	11.8	13.7	14.9	17.2	17.3	20.7	20.4	23.6	25.9
Assets											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England:											
Total	8.1	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.3	9.7	9.8	10.3	10.7	12.0
Cash in hand ⁽³⁾	6.9	7.2	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.9	9.3	9.7	10.2	10.6	11.9
Balances with Bank of England ⁽⁴⁾	1.2	1.6	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. ⁽⁵⁾	12.4	14.6	16.0	15.0	13.9	15.5	16.6	16.6	17.7	22.5	27.2
Money at call and short notice ⁽⁴⁾	4.2	3.8	3.5	4.0	4.1	4.7	4.8	5.3	4.9	6.2	4.8
Bills discounted:											
Total	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.6	4.1	3.2	2.6	2.4	3.8	4.7
British government Treasury bills ⁽⁴⁾	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.8	3.3	2.4	1.6	0.8	1.6	1.0
Other bills	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.6	2.1	3.7
Investments:											
Total ⁽⁴⁾	56.4	55.5	55.6	55.0	50.7	47.7	51.3	54.3	53.4	54.6	57.4
Advances and other accounts	56.6	57.9	61.0	67.9	78.8	85.3	90.1	99.0	105.9	111.9	121.0

(1) Averages of monthly figures which relate mainly to 30 June and 31 December and dates in the middle of other months. The figures cover all banking offices situated in Northern Ireland, other than those of The National Bank.

(2) Before 1963, means of the averages of notes outstanding on Saturdays in periods of four consecutive weeks and including notes issued by The National Bank, which is otherwise excluded from the table; thereafter, averages of monthly figures and excluding notes issued by The National Bank. The 'authorised' circulation was approximately £2 million at all dates shown, the remainder being covered by Bank of England notes and coin.

(3) Including cover for the note issues of the Northern Ireland banks in excess of the 'authorised' circulation.

(4) Before 1963, the figures of Balances with Bank of England, Money at call and short notice, Treasury bills and Investments represent a proportion of the banks' total holdings of such assets equal to the proportion of their total current and deposit accounts held at each date by offices in Northern Ireland; thereafter the figures represent assets held by U.K. offices only.

(5) Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom, including some balances with banking offices outside the United Kingdom, and items in transit between banks and between offices of the same bank.

Source: Northern Ireland Bankers' Association

British Bankers' Association: analysis of bank advances⁽¹⁾

TABLE 354

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total ⁽²⁾	1,969.7	2,016.0	2,071.5	2,751.9	3,446.5	3,802.8	3,950.7	4,495.3	5,024.0	5,416.6	5,597.0
Agriculture	222.1	223.0	223.3	286.5	345.1	372.8	382.9	423.8	479.3	506.9	512.5
Fishing	3.3	4.4	5.3	6.2	8.7	10.4	10.6	11.0	9.0	10.1	11.1
Coal mining	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.6	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.0
Quarrying, etc.	4.3	4.8	9.3	9.3	8.1	9.6	12.1	12.7	13.2	17.1	23.4
Chemicals	33.2	31.9	32.7	35.5	40.2	52.3	69.7	81.4	80.9	92.7	131.2
Iron and steel and allied trades	39.9	56.0	50.3	66.8	81.5	96.2	107.3	132.8	146.6	163.0	179.0
Non-ferrous metals	8.6	9.3	9.2	9.5	12.8	16.1	16.9	25.5	35.2	47.0	55.7
Engineering, etc.	197.4	233.1	236.2	284.2	360.7	481.6	529.0	535.9	548.7	678.5	796.3
Cotton	20.0	26.5	25.0	22.7	24.4	24.4	23.8	24.3	27.6	28.0	23.3
Wool	29.0	42.6	38.5	42.8	48.9	56.6	58.9	64.9	82.6	80.9	76.5
Other textiles	41.9	45.6	47.5	51.4	65.9	78.4	85.6	89.5	107.1	117.8	129.2
Leather and rubber	17.0	17.5	19.2	20.8	28.3	30.3	36.0	36.7	34.8	45.7	49.3
Food, drink and tobacco ...	155.9	150.9	149.7	185.4	189.2	215.1	212.1	227.5	247.0	283.0	295.5
Builders and contractors ...	68.8	64.2	67.1	97.0	140.5	167.2	175.4	202.2	239.0	291.1	300.7
Building materials	21.3	20.9	21.0	23.7	28.8	32.3	35.5	46.4	46.6	52.5	66.8
Public utilities (other than transport)	94.5	56.8	65.8	79.2	83.0	77.4	78.6	87.1	78.0	62.2	72.5
Transport and communications	20.3	21.3	21.0	28.0	36.6	41.1	37.7	51.5	61.7	63.7	69.2
Shipping and shipbuilding	28.0	34.5	51.9	73.9	95.6	106.2	113.7	101.9	98.3	90.6	90.3
Retail trade	173.1	166.2	182.2	265.4	357.1	369.3	393.7	460.5	510.9	540.9	545.4
Unclassifiable industry and trade	130.4	131.8	139.8	173.1	214.5	245.4	270.9	315.8	357.3	407.4	441.5
Stockbrokers ⁽³⁾	10.7	14.2	9.8	16.9	18.4	15.1	8.7	8.3	7.7	6.8	6.5
Hire purchase finance companies	28.7	31.4	32.0	89.1	138.6	138.6	104.9	105.0	133.3	150.6	121.6
Other financial	175.1	188.1	178.5	235.9	313.5	335.4	355.5	452.3	539.0	561.9	532.7
Local government authorities	80.7	83.0	79.3	92.1	87.9	91.4	74.3	80.2	92.6	82.9	86.8
Churches, charities, hospitals, etc.	12.7	13.0	13.8	16.5	17.9	18.8	20.4	23.8	28.5	33.2	35.7
Personal and professional	331.9	324.4	340.7	512.1	672.8	691.3	707.1	862.9	991.0	972.4	907.2
Entertainment	20.0	19.9	21.4	26.4	26.6	28.8	28.7	30.5	27.5	28.6	35.9

⁽¹⁾ Averages of figures for February, May, August and November of each year of advances made by member banks of the British Bankers' Association through offices in Great Britain.

⁽²⁾ Of which the average total for the London clearing banks only was £3,011.6 million in 1960, £3,286.9 million in 1961, £3,377.3 million in 1962, £3,846.8 million in 1963, £4,280.9 million in 1964, £4,582.7 million in 1965 and £4,724.6 million in 1966.

Source: British Bankers' Association

BANKING

Currency circulation

TABLE 355

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Notes and coin outstanding											
Total	2,199	2,301	2,379	2,454	2,571	2,676	2,717	2,783	2,956	3,142	3,323
Bank of England notes ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾	1,911.4	1,998.4	2,068.3	2,140.7	2,250.8	2,341.2	2,373.9	2,440.7	2,602.2	2,775.8	2,936.9
Scottish bank notes ⁽³⁾	109.0	116.8	119.4	120.5	124.9	128.0	125.8	126.1	128.8	130.3	133.8
Northern Ireland bank notes ⁽³⁾	9.5	9.9	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.5	7.9	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.8
Estimated coin ⁽⁴⁾	169	176	182	184	187	198	209	209	217	228	244
Held by banks											
Bank of England ⁽¹⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	38.4	34.5	35.6	37.1	41.0	35.8	47.5	43.4	41.4	49.3	45.3
Scottish banks ⁽³⁾	114.4	122.0	124.9	126.6	131.4	135.4	133.9	134.6	138.9	141.4	145.9
Northern Ireland banks ⁽³⁾	9.7	10.1	9.9	9.5	9.4	9.7	9.2	9.2	10.3	9.7	10.4
London clearing banks ⁽¹⁾	271.1	292.6	303.9	312.1	326.7	344.5	365.3	386.1	433.3	458.0	484.1
Average estimated circulation with the public	1,765	1,842	1,905	1,969	2,062	2,151	2,161	2,210	2,332	2,483	2,637

(¹) Average of Wednesdays. (²) Including Bank of England notes held by the Scottish and Northern Ireland banks as cover for their note issues in excess of the authorised circulation. (³) Average of Saturdays in the thirteen four-week periods as published in *The London Gazette* or in *The Belfast Gazette*, with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar year. (⁴) Excluding coin in the Bank of England Issue Department.

Source: Bank of England

TABLE 356

Money supply

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total ⁽¹⁾	8,636	8,838	9,119	9,524	9,912	10,240	10,505	11,026	11,920	12,730	13,480
Currency in circulation with the public ⁽²⁾	1,757	1,832	1,885	1,942	2,037	2,124	2,135	2,179	2,302	2,450	2,598
Net deposits with banks:											
Domestic banks ⁽³⁾	6,681	6,809	7,012	7,317	7,575	7,751	7,951	8,312	8,834	9,298	9,708
Accepting houses and overseas banks ⁽¹⁾ ⁽⁴⁾	198	197	222	265	300	365	419	535	784	982	1,174
								620	811		

(¹) The figures in the lower row in 1963 and 1964 show the effect of including additional overseas banks. (²) Total currency in circulation less currency held by London clearing, Scottish and Northern Ireland banks on specific dates. (³) London clearing, Scottish and Northern Ireland banks only. The figures exclude inter-bank balances, cheques in course of collection and items in transit, but include sterling and foreign currency deposits held by both United Kingdom and overseas residents. (⁴) Sterling and foreign currency deposits of United Kingdom residents only. The figures for 1955 to 1960 are averages of figures at end-June, end-December and end-December of previous year.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Trustee savings banks: special investment departments

TABLE 357

At 20 November in each year

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Liabilities											
Total	291.9	326.1	352.1	390.5	444.5	510.1	616.2	748.1	900.9	1,011.9	1,126.8
Deposits	282.8	316.8	342.6	380.5	434.0	499.0	603.5	733.4	885.1	994.0	1,107.0
Surpluses, reserves, etc.	9.1	9.3	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.1	12.7	14.7	15.8	17.9	19.8
Assets											
Total	291.9	326.1	352.1	390.5	444.5	510.1	616.2	748.1	900.9	1,011.9	1,126.8
British government securities	56.8	57.3	68.4	81.8	103.1	124.3	144.4	162.8	199.9	219.3	237.8
Dominion and colonial government securities	—	—	2.7	6.5	8.3	11.8	10.4	9.4	8.4	8.2	7.3
Municipal local government and Northern Ireland stock	15.5	20.3	24.1	26.6	34.4	41.1	64.2	102.8	142.8	172.4	204.3
Loans to local authorities:											
For term of years	195.9	223.8	234.1	247.6	263.7	287.4	331.7	390.1	463.3	566.7	617.3
Temporary	13.6	13.6	10.7	14.7	20.7	29.4	46.1	60.3	60.0	16.0	25.2
Cash and balances with banks	5.6	5.6	6.1	7.1	7.1	7.7	8.8	11.0	12.3	12.0	14.5
Premises and other assets	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.2	7.2	8.4	10.6	11.7	14.2	17.3	20.4
Average rate of interest paid on deposits in the year	3.28	3.55	3.77	3.83	3.96	4.14	4.46	4.58	4.65	4.77	4.97
Mean nominal interest rates at 20 November	3.61	3.81	3.95	4.00	4.20	4.49	4.75	4.79	4.91	4.99	5.39

Source: Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks

Bank clearing ⁽¹⁾

TABLE 358

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Credit clearing⁽²⁾											
Total	—	—	—	—	2,304 ⁽³⁾	5,252	6,021	6,934	7,888	8,693	9,482
Debit clearing											
Total	163,286	175,173	183,362	201,804	228,175	245,183	275,617	305,155	358,669	411,576	455,468
Bankers' Clearing House											
Total	160,889	172,702	180,914	199,183	225,417	242,384	272,850	302,338	355,744	408,562	452,253
Town	125,818	135,428	142,319	156,750	179,312	195,686	224,246	250,196	297,238	346,505	384,473
General	35,071	37,274	38,596	42,433	46,105	46,698	48,604	52,142	58,506	62,057	67,780
Provincial clearing houses											
Total	2,397	2,471	2,448	2,621	2,758	2,799	2,767	2,816	2,926	3,014	3,215
Birmingham	310	323	352	385	433	380	380	395	395	412	447
Bradford	229	236	205	235	233	246	231	253	244	232	235
Bristol	73	74	77	86	93	98	100	93	90	94	118
Hull	70	74	78	79	84	88	91	96	102	105	116
Leeds	143	152	158	166	190	217	224	246	269	265	253
Leicester	109	109	111	121	133	140	137	139	154	155	164
Liverpool	587	601	571	601	587	583	591	579	608	656	687
Manchester	497	499	483	525	573	585	565	569	591	602	653
Newcastle upon Tyne ...	171	177	177	179	171	183	183	190	203	218	257
Nottingham	61	67	70	73	74	75	74	74	74	76	82
Sheffield	126	139	143	150	164	179	166	154	167	167	168
Southampton	20	20	21	21	24	25	25	28	29	32	35

(¹) Figures are not strictly comparable throughout owing to changes in the composition of the clearings.

(²) Established on 20 April 1960.

(³) From 1 May 1960.

Source: Bankers' Clearing House

Securities quoted on the London Stock Exchange

TABLE 359

At last working day in March

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total of all securities at market values	35,795	33,102	39,020	45,068	50,951	50,224	55,309	59,841	75,155	78,164	82,033
British government and government guaranteed stocks⁽¹⁾:											
Nominal values	18,676	18,623	18,203	18,175	19,214	18,588	19,828	20,027	19,648	19,771	21,706
Market values	15,157	14,485	14,778	14,287	14,900	14,251	16,306	16,257	15,202	15,220	17,720
Other securities at market values:											
Corporation stocks, public boards, etc.	593	584	661	686	716	777	992	1,110	1,202	1,332	1,530
Dominion and foreign government and corporation stocks	943	892	993	946	886	836	903	1,006	1,392	1,516	1,561
Company securities:											
Total	19,102	17,141	22,588	29,149	34,450	34,359	37,108	41,469	57,359	60,095	61,222
Loan capital	898	976	1,133	1,226	1,287	1,477	1,790	2,098	2,171	2,497	3,186
Preference and preferred capital ...	1,299	1,206	1,269	1,356	1,281	1,273	1,367	1,415	1,369	1,327	1,272
Ordinary and deferred capital	14,992	13,579	18,618	25,045	30,046	29,845	32,204	35,917	51,425	52,358	53,150
Shares of no par value	1,913	1,379	1,568	1,522	1,835	1,764	1,747	2,038	2,394	3,914	3,613

(¹) Excluding marketable unquoted securities; including all outstanding amounts of 4% Victory Bonds and 4% Funding Loan, 1960-90 (that is, amounts tendered for death duties and held by the National Debt Commissioners are included).

Source: Council of the Stock Exchange

Security yields and prices

TABLE 360

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
British government securities											
Short-dated ⁽¹⁾											
(5 years).....	4.84	4.70	4.54	5.60	5.98	5.31	4.83	5.54	6.57	6.77	
Medium-dated ⁽¹⁾ :											
(10 years).....	5.30	5.42	5.12	5.86	6.26	5.76	5.17	5.70	6.55	6.87	
Long-dated ⁽¹⁾ :											
(20 years).....	5.49	5.47	5.19	5.77	6.29	5.90	5.43	5.98	6.56	6.94	
2½% Consols ⁽²⁾											
Average net price.....	50.2	50.2	51.8	46.1	40.3	41.8	44.8	41.5	39.0	36.7	
Average flat yield.....	4.98	4.98	4.82	5.42	6.20	5.98	5.58	6.03	6.42	6.80	
January.....	4.60	5.27	4.73	5.15	5.75	6.52	5.67	5.83	6.28	6.44	6.61
February.....	4.58	5.18	4.72	5.16	5.84	6.27	5.85	5.96	6.30	6.50	6.40
March.....	4.63	5.13	4.82	5.28	5.87	6.21	5.89	5.95	6.32	6.66	6.39
April.....	4.68	4.96	4.83	5.35	5.95	6.19	5.68	5.95	6.44	6.69	6.34
May.....	4.83	5.03	4.87	5.33	5.98	6.15	5.51	6.06	6.57	6.75	6.51
June.....	4.94	4.97	4.83	5.55	6.24	6.19	5.44	6.11	6.65	6.90	6.68
July.....	5.06	4.95	4.76	5.64	6.49	5.98	5.42	6.03	6.67	7.04	6.87
August.....	5.09	4.89	4.76	5.60	6.59	5.86	5.38	6.04	6.54	7.17	
September.....	5.32	4.87	4.85	5.48	6.47	5.61	5.38	6.04	6.24	7.12	
October.....	5.44	4.77	4.93	5.52	6.40	5.63	5.43	6.07	6.26	6.90	
November.....	5.48	4.89	4.83	5.44	6.43	5.73	5.64	6.07	6.31	6.78	
December.....	5.41	4.89	4.99	5.63	6.57	5.61	5.79	6.25	6.44	6.76	
Industrial securities⁽³⁾											
Debentures: ⁽⁴⁾											
Price index.....	67.3	105.1 ⁽³⁾	108.2	102.9	91.7	94.0	110.4 ⁽³⁾	105.6	99.4	92.6	
Average yield.....	6.12	6.16	5.98	6.30	7.07	7.02	..	..	7.07 ⁽⁴⁾	7.70	
Preference shares:											
Price index.....	72.4	100.9 ⁽³⁾	104.7	100.5	88.5	90.1	110.6 ⁽³⁾	103.2	103.2	100.1	
Average dividend yield	6.33	6.31	6.08	6.34	7.24	7.14	6.47 ⁽²⁾	6.93	6.93	7.15	
Ordinary shares: ⁽⁵⁾											
Price index.....	151.3	110.6 ⁽³⁾	151.1	183.9	189.1	175.2	106.3 ⁽³⁾	113.4	106.7	107.6	
Average dividend yield	6.27	6.23	4.83	4.60	5.12	5.57	4.40 ⁽²⁾	4.63	5.54	5.67	
January.....	6.09	6.88	5.36	4.00	4.81	5.59	4.65 ⁽³⁾	4.32	5.22	5.36	5.87
February.....	6.14	7.25	5.27	4.12	4.63	5.43	4.58	4.45	5.16	5.23	5.87
March.....	6.16	6.85	5.27	4.18	4.47	5.65	4.51	4.36	5.47	5.36	5.72
April.....	5.86	6.60	5.10	4.55	4.50	5.48	4.47	4.34	5.57	5.40	5.41
May.....	5.86	6.60	4.94	4.60	4.64	5.95	4.45	4.51	5.47	5.24	5.28
June.....	5.85	6.28	4.97	4.80	5.07	6.05	4.50	4.68	5.72	5.16	5.25
July.....	5.85	6.25	5.09	4.87	5.21	5.82	4.45	4.58	5.95	5.41	5.14
August.....	6.00	5.91	4.69	4.69	5.44	5.43	4.35	4.57	5.88	6.06	
September.....	6.56	5.72	4.81	4.73	5.57	5.57	4.28	4.58	5.76	6.13	
October.....	6.96	5.57	4.23	4.73	5.74	5.52	4.22	4.76	5.44	6.17	
November.....	6.98	5.56	4.19	4.99	5.73	5.24	4.20	5.04	5.23	6.32	
December.....	7.02	5.25	3.98	4.99	5.63	5.16 ⁽⁶⁾	4.19	5.28	5.43	6.14	

(1) Gross redemption yields derived from yield-maturity curves fitted by computer; an account of the method used was given in the *Bank of England's Quarterly Bulletin* for March 1967. Taxes are ignored. The figures are averages of end-month yields. From 1957 to 1959 stocks with coupons below 3% were omitted from the calculation of the curves; from January 1960 the limit was 3½%, from January 1963 4% and from January 1966 5%. The effect of the breaks between 1959 and 1960, and between 1962 and 1963, on the annual averages is negligible; the break in January 1966 causes a drop of 0.06% in the short-dated series, but does not affect the medium- or long-dated series.

(2) Averages of working days, based on the mean of the middle opening and middle closing prices each day, excluding gross accrued interest; tax is ignored.

(3) From 1963 the series are arithmetic averages of daily figures from the F.T.—Actuaries Share Indices. Price indices (using weighted arithmetic averages) are based on 10 April 1962 = 100. Earlier figures are derived from the Actuaries' Investment Index (now discontinued), calculated from prices on the last Tuesday of each month. Price indices (using unweighted geometric averages) are based up to 1957 on 29 December 1950 = 100 and thereafter on 31 December 1957 = 100.

(4) From 1963 based on 15 redeemable debentures, weighted to give average term to maturity of 20 years; earlier series based on 15 undated debentures. Flat yields are given before 1963; that for 1965 is a redemption yield. Yields were not calculated in the F.T.—Actuaries series before 1965.

(5) From 1963 based on 500 shares; earlier series based on about 180 shares.

(6) Comparable yield in new series was 4.67%.

Sources: Bank of England
Financial Times
Institute of Actuaries
Faculty of Actuaries

Money and bill rates

Bank rate and call money

TABLE 361

Rate per cent.

	Bank rate	Call money ⁽¹⁾		Bank rate	Call money ⁽¹⁾
1956 1 January—15 February	4.5	2.75	1962 1 January—7 March	6.0	4.375
16 February—31 December	5.5	3.75	8 March—21 March	5.5	3.875
1957 1 January—6 February	5.5	3.75	22 March—25 April	5.0	3.375
7 February—18 September	5.0	3.25	26 April—31 December	4.5	2.875
19 September—31 December	7.0	5.25			
1958 1 January—19 March	7.0	5.25	1963 1 January—2 January	4.5	2.875
20 March—21 May	6.0	4.25	3 January—31 December	4.0	2.375
22 May—18 June	5.5	3.75			
19 June—13 August	5.0	3.25	1964 1 January—26 February	4.0	2.375
14 August—19 November	4.5	2.75	27 February—22 November	5.0	3.375
20 November—31 December	4.0	2.375	23 November—31 December	7.0	5.375
1959 1 January—31 December	4.0	2.375			
1960 1 January—20 January	4.0	2.375	1965 1 January—2 June	7.0	5.375
21 January—22 June	5.0	3.375	3 June—31 December	6.0	4.375
23 June—26 October	6.0	4.375			
27 October—7 December	5.5	3.875	1966 1 January—13 July	6.0	4.375
8 December—31 December	5.0	3.375	14 July—31 December	7.0	5.375
1961 1 January—25 July	5.0	3.375			
26 July—4 October	7.0	5.375	1967 1 January—25 January	7.0	5.375
5 October—1 November	6.5	4.875	26 January—15 March	6.5	4.875
2 November—31 December	6.0	4.375	16 March—3 May	6.0	4.375
			4 May—	5.5	3.875

Bills

Rate per cent.

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Three months' bank bills⁽²⁾												
January	4.22	4.84	6.51	3.28	4.14	4.44	5.65	3.69	3.91	6.84	5.91	6.77
February	4.77	4.44	6.17	3.23	4.69	4.48	5.65	3.63	4.00	6.75	5.95	6.40
March	5.34	4.25	5.96	3.41	4.74	4.61	5.13	3.70	4.53	6.74	5.97	6.18
April	5.27	4.18	5.47	3.40	4.80	4.63	4.50	3.88	4.53	6.78	5.97	5.69
May	5.14	4.04	5.24	3.44	4.76	4.55	4.14	3.88	4.56	6.73	5.97	5.51
June	5.20	4.08	4.64	3.54	5.03	4.64	3.99	3.84	4.65	6.04	5.97	5.44
July	5.10	4.06	4.31	3.57	5.76	5.10	4.09	3.87	4.73	5.97	6.56	5.47
August	5.08	4.17	3.98	3.60	5.75	6.91	4.02	3.85	4.84	5.97	6.97	
September	5.17	5.40	3.82	3.59	5.71	6.84	3.93	3.88	4.84	5.97	7.01	
October	5.15	6.81	3.79	3.58	5.62	6.32	3.92	3.86	4.88	5.92	6.97	
November	5.08	6.77	3.67	3.55	4.98	5.67	4.03	3.91	5.42	5.91	6.93	
December	5.07	6.67	3.34	3.72	4.63	5.61	3.86	3.91	6.84	5.91	6.94	
Treasury bills⁽³⁾												
January	4.070	4.702	6.277	3.125	4.053	4.250	5.352	3.511	3.724	6.603	5.496	6.294
February	4.667	4.299	6.024	3.098	4.548	4.317	5.417	3.454	3.918	6.478	5.576	5.994
March	5.179	4.075	5.775	3.296	4.590	4.478	4.862	3.555	4.301	6.451	5.609	5.702
April	5.109	4.014	5.286	3.253	4.646	4.455	4.258	3.711	4.301	6.454	5.617	5.393
May	4.952	3.845	5.014	3.333	4.584	4.386	3.935	3.672	4.346	6.306	5.647	5.230
June	5.056	3.871	4.459	3.445	4.889	4.495	3.803	3.693	4.442	5.593	5.689	5.271
July	5.011	3.846	4.149	3.456	5.581	5.121	3.902	3.768	4.569	5.595	6.297	5.338
August	5.026	3.977	3.811	3.485	5.582	6.714	3.783	3.708	4.654	5.563	6.702	
September	5.108	5.439	3.649	3.483	5.534	6.604	3.688	3.691	4.653	5.506	6.753	
October	5.046	6.603	3.651	3.436	5.372	5.948	3.709	3.673	4.689	5.424	6.606	
November	5.006	6.538	3.469	3.389	4.745	5.407	3.773	3.753	5.107	5.447	6.608	
December	4.934	6.430	3.164	3.613	4.436	5.354	3.644	3.738	6.623	5.481	6.637	

⁽¹⁾ Clearing banks' minimum rate of interest charged for loans to the discount market.

Source: Bank of England

⁽²⁾ The mean of the discount market's buying rates as quoted in *The Times*. Averages of working days.⁽³⁾ Weighted averages of discount rates at the weekly allotments of 91 day bills.

BANKING

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

£ million

TABLE 362

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total issues and redemptions											
Gross issues	305.0	391.5	387.4	511.6	573.5	699.4	638.7	656.2	752.1	817.8	1,071.7
Gross redemptions	36.2	50.8	92.5	86.4	91.0	69.6	65.7	108.5	82.0	150.1	204.6
Issues less redemptions:											
Total	268.8	340.7	294.9	425.2	482.5	629.8	573.0	547.7	670.1	667.7	867.1
Loan capital	108.6	185.3	194.1	163.6	144.5	184.7	308.7	343.1	437.2	594.6	680.7
Preference shares	7.8	-1.1	0.1	7.6	4.1	-1.1	2.7	10.0	7.5	-14.4	28.4
Ordinary shares	152.4	156.5	100.7	254.0	333.9	446.2	261.6	194.6	225.4	87.5	158.0
United Kingdom borrowers:											
Total	258.5	333.4	279.1	419.8	476.9	620.9	574.8	533.0	604.6	648.9	883.2
Local authorities:											
Quoted securities	36.6	26.0	52.1	33.8	45.9	37.8	135.6	92.5	89.9	211.5	189.1
Quoted public companies:											
Total	221.9	307.4	227.0	386.0	431.0	583.1	439.2	440.5	514.7	437.4	694.1
Quoted securities	205.2	298.8	218.4	373.2	449.3	568.2	421.6	429.7	474.6	388.2	678.9
Unquoted securities	16.7	8.6	8.6	12.8	-18.3	14.9	17.6	10.8	40.1	49.2	15.2
Overseas borrowers:											
Total	10.3	7.3	15.8	5.4	5.6	8.9	-1.8	14.7	65.5	18.8	-16.1
Commonwealth	19.5	18.3	33.6	23.3	5.5	16.9	8.2	15.8	5.2	-22.7	-37.6
Other countries	-9.2	-11.0	-17.8	-17.9	0.1	-8.0	-10.0	-1.1	60.3	41.5	21.5
Public authorities	1.8	1.7	12.8	-4.3	5.5	7.3	-5.5	6.0	43.2	-13.7	-30.8
Public companies	8.5	5.6	3.0	9.7	0.1	1.6	3.7	8.7	22.3	32.5	14.7
United Kingdom quoted public companies											
All companies:											
Total	221.9	307.4	227.0	386.0	431.0	583.1	439.2	440.5	514.7	437.4	694.1
Loan capital	62.8	156.6	126.6	127.5	93.1	138.0	175.0	237.8	286.0	366.2	508.7
Preference shares	8.6	-1.1	0.3	7.7	4.7	-1.1	2.7	10.0	7.5	-14.4	28.4
Ordinary shares	150.5	151.9	100.1	250.8	333.2	446.2	261.5	192.7	221.2	85.6	157.0
Financial companies:											
Total	32.7	26.1	35.6	135.1	112.0	154.5	122.7	110.6	108.3	38.0	125.9
Loan capital	5.9	1.3	8.4	18.1	16.3	28.9	13.8	36.2	44.7	15.2	86.3
Preference shares	1.6	0.3	0.3	5.6	0.5	0.1	-0.2	—	—	-0.1	4.4
Ordinary shares	25.2	24.5	26.9	111.4	95.2	125.5	109.1	74.4	63.6	22.9	35.2
Other companies:											
Total	189.2	281.3	191.4	250.9	319.0	428.6	316.5	329.9	406.4	399.4	568.2
Loan capital	56.9	155.3	118.2	109.4	76.8	109.1	161.2	201.6	241.3	351.0	422.4
Preference shares	7.0	-1.4	—	2.1	4.2	-1.2	2.9	10.0	7.5	-14.3	24.0
Ordinary shares	125.3	127.4	73.2	139.4	238.0	320.7	152.4	118.3	157.6	62.7	121.8

⁽¹⁾ See footnote on page 311.

Source: Bank of England

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 362 (continued)

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
United Kingdom quoted public companies											
Financial companies:											
Total	32.7	26.1	35.6	135.1	112.0	154.5	122.7	110.6	108.3	38.0	125.9
Banks and discount houses	2.1	1.6	3.2	53.9	21.8	52.2	47.7	23.6	24.6	2.4	19.8
Hire purchase finance houses	0.1	1.0	12.7	13.1	17.1	1.8	1.1	1.3	4.8	1.2	3.6
Insurance companies	3.0	9.4	—	20.0	28.0	40.0	17.8	1.4	14.0	0.5	10.7
Investment trust companies	22.6	14.2	14.9	32.8	41.7	46.1	49.7	64.9	43.1	11.9	55.0
Special finance agencies	4.9	—0.1	4.8	15.3	3.4	14.4	6.4	19.4	21.8	22.0	36.8
Other companies:											
Total	189.2	281.3	191.4	250.9	319.0	428.6	316.5	329.9	406.4	399.4	568.2
Manufacturing industries:											
Total	157.8	261.7	174.8	144.7	212.1	309.8	182.8	173.0	234.3	264.3	429.6
Food, drink and tobacco	19.9	10.2	18.8	34.0	40.8	65.0	60.4	29.1	76.4	42.2	44.6
Chemicals and allied industries	21.6	63.4	79.3	18.5	—3.0	54.9	15.4	19.3	12.6	52.5	152.7
Metal manufacture	8.2	57.2	19.2	13.2	45.5	61.2	19.2	14.4	8.6	22.8	18.2
Engineering, shipbuilding and electrical goods ...	81.4	63.7	42.2	40.7	58.5	64.1	30.9	53.6	69.9	41.8	85.7
Vehicles	9.5	33.0	6.1	20.0	18.4	19.6	2.0	5.2	6.6	23.2	39.4
Textiles	1.8	0.5	0.2	3.2	9.5	3.4	2.3	3.6	15.1	18.6	13.3
Clothing and footwear	0.6	0.2	0.1	1.1	1.0	2.1	8.0	4.8	2.6	3.8	2.6
Paper, printing and publishing	12.2	16.9	6.8	6.1	25.1	13.2	15.7	12.2	13.7	19.5	13.7
Other	2.6	16.7	2.1	7.9	16.3	26.3	28.9	30.8	28.8	39.9	59.4
Public utilities, transport and communication	11.6	4.0	3.8	17.6	12.7	8.2	13.1	21.8	14.2	13.3	11.3
Distributive trades	6.7	2.2	1.9	29.8	20.6	16.6	12.3	14.5	33.8	33.5	47.2
Property companies	0.3	1.1	7.2	33.9	33.6	60.5	68.1	58.4	61.4	43.8	34.1
Rest	12.8	12.3	3.7	24.9	40.0	33.5	40.2	62.2	62.7	44.5	46.0

(¹) The estimates relate to new money raised by issues of ordinary, preference and loan capital (public issues, offers for sale, issues by tender, placings, and issues to shareholders and employees) by quoted public companies and local authorities in the United Kingdom and by overseas public companies and public authorities. Overseas public authorities include local authorities and international organisations. The estimates include United Kingdom local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issued to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers. Mortgages, bank advances and any other loans redeemable in less than twelve months are excluded; so also are loans from United Kingdom government funds (including the Industrial Reconstruction Corporation) but not government subscriptions made *pari passu* with the market to company issues. Issues to shareholders are included only if the sole or principal share register is maintained in the United Kingdom. Estimates of issues are based on the prices at which securities are offered to the market. Subscriptions are recorded under the periods in which they are due to be paid. Redemptions relate to fixed interest securities of the kinds included as issues; conversions are included in the gross figures of both issues and redemptions.

The division between United Kingdom and overseas company borrowers is determined by the location of the registered office. United Kingdom local authorities include such public bodies as water, dock and harbour boards. Special finance agencies are quoted public companies engaged in the provision of medium and long-term finance to industry (e.g. I.C.F.C.). The industrial classification of companies is according to the primary occupation of the borrowing company or group and is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

Issues in foreign currencies are included where United Kingdom institutions took a leading part in arranging them. The amounts included are the estimated amounts for which United Kingdom institutions arranged subscription.

Source: Bank of England

CREDIT

Hire purchase and other instalment credit⁽¹⁾

TABLE 363

Great Britain

£ million

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Hire purchase and other credit instalments outstanding						
Total outstanding at end of period	934	887	959	1,280	1,386	1,261
Owing directly to :						
Durable goods shops and department stores	316	318	345	361	360	307
All finance houses	618	569	614	754	836	756
Other instalment credit retailers ⁽²⁾	..	..	..	165	190	198
Hire purchase finance companies⁽³⁾						
Holdings of certain assets at end of period:						
Total	..	725	796	990	1,108	1,026
Hire purchase outstanding ⁽⁴⁾	..	622	659	803	894	807
Assets with U.K. financial institutions ⁽⁵⁾	..	1	9	9	7	12
Securities other than trade investments	..	17	19	20	20	35
Advances and loans	..	58	77	117	133	120
Trade investment ⁽⁶⁾	..	27	32	41	54	52
Holdings of certain liabilities at end of period:						
Total	..	564	624	825	992	927
Deposits	..	337	390	494	654	669
Bills discounted with U.K. banks and discount houses	..	65	62	111	114	121
Other borrowing	..	98	101	132	128	56
Unearned finance charges	..	64	71	88	96	81
Credit extended and repaid ⁽⁷⁾						
Total new credit extended	822	761	853	1,025	1,033	856
By shops	248	271	295	314	306	235
By finance houses	574	490	558	711	727	621
Repayments	833	808	781	869	952	989
Increase in debt	-11	-47	72	156	81	-133
	1961 = 100					
Index numbers of new hire purchase and other credit business						
Weekly average value of sales of durable goods shops ⁽⁸⁾	100	105	114	116	112	93
Credit extended by finance houses direct to hirers per month	100	86	97	124	127	108

⁽¹⁾ Finance houses, durable goods shops, department stores and other instalment credit retailers.

⁽²⁾ Comprising general stores (other than department stores), general mail order houses and co-operative non-durable goods departments.

⁽³⁾ United Kingdom

⁽⁴⁾ Hire purchase, credit sales and other instalment credit outstanding including agreements block discounted with finance houses by retailers.

⁽⁵⁾ Other than banks.

⁽⁶⁾ Including investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries.

⁽⁷⁾ Finance houses, durable goods shops and department stores; not including other instalment credit retailers.

⁽⁸⁾ Excluding department stores and other instalment credit retailers.

Source: Board of Trade

**Life assurance
Ordinary business**

TABLE 364

£ thousand

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Companies established in Great Britain											
All business :											
Income:											
Total	393,796	436,676	469,943	523,248	582,155	654,284	730,170	820,690	898,675	1,046,981	1,176,084
Premiums	278,625	305,565	328,728	355,408	387,480	422,884	460,514	508,391	549,805	596,730	663,082
Consideration for annuities	22,214	25,435	28,670	41,510	50,818	55,601	71,781	81,035	101,146	162,373	173,047
Interest, etc. (less tax)	85,926	97,857	110,022	123,287	139,385	163,156	189,553	217,137	243,065	275,315	316,567
Miscellaneous	7,031	7,819	2,523	3,043	4,472	12,642	8,322	14,127	4,659	12,563	23,388
Outgoings:											
Total	199,054	225,738	274,173	283,800	292,570	309,138	335,692	386,613	444,342	478,482	541,591
Claims paid and outstanding	104,641	116,480	129,919	132,798	144,274	144,865	152,173	173,546	189,318	205,871	221,704
Surrenders	31,301	33,647	40,398	46,757	47,992	49,839	58,479	70,782	79,516	81,563	95,379
Annuities	15,696	17,202	19,052	21,315	26,911	32,689	36,650	44,067	53,790	67,922	88,305
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	1,203	1,625	2,704	1,696	2,604	4,309	4,736	6,784	6,682	7,369	9,488
Commission	13,846	15,307	16,347	18,055	19,952	21,719	24,371	27,306	30,157	34,589	40,288
Expenses of management and transfers to staff pension funds	24,679	28,069	31,245	34,972	38,394	41,220	46,816	52,851	57,755	64,290	71,865
Shareholders' surplus and transfers to profit and loss account	3,717	1,830	4,719	3,280	2,064	4,928	3,210	3,891	8,534	6,969	5,129
Miscellaneous, including transfers to investment reserve, etc.	3,971	11,578	29,789	24,927	10,379	9,571	9,257	7,386	18,590	9,909	9,433
Life and annuity funds at end of year	2,273,051	2,484,408	2,681,031	2,906,724	3,211,448	3,556,593	3,951,064	4,384,534	4,839,733	5,408,324	6,046,437
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Income:											
Premiums	244,261	267,295	290,045	312,764	338,267	367,637	399,384	438,974	474,858	513,259	568,722
Consideration for annuities	21,288	24,167	27,474	40,511	49,555	53,728	68,570	78,140	97,683	156,984	167,117
Outgoings:											
Claims paid and outstanding	95,943	107,850	121,222	123,912	134,235	133,973	140,517	160,085	174,622	188,717	202,397
Surrenders	27,367	29,431	35,201	40,990	41,616	42,342	49,481	60,452	69,396	69,733	81,807
Annuities	14,624	15,988	17,702	19,836	25,072	30,692	34,298	41,344	50,769	64,335	83,951
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	968	1,309	2,266	1,049	1,450	1,947	1,524	3,536	2,872	3,458	5,018
Commission	11,129	12,277	13,332	14,505	15,888	17,219	19,366	21,733	23,670	27,147	31,365
Companies established out of Great Britain											
All business:											
Income: Total	800,461	884,965	856,599	946,824	972,596	1,018,207	1,152,880	1,255,282	1,331,799	1,436,258	957,926
Outgoings: Total	484,023	523,736	575,866	614,372	683,526	684,500	603,452	851,893	909,147	950,159	581,910
Funds at end of year	4,778,633	5,139,905	5,420,638	5,746,863	6,035,933	6,304,524	7,031,513	7,430,502	7,827,755	8,313,456	5,161,117
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Income:											
Premiums	17,501	18,835	20,400	22,217	23,949	25,733	28,356	31,245	35,090	39,294	43,972
Consideration for annuities	1,677	1,656	1,572	1,711	1,774	2,276	2,138	2,513	8,995	4,195	14,191
Outgoings:											
Claims paid and outstanding	7,638	8,447	8,766	8,601	9,192	9,768	10,258	11,207	12,602	14,160	14,437
Surrenders	2,361	2,571	2,672	3,075	3,375	3,260	3,644	4,386	4,557	4,823	5,249
Annuities	1,652	1,746	1,666	1,627	1,655	1,713	1,767	2,032	2,370	2,931	3,296
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	1,242	1,384	1,616	1,883	2,060	2,251	2,543	3,005	3,453	3,955	4,500
Commission	1,415	1,572	1,782	1,955	2,096	2,414	2,684	3,170	3,838	4,391	5,226

Source: Board of Trade

INSURANCE

Life assurance Industrial business

TABLE 364 (continued)

£ thousand

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Companies established in Great Britain											
Income:											
Total	172,334	183,171	194,116	207,981	219,051	232,558	252,940	264,262	278,196	300,007	328,736
Premiums	127,408	134,496	140,125	146,559	153,465	160,962	168,567	181,232	185,062	194,208	204,009
Interest, etc. (gross)	44,888	48,655	53,119	58,026	63,870	71,436	78,168	82,485	88,254	97,126	108,294
Miscellaneous	38	20	872	3,396	1,716	160	6,205	545	4,879	8,674	16,434
Outgoings:											
Total	122,555	136,525	158,510	153,210	155,359	160,620	187,989	202,215	206,143	210,221	226,078
Claims paid and outstanding	59,935	67,214	74,422	75,033	75,881	77,427	98,647	103,550	99,649	97,622	99,183
Surrenders	12,642	14,317	16,887	19,515	20,597	21,095	23,430	28,033	30,687	31,558	38,854
Expenses of management	38,694	41,065	43,722	47,043	48,502	50,340	53,740	57,346	59,752	61,877	65,646
Shareholders' surplus	1,975	2,020	2,228	2,536	2,792	2,867	3,088	3,205	3,896	4,187	4,172
Miscellaneous (including income tax)	9,310	11,909	21,251	9,083	7,587	8,892	9,084	10,081	12,159	14,977	18,224
Industrial assurance funds at end of year	889,874	936,519	972,125	1,026,895	1,090,586	1,162,524	1,227,475	1,296,599	1,368,667	1,458,507	1,561,165

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

New life assurances (ordinary business)

TABLE 365

£ thousand

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Companies established in Great Britain											
All business:											
Number of policies (Thousands)	758	829	825	836	910	991	1,080	1,154	1,174	1,299	1,454
Sum assured	872,916	1,004,893	1,096,656	1,179,021	1,483,222	1,701,774	2,039,393	2,411,601	2,649,191	3,166,824	3,939,119
Single premiums	5,200	6,144	4,925	4,410	4,790	6,182	6,764	7,133	8,410	12,774	17,135
Yearly renewal premiums	30,885	35,484	35,982	35,816	42,117	47,802	57,100	62,743	68,516	78,243	91,600
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Number of policies (Thousands)	645	707	707	712	780	838	909	963	959	1,070	1,198
Sum assured	734,067	845,215	913,455	966,981	1,208,861	1,377,724	1,626,272	1,934,241	2,112,275	2,536,603	3,152,908
Single premiums	4,541	5,250	4,177	3,717	4,064	5,276	5,978	6,198	7,358	11,200	15,458
Yearly renewal premiums	26,461	30,563	30,909	30,026	35,797	40,768	49,076	53,651	58,241	66,450	76,842
Companies established out of Great Britain											
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Number of policies (Thousands)	43	48	54	62	68	73	104	109	124	142	164
Sum assured	61,743	70,241	85,852	100,059	111,224	129,742	161,293	184,338	211,064	249,165	299,517
Single premiums	122	181	127	149	144	99	102	118	216	262	354
Yearly renewal premiums	2,108	2,355	2,625	2,926	3,096	3,335	3,965	4,666	5,801	6,904	7,749

Source: Board of Trade

Life assurances in force (ordinary business)⁽¹⁾
Companies established within Great Britain

TABLE 366

Number of assurances or annuities

Thousands

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Policies without profits											
Total	2,471	2,674	2,786	2,869	3,001	3,175	3,403	3,508	3,628	3,832	3,980
Whole life	478	519	528	538	561	577	570	628	659	685	738
Endowments and endowment assurances	1,443	1,534	1,590	1,638	1,672	1,713	1,831	1,845	1,824	1,838	1,836
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	5	5	6	6	6	5	6	6	6	5	5
Other	545	625	662	688	762	879	995	1,028	1,138	1,304	1,401
Policies with profits											
Total	5,717	5,851	5,815	5,862	5,952	6,088	6,310	6,460	6,737	6,936	7,242
Whole life	638	664	669	682	696	731	763	796	858	892	964
Endowments and endowment assurances	4,992	5,105	5,062	5,096	5,173	5,275	5,464	5,578	5,772	5,930	6,155
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	32	28	27	27	25	24	21	21	20	20	20
Other	55	54	57	57	58	59	62	65	87	94	103
Annuities											
Immediate	156	157	161	154	162	168	183	190	197	221	242
Deferred	966	1,044	1,111	635	794	835	881	941	949	1,016	1,054

Sum assured or annuity per annum

£ million

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Policies without profits											
Total	2,733.8	3,142.5	3,474.5	3,924.3	4,271.3	5,085.1	6,036.0	6,478.1	7,441.7	8,612.3	9,673.3
Whole life	410.8	465.7	497.2	521.1	576.5	620.6	681.8	665.9	753.3	844.1	973.4
Endowments and endowment assurances	1,145.5	1,326.0	1,445.2	1,586.8	1,674.9	1,877.2	2,116.5	2,133.8	2,188.9	2,276.7	2,375.5
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	4.2	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	7.0	7.2	8.0	7.3	7.7
Other	1,173.3	1,346.0	1,526.9	1,811.2	2,014.6	2,581.7	3,230.8	3,672.1	4,491.4	5,484.2	6,316.7
Policies with profits											
Total	2,750.7	3,053.0	3,172.0	3,384.6	3,744.3	4,062.0	4,611.6	4,834.3	5,424.8	6,053.5	6,732.8
Whole life	529.4	588.5	627.2	680.0	796.0	860.6	963.0	948.9	1,076.1	1,196.7	1,364.2
Endowments and endowment assurances	2,105.7	2,310.3	2,386.6	2,545.2	2,760.4	2,985.2	3,379.7	3,579.3	3,952.9	4,365.6	4,843.8
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	8.7	9.0	9.1	9.3	9.1	9.9	10.2	10.7	10.7	11.5	13.9
Other	106.9	145.2	149.1	150.1	205.8	206.1	258.6	295.4	384.9	479.6	510.8
Annuities											
Immediate	15.6	16.7	18.0	20.7	24.6	29.0	34.7	39.4	52.7	67.5	80.4
Deferred	192.3	232.5	262.1	275.7	349.8	382.9	451.5	480.1	589.7	657.3	702.2

⁽¹⁾ The figures for each year show the total number and amount of the policies in force at the date of the last valuation of each company, which may have been at any time within the preceding five years. In the case of policies with profits the 'sum assured' includes reversionary bonuses in force at the date of valuation but excludes any further bonuses allotted as a result of that valuation.

Source: Board of Trade

INSURANCE

Insurance business other than life Companies established within Great Britain

£ thousand

TABLE 367

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Accident insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	14,110	14,767	16,803	17,704	19,332	20,913	22,404	23,735	28,028	30,101	33,753
Premiums (less reinsurances)	17,642	19,043	21,599	23,542	25,956	28,606	31,598	35,777	38,622	42,150	46,300
Interest (less tax)	123	128	143	150	162	186	213	251	261	302	336
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	160	128	142	308	441	505	237	2,496 ⁽²⁾	481	1,130	1,007
Outgoings	32,035	34,066	38,687	41,704	45,889	50,209	54,453	62,260	67,391	73,683	81,396
Payments under policies ⁽³⁾	8,363	9,027	10,362	11,518	13,262	14,385	15,768	18,617	20,462	22,310	24,514
Commission	3,559	3,852	4,295	4,668	4,999	5,547	5,986	6,691	7,324	7,950	8,647
Expenses of management	3,162	3,482	3,998	4,323	4,773	5,245	5,833	6,646	7,541	8,142	8,755
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	2,174	1,872	2,325	1,840	1,948	2,598	2,232	2,204	1,902	1,432	2,222
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	6,363	6,834	7,738	8,360	9,290	10,308	11,419	12,994	13,915	15,343	16,897
Estimate for outstanding claims	4,298	4,715	5,378	6,146	6,390	6,697	7,349	8,704	9,437	11,140	12,095
Additional reserve	4,116	4,284	4,591	4,851	5,227	5,428	5,866	6,404	6,810	7,367	8,266
Capital redemption, sinking fund, etc., business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	71,655	75,313	76,487	74,011	69,784	65,554	60,965	56,640	54,588	51,676	49,516
Premiums (less reinsurances)	2,026	2,059	2,009	2,149	2,072	2,131	2,219	2,565	2,857	2,240	2,283
Consideration for annuities certain	7,598	5,807	3,068	928	944	1,615	1,728	1,303	1,519	1,586	1,521
Interest (less tax)	2,679	2,878	2,945	2,857	2,801	2,720	2,577	2,533	2,433	2,279	2,226
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	183	164	41	42	7	34	74	464 ⁽²⁾	2	90	63
Outgoings	84,140	86,221	84,550	79,987	75,609	72,055	67,563	63,505	61,398	57,870	55,610
Claims, maturities and surrenders	2,952	2,751	3,598	3,331	3,065	4,921	4,506	3,229	3,230	2,867	2,545
Annuities certain	5,049	5,603	5,941	5,810	5,498	5,217	4,852	4,491	4,116	3,858	3,535
Commission	96	76	52	30	30	37	55	59	53	58	46
Expenses of management	398	395	380	355	351	328	304	286	274	253	241
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	332	909	568	741	1,111	586	762	851	582	1,318	886
Funds at end of year	75,313	76,487	74,011	69,721	65,554	60,965	57,084	54,588	53,142	49,516	48,357
Fire insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	129,147	129,271	156,018	162,706	167,685	169,557	175,856	174,999	192,972	195,914	198,046
Premiums (less reinsurances)	209,868	218,914	249,759	260,532	266,375	277,876	286,724	302,860	314,783	317,175	33,894
Interest (less tax)	282	289	307	334	440	387	355	369	398	399	359
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	454	676	2,489	3,308	1,641	2,555	2,190	17,402 ⁽²⁾	12,519	35,299	12,530
Outgoings	339,751	349,150	408,573	426,879	436,140	450,376	465,125	495,630	520,672	548,787	549,881
Claims paid and outstanding	100,615	102,021	123,120	133,574	132,210	139,242	148,370	158,447	177,747	201,349	186,763
Commission	47,141	49,048	57,870	59,458	60,823	62,640	63,753	66,968	69,600	70,305	72,877
Expenses of management	43,767	46,492	53,311	55,270	57,213	58,724	60,416	64,681	67,126	69,585	72,134
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	19,413	15,460	11,651	10,972	16,283	14,658	12,036	12,498	10,101	9,699	10,869
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	90,929	95,128	107,691	112,466	114,469	124,270	127,621	131,604	136,139	143,457	151,835
Additional reserve	37,886	41,001	54,930	55,139	55,142	50,841	52,929	61,430	59,930	54,392	55,402

- (¹) Including transfers to or from profit and loss account.
 (²) Including adjustments due to regrouping of companies.
 (³) Including medical and legal expenses.

Source: Board of Trade

Insurance business other than life
Companies established within Great Britain

TABLE 367 (continued)

£ thousand

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Marine, aviation and transit insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	101,967	102,268	105,560	105,989	109,033	110,860	115,435	118,170	133,292	134,227	135,396
Premiums (less commission and re-insurances)	63,126	65,448	69,478	77,617	78,098	80,440	84,545	91,200	91,887	95,487	100,166
Interest (less tax)	1,044	648	740	691	1,007	958	1,043	12,920 ⁽²⁾	618	1,046	1,761
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾											
Outgoings	166,138	168,364	175,778	184,298	188,138	192,257	201,022	222,290	225,797	230,760	237,323
Claims	49,240	49,251	54,602	60,124	64,549	63,892	61,280	70,087	72,070	75,200	80,602
Expenses of management	6,098	6,647	7,217	7,642	7,683	7,762	8,009	9,241	9,743	9,962	10,693
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	8,530	9,329	7,967	7,264	5,056	5,168	7,004	9,671	10,272	10,412	9,473
Funds at end of year	102,270	103,137	105,992	109,267	110,850	115,435	124,729	133,292	133,711	135,187	136,555
Motor vehicle insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	66,039	70,198	80,100	87,908	101,206	111,605	118,122	123,389	141,549	148,898	164,255
Premiums (less reinsurances)	165,126	180,505	219,138	240,132	266,698	283,823	307,538	333,804	354,790	390,712	440,732
Interest (less tax)	167	203	222	251	289	347	390	434	480	513	560
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	970	4,960	13,146	13,818	11,439	4,907	6,674	16,759 ⁽²⁾	9,019	20,548	23,582
Outgoings	232,302	255,866	303,606	342,108	379,632	400,681	432,724	474,386	505,838	561,670	629,130
Claims paid and outstanding	99,870	113,751	141,266	156,244	175,314	182,973	199,970	219,908	233,158	265,532	296,342
Commission	29,144	31,606	36,702	41,757	44,828	46,585	48,140	51,872	54,476	60,602	68,594
Expenses of management	26,716	29,880	35,418	40,323	44,630	47,752	51,439	56,545	60,647	66,188	72,574
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	7,028	4,740	2,402	3,205	3,201	5,086	5,186	6,826	7,465	4,942	5,910
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	66,027	72,341	83,985	96,198	106,931	113,440	122,995	133,558	141,356	155,288	175,533
Additional reserve	3,517	3,548	3,833	4,382	4,728	4,846	4,994	5,677	8,736	9,118	10,177
Miscellaneous insurance business⁽³⁾											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	68,416	74,144	83,433	89,767	96,226	100,425	106,513	113,187	120,710	124,894	131,563
Premiums (less reinsurances)	131,345	139,801	162,296	177,682	184,025	194,897	208,684	218,426	230,826	247,996	266,501
Interest (less tax)	294	361	420	458	358	414	465	492	539	583	646
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	822	972	2,544	2,924	3,098	3,518	3,344	7,482 ⁽²⁾	2,110	7,044	3,538
Outgoings	200,877	215,278	248,693	270,831	283,707	299,254	319,004	339,587	354,186	380,516	402,248
Claims paid and outstanding	70,271	74,247	88,733	99,095	106,847	112,866	121,133	130,593	135,560	151,044	158,846
Commission	22,445	23,917	28,069	30,717	31,671	33,783	35,681	37,821	38,965	41,751	45,265
Expenses of management	22,484	24,578	29,180	31,735	32,543	33,817	36,291	39,057	41,000	44,258	45,995
Miscellaneous ⁽¹⁾	12,090	12,948	12,974	12,892	12,356	12,146	12,420	12,373	13,517	11,860	12,105
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	54,261	58,785	67,496	73,576	76,623	81,453	86,954	91,494	95,740	104,649	111,956
Additional reserve	19,326	20,803	22,241	22,815	23,667	25,190	26,525	28,249	29,404	26,955	28,081

⁽¹⁾ Including transfers to or from profit and loss account.⁽²⁾ Including adjustments due to regrouping of companies.⁽³⁾ Including employers' liability insurance.

Source: Board of Trade

INSURANCE

Balance sheets

Assurance companies (life and other) established within Great Britain

TABLE 368

£ thousand

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Liabilities											
Total	4,436,546	4,822,936	5,206,634	5,579,891	5,998,675	6,554,227	7,155,958	7,854,409	8,463,489	9,211,367	10,102,454
Capital paid up	82,446	124,236	136,588	151,832	152,731	175,155	191,393	227,399	233,370	246,535	261,982
Life and annuity funds ⁽¹⁾ ...	3,113,146	3,374,281	3,618,417	3,893,829	4,238,343	4,647,180	5,113,588	5,612,009	6,136,330	6,790,695	7,560,413
Other insurance funds	464,830	492,394	538,308	563,957	582,402	603,358	633,072	672,559	693,439	717,039	752,959
General and investment re- serve funds	218,749	235,025	256,508	273,265	276,646	320,057	341,624	373,906	395,091	393,590	395,319
Profit and loss	61,462	63,314	64,437	61,294	64,643	57,126	62,895	49,927	56,280	48,868	49,046
Outstanding claims:											
Life	14,497	14,880	16,273	18,112	19,180	20,301	22,859	24,512	26,044	26,749	33,895
General	232,500	247,656	296,563	331,392	356,304	388,278	426,236	469,707	494,072	545,707	589,199
Outstanding accounts, sun- dry creditors, etc.	248,916	271,150	279,540	286,209	308,427	342,773	364,291	424,389	428,863	442,185	459,642
Assets											
Total	4,436,546	4,822,936	5,206,634	5,579,891	5,998,675	6,554,227	7,155,958	7,854,409	8,463,489	9,211,367	10,102,454
Mortgages ⁽²⁾	430,301	505,755	594,274	658,450	715,749	773,650	885,822	1,019,578	1,130,596	1,229,430	1,393,676
Loans on public rates, muni- cipal and county securities, public boards (United Kingdom)	101,656	109,383	131,246	139,446	161,980	193,427	195,759	203,802	217,314	251,212	253,331
Loans on policies and per- sonal security	49,035	54,617	63,508	70,760	76,779	78,584	84,183	93,999	101,169	105,052	101,449
British government securi- ties	1,247,143	1,232,551	1,215,854	1,195,079	1,232,197	1,255,954	1,325,327	1,332,282	1,485,839	1,579,376	1,674,492
Other Commonwealth gov- ernments, provincial and municipal securities	182,704	189,050	188,510	194,352	209,986	232,416	238,971	256,192	246,660	264,346	277,009
Foreign governments, prov- incial and municipal sec- urities	218,965	222,134	244,024	236,536	234,535	243,266	249,444	280,588	304,145	324,310	332,136
Debentures	542,745	603,526	669,207	762,076	821,892	909,887	977,047	1,089,046	1,177,998	1,337,185	1,534,988
Stocks and shares, prefer- ence and guaranteed	311,839	335,082	347,564	355,076	355,717	365,186	367,841	372,901	372,784	392,982	408,746
Stocks and shares, ordinary	618,787	736,265	826,645	943,406	1,082,357	1,310,769	1,513,524	1,721,604	1,834,525	2,020,238	2,253,446
Land, house property, ground rent, office furn- iture, etc.	311,916	376,785	409,008	450,197	499,294	553,730	611,735	714,093	779,455	847,348	910,707
Life interests and reversions	7,053	8,077	7,426	7,423	7,266	7,299	6,976	6,460	6,113	5,403	..
Agents' balances, outstand- ing premiums, outstand- ing interest, accrued in- terest, etc.	279,411	312,029	360,486	407,931	440,697	466,324	512,783	564,763	611,855	646,244	725,578
Cash and stamps	131,292	134,496	144,156	148,910	150,168	154,838	178,482	186,478	182,011	195,411	223,267
Establishment expenses, pur- chase of business, etc.	3,699	3,186	4,726	10,249	10,059	8,897	8,064	12,622	13,026	12,833	13,630

⁽¹⁾ Including industrial assurance funds.

⁽²⁾ Including life interests and reversions

Source: Board of Trade

Returns of industrial assurances taken up and discontinued

TABLE 369

Great Britain

Thousands

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Industrial assurance companies⁽¹⁾											
Paying:											
Assurances taken up during year	4,502	4,396	4,600	5,034	4,778	4,587	4,543	4,817	4,622	4,553	4,351
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	1,179	1,146	1,110	1,128	1,092	1,033	1,068	1,076	1,064	983	992
Claims on maturity	704	764	880	857	813	793	1,033	1,026	911	829	676
Surrender for cash	996	1,041	1,229	1,357	1,363	1,343	1,413	1,647	1,731	1,732	2,001
Conversion to free policies:											
For full sums assured	428	400	395	427	558	588	473	451	447	442	440
For reduced sums assured	700	672	723	750	752	701	678	710	700	628	613
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value	773	730	764	764	817	786	792	811	795	674	680
Assurances in force at end of year ...	73,356	73,000	72,499	72,250	71,633	70,976	70,063	69,971	68,945	68,211	67,160
Free:											
Assurances converted to free policies during year	1,128	1,072	1,119	1,177	1,309	1,289	1,151	1,161	1,147	1,070	1,052
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	443	449	433	468	481	474	521	535	545	492	504
Claims on maturity	48	49	63	62	54	48	62	57	49	45	39
Surrender for cash	593	583	569	600	641	589	581	551	556	549	539
Assurances in force at end of year ...	15,028	15,018	15,072	15,119	15,253	15,432	15,419	15,586	15,583	15,567	15,538
Collecting societies⁽²⁾											
Paying:											
Assurances taken up during year	1,279	1,276	1,247	1,387	1,301	1,219	1,172	1,096	1,075	1,044	999
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	471	455	441	434	421	413	423	391	395	367	361
Claims on maturity	92	111	112	113	104	109	121	128	106	113	113
Surrender for cash	185	191	237	237	243	244	250	253	273	255	328
Conversion to free policies:											
For full sums assured	152	123	136	137	150	167	153	143	151	175	174
For reduced sums assured	318	339	359	376	393	350	365	350	345	328	275
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value	250	222	218	229	234	215	205	191	204	182	173
Assurances in force at end of year ...	25,257	25,069	24,812	24,672	24,423	24,142	23,805	22,634	22,242	21,862	21,444
Free:											
Assurances converted to free policies during year	470	462	495	513	543	517	518	494	495	503	449
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	147	149	150	155	164	163	177	170	177	161	171
Claims on maturity	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Surrender for cash	232	247	257	271	296	294	293	287	280	271	296
Assurances in force at end of year ...	7,167	7,228	7,316	7,408	7,488	7,549	7,594	7,476	7,512	7,581	7,563

⁽¹⁾ Industrial assurance companies incorporated in Great Britain.

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

⁽²⁾ Collecting societies registered in Great Britain.

INSURANCE

Collecting societies

TABLE 370	Great Britain										£ thousand
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Income:											
Total	43,699	45,231	47,528	50,556	52,448	55,819	57,867	59,244	61,731	64,487	67,664
Premiums	34,087	34,950	36,178	37,467	38,939	41,204	41,886	41,817	43,114	44,600	46,302
Interest	9,480	10,192	11,224	12,398	13,345	14,533	15,880	16,955	18,520	19,759	21,322
Miscellaneous	133	89	126	691	164	82	102	471	98	128	39
Outgoings:											
Total	31,827	32,413	33,377	37,136	36,122	38,360	43,503	43,350	42,951	44,812	47,808
Claims	15,138	16,554	17,205	18,255	18,263	19,099	21,959	22,608	22,793	23,218	24,571
Cash bonuses	184	193	205	222	280	339	385	407	395	441	526
Surrenders	2,244	2,462	2,909	3,193	3,385	3,475	3,752	4,121	4,456	4,469	5,122
Expenses of management	11,686	11,135	11,405	12,416	12,652	13,323	14,027	13,521	14,095	15,008	15,510
Miscellaneous	2,574	2,069	1,654	3,050	1,542	2,124	3,379	2,693	1,212	1,676	2,079
Funds at end of year	243,957	256,767	270,910	284,296	300,625	318,086	332,449	340,157	358,923	378,553	399,424

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

Friendly societies⁽¹⁾

TABLE 371	Great Britain										
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number of societies, orders and branches⁽²⁾	12,380	12,048	11,756	11,473	11,210	10,814	10,467	10,231	9,935	9,657	9,354
Number of members⁽²⁾ (Thousands)											
Total	6,372	6,318	6,227	6,131	6,055	5,991	5,917	5,861	5,769	5,667	
Societies without branches	4,779	4,780	4,739	4,702	4,682	4,662	4,639	4,623	4,569	4,512	4,465
Orders and branches	1,593	1,538	1,488	1,429	1,373	1,328	1,278	1,238	1,200	1,155	
Benefits paid (£ thousand)											
Sickness pay:											
Total	5,099	5,083	5,277	5,336	5,499	5,378	5,623	5,473	5,599	5,450	
Societies without branches	3,305	3,352	3,573	3,686	3,865	3,812	4,068	3,956	4,081	4,002	4,121
Orders and branches	1,794	1,731	1,704	1,650	1,634	1,567	1,554	1,517	1,518	1,448	
Sums at death:											
Total	1,942	2,000	1,950	2,057	2,058	2,046	2,167	2,223	2,386	2,217	
Societies without branches	1,393	1,461	1,447	1,529	1,549	1,559	1,676	1,730	1,894	1,773	1,820
Orders and branches	549	539	503	528	509	487	491	493	492	443	
Other benefits:											
Total	9,081	9,583	9,978	10,433	10,986	11,068	11,895	12,735	13,300	14,494	
Societies without branches	8,493	9,037	9,389	9,605	10,073	10,218	11,003	11,866	12,344	13,421	14,110
Orders and branches	588	546	589	828	913	850	802	869	956	1,072	
Total funds⁽²⁾ (£ thousand)	225,955	231,780	233,700	238,041	243,710	251,017	257,910	265,313	272,988	281,119	

⁽¹⁾ Excluding collecting societies.

⁽²⁾ At end of year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Building societies⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 372

Number and balance sheets

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Societies on register (Number)	773	755	744	732	726	706	681	662	635	605	576
Share investors (Thousands).....	3,234	3,424	3,608	3,817	3,910	4,122	4,490	4,894	5,284	5,862	6,564
Depositors (Thousands).....	573	572	579	570	571	570	579	592	592	593	588
Borrowers (Thousands).....	2,039	2,091	2,149	2,246	2,349	2,425	2,510	2,625	2,757	2,845	2,992
Liabilities and provisions (£ million):											
Total	2,128.7	2,306.7	2,504.5	2,779.5	3,027.1	3,283.4	3,644.7	4,141.5	4,653.6	5,299.0	6,044.3
Shares	1,909.3	2,085.0	2,268.6	2,523.0	2,720.9	2,920.9	3,264.9	3,732.8	4,218.6	4,848.6	5,595.5
Deposits	193.5	189.0	198.5	213.8	222.1	225.5	242.2	271.1	293.1	294.8	299.2
H.M. government advances	—	—	—	6.1	43.4	89.6	83.3	79.7	73.9	71.3	68.5
Other	25.9	32.7	37.4	36.6	40.7	47.5	54.3	57.8	68.0	84.4	81.1
Reserves and unappropriated surplus (£ million).....	101.4	107.8	116.8	127.7	139.3	153.3	170.7	189.9	209.0	232.6	261.6
Assets (£ million):											
Total	2,230.1	2,414.6	2,621.3	2,907.1	3,166.4	3,436.8	3,815.3	4,331.4	4,862.6	5,531.7	6,305.8
Mortgages.....	1,878.6	2,032.4	2,178.6	2,406.1	2,647.5	2,870.6	3,138.1	3,556.0	4,091.9	4,544.4	5,218.8
Investments	275.5	304.7	351.0	398.2	414.7	455.5	556.4	643.6	630.7	823.0	905.5
Cash	60.1	58.5	69.5	72.3	71.4	74.8	80.7	86.2	86.6	103.4	112.6
Other	16.0	19.1	22.3	30.5	32.9	35.9	40.2	45.7	53.4	60.9	68.9

Current transactions

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Shares:											
Subscribed	378.2	393.1	435.5	535.7	519.0	555.1	702.6	885.4	1,019.9	1,258.7	1,495.5
Interest thereon	56.1	69.0	75.7	82.2	88.3	99.8	114.5	124.5	139.2	171.3	209.3
Withdrawn (including interest)	256.7	286.5	327.6	363.8	409.6	454.6	473.0	542.4	672.2	800.3	955.8
Deposits:											
Received	41.3	42.0	53.9	65.0	65.1	64.7	73.1	90.9	93.3	86.9	87.3
Interest thereon	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.4	7.0	7.6	8.1	8.8	10.0	10.8
Withdrawn (including interest)	69.3	51.8	50.0	55.7	63.2	68.2	63.9	69.8	79.9	95.3	93.6
Advances on mortgage:											
Advances	334.9	374.1	374.8	517.3	559.8	545.8	613.0	849.4	1,042.5	955.4	1,244.7
Repayments of principal	207.8	220.3	228.4	288.6	318.7	322.6	344.6	431.6	505.4	503.3	568.1
Interest.....	96.5	116.9	129.1	137.1	149.0	173.2	198.6	210.1	235.6	286.3	339.3
Management expenses	13.0	14.1	15.4	17.1	18.4	20.0	22.2	25.0	28.4	32.0	36.7
Percentage rate of interest ⁽²⁾											
Paid on shares	3.08	3.45	3.48	3.43	3.37	3.54	3.70	3.56	3.50	3.78	4.01
Paid on deposits	2.44	2.83	2.90	2.87	2.94	3.11	3.26	3.15	3.11	3.39	3.62
Received on mortgage advances	5.31	5.98	6.13	5.98	5.89	6.28	6.61	6.27	6.16	6.63	6.95

⁽¹⁾ The figures for each year relate to accounting years ending on any date between 1 February of that year and 31 January of the following year.

⁽²⁾ Based on the mean of the amounts outstanding at the end of the previous and the current year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Industrial and provident societies⁽¹⁾

TABLE 373

Great Britain

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of societies	6,434	6,409	6,511	6,765	7,021	7,117	7,257	7,418	7,606	7,882	8,145
Number of members (Thousands)	14,106	14,366	14,662	14,861	15,160	15,268	15,343	15,414	15,756	15,544	15,589
Assets (£ thousand)	881,114	916,423	941,889	991,148	1,047,976	1,103,743	1,143,344	1,178,790	1,246,188	1,330,344	1,384,304

(¹) The annual returns from which these figures are derived are, with a few exceptions, made up to dates varying between September of the year shown and January of the following year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

Co-operative trading societies⁽¹⁾

TABLE 374

Great Britain

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of societies											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	1,066	1,045	1,015	982	955	926	903	871	839	804	762
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Other wholesale and productive societies	174	169	163	158	155	152	143	131	122	120	120
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	456	452	443	442	438	443	457	471	479	489	488
Number of members (Thousands)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	11,903.9	12,148.0	12,420.3	12,585.2	12,746.1	12,832.1	12,893.1	12,961.5	13,001.9	12,777.6	12,813.7
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9
Other wholesale and productive societies	56.2	54.6	53.8	53.1	52.3	52.0	51.4	50.5	50.1	50.0	48.9
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	301.5	314.6	329.6	337.4	348.2	355.9	355.4	351.8	359.8	361.6	357.3
Sales (£ million)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies ⁽³⁾	888.9	954.3	976.3	998.9	1,007.6	1,018.6	1,016.5	1,026.0	1,033.0	1,060.6	1,072.5
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾	533.7	544.8	556.4	559.0	567.1	557.5	571.7	572.3	585.8	585.2	585.9
Other wholesale and productive societies	39.5	43.2	44.1	43.7	44.1	45.5	44.2	43.8	47.7	49.8	55.6
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	154.6	171.1	179.0	186.5	191.0	199.5	217.7	225.2	245.9	258.2	263.7
Share and loan capital⁽⁴⁾ (£ thousand)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	359,984	360,979	360,250	365,250	368,687	371,072	367,963	362,034	360,383	362,273	351,662
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾	161,042	157,713	149,080	148,945	152,931	151,747	145,452	141,144	137,816	138,992	133,180
Other wholesale and productive societies	17,788	18,069	18,307	18,151	17,989	18,236	17,874	16,763	17,400	16,767	16,532
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	16,469	17,674	19,460	22,390	24,647	26,462	28,180	30,117	32,678	33,926	34,273
Salaries and wages (£ thousand)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	107,718	117,178	124,083	126,338	128,475	135,043	136,909	138,666	138,221	143,587	147,689
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾	30,424	32,098	38,587	33,560	35,067	36,898	40,122	41,662	43,024	44,323	45,478
Other wholesale and productive societies	7,102	7,523	7,948	7,896	8,118	8,499	8,461	8,451	8,976	9,495	9,808
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Value of goods produced⁽⁵⁾ (£ thousand)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	111,478	118,966	112,970	110,069	106,157	80,046	75,327	71,290	68,417	69,278	68,644
Principal wholesale societies ⁽²⁾	172,797	177,106	173,772	174,427	173,059	173,544	184,265	186,437	193,126	194,092	182,994
Other wholesale and productive societies	33,574	37,545	38,104	37,339	37,846	40,871	39,067	38,686	41,404	42,229	38,340
Agricultural and fishing trading societies ⁽⁶⁾	79,964	92,239	94,758	91,249	92,493	93,885	98,810	100,332	108,908	119,010	122,188

(¹) These societies are registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts and are included in Table 373. See also footnote (¹) to that table.

(²) Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., and English and Scottish Joint Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd.

(³) These figures include the sale of goods purchased from the wholesale societies which are also included in the sales of those societies in this table.

(⁴) Including net balance disposable and reserves but excluding loans from non-members.

(⁵) As from 1961, milk processing is excluded from production.

(⁶) Value of produce sold.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

Income and finance of quoted companies⁽¹⁾

COMPANIES

TABLE 375

Appropriation of income

£ million

Accounts for 'year' ⁽²⁾	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 ⁽³⁾	1960 ⁽⁴⁾	1961	1962	1963	1964 ⁽⁵⁾	1964 ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	1965 ⁽⁵⁾
Number of companies	2,931	2,879	2,815	2,714	2,618	2,241	2,173	2,095	2,004	1,916	2,283	2,198
Trading profit (before depreciation and other provisions)	1,869	1,952	1,983	2,258	2,491	2,415	2,344	2,347	2,654	3,006	3,116	3,227
less Provision for depreciation ...	347	393	443	486	538	516	572	628	690	752	770	861
less Other provisions	20	22	20	27	22	22	21	21	26	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)
Trading profit	1,502	1,538	1,520	1,745	1,930	1,877	1,750	1,697	1,939	2,254	2,346	2,366
plus Income from investments ...	61	68	78	86	103	104	115	119	131	145	146	159
plus Other income	9	5	8	9	10	10	13	13	7	3	4	—1
less Interest on long-term liabilities	44	53	61	67	70	69	76	90	106	119	122	142
Net income (before taxation) ...	1,528	1,557	1,545	1,773	1,973	1,921	1,802	1,740	1,971	2,284	2,374	2,382
less Taxation	803	821	761	812	921	903	867	839	929	1,102	1,148	939
Net income (after taxation)	725	736	783	961	1,052	1,018	935	900	1,042	1,182	1,226	1,443
plus Prior year adjustments:												
Tax	28	26	27	51	26	26	29	28	19	33	34	49
Other	6	9	7	6	8	8	6	6	2	—13	—13	5
Disposable income	759	771	817	1,018	1,085	1,051	970	933	1,063	1,202	1,247	1,497
less Dividends (net):												
Ordinary	244	271	281	384	422	412	426	442	490	551	567	579
Preference, etc.	31	31	31	34	36	36	36	36	37	39	40	38
less Share due to minority interest	20	21	22	25	28	29	26	29	33	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)
Balance retained in reserves	465	448	483	574	600	574	482	426	503	613	640	880

(1) The figures are derived from the accounts of quoted companies engaged mainly in the United Kingdom in manufacturing, distribution, construction and certain miscellaneous services. They exclude companies whose main interests are in agriculture, shipping, insurance, banking, finance and property and those operating wholly or mainly overseas.

(2) The 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 6 April of the year shown and 5 April of the following year.

(3) The series 1956 to 1960 included a few unquoted companies because of their importance. More detailed information about the figures is given in *Economic Trends* for April 1962.

(4) These figures for 1960, with comparable figures for later years, are confined to quoted companies with net assets of £500,000 or more or income of £50,000 or more in 1960.

(5) The figures for 1964 and 1965 take account of a revised system of analysis which results in certain figures being absorbed in other headings than those in which they appear in 1963.

(6) These figures for 1964, with comparable figures for later years, are confined to quoted companies with net assets of £500,000 or more or income of £50,000 or more in 1964.

Source: Board of Trade

COMPANIES

Income and finance of quoted companies⁽¹⁾

Balance sheet summary

TABLE 376

£ million

Balance sheet at end of 'year' ⁽²⁾	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 ⁽³⁾	1960 ⁽⁴⁾	1961	1962	1963	1964 ⁽⁵⁾	1964 ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	1965 ⁽⁵⁾
Fixed assets:												
Tangible fixed assets, net	5,008	5,649	6,196	6,713	7,394	7,136	7,965	8,660	9,291	9,851	10,083	11,165
Goodwill, etc.	286	273	255	293	374	377	467	503	562	628	668	710
Trade investments	287	315	348	419	502	512	591	712	808	768	778	859
Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries	43	31	57	58	59	59	42	115	106	54	55	110
Total fixed assets	5,624	6,268	6,856	7,483	8,328	8,084	9,066	9,991	10,768	11,301	11,585	12,844
Current assets:												
Stocks and work in progress ...	4,010	4,226	4,155	4,266	4,883	4,758	5,060	5,119	5,340	5,819	6,008	6,566
Trade debtors	2,667	2,841	2,853	3,234	3,631	3,468	3,719	3,867	4,308	4,959	5,147	5,695
Other debtors	12	13	21	27	51	47	25	35	38	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾
Marketable securities	472	492	519	641	612	609	589	540	524	421	392	308
Tax reserve certificates	230	212	225	225	226	215	201	153	120	93	97	46
Cash	661	660	705	765	683	675	631	656	789	888	958	913
Total current assets	8,051	8,443	8,477	9,159	10,087	9,772	10,225	10,370	11,119	12,180	12,601	13,528
less Current liabilities:												
Bank overdrafts and loans	463	510	489	561	737	709	880	950	1,062	1,235	1,302	1,645
Trade creditors	2,091	2,240	2,252	2,461	2,819	2,602	2,792	2,914	3,279	3,917	4,078	4,563
Other creditors	79	81	86	114	125	113	111	117	137	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾
Dividends and interest due.....	188	200	213	283	312	305	306	317	355	396	409	445
Current taxation	758	760	733	697	795	777	848	781	787	846	881	734
Provisions	108	115	111	118	133	127	132	142	145	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾	⁽⁵⁾
Total current liabilities	3,687	3,906	3,884	4,233	4,920	4,633	5,070	5,221	5,765	6,395	6,669	7,387
Net current assets	4,364	4,537	4,594	4,926	5,167	5,139	5,156	5,149	5,353	5,786	5,932	6,141
Total net assets	9,988	10,805	11,449	12,409	13,495	13,223	14,221	15,140	16,122	17,087	17,516	18,985
less Future tax reserves	609	616	577	631	686	672	609	588	654	744	772	697
less Long-term loans	1,048	1,212	1,294	1,372	1,400	1,391	1,552	1,853	1,993	2,226	2,277	2,622
less Minority interest in sub-sidiaries	338	343	352	397	426	433	434	436	490	512	519	588
Shareholders' interest in total net assets	7,993	8,633	9,226	10,009	10,984	10,727	11,627	12,263	12,986	13,605	13,949	15,078
Represented by:												
Issued share capital:												
Ordinary shares	2,824	3,057	3,371	3,728	4,165	4,066	4,436	4,615	5,112	5,714	5,866	6,106
Preference, etc. shares	951	957	953	958	968	974	980	1,000	1,008	1,014	1,042	1,028
Capital and revenue reserves...	4,218	4,619	4,902	5,323	5,850	5,688	6,210	6,649	6,866	6,877	7,041	7,944
Contracts for capital expenditure not provided for.....	710	659	546	535	787	687	700	584	610	773	789	812
Accumulated depreciation on fixed assets	2,352	2,645	2,859	3,206	3,594	3,454	3,853	4,273	4,768	5,221	5,304	5,923

See corresponding footnotes on page 323.

Source: Board of Trade

Income and finance of quoted companies⁽¹⁾

Sources and uses of capital funds

TABLE 377

£ million

Accounts for 'year' (2)	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 ⁽³⁾	1960 ⁽⁴⁾	1961	1962	1963	1964 ⁽⁵⁾	1964 ⁽⁵⁾ (6)	1965 (6)
Sources of funds												
Receipts from issues of:												
Long-term loans	112	154	85	70	36	27	105	299	165	209	220	377
Ordinary shares	161	245	159	263	408	414	491	269	208	262	295	265
Preference, etc., shares	9	28	11	19	25	27	16	31	20	23	30	9
Total loan and share capital issued	282	427	254	352	469	468	611	599	392	493	546	651
Increase in amount owing to:												
Banks	78	52	18	68	169	149	175	78	120	170	187	339
Trade creditors	165	165	46	206	361	319	196	131	357	528	559	498
Other creditors	— 5	— 7	3	28	19	22	1	5	17	(5)	(5)	(5)
Addition to accruals:												
Tax	74	5	— 15	— 37	98	94	65	— 62	9	75	85	— 57
Dividends and interest	6	15	14	68	30	33	1	12	41	20	22	— 34
Total increase in credit received	318	230	66	332	677	617	439	164	544	793	852	746
Balance retained in reserves	465	448	483	574	600	574	482	426	503	613	640	880
Provisions out of income for depreciation, etc.	367	415	463	513	560	538	594	649	716	752	770	861
Additions to future tax reserves	— 10	15	— 32	55	58	58	— 59	— 17	72	158	164	— 34
Total additions to reserves and provisions	822	879	914	1,142	1,218	1,171	1,016	1,058	1,290	1,522	1,574	1,707
Increase in liability to minority shareholders ...	19	— 6	2	— 11	— 1	—	5	10	16	(5)	(5)	(5)
Surplus on disposal of fixed assets	24	20	33	63	64	63	57	64	60	(5)	(5)	(5)
Other receipts on capital account	4	4	3	3	7	8	6	5	7	48	48	50
Total of other sources	47	18	38	55	70	71	68	79	83	48	48	50
Total sources of funds	1,468	1,553	1,271	1,881	2,434	2,327	2,135	1,901	2,310	2,856	3,020	3,154
Uses of funds												
Expenditure on:												
Tangible fixed assets	902	940	949	925	1,147	1,070	1,312	1,268	1,239	1,317	1,375	1,620
Goodwill and other intangibles	4	7	3	18	32	34	19	27	24	1	3	10
Trade investments	25	31	35	68	76	76	81	145	79	11	19	83
Total expenditure on fixed assets	932	978	987	1,011	1,255	1,180	1,412	1,440	1,342	1,330	1,397	1,713
Increase in value of:												
Stocks	346	233	— 1	84	635	615	300	76	239	533	574	583
Trade debtors	173	179	69	374	405	391	258	172	438	631	662	556
Other debtors	— 5	— 1	7	6	18	18	— 22	7	1	(5)	(5)	(5)
Total increase in stocks and debtors	514	410	76	464	1,058	1,024	536	255	679	1,163	1,236	1,140
Expenditure out of provisions	15	18	20	20	19	18	22	18	19	(5)	(5)	(5)
Other expenditure on capital account	10	13	11	23	16	16	21	27	25	61	64	54
Expenditure on acquisition of subsidiaries	119	128	121	277	338	328	374	306	307	478	505	493
Adjustments due to consolidation	— 15	— 1	— 25	— 78	— 145	— 140	— 127	— 128	— 155	— 109	— 124	— 71
Total of other uses	128	157	127	241	227	222	290	222	196	429	445	476
Total uses of funds	1,574	1,546	1,190	1,717	2,541	2,427	2,238	1,918	2,217	2,922	3,078	3,328
Balance represented by:												
Increase in holdings of:												
Marketable securities	— 6	18	19	107	— 31	— 31	— 49	— 10	20	21	— 8	— 77
Tax reserve certificates	— 21	— 19	13	— 2	—	— 1	— 16	— 48	— 31	— 33	— 32	— 51
Cash	— 76	1	44	58	— 79	— 71	— 46	24	102	— 54	— 18	— 47
Residual and other adjustments	— 2	7	5	1	3	3	8	17	3	(5)	(5)	(5)
Total balancing items	— 105	8	81	165	— 107	— 100	— 103	— 17	93	— 66	— 58	— 174

See corresponding footnotes on page 323.

Source: Board of Trade

INSOLVENCY

Bankruptcies, etc. England and Wales

TABLE 378

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of bankruptcies, etc.											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	2,081	2,030	2,215	2,277	2,767	3,482	4,112	3,929	3,333	3,375	3,672
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	13	2	10	3	7	3	3	5	3	1	7
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates	42	29	25	21	27	36	30	34	23	28	27
Liabilities (£ thousand)											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	6,444	6,164	7,656	7,250	10,415	14,503	14,237	12,779	13,173	17,097	16,298
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	53	1	71	40	10	12	6	56	5	5	18
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates	171	218	619	406	196	326	206	311	175	610	690
Assets (£ thousand)											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	1,994	2,224	1,959	2,182	2,087	2,576	3,089	2,605	3,641	3,932	3,390
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	34	—	12	10	3	3	3	11	1	1	6
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates	78	126	77	101	32	169	82	72	60	114	101

Source: Board of Trade

Deeds of arrangement England and Wales

TABLE 379

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number registered											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors.....	308	296	259	243	258	285	302	225	197	189	187
Other deeds of arrangement	17	17	17	12	18	14	13	10	8	9	7
Liabilities (£ thousand)											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors.....	1,329	1,337	1,482	1,377	1,603	1,832	3,738	1,315	1,753	1,436	2,243
Other deeds of arrangement	70	108	56	41	74	98	41	38	21	27	37
Assets (£ thousand)											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors.....	804	747	887	691	771	878	2,333	643	608	665	1,126
Other deeds of arrangement	85	41	23	7	39	25	16	11	6	4	20

Source: Board of Trade

Sequestrations (bankruptcies) Scotland

TABLE 380

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of sequestrations ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	77	99	85	89	82	106	85	89	78	83	69
Liabilities (£ thousand)	543	530	486	565	816	1,440	917	888	705	630	937
Assets (£ thousand)	133	127	160	195	173	295	184	138	175	184	161

(¹) In Scotland private trust deeds are not registered with the Accountant and particulars of them are not available. The only deeds of arrangement with creditors registered are those terminating sequestrations.

(²) Sequestrations awarded but not brought into operation are excluded from these figures.

Source: The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh

Bankruptcies, etc. (¹)

Northern Ireland

TABLE 381

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Number of bankruptcies, etc.											
Bankruptcies	27	22	22	21	21	46	37	28	22	30	19
Deeds of arrangement	2	3	—	3	1	2	1	1	—	—	—
Arrangements under the control of the court	16	13	17	8	21	22	18	17	18	20	25
Liabilities (²) (£ thousand)											
Bankruptcies	72	67	205	91	88	205	186	124	98	113	94
Deeds of arrangement	3	7	—	9	2	7	3	39	—	—	—
Arrangements under the control of the court	94	54	82	30	103	131	157	98	112	157	130
Assets (²) (£ thousand)											
Bankruptcies	37	18	109	57	15	45	53	67	21	31	39
Deeds of arrangement	2	3	—	4	1	5	1	26	—	—	—
Arrangements under the control of the court	53	24	82	9	28	43	41	44	37	72	56

(¹) Excluding insolvent estates of deceased persons administered in bankruptcy. In 1959, there were 4 such cases involving £59,000 disclosed liabilities and £48,000 disclosed assets; in 1961 one case involving £11,200 disclosed liabilities and £1,700 disclosed assets; in 1962 two cases involving £16,256 disclosed liabilities and £12,304 disclosed assets; in 1964 three cases involving £5,415 disclosed liabilities and £1,331 disclosed assets; in 1965 two cases involving £19,745 disclosed liabilities and £16,940 disclosed assets.

(²) Disclosed by debtor.

Source: Ministry of Commerce

XIV. Prices

Index of retail prices Indices for main groups⁽¹⁾

TABLE 382

		All items	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services
		17 January 1956 = 100										
Weights		1,000	350	71	80	87	55	66	106	68	59	58
1956.....	Monthly averages	102.0	102.2	101.3	103.5	102.8	101.3	101.0	100.6	102.1	102.4	103.5
1957.....		105.8	104.9	104.3	106.1	110.1	107.9	101.1	102.2	110.2	107.7	109.4
1958.....		109.0	107.1	105.8	107.8	121.7	113.3	100.5	103.0	112.9	113.0	114.5
1959.....		109.6	108.2	100.0	107.9	127.8	114.5	98.5	102.6	114.7	113.5	116.1
1960.....		110.7	107.4	98.2	111.9	131.7	117.3	98.3	103.9	118.1	115.0	120.1
1961.....		114.5	109.1	102.5	117.7	137.6	124.7	100.3	105.6	123.0	124.3	126.2
1962 January 16.....		117.5	110.7	108.2	123.6	140.6	130.6	102.1	106.6	126.7	128.2	130.1
		16 January 1962 = 100										
Weights 1962		1,000	319	64	79	102	62	64	98	92	64	56
1962 Monthly average		101.6	102.3	100.3	100.0	103.3	101.3	100.4	102.0	100.5	100.6	101.9
1962 March 13		100.5	100.9	100.0	100.0	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.1	100.4	100.2	101.1
June 19		102.9	106.4	100.0	100.0	103.9	100.1	99.8	102.6	101.3	100.3	102.0
September 18.....		101.5	101.1	100.6	100.0	104.7	100.9	100.7	102.9	100.6	101.0	102.4
December 11.....		102.3	102.3	100.6	100.0	105.2	106.1	100.8	103.2	99.6	101.5	103.3
Weights 1963		1,000	319	63	77	104	63	64	98	93	63	56
1963 Monthly average		103.6	104.8	102.3	100.0	108.4	106.0	100.1	103.5	100.5	101.9	104.0
1963 March 12		103.7	106.5	101.0	100.0	106.1	106.8	99.9	103.5	99.9	101.2	103.4
June 18		103.9	105.8	102.8	100.0	108.8	103.9	99.9	103.5	100.7	101.6	104.2
September 17.....		103.3	103.0	103.2	100.0	109.7	104.8	100.1	103.5	100.6	102.4	104.6
December 10.....		104.2	104.6	103.2	100.0	110.2	109.7	100.4	103.9	100.9	102.7	105.3
Weights 1964		1,000	314	63	74	107	66	62	95	100	63	56
1964 Monthly average		107.0	107.8	107.9	105.8	114.0	109.3	102.3	104.9	102.1	105.0	106.9
1964 March 17		105.2	105.8	103.5	100.0	111.3	110.0	101.4	104.5	101.4	104.0	106.2
June 16		107.4	109.1	110.0	107.2	114.3	106.5	102.2	104.7	101.7	104.8	106.5
September 15.....		107.8	108.1	110.2	109.5	115.0	109.4	102.6	105.2	102.5	105.2	107.7
December 15.....		109.2	109.9	110.1	109.5	115.9	114.4	103.0	105.9	104.1	107.9	108.5
Weights 1965		1,000	311	65	76	109	65	59	92	105	63	55
1965 Monthly average		112.1	111.6	117.1	118.0	120.5	114.5	104.8	107.0	106.7	109.0	112.7
1965 March 16		109.9	110.4	111.3	109.5	116.5	115.7	104.4	106.6	104.6	107.9	109.6
June 15		112.7	112.5	119.1	120.8	121.2	112.1	104.8	106.9	107.6	109.0	112.4
September 14.....		113.0	111.7	119.0	120.8	121.9	115.2	105.1	107.4	107.6	109.4	115.4
December 14.....		114.1	113.3	119.0	120.8	123.6	119.6	105.4	107.9	107.8	109.7	116.5
Weights 1966		1,000	298	67	77	113	64	57	91	116	61	56
1966 Monthly average		116.5	115.6	121.7	120.8	128.5	120.9	107.2	109.9	109.9	112.5	120.5
1966 March 22		114.6	113.1	119.0	120.8	124.5	120.1	105.8	108.8	109.6	111.3	117.9
June 21		117.1	118.4	119.0	120.8	129.5	119.5	106.5	109.6	109.9	112.3	119.5
September 20		117.1	115.1	125.7	120.8	130.1	120.7	108.1	111.0	110.1	113.9	122.0
December 13.....		118.3	117.0	125.2	120.8	130.9	124.9	108.8	111.3	110.5	113.6	125.1
Weights 1967		1,000	293	67	72	118	62	59	92	118	61	58
1967 March 21		118.6	117.5	125.3	120.8	131.8	124.9	108.9	111.7	110.8	113.4	125.4
June 20		119.9	121.8	125.4	120.8	134.1	120.2	109.0	111.5	111.4	112.9	126.0

⁽¹⁾ The index of retail prices replaced the interim index from January 1956 (Indices of the Interim Index of retail prices for the years 1952-January 17, 1956 were last published in *Annual Abstract of Statistics* No. 103, 1965.) A new set of weights was introduced, based on ascertained consumption in 1953-54, valued at January 1956 prices. Commencing in January 1962, the weights have been revised each January on the basis of ascertained consumption in the three years ended in the previous June, valued at prices obtaining at the date of revision.

Source: Ministry of Labour

Index numbers of wholesale prices

TABLE 383

Materials purchased by broad sectors of industry

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Headings	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Basic materials and fuel used in manufacturing industry	Orders III to XVI	101.8	100.6	100.6	103.0	107.0	107.5	110.9
Basic materials		98.5	96.4	95.9	98.5	103.0	103.1	105.8
Fuel		127.6	133.0	136.5	137.8	138.3	141.9	150.3
Basic materials and fuel used in manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries.....	Orders IV to XVI	104.5	104.4	103.0	104.5	108.6	110.6	114.5
Basic materials other than fuel		100.5	99.4	97.1	98.7	103.4	105.2	108.2
Materials and fuel used in the food manufacturing industries.....	211 to 229	96.1	93.0	95.3	99.6	103.8	102.2	104.0
Materials and fuel used in the chemicals and allied industries.....	263 to 277	107.5	107.5	104.8	107.2	111.3	117.1	117.2
Materials and fuel used in the mechanical engineering industries.....	331 to 349 (excluding 342)	126.2	128.1	130.1	130.8	135.3	140.5	149.2
Materials and fuel used in the electrical machinery industry	361	116.9	118.3	120.0	120.9	125.0	131.2	143.0
Materials and fuel used in the textile industries	Order X	91.6	92.9	91.3	96.6	98.7	94.3	97.1
Materials and fuel used in the timber industries	Order XIV	107.9	111.3	109.2	109.9	115.1	120.1	122.1
Materials and fuel used in the paper industries.....	Order XV	105.2	108.4	105.8	106.5	110.3	114.6	114.4
Construction materials	Order XVII	115.1	118.2	120.4	121.9	125.8	130.4	133.5
House building materials	Part of Order XVII	114.0	118.0	120.2	121.7	126.2	131.5	134.6

Output of broad sectors of industry

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Headings	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
All manufactured products:	Orders III to XVI							
Total sales ⁽¹⁾		113.1	115.7	118.0	119.5	123.2	128.4	132.3
Home market sales ⁽¹⁾		113.0	116.0	118.6	119.9	123.9	129.6	133.2
Products of manufacturing industries, other than food, drink and tobacco:	Orders IV to XVI							
Total sales ⁽¹⁾		115.4	117.9	119.4	120.7	123.6	128.1	132.1
Home market sales ⁽¹⁾		116.0	119.1	120.6	121.4	124.7	129.5	133.0
Products of the food manufacturing industries:	211 to 229							
Home market sales.....		106.9	107.2	111.1	114.2	118.1	120.6	123.3
Chemicals and allied industries:	263 to 277							
Total sales		104.4	103.1	102.6	103.3	105.4	108.1	109.0
Home market sales.....		106.0	105.1	104.5	104.6	106.8	109.4	110.0
Iron and steel industries:	311 and 312							
Total sales		125.6	126.1	128.7	128.8	129.3	131.6	135.3
Home market sales.....		128.5	129.7	133.3	133.7	134.3	136.6	140.8
Engineering and allied industries:	Orders VI to IX							
Total sales		119.6	122.0	123.9	125.3	128.1	132.4	137.6
Home market sales.....		118.9	121.9	123.1	124.0	127.3	131.7	136.5
Textile industries other than clothing:	Order X							
Total sales		101.4	104.3	103.8	105.7	110.1	111.6	113.6
Home market sales.....		100.8	103.3	102.5	103.9	107.9	110.1	112.0
Clothing and footwear: Home market sales.....	Order XII	107.1	108.9	110.4	110.7	112.6	115.3	119.1
Timber industries: Home market sales	Order XIV	108.0	110.4	112.1	112.4	117.2	122.3	125.2
Paper industries: Home market sales	481 to 483	107.6	109.8	111.0	111.6	114.3	118.7	120.4
New construction ⁽²⁾	Order XVII	114	118	122	126	129	134	140

⁽¹⁾ Revised figures from 1963.⁽²⁾ Index of building costs.

Source: Board of Trade

PRICES

Index numbers of wholesale prices

TABLE 383 (continued)

Commodities produced in the United Kingdom

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Heading	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Coal	101	137.4	144.9	151.8	153.7	154.3	155.1	167.9
Slates.....	102/2	137.6	140.3	147.5	156.7	168.2	179.1	183.9
Salt	109/3	104.8	107.7	114.0	114.1	112.5	110.9	110.8
Flour	211/1	104.1	108.3	112.5	112.5	119.3	117.7	119.1
Sugar, refined	216	110.9	108.8	114.4	124.1	128.0	115.8	111.1
Chocolate and sugar confectionery	217	101.9	101.8	104.3	106.6	108.1	111.0	111.2
Beer	231	92.1	96.5	102.2	106.3	114.3	124.9	131.5
Tobacco and cigarettes	240	114.0	120.6	126.8	126.8	134.7	150.2	154.6
Hard coke	261	151.7	163.8	164.0	164.0	164.0	176.9	184.2
Motor spirit, standard grade (including duty)	262	102.8	105.6	109.4	109.4	111.2	122.7	126.6
Medium fuel oil (950 secs.)	262	119.4	133.9	139.4	138.9	138.9	138.9	139.8
Dyestuffs	271/1	107.2	106.7	106.4	105.8	105.7	120.2	119.5
Disinfectants	271/2	113.7	113.9	114.7	117.3	119.2	121.3	122.0
Insecticides, weed killers and fungicides.....	271/2	93.7	89.7	89.7	87.5	88.3	90.9	94.0
General chemicals	271/3	105.0	103.9	101.7	99.5	100.2	100.9	103.4
Acetone, B.S. 509 - 1950		90.7	87.1	81.2	71.3	69.7	69.7	69.7
Aluminium sulphate (14 per cent. Al ₂ O ₃)		111.4	111.4	111.4	111.4	112.9	120.0	125.7
Caustic soda liquor, 100° TW		121.0	121.0	118.3	118.3	118.3	120.8	120.8
Liquid chlorine, pure		103.9	97.0	93.5	89.2	89.2	87.4	87.4
Methanol, refined		100.6	95.3	88.1	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2
Nitric acid, concentrated, 100 per cent.....		107.6	107.6	107.6	100.2	96.7	93.2	93.2
Pharmaceutical chemicals		82.5	80.3	70.7	66.0	65.8	63.7	59.0
Pigments and earth colours, inorganic		111.3	116.1	117.3	121.4	135.3	136.5	134.4
Soda ash, light, f.o.r. works		119.6	117.0	117.9	117.9	124.2	124.2	..
Soda ash, light, ex-works		..	..	..	..	..	..	125.0
Sodium cyanide, 96/98 per cent.		110.3	109.4	109.4	105.8	104.9	104.9	104.9
Sulphuric acid, B.O.V.		98.6	97.2	97.2	95.6	92.0	95.3	108.5
Titanium dioxide, 'Anatase' type		121.6	121.2	121.3	121.4	121.2	121.9	130.2
Titanium dioxide, 'Rutile' type		113.9	113.6	113.7	115.4	116.9	117.5	124.8
Trichlorethylene, metal degreasing.....		108.6	107.1	107.1	107.1	107.1	107.1	107.1
Tri-tolyl phosphate.....		104.2	107.2	103.1	100.8	100.6	100.6	100.6
Urea, technically pure		101.5	99.6	99.6	87.4	87.4	87.4	88.0
Pharmaceutical preparations.....	272/1	98.6	98.1	98.5	98.2	99.5	101.3	102.9
Toilet preparations.....	272/2	115.1	119.1	123.8	129.0	132.7	140.8	147.1
Explosives, private sector	273	112.1	112.2	118.2	120.0	123.9	132.5	137.6
Paint for building and decorating	274	108.3	110.5	112.9	113.4	115.3	116.2	116.6
Soap	275/2	128.9	129.9	134.1	135.3	141.1	154.4	154.8
Soapless detergents		103.5	100.7	98.8	100.7	103.0	106.4	106.4
Candles		110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	121.1	128.3
Glycerine		85.3	78.8	64.5	59.9	62.2	63.9	67.2
Synthetic resins and plastic materials.....	276	86.0	81.4	78.1	77.1	76.3	74.8	74.5
Cellulose acetate sheet, commercial clear transparent		104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	110.3	110.8
Polyvinyl chloride—granular polymer		79.7	77.1	71.1	70.0	68.9	68.9	68.9
Polishes.....	277/1	123.7	128.0	144.8	149.1	151.6	159.2	166.0
Steel sheets	311/2	126.4	126.7	132.7	132.9	133.5	135.1	136.9
Tinplate	311/2	114.0	114.5	119.8	120.0	121.3	126.7	130.3
Other steel goods (excluding tubes)	311/2	128.8	129.9	133.0	133.4	133.8	136.0	140.3
Steel tubes	312	130.8	133.9	137.9	138.8	140.8	143.0	149.4
Iron castings	313/3 and 313/4	134.3	139.7	142.0	143.0	145.8	149.3	154.8
Aluminium and aluminium alloy products: Castings ...	321	128.3	128.7	128.2	132.1	138.7	144.1	150.0
Brass ingots, 65/35, B.S.S. 1400: B. 3, delivered	322	101.6	104.7	99.2	96.5	124.2	143.4	188.4
Photographic paper and films, etc.	351/1	110.6	117.5	118.9	123.7	125.6	126.1	126.1
Spectacles, etc.	351/3	110.3	112.8	119.3	122.3	125.7	134.4	140.4
Dental goods	351/4	118.4	123.7	127.1	130.6	135.8	140.5	145.0
Gramophone records(1)	364/2	110.9	113.1	117.2	134.5	138.5	138.5	145.1
Domestic electrical appliances	365	103.1	102.0	101.4	99.7	101.1	101.7	102.9
Electric vacuum cleaners		104.5	105.1	109.1	111.1	113.7	114.5	116.8
Electric cookers		111.6	112.4	112.8	113.5	113.9	112.3	112.1
Electric fires		105.6	106.5	106.2	108.0	115.7	117.5	120.5
Electric refrigerators		95.3	85.9	78.4	70.9	68.8	69.2	66.6
Electric washing machines.....		102.9	103.4	102.3	97.4	99.2	100.0	101.8
Perambulators, etc.	389	113.9	116.5	120.1	122.4	124.3	128.0	130.6
Tools and implements	391	123.0	130.5	136.0	138.1	144.5	151.0	155.6
Cutlery	392	124.9	127.1	128.1	130.1	132.2	135.7	138.5
Spoons and forks	396	122.2	127.0	135.0	141.8	148.4	156.3	165.3
Domestic hollow-ware	399/6	130.3	136.0	138.4	139.3	146.6	157.5	169.5
Galvanised cisterns, tanks and cylinders	399/6	125.7	132.7	143.5	149.0	159.7	163.3	163.3

(1) Revised series from 1963, not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Source: Board of Trade

Index numbers of wholesale prices

TABLE 383 (continued)

Commodities produced in the United Kingdom (continued)

	1958 S.I.C. Minimum List Heading	Annual averages 1954=100						
		1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Rayon and acetate filament and staple fibres.....	411	101.7	102.5	102.8	102.8	104.1	104.0	102.3
Cotton yarn.....	412	99.5	98.8	90.4	89.3	94.9	97.8	98.8
Spun rayon yarns	412	99.5	99.1	91.9	94.6	103.6	107.2	103.1
Irish linen yarns (wet spun)	412	100.9	101.2	101.9	113.6	133.8	126.6	127.3
Cotton cloth ⁽¹⁾	413	103.7	106.6	96.8	95.3	100.8	106.1	107.2
Rayon and acetate fabric	413	112.0	114.3	112.8	111.1	115.5	120.2	121.3
Linen	413	99.8	103.1	105.0	114.0	127.9	131.9	137.1
Wool tops	414/1	77.7	78.6	78.3	89.6	91.5	80.5	79.8
Worsted yarns	414/2	87.2	89.1	89.0	97.1	98.7	92.8	97.7
Serge cloth	414/5	88.5	90.0	90.6	96.7	101.7	98.6	103.1
Jute yarn	415	122.6	139.8	108.9	104.6	113.2	126.3	135.7
Jute piece-goods	415	117.6	130.7	108.3	108.2	118.0	128.9	144.0
Rope, twine and net	416	112.7	112.9	111.3	121.1	128.1	122.4	119.5
Hosiery and other knitted goods	417	94.2	95.0	95.5	96.0	98.5	100.8	102.5
Carpets and rugs	419	110.7	113.8	116.8	119.3	127.5	127.8	130.6
Narrow fabrics	421	108.8	112.6	113.2	113.4	115.5	120.7	122.5
Canvas goods and sacks	422/2	96.2	107.7	110.1	102.6	99.5	110.9	117.9
Coir and sisal mats and matting	429/2	111.3	120.6	136.7	142.6	148.8	156.3	161.2
Leather for footwear	431/1	108.6	107.2	105.2	104.5	105.5	112.2	130.0
Travel goods	432	113.9	116.9	117.6	119.1	124.6	128.3	135.3
Goods of leather or substitute materials, other than travel goods.....	432	112.8	115.0	118.8	123.4	135.9	143.0	151.8
Made-up clothing	441-449	106.0	108.2	109.5	109.8	111.7	114.7	118.1
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	442	108.9	110.4	111.2	111.5	113.4	116.8	120.2
Women's and girls' light outerwear	445/1	105.3	105.8	107.7	108.5	110.0	112.9	115.8
Footwear (excluding rubber) ⁽²⁾	450	109.8	110.1	112.0	112.2	113.4	115.1	119.6
Refractory goods, including bricks	461/1	128.1	136.5	139.6	144.9	145.8	149.8	150.2
Non-refractory goods, including bricks	461/2	114.8	121.7	122.7	125.0	129.0	132.9	133.8
Building bricks, common, other than fletton, ex-works		118.0	123.9	124.3	126.4	131.9	139.7	141.1
Building bricks, fletton, common, delivered		107.7	117.1	115.8	117.5	119.3	119.3	120.0
Electrical porcelain ⁽³⁾	462/1	115.4	119.8	123.1	124.9	129.1	133.6	137.6
China and earthenware ⁽⁴⁾	462/2, 462/3	118.7	127.3	132.7	136.0	140.1	147.3	156.6
Glass (other than containers)	463/1	121.7	124.3	128.5	130.3	133.6	136.3	141.1
Glass containers ⁽⁴⁾	463/2	116.5	118.9	122.3	118.4	120.9	129.0	130.7
Cement, delivered	464	113.4	118.1	120.0	122.2	124.5	127.7	128.0
Abrasive paper and cloth	469/1	115.2	122.8	123.5	127.3	128.7	131.9	132.1
Cast stone and cast concrete products	469/2	103.3	106.2	109.0	109.5	113.5	118.1	118.5
Joinery	471/2	109.6	112.9	118.3	119.6	128.2	135.4	140.2
Domestic furniture	472	112.1	113.7	116.5	116.5	119.7	124.2	127.3
Bedding, etc.	473	103.6	105.9	109.0	109.1	112.0	118.0	121.0
Wooden boxes, packing cases and crates, etc.	475/2	109.4	113.8	114.2	115.5	119.4	124.7	129.0
Cork sheet	479/1	88.0	89.0	91.0	94.2	94.1	94.3	98.8
Paper and board	481	108.6	109.8	109.5	109.9	112.4	115.0	115.4
Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibreboard packing cases	482	104.6	107.2	109.6	110.3	113.2	120.0	123.2
Wallpaper ⁽⁴⁾	483/1	120.2	124.8	131.2	131.4	133.8	138.0	138.0
Paper bags	483/2	105.8	111.9	112.2	114.6	118.4	123.2	123.7
Manufactured stationery	483/3	112.3	114.7	118.1	118.8	119.9	123.5	127.1
Rubber tyres and tubes	491/1	124.0	122.7	120.6	123.3	123.4	127.1	130.0
Rubber goods (other than tyres and tubes)	491/2	116.2	118.1	116.0	115.1	116.6	121.2	122.6
Rubber footwear		125.9	126.5	126.1	125.9	126.7	135.1	135.3
Linoleum and felt base	492	120.6	128.1	127.3	129.1	136.4	142.0	149.1
Brushes and brooms	493	115.2	125.3	130.1	134.9	138.7	142.6	145.1
Toys and games	494/1	112.4	114.6	116.5	118.8	121.6	126.5	131.9
Sports equipment	494/2	120.0	125.5	129.3	133.6	133.5	136.8	144.2
Pens and pencils	495/1	109.8	111.2	112.9	113.8	112.7	115.4	116.1
Other stationers' goods	495/2	124.8	125.5	126.1	126.9	130.2	133.2	135.0
Plastic mouldings	496	102.8	102.1	102.0	103.4	104.0	105.9	106.6

Source: Board of Trade

⁽¹⁾ Series after 1961 not strictly comparable with earlier years.⁽²⁾ Series after 1962 not strictly comparable with earlier years.⁽³⁾ Series after 1959 not strictly comparable with earlier years.⁽⁴⁾ Revised series from 1963 not strictly comparable with earlier years.

PRICES

Index numbers of wholesale prices

TABLE 383 (continued)

Commodities wholly or partly imported into the United Kingdom

	Annual averages 1954=100						
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Pyrites, c.i.f., United Kingdom ports	63.0	62.6	59.3	58.1	61.6	63.7	69.1
Sulphur, crude (for acid making), c.i.f.	75.5	71.9	74.2	66.7	63.6	76.9	122.2
Palm oil, c.i.f., in bulk	98.7	100.4	92.5	95.8	102.9	119.7	102.3
Linseed oil, crude, naked, ex-works	134.9	144.8	132.8	111.1	125.0	112.1	103.6
Whale oil, acid, soft, naked, ex-works	115.9	95.3	68.7	64.9	76.6	92.4	83.9
Copper, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	99.0	92.3	94.1	94.2	141.4	188.6	223.4
Aluminium, virgin ingot, delivered	119.2	119.2	115.9	116.0	122.3	125.6	125.6
Lead, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	74.8	66.6	58.4	65.8	104.7	119.4	98.7
Zinc, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	114.1	99.3	86.2	98.1	150.6	144.3	130.4
Nickel, refined, delivered	123.3	129.5	133.4	131.9	131.9	131.9	133.4
Tin, ingot, min. 99.75 per cent	110.7	123.3	125.0	126.4	171.9	196.2	180.1
Cotton, raw	75.0	74.8	73.2	71.4	72.4	70.7	67.4
Wool, raw	76.3	76.2	76.5	89.0	91.7	79.1	83.8
Jute, raw, c.i.f. Dundee:							
Export firsts	142.3	173.4	121.0	122.1	134.7	145.6	161.9
Export lightnings	149.8	175.5	112.4	112.8	130.8	142.8	162.8
Sisal, East Africa No. 1 grade, c.i.f. London	119.4	108.2	118.5	169.6	156.4	105.3	95.1
Silk, raw, delivered mill	92.8	105.4	121.8	145.5	115.3	139.0	163.1
Coir yarn, c.i.f., United Kingdom ports	129.7	152.4	157.8	156.0	156.3	156.8	157.9
Hides and skins	105.8	102.6	94.8	78.8	83.5	97.4	128.0
Imported softwood (delivered to consumers)	104.4	105.9	103.9	104.7	113.3	118.4	118.8
Imported hardwood (ex-yard or wharf)(¹)	109.5	112.7	109.8	110.1	113.0	115.3	117.5
Woodpulp, imported	98.3	100.3	94.5	95.5	100.6	103.7	100.8
Rubber, No. 1 R.S.S., one month future	158.0	122.8	115.2	107.7	101.3	103.9	97.6

(¹) Series after 1960 not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Source: Board of Trade

Annual average wholesale prices for selected commodities(¹)

TABLE 384

Commodities produced in the United Kingdom

	Unit of sale	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Slates, roofing, 1st quality, 16 in. by 8 in., Penrhyn or Portmadoc d/d London stations(²)	£ per 1,000	42.62	42.62	42.78	44.59	45.70	47.03	50.82	52.10
Motor spirit, standard grade, outer zone price (incl. duty), minimum 200 gal. loads	d. per gal.	46.50	46.50	47.80	49.50	49.50	50.33	55.50	57.30
Chemicals:									
Calcium carbide, conforms to B.S.S. 642—1951, high grade, 4 tons and over d/d	£ per ton	43.25	43.25	43.25	43.25	43.25	43.25	43.25	43.25
Pure benzole, B.S.S. 135A—1950, bulk, minimum lots of 200 gals. d/d	s. per gal.	5.58	5.58	5.64	5.80	5.58	5.44	3.33(³)	3.33
Synthetic resins and plastic materials:									
Phenol-formaldehyde moulding powder, general purpose grade, contracts 50/99 tons over 12 months	d. per lb.	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50
Polystyrene thermo-plastic moulding powder crystals, d/d U.K.	s. per lb.	2.21	2.06	1.69	1.58	1.58	1.49	1.42	..
Polystyrene, moulding powder crystals	s. per lb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.19
Urea formaldehyde moulding powder wood meal type, d/d U.K. and f.o.b. export	s. per lb.	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.35	1.44
Iron and steel:									
Strip mill steel sheets. Uncoated cold reduced sheets 48 ins. by 10 ft. by 20 G, normal bending general purpose quality, 25 tons delivered England	£ per ton	52.22	51.80	52.08	54.87	55.35	55.35	55.90	56.99
Galvanized steel sheets, basis corrugated, 12/3 in. corrugation by 6 ft. by 20 G. 10 tons delivered England	£ per ton	63.88	64.66	64.16	66.07	64.81	66.50	68.36	68.79
Steel billets for drop forgings. Soft basic quality C.08/33 per cent—4 ins. 25 tons, d/d Midlands	£ per ton	39.06	38.70	38.45	39.36	39.50	39.53	39.53	40.95
Non-alloy steel forging ingots up to 0.6 per cent. C.d/d	£ per ton	32.04	31.62	31.82	32.32	32.38	32.38	32.74	34.19

See footnotes on page 334.

Source: Board of Trade

Annual average wholesale prices for selected commodities⁽¹⁾

TABLE 384 (continued)

Commodities produced in the United Kingdom (continued)

	Unit of sale	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Iron and steel (continued).									
Steel wire rods, soft basic quality C.08/.25 per cent., 5 G. 50 tons, d/d basis zones(?).....	£ per ton	41.12	40.60	40.82	41.44	41.52	41.52	41.98	43.84
Heavy steel rails, flat bottom, basic quality, 109 lbs. per yard. 500 tons, f.o.r.	£ per ton	41.46	41.25	41.47	42.28	42.40	42.40	42.86	44.52
Heavy plates, mild steel, basis quality, ½ in. by 6ft. by 20ft. 25 tons, d/d N.E. coast.....	£ per ton	41.52	40.65	40.82	42.05	42.25	42.25	42.71	44.28
Heavy steel joists, basis quality, 12 ins. by 6 ins. 25 tons d/d N.E. coast.....	£ per ton	39.33	38.23	38.33	39.91	40.18	40.18	40.63	42.21
Re-rolled steel bars, quality C.05/.25 per cent., T.G. 2 ins. 10 tons d/d N.E. coast.....	£ per ton	40.70	40.50	40.72	41.36	41.45	41.45	41.91	43.58
Alloy steel black bars (machining). Quality E.N. 110 H.T. 1½ ins. 10 tons d/d.....	£ per ton	97.57	96.88	97.36	98.88	98.88	94.95	95.17	99.30
Foundry and forge pig iron, No. 3 Class 2. 500 ton lots, d/d Birmingham.....	£ per ton	20.91	20.96	21.56	21.99	22.05	22.05	22.05	22.80
Textiles:									
Rayon staple fibre, viscose, 1½ den., 17/16 in. bright, d/d	d. per lb.	23.06	22.75	22.75	22.75	22.75	23.45	23.46	22.00
Cotton—American yarn, 30's mule weft. Spinner's selling price.....	d. per lb.	45.26	50.39	52.38	48.21	47.16	50.66	54.76	56.04
Linen yarn, 120's line weft. Producer's selling price for bundle of 60,000 yards.....	s. per bundle	24.62	27.98	27.83	27.81	29.18	..	..	..
Linen yarn, 100's line weft	s. per bundle	..	..	..	..	..	34.00	33.96	35.19
Rayon fabric, dress cloth, plain, 38½ ins. 90 yds. by 44 32's spun viscose/16's spun viscose	d. per yd.	19.12	22.50	24.01	..	..	..	..	..
Rayon fabric, dress cloth, plain, 36½ ins. 162 x 62; 75 den. acetate/200 den. acetate	d. per yd.	25.00	27.00	27.50	27.29	27.00	27.67	28.62	28.75
Light linen: 40 ins. linen pillowing. Producer's selling price	d. per yd.	66.62	71.17	73.72	75.58	82.33	90.90	93.44	97.00
MN/1 sail canvas. Producer's selling price	d. per yd.	47.83	53.52	57.33	59.11	65.05	68.03	67.56	70.63
18 oz. tarpaulin cloth. Producer's selling price.....	d. per yd.	42.06	48.06	51.83	52.09	55.95	58.53	58.12	60.92
Wool—British blackface clip. Realized auction price	d. per lb.	48.31	49.79	49.21	48.52	..	..	..	..
Wool—Tops, colonial oil combed 64's. Average price to home trade	d. per lb.	102.50	100.69	102.44	103.24	118.13	118.33	105.74	113.17
Wool yarn, worsted weaving 2—48's average 64's. Price to home trade	s. per lb.	14.43	14.31	14.70	14.82	16.04	15.89	15.20	..
Wool yarn, worsted weaving mixture, 2/32's—66—70's mixture and solids. Price to home trade.....	s. per lb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18.79
Wool yarn, hosiery, 2—20's 48's carded, colonial, white. Price to home trade	s. per lb.	8.57	8.91	8.91	8.73	9.68	10.32	9.36	9.35
Hides and skins:									
Ox and heifer hides, 70/79 lb., average of 1st clear and 1st warbled maximum and minimum, London and Manchester.....	d. per lb.	18.12	14.31	13.91	12.56	10.75	11.72	13.31	17.25
Cow hides, 59 lb. and under, average of 1st clear and 1st warbled maximum and minimum, London and Manchester	d. per lb.	20.02	15.16	14.62	12.97	10.32	11.27	13.66	17.57
Calfskins, 8 lb. and under, average of 1st and 2nd class maximum and minimum, London and Manchester	d. per lb.	66.77	51.80	54.08	48.92	34.67	34.21	49.70	54.04
Bricks:									
Chrome-magnesite standard basic (refractory) bricks, 2½ in. d/d	£ per 1,000	179.94	179.69	182.83	186.00	187.50	187.50	187.50	186.28
Common bricks, 2½ in. fletton, d/d site London, south of Thames	s. per 1,000	119.00	121.83	132.50	131.00	132.97	135.00	135.00	135.00
Common bricks, 2½ in. other than fletton. Ex-works, all districts of Scotland.....	s. per 1,000	128.46	129.00	129.00	131.17	133.50	141.50	155.00	155.00
Stock bricks, common, nominal 2½ in. Ex-works, Kent and Essex	s. per 1,000	100.65	108.92	118.50	118.50	127.12	137.25	144.04	146.00
Glass sheet, 24 oz. ordinary glazing quality. Lots of over 600 ft. super d/d									
s. per 200 sq. ft.	115.57	116.38	122.42	128.42	131.25	..	..	..	..
d. per sq. ft.	..	..	..	..	..	8.08	8.65	8.75	..
Glass G.G. ½ in. polished plate in cut squares up to 5 ft. super									
s. per ft. super	5.42	5.58	5.58	5.82	5.83	5.83	5.83	5.83	6.05

See footnotes on page 334.

Source: Board of Trade

PRICES

Annual average wholesale prices for selected commodities⁽¹⁾

TABLE 384 (continued)

Commodities produced in the United Kingdom (continued)

	Unit of sale	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Cement, ordinary Portland, d/d London (Charing Cross) in non-returnable packages, minimum 6 ton loads.....	s. per ton	112.00	110.17	114.48	116.00	118.50	121.00	124.13	124.50
Paper:									
M.G. envelope paper, card No. 3, sheets and reels. Nett delivered	£ per ton	88.00	83.00	85.75	80.25	80.83	84.08	87.08	88.17
M.G. pure Kraft, 19 lbs. D.C. and above, reels. Price for less than 5 tons and not less than 1 ton. d/d U.K.	£ per ton	94.18	91.45	91.69	90.56	88.94	91.25	96.50	..
M.G. pure Kraft reels 39 G.S.M. 5 ton lots, d/d U.K.	£ per ton	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.12
Newsprint, machine finished in reels, 14 lbs. demy 500's d/d U.K.	£ per ton	58.62	58.50	58.50	58.50	57.62	56.75	56.75	56.75
Paper bags, pure Kraft, D.C. 16 lb. 8½ in. by 8½ in., quantities under 10,000 d/d	s. per 1,000	16.75	16.86	17.63	17.67	18.05	18.67	..	..
Paper bags, pure Kraft, D.C. 16 lb. 8½ in. by 8½ in.	s. per 1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.25	15.31
Rubber tyres and tubes:									
Giant tyre cover, 7.50-20, heavy duty. Dealer's key price.....	£ each	21.74	22.36	22.29	22.10	22.83	22.73	23.42	23.70
Car tyre cover, 5.00-16, standard. Dealer's key price	£ each	5.03	4.92	4.89	4.67	4.89	4.89	..	..
Car tyre cover, 5.60-13, standard. Dealer's key price	£ each	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.70	4.70
Giant tube, 7.50-20, heavy duty. Dealer's key price	£ each	1.96	2.01	1.98	1.90	1.94	1.94	2.00	2.01
Car tube, 5.00-16, standard. Dealer's key price... ..	s. each	16.68	16.42	16.38	15.77	16.17	16.17	..	..
Car tube, 5.60-13, standard. Dealer's key price	s. each	..	..	..	..	..	..	17.00	17.00

Commodities wholly or partly imported into the United Kingdom

	Unit of sale	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Aluminium virgin ingot, d/d	£ per ton	180.24	186.00	186.00	180.75	180.98	190.81	196.00	196.00
Copper, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse. London Metal Exchange price.....	£ per ton	237.83	246.00	229.75	234.10	234.78	352.88	469.88	554.47
Lead, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse, London, excluding duty or premium	£ per ton	70.78	72.15	64.21	56.29	63.44	101.25	115.80	95.15
Nickel, refined. 1 ton and over, d/d	£ per ton	600.00	600.00	630.00	649.28	642.00	642.00	642.00	649.17
Tin, ingot, min. 99.75 per cent., ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	£ per ton	785.71	794.04	889.05	896.88	910.17	1,240.92	1,414.13	1,296.59
Zinc, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse London, excluding duty or premium	£ per ton	82.23	89.29	77.73	67.46	76.70	118.12	115.00	101.99
Linseed oil, crude, naked, ex-works	£ per ton	104.15	110.91	119.04	109.19	91.32	102.05	91.98	85.20
Palm oil, crude, c.i.f., in bulk, Nigerian 5 per cent.	£ per ton	88.71	81.41	82.81	76.32	79.07	84.76	98.92	83.17
Rubber, raw, No. 1 R.S.S., one month future, London, average buyers' and sellers' prices	d. per lb.	29.65	31.63	24.59	23.06	21.56	20.28	20.80	19.54
Cotton—American middling 15/16 in., spot Liverpool	d. per lb.	21.45	21.64	23.27	23.67	22.84	22.52	22.46	21.79
Cotton linters—American 1st cuts, c.i.f. U.K. port... ..	d. per lb. gross wt.	7.15	7.35	6.53	7.09	7.08	7.69	7.71	7.25
Wool—merino, clean scoured 64's, c.i.f. U.K.	d. per lb.	91	89	90	94	106	105	92	100
Wool—fine crossbred, dominion clean scoured 58's, c.i.f. U.K.	d. per lb.	80	78	80	80	95	98	84	91
Wool—coarse medium and crossbred, dominion clean scoured 50's, c.i.f. U.K.	d. per lb.	68	70	70	66	80	83	71	71
Jute, raw, mill lightnings, c.i.f. Dundee	£ per ton	92.71	132.50	161.49	112.68	113.74	122.58	129.93	144.70
East African sisal No. 1 grade, c.i.f. London	£ per ton	89.56	102.31	92.71	101.56	145.39	134.05	90.25	81.38
Douglas fir (Merchantable), c.i.f. London:									
Small sizes	£ per std.	85.75	84.25	77.00	82.33	90.36	98.00	98.00	97.25
Large sizes	£ per std.	87.75	87.67	79.42	83.17	90.36	98.00	98.00	97.25
Swedish redwood, c.i.f. London:									
Unsorted	£ per std.	90.96	100.21	99.26	96.16	97.79	103.00	107.50	107.50
Fifths	£ per std.	68.25	79.77	78.41	76.57	79.50	88.12	93.50	93.50
Chemical woodpulp, sulphite, bleached, c.i.f. East Coast. 3 months payment basis	£ per ton	55.00	55.50	55.14	51.21	51.00	54.50	57.90	54.50
Chemical woodpulp, sulphite, strong, c.i.f. East Coast. 3 months payment basis	£ per ton	45.00	45.92	48.00	44.83	44.92	48.00	50.08	48.00
Mechanical woodpulp, unbleached, c.i.f. East Coast, 3 months payment basis	£ per ton	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	30.50	30.00

⁽¹⁾ Commodities are listed by industries (as defined in the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*), whose principal products they are. ⁽²⁾ Terms of sale revised during 1959. ⁽³⁾ Exclusive of duty.

Source: Board of Trade

Agricultural producer returns

TABLE 385

	Period	Unit	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Wheat ⁽¹⁾	July/June	shillings per cwt.	28.02	27.26	26.95	26.75	27.34	26.82	26.08	24.72	24.96
Barley ⁽²⁾	July/June	shillings per cwt.	28.56	27.49	27.76	26.56	25.91	26.65	26.03	24.82	24.58
Potatoes ⁽³⁾	August/July	£ per ton	22.84	12.85	11.70	18.18	17.90	14.80	14.01	13.98	19.18
Sugar beet ⁽⁴⁾	July/June	shillings per ton	121.53	134.43	119.05	121.00	122.25	131.80	146.87	128.27	129.70
Sugar content		percentage	15.1	16.9	15.0	15.4	15.7	16.7	17.7	15.5	15.8
Hops ⁽⁵⁾	July/June	shillings per cwt.	501.50	601.50	574.50	658.50	555.50	577.80	648.94	660.26	703.26
Cattle (steers and heifers) ⁽⁶⁾	April/March	shillings per live cwt.	160.25	158.33	156.67	164.92	165.35	169.06	177.92	179.50	184.00
Sheep (including lambs and hoggets) ⁽⁶⁾	April/March	pence per lb. estimated dressed carcase weight	39.75	39.00	38.75	38.75	37.75	38.00	39.00	38.50	38.58
Pigs ⁽⁶⁾	April/March	shillings per 20 lb. deadweight	45.83	45.33	45.67	45.00	45.87	43.47	44.36	44.05	46.15
Milk ⁽⁷⁾	July/June	pence per gallon	37.60	36.60	35.30	34.50	34.70	36.80	39.00	39.25	40.25
Eggs ⁽⁸⁾	April/March	pence per dozen	45.73	40.56	43.38	38.80	39.15	37.43	33.15	37.21	33.68
Wool ⁽⁹⁾	May/April	pence per lb.	49.62	49.70	48.88	48.48	47.85	47.64	49.42	48.23	47.09

(¹) Prices, inclusive of deficiency payments, as calculated for the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme.

(²) Average prices, as calculated for the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme, including an allowance for deficiency payment calculated by dividing total payments for barley by total barley production.

(³) Average prices of main-crop potatoes for human consumption.

(⁴) British Sugar Corporation delivered prices to growers.

(⁵) Hops Marketing Board prices to growers.

(⁶) Average U.K. prices from the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme, including guarantee payments and quality premium for pigs.

(⁷) Milk Marketing Board prices to wholesaler producers in England and Wales, inclusive of quality and special service premia.

(⁸) British Egg Marketing Board minimum prices to producers for all first-quality hen eggs.

(⁹) British Wool Marketing Board prices to producers.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

PRICES

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Agricultural products ⁽¹⁾

TABLE 386

Average of 1954/55-1956/57 (July-June years)=100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages ⁽²⁾									
		1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
All products	1,000	101.6	101.2	96.4	93.5	97.4	97.2	95.9	98.2	99.5	101.9
Farm crops.....	187	112.6	117.0	96.9	93.6	105.7	108.8	98.9	96.8	95.1	105.2
Fatstock	318	98.0	100.0	99.3	98.1	99.1	98.0	100.5	104.2	104.9	106.1
Livestock products and poultry	409	96.7	95.4	92.1	90.2	86.1	87.7	88.7	90.8	93.3	91.9
Fruit and vegetables.....	86	113.7	98.1	104.8	91.8	127.3	113.8	106.2	116.5	118.5	126.7
Wheat.....	56	92.5	91.1	89.0	88.0	87.2	89.4	87.2	84.5	80.4	81.2
Barley	41	103.7	103.9	100.2	101.2	96.8	94.4	97.2	94.9	90.5	89.6
Oats	9	113.8	112.4	110.7	106.8	109.7	109.5	116.6	116.1	116.8	117.0
Potatoes: early	6	150.6	137.9	132.2	107.0	130.0	252.2	100.3	81.6	78.1	128.7
main crop	48	145.9	166.2	92.8	85.2	132.5	131.0	107.7	102.4	102.2	140.2
Sugar beet	22	101.7	102.8	102.2	101.5	100.2	99.9	104.8	112.0	102.8	103.9
Hops	5	90.6	88.3	105.7	100.5	115.8	97.7	101.6	114.2	116.2	123.7
Cattle (clean)	110	106.8	107.3	106.3	106.8	113.6	113.3	115.1	120.4	122.8	122.6
Cows	26	94.1	117.6	113.8	104.7	91.1	94.3	115.8	133.9	132.5	115.2
Calves	5	105.4	113.0	110.7	96.1	92.0	95.4	102.6	113.2	114.8	117.7
Lambs	26	103.9	103.3	101.6	102.5	101.3	98.5	99.2	101.2	100.6	100.7
Hoggets	11	104.5	104.6	104.4	103.4	104.6	104.6	104.1	104.2	105.3	105.9
Sheep, other (clean).....	5	105.0	104.8	105.4	102.6	105.9	98.7	98.9	101.5	98.7	102.4
Ewes	3	102.1	97.0	93.8	97.6	94.1	92.0	103.6	117.1	116.1	115.5
Pigs (clean): bacon-factory	63	89.4	89.8	86.7	84.8	85.5	83.9	82.4	82.4	82.8	87.2
other	63	89.6	87.6	89.8	90.2	90.3	88.3	86.8	87.3	87.3	93.7
Sows	6	83.1	93.0	106.7	102.6	84.0	76.4	96.7	88.0	84.6	104.9
Milk.....	259	95.4	98.3	95.7	92.3	90.5	90.7	96.6	101.7	102.6	105.2
Eggs.....	110	99.7	89.1	84.2	87.0	78.6	83.0	73.5	69.6	77.7	65.7
Poultry	28	97.0	94.8	89.6	83.3	73.2	77.2	74.3	74.6	72.3	70.5
Wool	12	97.2	92.9	93.3	91.7	91.0	89.8	89.6	93.3	96.6	95.8
Fruit, outdoor: total	28.0	131.7	101.8	104.8	91.2	153.9	113.2	109.5	119.6	130.8	134.3
Dessert apples	9.8	120.0	100.8	102.6	79.3	150.2	100.0	93.2	94.5	104.8	115.2
Cooking apples	5.5	143.3	73.2	77.5	59.8	213.1	112.8	108.8	100.5	130.0	136.0
Plums	1.7	181.8	201.1	143.1	186.2	186.0	189.1	127.0	258.8	277.4	288.1
Pears	2.1	172.3	74.0	108.8	79.4	143.4	105.2	94.1	106.1	93.8	122.6
Cherries	1.7	132.2	93.2	155.9	106.8	143.2	155.0	155.0	150.3	167.5	217.4
Strawberries	3.3	114.5	110.8	102.7	121.8	121.8	126.2	144.1	163.5	172.8	159.4
Raspberries	1.8	117.4	104.3	101.1	62.8	81.5	88.0	96.2	113.2	114.9	99.6
Blackcurrants.....	1.4	118.9	123.5	118.2	120.5	115.9	112.1	97.7	84.0	84.8	113.6
Gooseberries.....	0.7	104.3	111.4	112.9	141.4	134.3	128.0	130.2	129.1	126.1	..
Vegetables, outdoor: total	41.0	105.1	93.4	108.9	89.1	114.9	114.5	99.1	114.2	111.2	125.7
Brussels sprouts	5.5	95.9	102.3	102.0	93.1	118.0	109.3	86.2	112.5	90.5	131.4
Springcabbage and greens	3.9	102.2	81.1	142.0	104.0	120.1	120.1	107.1	124.1	180.8	110.6
Cabbage: summer,											
autumn, winter	2.4	99.3	93.0	109.9	89.5	119.9	108.4	89.0	167.9	106.8	128.7
Savoy cabbage	1.2	79.9	91.4	105.7	71.9	114.2	137.8	88.3	140.0	114.0	118.9
Cauliflower and broccoli	6.0	99.5	96.5	100.7	102.7	105.6	96.8	98.3	118.7	116.8	120.4
Carrots	2.9	126.5	88.7	100.1	71.1	142.7	98.4	76.1	92.1	130.4	96.2
Beetroot.....	1.0	78.5	74.9	100.9	69.8	98.6	105.5	86.7	87.3	108.8	112.4
Onions: green	1.2	124.3	81.8	120.2	72.0	143.1	88.3	135.7	114.2	114.5	172.3
dry bulb	0.5	94.2	77.3	116.0	76.2	106.9	119.8	85.6	126.8	97.6	121.6
Beans	2.2	79.0	73.2	84.9	57.1	114.2	118.2	111.3	101.1	140.6	121.9
Peas: green, for marketing	3.3	153.9	105.2	125.7	102.6	112.8	94.0	102.8	108.1	109.8	164.1
green, for canning											
and freezing	2.5	108.0	105.1	116.2	111.2	110.6	121.8	113.3	116.2	117.5	115.1
harvested dry	3.8	82.2	102.1	83.8	64.5	69.6	90.0	100.0	94.9	95.3	98.3
Lettuce	3.6	114.7	85.4	118.3	90.1	136.1	109.4	103.5	136.6	114.1	138.0
Rhubarb	1.0	132.0	103.2	127.2	105.6	142.4	142.4	112.3	99.6	106.6	135.5
Indoor fruit and vegetables: total	17.0	104.9	103.4	94.8	99.5	113.4	113.3	118.0	108.8	115.6	116.7
Tomatoes	9.8	108.6	107.8	92.9	103.1	116.4	117.8	129.9	112.9	123.3	126.7
Cucumbers.....	3.4	103.4	109.3	102.0	99.8	110.8	100.2	105.2	104.8	103.1	98.2
Lettuce	1.6	101.1	85.7	100.8	89.2	133.1	150.0	120.3	125.3	145.3	129.6
Mushrooms	2.2	93.7	87.5	88.0	90.8	89.5	86.7	77.1	84.3	79.8	79.8

See footnotes on page 337.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Cereals and fatstock⁽²⁾

Average of 1954/55-1956/57 (July-June years)=100

TABLE 386 (continued)

	Harvest (July-June) year averages ⁽²⁾									
	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Cereals:										
Wheat	88.1	91.6	91.2	84.5	96.2	80.5	95.2	95.0	93.8	100.3
Barley	88.9	92.6	85.8	81.7	83.8	82.4	85.7	86.8	91.2	87.9
Oats	95.1	95.7	92.7	80.1	84.8	88.7	87.0	88.8	93.3	94.5
Fatstock:										
Cattle (clean)	96.8	114.9	113.3	103.6	99.3	101.9	112.9	130.9	134.7	119.3
Lambs	99.4	98.6	75.4	92.1	72.4	84.9	94.8	108.0	108.1	101.0
Hoggets	91.5	86.4	107.5	88.5	94.1	95.0	98.5	107.7	110.9	105.9
Sheep, (other) clean	99.9	99.5	75.6	91.5	71.0	82.7	94.7	113.0	111.3	111.6
Pigs (clean): Bacon-factory	94.0	98.2	99.3	96.9	80.4	80.1	95.9	89.9	96.0	113.3
other	95.6	99.8	107.4	107.6	92.8	90.4	103.1	98.6	101.2	121.0

Agricultural materials

Average of 1954/55-1956/57 (July-June years)=100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages									
		1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Feedingstuffs:											
Whole wheat.....	8	87.7	91.4	90.7	83.9	95.1	81.1	93.8	93.3	91.8	98.4
Whole barley	2	87.6	91.9	85.7	78.4	87.9	80.7	83.2	86.2	88.6	86.0
Wheat offals	6	86.8	91.0	88.6	82.5	89.3	84.9	84.6	92.1	91.9	87.9
Barley meal	4	85.6	90.5	87.5	82.9	90.8	88.8	89.0	91.8	92.8	90.5
Maize meal	2	83.3	82.4	82.7	79.8	81.6	82.5	87.5	91.5	90.7	92.1
Dried beet pulp	2	103.4	103.4	103.4	103.4	91.0	104.9	107.4	103.1	102.3	102.3
White fish meal	1	103.4	104.1	96.8	79.4	93.1	93.4	94.4	101.8	116.7	113.6
All 'straight' feedingstuffs	25	88.7	91.9	89.9	84.0	91.0	85.7	90.6	93.2	93.5	94.0
Compound feedingstuffs ⁽⁴⁾	75	90.2	89.8	91.1	88.2	89.7	92.2	95.6	97.4	99.7	99.5
All feedingstuffs.....	100	89.8	90.3	90.8	87.2	90.0	90.6	94.3	96.3	98.1	98.1
Fertilizer⁽⁵⁾	91.5	95.8	91.9	89.2	86.7	87.4	85.9	87.9	89.2	91.9	95.1
Lime ⁽⁵⁾	8.5	100.3	96.1	93.8	90.8	89.7	89.0	88.3	103.6	121.2	118.6
Fertilizers and lime ⁽⁵⁾	100.0	96.2	92.3	89.6	87.0	87.6	86.2	87.9	90.4	94.4	97.1
Fuel	—	103.4	104.2	104.9	105.7	112.9	113.9	115.2	117.8	122.4	..

(¹) Based on prices after addition of subsidy, where payable. The prices for cereals and fatstock include payments made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme respectively. For milk, eggs and wool, the prices are those paid to producers by the marketing boards concerned; for sugar beet, they are the prices paid to growers by the British Sugar Corporation. Producer prices for potatoes are sometimes 'supported' on the market by the Potato Marketing Board with the aid of Exchequer contributions.

(²) Calendar-year indices for products are published in *Agricultural Statistics (UK)*.

(³) Based on market prices. These exclude payments made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme respectively.

(⁴) Based on manufacturers' list prices.

(⁵) Based on net prices to farmer after deduction of subsidy.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

PRICES

Index numbers of tramp shipping freights

TABLE 387

	Year	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1952=100													
Voyage charter													
All items ⁽¹⁾													
1956	157.0	144.3	140.2	147.2	151.6	162.2	155.5	155.2	157.9	156.1	153.6	171.4	189.4
1957	112.7	173.7	167.6	145.5	134.3	116.6	109.9	101.9	86.9	81.6	80.7	82.3	71.6
1958	67.1	64.9	64.0	63.3	62.7	64.6	66.5	66.6	65.0	65.7	70.4	76.4	74.6
1959	71.9	70.3	68.2	65.1	68.6	64.6	69.2	69.7	69.6	71.0	80.4	83.1	82.5
1960	74.2	82.1	77.1	72.9	76.1	72.4	72.0	71.2	71.4	73.8	70.2	74.7	76.7
1960=100													
1964	112.1	128.6	110.7	107.0	109.5	110.3	107.4	108.4	105.3	105.6	118.8	120.0	113.7
1965	126.5	116.1	117.1	124.1	122.3	130.5	125.7	130.6	128.1	134.1	128.9	127.3	133.5
1966	113.5	124.1	126.1	122.4	123.4	113.3	110.9	107.8	108.0	104.2	105.8	104.1	111.5
1967		100.5	103.1	106.2	103.7	109.8	113.5	138.0					
Coal:													
1964	97.2	116.3	89.6	84.1	94.0	95.0	90.7	91.1	94.0	93.2	106.1	105.4	106.6
1965	106.5	101.0	111.9	107.2	110.6	108.4	105.8	101.3	106.8	105.2	108.6	107.6	103.3
1966	88.9	101.2	105.5	98.6	—	75.5	76.4	80.7	76.1	89.2	94.5	85.8	94.1
1967		75.1	81.4	81.5	77.4	82.0	93.4	110.4					
Grain:													
1964	115.9	139.0	110.7	105.0	109.2	114.7	108.2	105.1	109.6	111.1	127.2	132.0	119.4
1965	134.0	122.8	122.6	131.4	127.1	132.1	134.1	136.8	135.0	143.9	139.2	138.2	144.7
1966	125.1	138.0	141.0	142.9	135.7	126.8	123.4	116.6	123.2	114.2	110.6	112.8	116.0
1967		108.9	103.7	118.7	113.7	113.8	131.7	133.8					
Sugar:													
1964	123.0	140.9	130.6	126.8	128.0	121.6	124.4	129.1	109.1	109.1	124.5	116.9	114.6
1965	127.6	111.0	113.8	—	132.1	134.9	141.0	126.6	129.6	134.4	132.4	120.2	—
1966	107.1	109.3	—	110.0	129.1	—	99.7	98.8	102.7	—	—	—	99.9
1967		86.6	92.9	93.0	93.8	99.9	98.4	105.2					
Ore:													
1964	98.9	107.9	99.3	104.8	101.6	91.5	86.9	96.0	95.4	88.9	96.0	104.8	108.3
1965	115.2	100.4	101.5	106.2	114.2	131.5	120.0	134.2	109.2	113.3	118.0	118.5	—
1966	90.1	114.7	—	113.9	92.7	89.8	85.8	86.0	—	82.7	75.1	70.2	—
1967		77.2	—	68.9	67.1	—	—	—					
Fertilizer:													
1964	111.2	124.9	111.8	—	107.0	113.9	113.1	111.0	104.8	106.4	—	115.6	103.8
1965	134.9	—	114.2	129.5	137.6	139.6	135.1	140.1	139.1	143.8	—	—	—
1966	127.7	128.0	123.1	121.8	124.6	136.6	139.5	133.1	110.5	—	130.8	125.8	131.3
1967		132.6	136.8	145.4	146.6	140.8	—	242.5					
Timber:													
1964	115.0	127.4	116.8	111.5	113.1	112.3	108.4	113.9	110.2	111.6	123.2	123.6	119.9
1965	127.0	131.2	128.8	132.2	102.6	129.1	102.9	131.6	131.1	145.3	—	131.3	130.4
1966	111.1	130.0	109.1	108.7	108.3	107.2	119.1	111.8	104.1	111.1	105.9	107.5	110.5
1967		107.6	101.2	106.9	104.1	107.1	106.3	106.3					
Sulphur:													
1964	118.4	108.6	110.8	112.3	—	117.8	131.3	122.3	—	114.1	—	129.8	—
1965	142.1	124.8	—	125.5	—	146.1	—	149.8	146.8	—	—	147.3	154.7
1966	131.4	138.3	144.8	157.2	142.8	139.8	—	126.1	114.8	111.2	107.3	—	—
1967		—	100.2	—	—	—	—	143.8					
1952=100													
Time charter													
1956	172.9	138.0	148.2	150.0	171.5	190.0	169.4	167.1	176.6	174.2	191.8	191.3	207.2
1957	120.2	216.3	203.7	165.6	164.6	117.9	111.8	93.8	74.2	82.7	78.9	70.4	63.0
1958	55.5	61.1	54.4	51.8	—	—	50.6	60.1	55.1	52.7	54.2	59.6	55.8
1959	55.6	53.1	50.6	53.6	52.8	56.7	50.2	52.3	55.5	55.4	58.4	63.4	65.6
1960	65.4	65.4	71.1	68.2	68.8	69.0	63.4	64.6	63.1	65.6	59.4	62.4	64.4
1960=100													
1964	119.0	138.1	119.2	121.3	114.5	112.8	109.0	106.9	114.1	115.3	122.9	132.6	121.7
1965	134.0	118.7	118.3	131.8	126.7	129.7	134.7	140.6	134.3	145.4	146.9	144.8	135.6
1966	132.4	148.6	141.1	141.9	142.2	141.5	135.2	115.4	136.1	132.2	118.3	117.9	118.3
1967		117.9	114.9	118.7	121.3	128.0	121.3	133.1					

(¹) The weights used in calculating the All items index (1960=100) are: Coal 125, Grain 316, Sugar 150, Ore 112, Fertilizer 132, Timber 135, Sulphur 30.

Source: Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom

Index of Sources

THIS INDEX OF SOURCES gives the titles of official publications or other sources containing statistics allied to those in the tables of this *Annual Abstract*. These publications provide more detailed analyses than are shown in the *Abstract*. The index includes publications to which reference should be

made for short-term (monthly or quarterly) series. No entry is made in this index for items where the data have been obtained from departmental records.

For convenience, the last year to which an annual departmental publication refers is shown in brackets after its title.

Subject	Table number in <i>Abstract</i>	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
I. Area and climate			
Climate	2-5	Meteorological Office	Monthly Weather Reports.
II. Population and vital statistics			
Population	6-11 13-15	Registrars General	England and Wales: Census reports, 1911, 1921, 1931 and 1951. Census 1961; Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part II, Tables. Scotland: Census 1951. Census of population 1961. Northern Ireland: Census of population 1951. Census of population 1961. Census of population 1966 — Preliminary report.
	16	Home Office	Statistics of foreigners entering and leaving the United Kingdom (1966).
Vital statistics	19-26 28-36	Registrars General	England and Wales: Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I, Tables, Medical; Part II, Tables, Population; and Part III, Commentary. Registrar General's quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages. Scotland: Annual report of the Registrar General for Scotland (1966). Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages. Northern Ireland: Annual report of the Registrar General (1966). Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages.

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Vital statistics (<i>contd.</i>)	27	Registrars General and Government Actuary's Department	England and Wales: Registrar General's Decennial Supplement, England and Wales, 1951, Life Tables. Registrar General's quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages. (2nd quarter). Scotland: Life Tables: 1950-52, Supplement to the 99th Annual Report of the Registrar General. Northern Ireland: Life Tables 1950-52.
III. Social conditions			
Social services	37-40	Central Statistical Office	Civil Appropriation Accounts (1965-66). Scottish Digest of Statistics. Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (half-yearly).
National insurance, pensions and allowances	41	Ministry of Social Security	Annual report of the Ministry of Social Security (1966). Accounts of the National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds (1965-66). Accounts of the National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds (1965-66).
	44-48	Ministry of Social Security	Annual report of the Ministry of Social Security (1966).
National health service	49-50	Ministry of Health	Civil Appropriation Accounts (1965-66). Annual report of the Ministry of Health (1966).
	49, 51	Scottish Home and Health Department	Health and Welfare Services in Scotland (1966). Scottish Health Statistics (1965).
	49, 52	Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Annual Report of the Ministry of Health and Social Services (1965). Appropriation Accounts (1965-66). Estimates for Services (1966-67). Summary of Health Services Accounts (1965-66 Part II.)
Public health	53	Registrar General for England and Wales	Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I. Registrar General's quarterly returns of births, deaths and marriages.

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Public health (<i>contd.</i>)	54-55	Ministry of Health	Annual report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health (On the State of the Public Health) (1965).
		Registrar General for Scotland	Annual report of the Registrar General for Scotland (1966).
		Scottish Home and Health Department	Health and Welfare Services in Scotland (1966). Scottish Health Statistics (1965).
		Registrar General for Northern Ireland	Annual report of the Registrar General (1966). Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages.
		Ministry of Labour	Annual report of the Chief Inspector of Factories on Industrial Health (1966).
		Ministry of Power	Ministry of Power Statistical Digest (1966).
		Ministry of Transport	Report to the Minister of Transport upon the accidents which occurred on the railways of Great Britain (1966).
	56	Board of Trade	Shipping casualties and deaths return (1965). Annual survey of accidents to aircraft (1966).
		Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Local housing statistics (Quarterly).
		Scottish Development Department	Housing return for Scotland (Quarterly).
Housing	57	Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)	Housing return for Northern Ireland (Quarterly).
		Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Local housing statistics (Quarterly).
		Registrars General	England and Wales: Census reports, 1851-1961. Scotland: Census 1961. Northern Ireland: Census of population 1961.
	58	Registrars General	England and Wales: Census 1961, Great Britain Summary Tables.
	59-60	Registrars General	England and Wales: Census 1961, Great Britain Summary Tables.
Justice and crime	61	Home Departments	England and Wales: Report of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary (1966). Scotland: Report of Her Majesty's Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland (1966). Northern Ireland: Report on the administration of Home Office services (1965).
	63-69	Home Office	Criminal statistics (1966). Report on the work of the Prison department (1966).

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Justice and crime (<i>contd.</i>)	70-73	Scottish Home and Health Department	Criminal statistics (1966).
	74-76	Scottish Home and Health Department	Annual report on Prisons in Scotland (1966).
	77-81	Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland)	Report on the administration of Home Office services (1965).
Divorce	82	Lord Chancellor's Department	Civil judicial statistics (1966).
		Scottish Home and Health Department	Scotland: Civil judicial statistics (1966).
Licensed premises	83	Home Departments	Scotland: Civil judicial statistics (1966).
Cinemas	84-86	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
Electorate	87	Home Office	Return of election expenses (1966).
IV. Education			
	88-100, 117	Department of Education and Science	Statistics of Education (1966). The health of the school child (1964 and 1965).
	101-108, 118	Scottish Education Department	Scottish Educational Statistics (1966).
	109-116, 119, 129	Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)	Education in Northern Ireland in 1966. Education Statistics—Numbers 2 and 3.
	121-128	University Grants Committee	Staff and student returns from Universities and University Colleges in receipt of Exchequer Grant (Academic year 1965-66).
	126-129	Ministry of Finance (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (half-yearly).
V. Labour			
	130-134, 141-144, 146, 148-149, 151-154	Ministry of Labour	Ministry of Labour Gazette. Statistics on Income, Prices, Employment and Production (quarterly).
	145, 147	Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (half-yearly).

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Labour (<i>contd.</i>)	135-136	Ministry of Defence	Statement on Defence Estimates 1967 (Part 2).
	137-140	H.M. Treasury	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
	150	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 4 (1965).
VI. Production			
Census of production	155	Board of Trade	The Report on the Census of Production for 1958: Board of Trade Journal (Provisional results for 1963).
Index of industrial production	156	Central Statistical Office	Monthly Digest of Statistics.
Scientific research and development	157-158	Department of Education and Science Ministry of Technology	Statistics of Science and Technology 1967.
Fuel and power	159-177	Ministry of Power	Ministry of Power Statistical Digest (1966).
Iron and steel	178-181	Ministry of Power	Iron and steel: Annual Statistics for the United Kingdom (1966) published jointly by the Iron and Steel Board and the British Iron and Steel Federation.
Industrial materials	182	British Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics	World Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics Bulletin (Monthly).
	183-193, 195	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal Business Monitor (monthly, quarterly or half-yearly). Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
	194	Ministry of Power	Ministry of Power Statistical Digest (1966).
		Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (half-yearly).
Building and construction	196-198	Board of Trade and Ministries of Public Building and Works and Power, British Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal statistics	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
Manufactured goods	199-202,	Ministry of Technology	Business Monitor (monthly or quarterly). Board of Trade Journal. Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
	203-207	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal. Business Monitor (monthly, quarterly or half-yearly). Monthly Digest of Statistics.
	208-209	H.M. Customs and Excise	Annual report of Her Majesty's Commissioners of Customs and Excise (1966).

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Agriculture	210-214, 216-217,	Agricultural Departments	United Kingdom: Agricultural statistics (1964/65). Output and utilization of farm produce in the United Kingdom (1962/63). Scotland: Agricultural statistics (1965).
	215	Forestry Commission	Great Britain: Annual report of the Forestry Commissioners (1966).
		Ministry of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of statistics (half-yearly).
	218	Agricultural Departments	Annual review and determination of guarantees (1967).
	220	Agricultural Departments	Ministry of Labour Gazette.
Food	219, 221-223	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
	224	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Board of Trade Journal.
Fisheries	225-228	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland	England and Wales: Sea fisheries statistical tables (1966). Scotland: Fisheries of Scotland report for 1966. Sea fisheries statistical tables (1966).
VII. Distribution	229	Board of Trade	Census of distribution and other services 1961.
	230-231	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
VIII. Transport and communications			
Road transport	233-241	Ministry of Transport	Monthly return of vehicles registered in Great Britain. Passenger Transport in Great Britain (Annual). Highway Statistics (Annual). Road accidents (Annual).
	242	Ministry of Transport, Scottish Development Department	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
	243-244	Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (half-yearly).
Rail transport	245-248	Ministry of Transport	Passenger Transport in Great Britain (Annual). British Railways Board Statistics (Quarterly).
	249	Ministry of Transport	Great Britain: Report to the Minister of Transport upon the accidents which occurred on the railways of Great Britain (1966).
	250-252	Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Railway Statistics.

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Air transport	254-255, 256, 258	Board of Trade	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics. Annual survey of accidents to aircraft (1966). Summary of activity at aerodromes in the U.K. and Channel Isles.
Shipping	259-260	Board of Trade	Registry of ships, published monthly by the Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen.
Passenger movement	262-263, 265	Board of Trade	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
Communications	266	General Post Office	Post Office report and accounts (1966/67).
IX. External trade	267-277	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal. Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with Commonwealth countries and foreign countries (1965). Overseas Trade Accounts of the United Kingdom (Monthly). Report on Overseas Trade (Monthly). Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics.
X. Overseas finance	278-280, 282-285, 287	Central Statistical Office	United Kingdom Balance of Payments, 1967.
	281, 286, 289, 292-293	H.M. Treasury	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics. Economic Trends.
	288	Central Statistical Office	Economic Trends.
	290-291	Bank of England	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin.
	294	Ministry of Overseas Development	British Aid (1967). Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics.
XI. National income and expenditure	296-311	Central Statistical Office	National Income and Expenditure, 1967. Monthly Digest of Statistics. Economic Trends.
XII. Home finance			
Central government	312-324, 326	H.M. Treasury, Central Statistical Office and Bank of England	Finance accounts of the United Kingdom (1966/67). Financial Statistics.

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Saving	325	National Savings Committee, General Post Office and National Debt Office	Annual report of the National Savings Committee (1966/67). Annual report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee savings banks (1966). Accounts of Post Office Savings Bank (1966). Accounts of savings banks funds (1966). Accounts of Trustee savings banks (1966).
	327-333	Board of Inland Revenue	Report of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Inland Revenue (1966).
Local authorities	335-338	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Local government financial statistics. England and Wales (1964/65).
	339-342	Scottish Development Department	Local financial returns (Scotland) (1965/66).
	343-346	Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)	Local authority financial returns (Northern Ireland) (1964/65).
	347	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Local government financial statistics, England and Wales (1964/65).
		Public Works Loan Board	Annual report of the Public Works Loan Board (1964/65).
		Scottish Development Department	Local financial returns (Scotland) (1965/66).
		Ministry of Finance (Northern Ireland)	Accounts of the Government Loans Fund (Northern Ireland) (1965/66).
	348	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics.
XIII. Banking, insurance, etc.			
	350	London Discount Market Association	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin.
	351	Committee of London Clearing Bankers	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics.
Banking	349 354-355, 361-362	Bank of England and British Bankers' Association	Report of the Bank of England (year ended 28 February 1967). Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin.
	352	Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics.
	353	Northern Ireland Bankers' Association	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics.
	356	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics.
	357	National Debt Office	Annual report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks (1966).

Subject	Table number in Abstract	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Banking (<i>contd.</i>)	358	Bankers' Clearing House	Annual report of the Bankers' Clearing House (1966).
	359	Bank of England	Statistics relating to securities quoted on the London Stock Exchange (1965/66).
Credit	360	Bank of England	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics.
	363	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
Insurance	364	Board of Trade and Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Summary of assurance companies' returns (1964). Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner (1964).
	365-368	Board of Trade	Summary of accounts and statements deposited with the Board of Trade for accounting years Dec. 1964/Aug. 1965.
	369-370	Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner (1965).
	371	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 2 (1965).
Other financial institutions	372	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 5 (1966).
	373-374	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 3 (1965).
	375-377	Board of Trade	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics. Board of Trade Journal. Ministry of Labour: Statistics on Incomes, Prices, Employment and Production.
	378-379	Board of Trade	General annual report on bankruptcy by the Board of Trade (1966).
Insolvency	380	The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh	Civil judicial statistics (Scotland) (1966).
	381	Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)	Ulster Year Book (1963-65).
XIV. Prices	382	Ministry of Labour	Ministry of Labour Gazette.
	383-384	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal.
	385	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Annual review and determination of guarantees (1967).
	386	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Agricultural Statistics (United Kingdom) (1963/64).
	387	Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom	Annual report of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom (1966-67).

APPENDIX I

STANDARD REGIONS AND CONURBATIONS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES

New Standard Regions

THE LIST BELOW shows the names of the regions in Great Britain and the area covered by each. These were revised to coincide with the regions now used for economic planning.

North

Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, Westmorland and the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Yorkshire and Humberside

The East and West Ridings of Yorkshire and Lincolnshire (Parts of Lindsey).

East Midlands

Derbyshire (except the High Peak District, which is included in the North West region), Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, (Parts of Holland, Parts of Kesteven) Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire and Rutland.

East Anglia

Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely, Huntingdonshire, the Soke of Peterborough, Norfolk and Suffolk.

South East

Bedfordshire, Hertfordshire, Essex, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire, London (Greater London Council area), Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Hampshire (including the Isle of Wight) and the Borough of Poole.

South West

Cornwall (including the Isles of Scilly), Devonshire, Dorset (excluding Borough of Poole), Gloucestershire, Somerset and Wiltshire.

Wales

The whole of Wales and Monmouthshire.

West Midlands

Herefordshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire and Worcestershire.

North West

Cheshire, Lancashire and the High Peak District of Derbyshire (the boroughs of Buxton and Glossop, the urban districts of New Mills and Whaley Bridge, and the rural district of Chapel-en-le-Frith).

Scotland

The whole of Scotland.

Conurbations

THE SEVEN CONURBATIONS are constituted as follows:

Greater London

The London boroughs, the City and the Temples

South East Lancashire

Lancashire (part):

County boroughs. Bolton, Bury, Manchester, Oldham, Rochdale, Salford

Municipal boroughs. Ashton under Lyne, Eccles, Farnworth, Heywood, Middleton, Mossley, Prestwich, Radcliffe, Stretford, Swinton and Pendlebury

Urban districts. Audenshaw, Chadderton, Crompton, Denton, Droylsden, Failsworth, Horwich, Irlam, Kearsley, Lees, Littleborough, Little Lever, Milnrow, Royton, Tottington, Urmston, Wardle, Westthoughton, Whitefield, Whitworth, Worsley

Cheshire (part):

County borough. Stockport

Municipal boroughs. Altrincham, Dukinfield, Hyde, Sale, Stalybridge

Urban districts. Alderley Edge, Bowdon, Bredbury and Romiley, Cheadle and Gatley, Hale, Hazel Grove and Bramhall, Marple, Wilmslow

Rural district. Disley

West Midlands

Warwickshire (part):

County borough. Birmingham, Solihull

Municipal boroughs. Solihull, Sutton Coldfield

Worcestershire (part):

County borough. Warley

Municipal boroughs. Halesowen, Oldbury, Stourbridge

Staffordshire (part):

County boroughs. Dudley, Walsall, West Bromwich, Wolverhampton

Urban districts. Aldridge—Brownhills

STANDARD REGIONS AND CONURBATIONS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES

West Yorkshire

Yorkshire, West Riding (part):

County boroughs. Bradford, Dewsbury, Halifax, Huddersfield, Leeds, Wakefield

Municipal boroughs. Batley, Brighouse, Keighley, Morley, Ossett, Pudsey, Spenborough

Urban districts. Aireborough, Baildon, Bingley, Colne Valley, Denby Dale, Denholme, Elland, Heckmondwike, Holmfirth, Horbury, Horsforth, Kirkburton, Meltham, Mirfield, Queensbury and Shelf, Ripponden, Rothwell, Shipley, Sowerby Bridge, Stanley

Merseyside

Lancashire (part):

County boroughs. Bootle, Liverpool

Municipal borough. Crosby

Urban districts. Huyton with Roby, Litherland

Cheshire (part):

County boroughs. Birkenhead, Wallasey

Municipal boroughs. Bebington, Ellesmere Port

Urban districts. Hoylelake, Neston, Wirral

Tyneside

Northumberland (part):

County boroughs. Newcastle upon Tyne, Tynemouth

Municipal boroughs. Wallsend, Whitley Bay

Urban district. Gosforth, Longbenton, Newburn

Durham (part):

County boroughs. Gateshead, South Shields

Municipal borough. Jarrow

Urban districts. Felling, Hebburn, Whickham

Central Clydeside

Dunbarton County (part)

Large burgh. Clydebank

Small burghs. Bearsden, Kirkintilloch, Milngavie

Lanark County (part):

City. Glasgow

Large burghs. Airdrie, Coatbridge, Hamilton, Motherwell and Wishaw, Rutherglen

Small burghs. Bishopbriggs, East Kilbride

Districts of county. Lanark Sixth, Lanark Eighth, Lanark Ninth

Renfrew County (part):

Large burgh. Paisley

Small burghs. Barrhead, Johnstone, Renfrew

Districts of county. Renfrew First, Renfrew Second

APPENDIX II

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION has been prepared as a means of securing uniformity and comparability in the statistics published by Government Departments in the United Kingdom. It is a system of classification of establishments according to industry; it does not relate to commodities or occupations for which other systems of classification have been devised. It has been compiled to conform with the organisation and structure of industry as it exists within the United Kingdom and provides 152 Minimum List Headings grouped into 24 Orders which are given below.

Full details are available in *Standard Industrial Classification* (revised 1958) and *Standard Industrial Classification—Alphabetical List of Industries* (H.M.S.O. 1958). A consolidated edition of the S.I.C. booklet, incorporating Amendment List I, was published in October 1963. The *Alphabetical List* was reprinted in 1966 with amendments incorporated.

Minimum
List
Heading

Minimum
List
Heading

ORDER I

Agriculture, forestry, fishing

- 001 Agriculture and horticulture
- 002 Forestry
- 003 Fishing

ORDER II

Mining and quarrying

- 101 Coal mining
- 102 Stone and slate quarrying and mining
- 103 Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction
- 109 Other mining and quarrying

ORDER III

Food, drink and tobacco

- 211 Grain milling
- 212 Bread and flour confectionery
- 213 Biscuits
- 214 Bacon curing, meat and fish products
- 215 Milk products
- 216 Sugar
- 217 Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
- 218 Fruit and vegetable products
- 219 Animal and poultry foods
- 229 Food industries not elsewhere specified
- 231 Brewing and malting
- 239 Other drink industries
- 240 Tobacco

ORDER IV

Chemicals and allied industries

- 261 Coke ovens and manufactured fuel
- 262 Mineral oil refining
- 263 Lubricating oils and greases
- 271 Chemicals and dyes
- 272 Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations
- 273 Explosives and fireworks
- 274 Paint and printing ink
- 275 Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents
- 276 Synthetic resins and plastics materials
- 277 Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.

ORDER V

Metal manufacture

- 311 Iron and steel (general)
- 312 Steel tubes
- 313 Iron castings, etc.
- 321 Light metals
- 322 Copper, brass and other base metals

ORDER VI

Engineering and electrical goods

- 331 Agricultural machinery (except tractors)
- 332 Metal-working machine tools
- 333 Engineers' small tools and gauges
- 334 Industrial engines
- 335 Textile machinery and accessories
- 336 Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery
- 337 Mechanical handling equipment
- 338 Office machinery
- 339 Other machinery
- 341 Industrial plant and steelwork
- 342 Ordnance and small arms
- 349 Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified
- 351 Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.
- 352 Watches and clocks
- 361 Electrical machinery
- 362 Insulated wires and cables
- 363 Telegraph and telephone apparatus
- 364 Radio and other electronic apparatus
- 365 Domestic electric appliances
- 369 Other electrical goods

ORDER VII

Shipbuilding and marine engineering

- 370 Shipbuilding and marine engineering

ORDER VIII

Vehicles

- 381 Motor vehicle manufacturing
- 382 Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing
- 383 Aircraft manufacturing and repairing
- 384 Locomotives and railway track equipment
- 385 Railway carriages and wagons and trams
- 389 Perambulators, hand trucks, etc.

ORDER IX

Metal goods not elsewhere specified

- 391 Tools and implements
- 392 Cutlery
- 393 Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.
- 394 Wire and wire manufactures
- 395 Cans and metal boxes
- 396 Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals
- 399 Metal industries not elsewhere specified

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Minimum
List
Heading

ORDER X Textiles

- 411 Production of man-made fibres
- 412 Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax and man-made fibres
- 413 Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres
- 414 Woollen and worsted
- 415 Jute
- 416 Rope, twine and net
- 417 Hosiery and other knitted goods
- 418 Lace
- 419 Carpets
- 421 Narrow fabrics
- 422 Made-up textiles
- 423 Textile finishing
- 429 Other textile industries

ORDER XI

Leather, leather goods and fur

- 431 Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery
- 432 Leather goods
- 433 Fur

ORDER XII

Clothing and footwear

- 441 Weatherproof outerwear
- 442 Men's and boys' tailored outerwear
- 443 Women's and girls' tailored outerwear
- 444 Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.
- 445 Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.
- 446 Hats, caps and millinery
- 449 Dress industries not elsewhere specified
- 450 Footwear

ORDER XIII

Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.

- 461 Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods
- 462 Pottery
- 463 Glass
- 464 Cement
- 469 Abrasives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified

ORDER XIV

Timber, furniture, etc.

- 471 Timber
- 472 Furniture and upholstery
- 473 Bedding, etc.
- 474 Shop and office fitting
- 475 Wooden containers and baskets
- 479 Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures

ORDER XV

Paper, printing and publishing

- 481 Paper and board
- 482 Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibre-board packing cases
- 483 Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified
- 486 Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals
- 489 Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.

ORDER XVI

Other manufacturing industries

- 491 Rubber
- 492 Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.
- 493 Brushes and brooms
- 494 Toys, games and sports equipment
- 495 Miscellaneous stationers' goods
- 496 Plastics moulding and fabricating
- 499 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

Minimum
List
Heading

ORDER XVII Construction

- 500 Construction

ORDER XVIII

Gas, electricity and water

- 601 Gas
- 602 Electricity
- 603 Water supply

ORDER XIX

Transport and communication

- 701 Railways
- 702 Road passenger transport
- 703 Road haulage contracting
- 704 Sea transport
- 705 Port and inland water transport
- 706 Air transport
- 707 Postal services and telecommunications
- 709 Miscellaneous transport services and storage

ORDER XX

Distributive trades

- 810 Wholesale distribution
- 820 Retail distribution
- 831 Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale or retail)
- 832 Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery

ORDER XXI

Insurance, banking and finance

- 860 Insurance, banking and finance

ORDER XXII

Professional and scientific services

- 871 Accountancy services
- 872 Educational services
- 873 Legal services
- 874 Medical and dental services
- 875 Religious organisations
- 879 Other professional and scientific services

ORDER XXIII

Miscellaneous services

- 881 Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.
- 882 Sport and other recreations
- 883 Betting
- 884 Catering, hotels, etc.
- 885 Laundries
- 886 Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.
- 887 Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations
- 888 Repair of boots and shoes
- 889 Hairdressing and manicure
- 891 Private domestic service
- 899 Other services

ORDER XXIV

Public administration and defence

- 901 National government service
- 906 Local government service

Index

Figures indicate Table numbers

A

Accident insurance, 367

Accidents:

airways, 256
coal-mining, 55, 166, 167
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36, 55, 166,
167, 242, 249, 256
home, 33, 34, 35
industrial, 55
railway, 55, 249
road, 242

Acetone:

production, 191

Aerodromes:

activity at, 258

Agriculture:

crops and grass, 210-212
farming net income, 218
machinery:
deliveries, 199, 200
exports, 277
imports, 274, 276
in use, 214
output, 216, 217
prices, 386
producer returns, 385
sales for food, 219
trading societies, 374

Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry:

company gross trading profits, 306
earnings of agricultural workers, 220
employment, 130, 131, 134
gross fixed capital formation, 304
gross national product, 308
index numbers of output, 310
unemployment, 143

Air Force, Royal:

strength, reserves and intake, 135

Air transport, 233, 254-258

Aircraft:

accidents, 256
capital formation, 304
deliveries, 202
exports, 277

Alcohol, industrial:

production, 191

Alcoholic drink:

beer and spirits:
duties, 314
exports, 277
imports, 276
production and consumption, 208
consumers' expenditure, 302
control of intoxicating liquors, 83
retail price index, 382

Aliens:

migration, 18
naturalisation, 16
offences under Aliens Act, 62
registration, 17
visitors, 264

Aluminium:

exports, 182, 277
imports, 276
production and consumption, 182
window and casement door produc-
tion, 196

Ambulances:

licences current, 236, 243
new registrations, 237, 244

Anhydrite:

consumption and stocks, 190

Animal feedingstuffs:

disposals, 223
exports, 271, 277
farm expenditure, 218
imports, 270, 276
input, 217
prices, 386
production, 222

Animals:

exports, 271, 275
imports, 270, 274, 276
on agricultural holdings, 213
purchased for slaughter, 219

Anthracene:

production, 169

Apparel:

exports, 271, 275, 277
imports, 270, 274, 276
production, 203, 204
retail trade, 229, 230

Approved schools:

commitments to, 63, 65, 70, 72, 77, 79

Area:

cities, 10
conurbations, 10
crops, 210
forest, 215
grassland, 210
inland water, 1
land, 1
rural, 10
standard regions, 10
urban, 10

Armed forces:

ex-members unemployed, 143
expenditure on, 315
pay in cash and kind, 297
strength, reserves and intake, 135

Army:

expenditure on, 315
strength, reserves and intake, 135

Arson, 62

Assurance companies:

assets and liabilities, 368

Aviation, commercial:

deaths from accidents in, 55

Aviation spirit:

deliveries, 177
output, 176

Awards (educational), 117-120

B

Bacon and ham:

disposals, 223
imports, 276
production, 222
supplies per head, 224

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Balance of payments:
 - civil aviation, 278, 279, 283
 - current account, 278, 279
 - distribution by area, 279
 - external liabilities and claims, 278, 290, 291
 - gold and currency reserves, 278, 293
 - government expenditure and receipts, 278, 279, 281
 - interest, profits and dividends, 278, 279, 284
 - inter-government loans, 278, 286
 - International Monetary Fund, 278, 286, 291, 292
 - long-term capital account, 278, 279
 - monetary movements, 278, 279, 288
 - private investment, 278, 285
 - shipping, 278, 279, 282
 - visible trade, 278, 279, 280
- Balers, pick-up:
 - deliveries, 200
 - in use, 214
- Bank advances, 354
- Bank clearings, 358
- Bank of England, 349
- Bank rate, 361
- Banks:
 - London clearing, 351
 - Northern Ireland, 353
 - Scottish, 352
 - Trustee savings, 357
- Banking and finance industry:
 - see* Insurance, banking and finance
- Bankruptcy:
 - number, liabilities and assets, 378-381
 - offences, 62
- Barley:
 - acreage, 210
 - disposals, 223
 - exports, 277
 - harvested, 211
 - imports, 276
 - output, 216, 217
 - prices, 386
 - producer returns, 385
 - sales, 219
 - stocks, 221
 - yield per acre, 212
- Barytes and witherite:
 - production, 194
- Beef:
 - imports, 276
 - production, 222
- Beer:
 - duties, 314
 - exports, 277
 - imports, 276
 - production and consumption, 208
- Betting duties, 314
- Betting, gaming and lotteries:
 - offences, 62, 64, 65, 71, 72, 78, 79
- Bicycles:
 - exports, 277
 - offences, 62, 65, 79
 - production, 202
- Bigamy, 62
- Bill rates, 361
- Birth rates, 20, 22, 24
- Births:
 - by duration of marriage, 21, 23
 - family size, 19
 - illegitimate, 24
 - natural increase, 14
 - occurrences, 24
 - still-births, 24
- Biscuits:
 - exports, 277
 - production, 222
- Bitumen:
 - deliveries, 177
 - output, 176
- Blankets:
 - deliveries, 183
- Blankets, electric:
 - deliveries, 200
- Blast furnaces, 181
- Board:
 - imports, 276
 - production, 187, 196
- Boilers and boilerhouse plant:
 - deliveries, 199
- Books, newspapers and periodicals:
 - consumers' expenditure, 302
 - exports, 277
 - imports, 276
- Borstal training, 63, 65, 68, 70, 72, 74, 77, 79, 80
- Bricks:
 - production, 196
- Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry:
 - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 - earnings, 151
 - percentage employed, 141
 - census of production, 155
 - company trading profits, 306
 - employment, 129, 130, 134
 - index of production, 156
 - size of establishments, 142
 - unemployment, 143
- Broadcast receiving licences:
 - exchequer receipts, 314
 - licences current, 266
- Bronchitis:
 - deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
- Brushes:
 - sales, 205
- Building:
 - deaths from accidents, 55
 - educational, 90, 104, 115
 - houses, 56-57
 - value of output, 197
 - see also* Construction
- Building boards:
 - imports, 276
 - production, 187, 196
- Building materials and components:
 - exports, 277
 - production, 196
- Building societies:
 - balance sheets, 372
 - current transactions, 372
 - payments of interest on shares and deposits, 305
 - rates of interest, 372

Figures indicate Table numbers

Buses, coaches, etc:
capital formation, 304
licences current, 236, 243
new vehicle registrations, 237, 244
passenger journeys, 238
passenger receipts, 238
production, 202
vehicles in service, 238
vehicle miles, 238

Butane and propane:
deliveries, 177
output, 176

Butter:
disposals, 223
imports, 276
production, 222
stocks, 221
supplies per head, 224

C

Cables:
rubber consumption, 193

Calcium carbide:
production, deliveries and stocks, 190

Calcspar:
production, 194

Calfskins:
production and stocks, 185

Call money, 361

Cameras:
deliveries, 200

Cancer:
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36

Capital consumption, 296

Capital formation, 296, 304, 311

Capital issues and redemptions, 362

Capital redemption insurance, 367

Car radios:
production, 200

Cars, passenger:
production, 202
see also Motor vehicles

Caravans:
production, 202

Carbon black:
production, 193

Carpets and rugs:
exports, 277
imports, 276
sales, 205

Catering trades:
index of turnover, 231

Cattle:
imports, 276
on agricultural holdings, 213
output, 216, 217
prices, 386
producer returns, 385
sales, 219

Cement:
exports, 277
production, 196

Cement industry:
see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.
industry

Census of:
distribution, 229
population, 6
production, 155

Cereals:
acreage, 210
disposals, 223
exports, 271, 275, 277
harvested, 211
imports, 270, 274, 276
output, 216, 217
prices, 386
production, 222
sales, 219
supplies per head, 224
yield per acre, 212

Chalk:
production, 194

Cheese:
disposals, 223
imports, 276
production, 222
supplies per head, 224

Chemicals:
exports, 268, 269, 271, 275, 277
imports, 270, 274, 276
inorganic, 190
organic, 191

Chemicals industry:
administrative, technical and clerical
employees:
earnings, 151
percentage employed, 141
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
employment, 130, 131, 134
index of price of materials and fuels
used, 383
index of production, 156
size of establishments, 142
unemployment, 143

Chert and flint:
production, 194

Child welfare, etc., 37, 38, 39, 40, 336,
337, 338, 340, 341, 342

Childbirth:
deaths in, 33, 34, 35, 36

China:
exports, 277

China clay:
exports, 277
production, 194

Chocolate confectionery:
disposals, 223
production, 222

Cinemas:
admissions, 84
films registered, 86
in use, 84, 85
takings, 84

Cine-projectors:
deliveries, 200

Cities:
area, 10
population, 10

Civil aviation:
accidents, 55, 256
activity at aerodromes, 258
airways, 254, 255, 257
balance of payments, 278, 279, 283
passenger movement, 262, 263

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Civil defence:
 - expenditure of local authorities, 337, 338, 341, 342
 - grants to local authorities, 336, 340
- Civil engineering:
 - deliveries of plant, 200
- Civil Service:
 - industrial staff, 137
 - non-industrial staff, 138-140
- Clay:
 - production, 194
- Clearing banks, 351, 358
- Climate:
 - frost, 3
 - rainfall, 4
 - sunshine, 5
 - temperature, 2
- Clocks:
 - deliveries, 200
- Clothing and footwear:
 - expenditure on, 302
 - exports, 271, 275, 277
 - imports, 270, 274
 - production, 203, 204
 - retail price index, 382
 - retail trade, 229, 230
 - see also* Apparel
- Clothing and footwear industry:
 - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 - earnings, 151
 - percentage employed, 141
 - census of production, 155
 - company trading profits, 306
 - employment, 130, 131, 134
 - index of production, 156
 - industrial stoppages, 148
 - size of establishments, 142
 - unemployed, 143
- Clubs, registered, 83
- Coaches, omnibuses, etc.:
 - see* Buses, coaches, etc.
- Coaches (railway):
 - in use, 246, 250
- Coal:
 - consumption, 159, 160
 - exports, 277
 - imports, 276
 - opencast production, 160
 - output per manshift, 163
 - production, 160, 161
 - stocks, 160, 164
 - supply, 160
- Coal-mining:
 - accidents, 166, 167
 - deaths and injuries, 55, 166, 167
 - earnings, 165
 - employment, 130, 131, 134, 162
 - productivity, 163
 - unemployment, 143
 - wages, 162
- Coal tar products:
 - production, 169
- Coastal trade:
 - shipping movement, 261
- Cocoa:
 - beans, disposals, 223
 - powder and drinking chocolate:
 - exports, 277
 - production, 222
 - supplies per head, 224
 - raw, imports, 276
- Coffee:
 - disposals, 223
 - imports, 276
 - stocks, 221
 - supplies per head, 224
- Coke:
 - exports, 277
 - supplies and consumption, 168
- Coke ovens:
 - coal consumption, 160
 - coal stocks, 168
- Collecting societies, 370
- Colours:
 - manufacturers' sales, 189
- Combine harvesters:
 - deliveries, 200
 - in use, 214
- Commercial vehicles:
 - exports, 277
 - production, 202
- Commonwealth immigration and emigration, 18
- Commonwealth visitors, 264
- Communications, 266
- Communications industry:
 - see* Transport and communications industry
- Companies:
 - appropriation account, 305
 - capital issues and redemptions, 362
 - gross trading profits, 296, 305, 306
 - income and finances of quoted:
 - appropriation of income, 375
 - balance sheet summary, 376
 - sources and uses of capital funds, 377
- Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents:
 - retail trade, 229, 230
- Confectionery:
 - disposals, 223
 - production, 222
- Consolidated Fund:
 - loans, 316, 317
 - services, 315
- Consols:
 - price and yield, 360
- Construction:
 - administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 - earnings, 151
 - capital formation, 304
 - census of production, 155
 - company trading profits, 306
 - educational building, 90, 104, 115
 - employment, 130, 131, 134
 - gross national product, 308
 - index of production, 156
 - industrial stoppages, 148
 - new orders (value), 198
 - output:
 - index numbers, 310
 - value, 197
 - roads, expenditure on, 235
 - unemployment, 143
- Consumers' expenditure, 296, 297, 302, 311

Figures indicate Table numbers

Conurbations:
see Appendix I
 area, 10
 population, 10

Conveyors and elevators:
 deliveries, 200

Convicted prisoners:
 with previous sentences, 67, 75

Co-operative trading societies, 374
 dividends and interest payments, 305

Copper:
 exports, 277
 imports, 276
 manufactured building materials, 196
 production, consumption and
 stocks, 182

Corn, mixed:
 acreage, 210
 harvested, 211
 yield per acre, 212

Corporate income:
 appropriation account, 298

Cotton:
 consumption and stocks, 183
 imports, 183, 276

Cotton weaving, 183

Cotton yarns and woven fabrics:
 exports, 277
 imports, 276
 production, 183

Cream:
 production, 222

Credit instalments, 363

Creosote:
 production, 169

Creosote oil:
 production, 169

Cresylic acid:
 production, 169

Criminal offences:
 age analysis, 66, 73
 charges proved, 62
 juvenile offenders, 65, 72, 79
 proceedings in court, 63, 70, 77
 sex analysis, 66, 73
 type of offence, 64, 71, 78

Crops:
 acreage, 210
 farming revenue, 218
 harvested, 211
 output, 216, 217
 prices, 386
 yield per acre, 212

Crude oil:
 refinery throughput, 176
 supply and disposals, 175

Cultivators:
 deliveries, 200
 in use, 214

Currency circulation, 355, 356

Customs and Excise duties, 314

Cutlery:
 sales, 205

Cycles, pedal:
 exports, 277
 offences, 62, 65, 79
 production, 202

D

Dairy produce:
 disposals, 223
 exports, 271, 275
 imports, 270, 274, 276
 prices, 386
 production, 222
 supplies per head, 224

Death duties, 314, 331, 332

Death grants, 38

Death rates:
 crude, 32
 infant and maternal, 26

Deaths:
 accidental:
 air, 256
 coal-mining, 166
 industrial, 55
 motor vehicle, 33, 34, 35, 36, 242
 rail, 249
 road, 33, 34, 35, 36, 242
 age and sex analysis, 28–31
 by cause, 33–36
 infant, 26
 maternal, 26
 registered, 28–31

Debt:
 hire purchase, 363
 local authorities, 347, 348
 national, 321
 public sector, 326

Deeds of arrangement, 379, 381

Defence bonds, 321, 325

Defence:
 Armed Forces, 135
 expenditure on, 315

Dental services:
 national health service expenditure, 49
 school inspection and treatment, 99
 treatment, payments and cost, 50, 51,
 52

Dentists:
 numbers on list, 50, 51, 52
 payments, 50, 51, 52

Detention centres, 68, 74

Detergents, synthetic:
 sales, 195

Diesel oil:
see Gas/diesel oil

Diphtheria:
 deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
 notifications, 53

Disablement benefits, 38, 41, 43, 45, 48

Discount houses, 350

Diseases:
 deaths from, 33–36, 54
 industrial, 54
 notifications, 53

Distribution, 229, 230

Distributive trades:
 company gross trading profits, 306
 employment, 130, 131, 134
 gross national product, 308
 index numbers of output, 310
 unemployment, 143

Figures indicate Table numbers

Divans:
deliveries, 205

Dividends:
company payments, 305
see also Interest, profits and dividends

Divorce proceedings, 82

Divorcees remarrying, 25

Docks:
deaths from accidents in, 55

Doctors:
numbers on list, 50, 51, 52
patients per doctor, 50, 51, 52
payments to, 50, 51, 52

Drifter fleet, 225, 226

Drills, corn:
deliveries, 200
in use, 214

Drink, alcoholic
see Alcoholic drink

Drink industry
see Food, drink and tobacco industry

Drunkenness, 62, 64, 71, 78

Dry cleaning trades:
turnover, 231

Dyestuffs, synthetic:
exports, 277
imports, 276
production, 189

Dysentery:
notifications, 53

E

Earnings, average:
administrative, technical and clerical employees, 151
agricultural workers, 220
British Railways, 253
coal mining, 165
London Transport, 253
manual workers, 152, 153

Earth-moving machinery:
deliveries, 200

Education:
awards, 117-120
building, 90, 104, 115
central government expenditure, 38
further, 95, 96, 106, 113
local authorities:
expenditure, 39, 337, 338, 341, 342, 345, 346
grants to, 336, 340, 344
local education authorities' finance, 100, 108, 116
primary and secondary, 88, 89, 101-103, 109, 110
public authorities' expenditure, 311
public sector expenditure, 37, 40
see also Schools: Teachers:
Universities

Eggs:
disposals, 223
imports, 276
output, 216, 217
prices, 386
producer returns, 385
supplies per head, 224

Elections, parliamentary:
electorate, 87
votes recorded, 87

Electoral registration:
Government grants, 336, 340

Electrical goods industry:
see Engineering and electrical goods industry

Electrical machinery:
exports, 271, 275, 277
imports, 270, 274
output, 199, 200

Electricity:
capacity of generating plant, 173
consumption, 159
production, 172
sales, 174

Electricity generating plant:
deliveries, 199, 200

Electricity industry:
see Gas, electricity and water supply industry

Electronic equipment, 200

Emigration, 18

Employees:
industry analysis, 134
sex and age analysis, 132

Employment: (see also individual industries)
by industry, 130, 131, 133, 134
income from, 296
occupational analysis, 133
vacancies unfilled, 146, 147

Engineering and electrical goods industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
earnings, 151
percentage employed, 141
census of production, 155
coal consumption, 160
coal stocks, 164
company trading profits, 306
employment, 130, 131, 134
index of production, 156
industrial stoppages, 148
production, 199, 200
size of establishments, 142
unemployment, 143

Engineering construction:
deaths from accidents, 55

Engines:
deliveries of:
internal combustion, 200
exports, 277

Entertainments:
duty, 84
expenditure on, 302

Esparto:
consumption and stocks, 187

Estate duty, 331, 332

Ethyl alcohol:
production, 191

Ethylene:
production, 191

Ethylene oxide:
production, 191

Excavators:
deliveries, 200
exports, 277

Exchange rates, 295

Exchequer:
account, 312, 313
borrowing, 318
expenditure, 312, 315
liabilities and assets, 322
Net balance, 313
revenue, 312, 314

Figures indicate Table numbers

Exports:

- balance of payments, 278, 279, 280
- basic materials, 267, 271, 275, 277
- destination, 273
- food, beverages and tobacco, 267, 271, 275, 277
- manufactured goods, 267, 271, 275, 277
- mineral fuels and lubricants, 267, 271, 275, 277
- re-exports, 267, 271, 273, 275, 277
- unit value index, 268
- value, 267
- volume index, 269

External trade, 267-277

F

Factories:

- accidents, 55

Family allowances, 37, 38, 45, 46

Family size, 19

Farmers:

- personal income, 297

Farming income, 218

Fats:

- production, 222
- supplies per head, 224

Feedingstuffs:

- disposals, 223
- exports, 277
- farm expenditure, 218
- imports, 276
- input, 217
- prices, 386
- production, 222
- stocks, 221

Ferro-alloys:

- exports, 277
- imports, 276

Fertility statistics, 19-24

Fertilizers:

- agricultural input, 217
- consumption of sulphuric acid for, 190
- farm expenditure, 218
- prices, 386
- production and deliveries, 188

Film, sensitized:

- output, 200

Films, cinematograph:

- payments for hire, 84
- registered, 86

Fire engines:

- licences current, 236, 243
- registrations, 237, 244

Fire insurance, 367

Fireclay:

- production, 194

Fish:

- disposal of fresh, 223
- exports, 277
- imports, 276
- landings, 227, 228
- production of canned, 222
- supplies per head, 224

Fishing fleet, 225, 226

Fishing industry:

- see* Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry

Floor coverings:

- sales, 205

Flour:

- disposals, 223
- production, 222
- supplies per head, 224

Fluorspar:

- production, 194

Food:

- consumers' expenditure, 302
- disposals, 223
- exports, 271, 275, 277
- imports, 270, 274, 276
- processed, 222
- retail price index, 382
- retail trade, 229, 230
- stocks, 221
- supplies per head, 224

Food, drink and tobacco industry:

- administrative, technical and clerical employees:
 - earnings, 151
 - percentage employed, 141
- census of production, 155
- company trading profits, 306
- employment, 130, 131, 134
- index of production, 156
- size of establishments, 142
- unemployment, 143

Food preparation machinery:

- deliveries, 199

Footwear:

- exports, 277
- imports, 276
- rubber consumption, 193
- sales, 204
- see also* Clothing and footwear

Forces and Women's services:

- employment, 130, 131
- strength and intake, 135, 136

Foreign exchange rates, 295

Foreign trade:

- imports and exports, 267-277
- shipping movement, 261

Foreign visitors:

- see* Aliens

Forest:

- area, 215

Forestry industry:

- see* Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry

Friendly societies, 371

Frost, 3

Fruit:

- acreage, 210
- canned and bottled, 222
- harvested, 211
- imports, 276
- output, 216, 217
- prices, 386
- supplies per head, 224

Fuel and light:

- consumers' expenditure, 302
- retail price index, 382

Figures indicate Table numbers

Fuel consumption:
by class of consumer, 159
by type of fuel, 159
total inland, 159

Fuel oil:
deliveries, 177
imports, 276
output, 176

Fur industry:
see Leather, leather goods and fur industry

Furniture, domestic:
deliveries, 205

Furniture industry:
see Timber, furniture, etc. industry

Further Education, 95, 96, 106, 113

G

Gas:
production, 170
sales, 171

Gas/diesel oil:
deliveries, 177
exports, 277
imports, 276
output, 176

Gas, electricity and water supply industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
earnings, 151
capital formation, 304
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
employment, 130, 131, 134
gross national product, 308
index numbers of output, 310
index of production, 156
unemployment, 143

Glass industry:
see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry

Gloves:
imports, 276
sales, 203

Glucose:
production, 222

Gold and currency reserves, 278, 288, 293

Goods traffic, railway, 232, 245

Goods vehicles:
licences current, 236, 243
production, 202
registrations, 237, 244
road, 239, 240, 241

Government:
current expenditure and receipts overseas, 278, 279, 281
exchequer financing, 312, 313
revenue account, 299
revenue and expenditure, 314, 315
securities, 319, 320, 360

Government service:
employment, 130, 131, 134, 137-140
unemployment, 143

Grain and grass driers:
deliveries, 200
in use, 214

Grassland:
acreage, 210
harvest, 211
yield per acre, 212

Gravel and sand:
production, 194, 196

Grocery and provision dealers:
retail trade, 229, 230

Gross domestic product, 296, 308, 311

Gross national product, 296, 308, 311

Guardians' allowances, 41, 43, 45

Gypsum:
production, 194, 196

H

Hackney carriages:
see Taxis

Hairdressing trades:
turnover, 231

Hardwood:
production, deliveries and stocks, 186

Harrows, disc:
deliveries, 200
in use, 214

Hay:
harvest, 211
yield per acre, 212

Health:
central government expenditure, 38, 49
grants to local authorities, 336, 340, 344
local authority expenditure, 39, 337, 338, 341, 342, 345, 346
public authorities' expenditure, 311
school health service, 99
see also National Health Service

Hemps:
consumption and stocks, 184
imports, 276

Hides:
imports, 276
production and stocks, 185

Hire purchase, 363

Hollow-ware, domestic:
sales, 205

Hops:
acreage, 210
harvested, 211
output, 216
prices, 386
producer returns, 385
yield per acre, 212

Hosiery:
exports, 277
imports, 276
sales, 203

Hospitals:
central government expenditure, 38, 40, 49
services, 50-52

Hours worked:
by manual wage-earners, 153

Household goods:
hire purchase, 363
retail price index, 382
retail trade, 229, 230

Household spaces, 59

Households:
composition, 60

Figures indicate Table numbers

Houses:

- built for:
 - local authorities, 56, 57
 - private owners, 56, 57
- occupied, 58
- unoccupied, 58

Housing:

- central government expenditure, 38, 145
- consumers' expenditure, 302
- grants to local authorities, 336, 340, 344
- local authority expenditure, 39, 40, 337, 338, 341, 342, 345, 346
- output by contractors, 197
- public sector expenditure, 37, 40
- retail prices index, 382

I

Igneous rock:

- production, 194

Illegitimate births, 24

Immigration, 18

Imports:

- analysis by source, 272
- balance of payments, 278, 279, 280
- basic materials, 267, 270, 274, 276
- food, beverages and tobacco, 267, 270, 274, 276
- manufactured goods, 267, 270, 274, 276
- mineral fuels and lubricants, 267, 270, 274, 276
- unit value index, 268
- volume index, 269

Income:

- before and after tax, 330
- company, 305, 375-377
- corporate, 298
- farming, 218
- liable to income tax, 328
- liable to surtax, 329
- local authorities, 334-336, 339, 340, 343, 344
- national, 296
- personal, 297

Income tax:

- Exchequer revenue, 314
- income liable to, 328
- personal incomes before and after, 330
- rates and allowances, 327

Index numbers of:

- agricultural net output, 217
- agricultural prices, 386
- catering trades turnover, 231
- gross domestic product, 311
- gross national product, 311
- import and export (unit value), 268
- imports and exports (volume), 269
- industrial production, 156
- industrial share prices, 360
- hire purchase and credit, 363
- output, 310
- retail prices, 382
- retail trade, 230
- security prices, 360
- tramp shipping freights, 387
- wage rates, 154
- wholesale prices, 383

Industrial accidents:

- coal-mining, 166, 167
- deaths from, 55

Industrial alcohol:

- production, 191

Industrial and provident societies, 373

Industrial assurance, 364, 368

Industrial classification, standard:

- see* Appendix II

Industrial diseases, 54

Industrial injuries benefits, 37, 38, 42, 43, 45

Industrial Injuries Funds, 41

Industrial production, 156

Industrial securities, 360

Industrial spirit:

- deliveries, 177
- output, 176

Industrial staff in Civil Service, 137

Industrial stoppages, 148

Infant mortality, 26

Infantile paralysis:

- deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
- notifications, 53

Infectious diseases:

- deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
- notifications, 53

Influenza:

- deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36

Inland revenue duties, 314

Insurance, 364-370

- consumers' expenditure, 302
- see also* National Insurance

Insurance, banking and finance:

- company trading profits, 306
- gross national product, 308
- index numbers of output, 310

Interest, profits and dividends:

- balance of payments, 278, 279
- company appropriation accounts, 305
- overseas investment, 284

Internal combustion engines:

- deliveries, 200

International Monetary Fund, 278, 288, 291, 292

Investment overseas:

- balance of payments, 278, 284, 285
- national income, 301, 303

Iron and steel:

- exports, 178, 271, 277
- furnaces, 179, 181
- imports, 178, 270, 276
- production, 178-181
- scrap, 180
- supplies, deliveries and stocks, 178

Iron and steel industry:

- coal stocks, 164
- employment, 132
- fuel consumption, 160
- unemployment, 143

Iron castings:

- production, 179
- pipes and fittings production, 196

Iron ore:

- imports, 276
- production and consumption, 180

Iron pyrites:

- production, 194

Irons, electric:

- deliveries, 200

Figures indicate Table numbers

J

Jam and marmalade:
disposals, 223
production, 222

Jute and jute goods:
consumption and production, 184
imports, 276

Juvenile delinquency, 65, 66, 72, 73, 79

K

Kerosene:
deliveries, 177
imports, 276
output, 176

Knitwear:
exports, 277
sales, 203

L

Labour, 130-154

Lamps, electric:
deliveries, 199, 200

Land:
area, 1

Larceny, 62, 64, 65, 74, 75

Laundry trades:
turnover, 231

Lead:
imports, 276
production, consumption and stocks,
182
sheet and pipe production, 196

Leather:
exports, 277
production and stocks, 185

Leather, leather goods and fur industry:
administrative, technical and clerical
employees:
earnings, 151
percentage employed, 141
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
employment, 130, 131, 134
index of production, 156
size of establishments, 142
unemployment, 143

Letter post, 266

Licences:
broadcast receiving, 266
carrier's, 239, 241
sale of liquor, 83
vehicle, 236, 237, 243, 244

Life assurance:
assurance in force, 366
industrial business, 364
new business, 366
ordinary business, 364

Life tables, 27

Limestone:
production, 194

Linoleum:
sales, 205

Livestock:
output, 216, 217
prices, 386
purchase for slaughter, 219

Local authorities:
current account, 300
grants by the central government, 38,
336, 340, 344
houses built for, 56, 57
income and expenditure, 334-346
loan debt, 347, 348
social services expenditure, 39, 40

Local government service:
employment, 130, 131, 134
unemployment, 143

Locomotives:
exports, 277
rolling stock, 246, 250

London clearing banks, 351

London Transport, 238, 248

Lubricating oil:
deliveries, 177
output, 176

Lucerne:
acreage, 210
harvest, 211
yield per acre, 212

M

Machinery:
deliveries:
domestic electric, 200
electricity generating, 199, 200
food preparation, 199
office, 199, 200
refrigerating, 199, 200
exports, 271, 275, 277
imports, 270, 274, 276
production:
agricultural, 200

Machine tools:
deliveries, 199, 200
exports, 277
imports, 276

Magnesium and magnesium alloys:
production and consumption, 182

Maize:
animal feed, 223
disposals, 223
imports, 276
stocks, 221

Manganese ore:
consumption, 180
imports, 276

Manila:
consumption and stocks, 184

Man-made fibres:
exports, 277
imports, 276
production and consumption, 183

Manpower:
distribution, 130, 131
estimated number of employees, 132,
134

Figures indicate Table numbers

Manslaughter, offences, 62, 70, 78

Manufactured goods:
exports, 267, 271, 275, 277
imports, 267, 270, 274, 276
production, 199-207

Manufacturing industries:
capital formation, 304
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
earnings, 151, 153
employment, 130, 131, 133, 134, 141
gross national product, 308
hours worked, 153
index of materials and fuels used in, 383
index of production, 156
output index, 310
size of establishments, 142
stocks and work in progress, 309
unemployment, 143

Margarine:
production, 222
supplies per head, 224

Marine insurance, 367

Marine engineering industry:
see Shipbuilding and marine engineering industry

Marine propulsion engines:
deliveries, 200

Marital condition, 13

Marriages, 25

Maternal death rates, 26

Maternity benefits, 38, 45

Meat:
disposals, 223
imports, 276
production:
canned, 222
home killed, 222
stocks, 221
supplies per head, 224

Mechanical handling equipment:
deliveries, 199, 200

Medical services:
central government expenditure, 38, 49
Executive Council services, 50-52
school health service, 99, 100

Medical treatment:
for school children, 99

Merchant shipbuilding:
see Shipbuilding

Metal goods industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
earnings, 151
percentage employed, 141
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
employment, 130, 131, 134
index of production, 156
size of establishments, 142
unemployment, 143

Metal manufacturing industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
earnings, 151
percentage employed, 141
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
employment, 130, 131, 134
index of production, 156
industrial stoppages, 148
size of establishments, 142
unemployment, 143

Migration, 14, 18

Milk:
output, 216, 217
prices, 386
producer returns, 385
sales, 219
school, 38, 39, 97, 100, 114, 117
supplies per head, 224

Milk, condensed:
disposals, 223
production, 222
supplies per head, 224

Milk, powder:
disposals, 223
imports, 276
production, 222
supplies per head, 224

Milk products:
disposals, 223
production, 222
supplies per head, 224

Milking machines:
deliveries, 200
in use, 214

Minerals:
imports, 276
production, 194

Mining and quarrying industry:
capital formation, 304
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
deaths from accidents, 55
earnings, 151
employment, 130, 131, 134
gross national product, 308
index of production, 156
industrial stoppages, 148
output index, 310
unemployment, 143
see also Coal-mining

Mining machinery:
deliveries, 199
exports, 277

Monetary movements, 288

Money and bill rates, 361

Money orders, 266

Money supply, 356

Mopeds:
production, 202

Mortality tables, 27

Motor cycles:
exports, 277
licences current, 236, 243
production, 202
registrations, 237, 244

Motor scooters:
production, 202

Motor vehicles:
consumers' expenditure, 302
duties, 314
exports, 277
imports, 276
insurance, 367
licences current, 236, 243
production, 202
registrations, 237, 244

Figures indicate Table numbers

Moulding sands:
production, 194, 196

Mowers:
deliveries, 200
in use, 214

Murder:
criminal charges proved, 62
persons found guilty, 64, 71, 79

Mutton and lamb:
imports, 276
production, 222

N

Naphthalene:
production, 169

National assistance, 37, 38, 46,

National debt:
nominal amount outstanding, 321,
322, 326

National health service, 37, 38, 39, 40,
41, 49, 50, 51, 52

National income and expenditure,
296-311

National insurance, 37, 38, 41-45, 49,
297, 299

National savings:
amounts remaining invested, 325
receipts, repayments and interest, 320,
325
securities outstanding, 321

Naturalisation, 16

Navy, Royal:
strength, reserves and intake, 135

Net balance (Exchequer), 313

Newsprint:
exports, 187, 277
imports, 276
production, consumption and stocks,
187

Nickel:
exports, 182, 277
imports, 276
production and consumption, 182

Nitrogen:
exports, 188
production and deliveries, 188

Northern Ireland banks, 353

Nursery schools, 88, 102, 109

Nursing services:
strength, reserves and intake, 136

O

Oat products:
supplies per head, 224

Oats:
acreage, 210
harvested, 211
milled: production, 222
output, 216, 217
prices, 386
processed, 222
sales, 219
yield per acre, 212

Off-licences, 83, 229, 230

Offal:
production, 222
supplies per head, 224

Office machinery:
deliveries, 199, 200
exports, 277
imports, 276

Oil refining, 175, 176

Oil shale:
production, 194

Oils and fats:
disposals, 223
exports, 277
imports, 276
seed crushing production, 222
stocks, 221
supplies per head, 224

Oilcake and meal:
disposals, 223
production, 222
stocks, 221

Oilseeds and nuts:
processed, 222
stocks, 221

Old age pensions, 37, 38, 42, 43, 46

Omnibuses:
see Buses, coaches, etc.

Opencast coal production, 160

Ophthalmic services, 49, 50, 51, 52

Output:
and expenditure, 311
index numbers of, 310

Overseas assistance, 294

Overseas investments, 278, 284, 285

P

Paint:
sales, 189

Paper and paper-making materials:
exports, 187, 271, 275, 277
imports, 270, 274, 276
production, consumption and stocks,
187

Paper, printing and publishing industry:
administrative, technical and clerical
employees:
earnings, 151
percentage employed, 141
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
employment, 130, 131, 134
index of production, 156
size of establishments, 142
unemployment, 143

Paraffin and paraffin wax:
deliveries, 177
imports, 276
production, 176

Parcels:
exported packages, 271
imported packages, 270
posted, 266

Passenger movement, 18, 262-265

Pedal cycles:
see Cycles, pedal

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Pencils:**
sales, 207
- Pens:**
sales, 207
- Pensions:**
disablement, 41, 43, 45, 48
non-contributory, 46
old age, 37, 38, 43
retirement, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45
war, 37, 38, 47, 48
widows', 38, 41, 43, 45, 48
- Personal income and expenditure, 297**
- Petroleum:**
consumption for fuel, 159
exports, 271, 277
imports, 270, 276
products:
deliveries of, 177
refined, 176
supplies and disposals, 175
- Pharmaceutical services, 49, 50, 51, 52**
- Phenol:**
production, 169
- Phosphate:**
production and deliveries, 188
- Pig iron:**
consumption, 180
exports, 277
imports, 276
production, 180, 181
stocks, 180
- Pigs:**
on agricultural holdings, 213
output, 216, 217
prices, 386
producer returns, 385
sales, 219
- Pipelines, goods transport, 232**
- Pitch:**
production, 169
- Pitwood:**
production, consumption and stocks, 186
- Plaster and plasterboard:**
production, 196
- Plastics materials:**
exports, 275
imports, 274
see also Resins, synthetic
- Ploughs:**
in use, 214
production, 200
- Plywood:**
production, deliveries and stocks, 186
- Pneumonia:**
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
notifications, 53
- Police:**
establishment and strength, 61
expenditure of local authorities, 337, 338, 341, 342
grants to local authorities, 336, 340
- Poliomyelitis:**
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
notifications, 53
- Polishers, electric floor:**
deliveries, 200
- Polishes:**
manufacturers' sales, 195
- Population (*see also* Vital statistics)**
age distribution, 7-9, 11, 12
cities, 10
conurbations, 10
electorate, 87
fertility statistics, 19-24
future estimates, 12
geographical distribution, 10
marital condition, 13
mid-year estimates, 6, 7, 11
migration, 18
movement, 14, 18, 262-265
occupied, 15
regional distribution, 10
rural, 10
sex distribution, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12
urban, 10
working, 130, 131
- Pork:**
imports, 276
production, 222
- Post Office:**
Consolidated Fund loans, 316, 317, 322
exchequer expenditure, 315
Savings Bank, 325
- Postal orders, 266**
- Postal service, 266**
- Postgraduate awards, 120**
- Potash:**
deliveries, 188
- Potatoes:**
acreage, 210
disposals, 223
exports, 277
harvest, 211
imports, 276
output, 216, 217
prices, 386
producer returns, 385
sales, 219
supplies per head, 224
yield per acre, 212
- Potters' clay:**
production, 194
- Pottery, domestic:**
sales, 205
- Pottery industry:**
see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry
- Poultry:**
imports, 276
on agricultural holdings, 213
output, 216, 217
prices, 386
supplies per head, 224
- Prescriptions:**
average gross cost, 50, 51, 52
dispensed, 50, 51, 52
- Prices:**
agricultural, 386
export and import, 268
retail, 382
security, 360
wholesale, 383, 384, 386
- Primary schools, 88, 89, 101-103, 109, 110**
- Printing industry:**
see Paper, printing and publishing industry
- Printing machinery:**
exports, 277
- Prisons:**
expenditure on, 69, 76, 81
receptions and population, 68, 74, 80

Figures indicate Table numbers

Probation, 63, 65, 70, 72, 77, 79

Production:

census of, 155
index of industrial, 156

Professional and scientific services:

employment, 130, 131, 134
unemployment, 143

Profits:

company, 306, 375
see also Interest, profits and dividends

Profits tax, 314

Propane, 176

Propyl alcohols:
production, 191

Propylene:
production, 191

Property income:

from abroad (net), 296

Provident societies, 373

Public administration:

employment, 130, 131, 134
unemployment, 143

Public authorities:

current expenditure on goods and services, 296, 311

Public corporations:

appropriation account, 307
marketable stocks, 319
trading surpluses of, 296

Public houses:

licensed, 83
turnover, 229

Public road passenger vehicles:

licences current, 236, 243
mileage, 238
number, 238
production, 202
registrations, 237, 244

Public sector:

debt, 326
financial and overseas assets, 323, 324

Publishing industry:

see Paper, printing and publishing industry

Pulpwood:

consumption and stocks, 187

Purchase tax, 314

Pyridine bases:

production, 169

Pyrites:

consumption and stocks, 190

Q

Quarries:

see Mining and quarrying

R

Radio licences, 266

Radios and radiograms:

exports, 277
production, 200

Rail transport, 232, 233, 245-252

Railways:

accidents, 249
coal consumption, 159
coal stocks, 159
deaths from accidents, 55, 249
earnings, 253
fuel consumption, 159
goods traffic, 232, 245
London Transport, 248
operating statistics, 244, 251
passenger traffic, 245, 252
permanent way, 243, 250
rolling stock:
capital formation, 304
exports, 277
in use, 246, 250

Rainfall, 4

Rateable values, 333

Rates:

local authorities income from, 335, 339, 343

Refinery fuel, 176, 177

Refinery output, 175

Refrigerating machinery:

deliveries, 199, 200
exports, 277

Regions, standard:

area, 10
population, 10
see Appendix I

Remand homes:

expenditure on, 38, 39
sent to, 63, 65, 70, 72, 79

Rent:

factor incomes, 296
dividends and interest:
personal income, 297
revenue account of central government, 299

Rents:

local authorities, 39, 335 339, 343

Research:

cost and expenditure, 157, 158
grants, 120

Resins, synthetic:

production, 192

Retail prices index, 382

Retail trade:

number of establishments, 229
stocks and work in progress, 309
turnover and persons engaged, 229
value of sales, 230
volume index numbers, 230

Retirement pensions, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45

Revenue:

Exchequer, 312, 314
local authorities, 334-336, 339, 340, 343, 344

Rice:

supplies per head, 224

Road transport:

232-244

Roads:

casualties, 33, 34, 35, 36, 242
mileage, 234
spending on, 235

Robbery, 62

Figures indicate Table numbers

Roofing felt:
production, 187

Rotating electrical machines:
deliveries, 199, 200

Royal Air Force:
expenditure on, 315
strength, reserves and intake, 135

Royal Navy:
expenditure on, 315
strength, reserves and intake, 135

Rubber:
consumption, 193
exports, 193, 277
imports, 193, 276
production, 193
stocks, 193

Rural districts:
area, 10
population, 10

Rye (grain):
acreage, 210
harvested, 211
yield per acre, 212

S

Salt:
production, 194

Sand:
building and concreting, 196
glass-making and other silica, 196
moulding and pig-bed, 194, 195

Sandstone:
production, 194

Savings:
bonds, 321
national, 323, 325
national savings certificates, 321, 325, 326
Post Office, 325
stamps and gift tokens, 321
trustee banks, 325, 357

Scarlet fever:
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
notifications, 53

Scholarships:
central government expenditure, 38
local education authority awards, 117, 118, 119
local government expenditure, 39
Ministry of Education awards, 117, 118, 119
Scientific research awards and grants, 120

School:
canteens, 40
children by age, 88, 101, 109
children on register, 88, 89, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110
health service, 99
meals and milk, 37, 38, 39, 97, 98, 107, 114

Schools:
approved:
expenditure on, 38, 39
sent to, 63, 65
building, 90, 104, 115
classes by size, 89, 103, 110
colleges, 96
evening institutes, 96
further education establishments, 96, 106, 113
number of, 88, 101, 110
nursery, 91, 105, 112
primary and secondary, 88, 89, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110
special, 88, 101, 102

Scientific and industrial research:
awards and research grants, 120
cost and expenditure, 157, 158

Scottish banks, 352

Securities:
government and government guaranteed, 319, 320, 321, 359
prices and yields, 360
London Stock Exchange, 359

Seed crushing:
production, 222

Sequestrations, 378

Service trades, 229

Shale oil:
production, 175

Shavers, electric:
home deliveries, 200

Sheep and lambs:
on agricultural holdings, 213
output, 216, 217
prices, 386
producer returns, 385
sales, 219

Shipbuilding:
exports, 201, 277
output, 201

Shipbuilding and marine engineering industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
earnings, 151
percentage employed, 141
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
employment, 130, 131, 134
index of production, 156
industrial stoppages, 148
size of establishments, 142
unemployment, 143

Shipping:
balance of payments, 278, 279, 282
capital formation, 304
coastal, 232
deaths from accidents in, 55
fishing fleet, 225, 226
merchant vessels:
age and type, 260
on United Kingdom register, 259
registered in Commonwealth, 260
size and speed, 260
movement at United Kingdom ports, 261
tramp freights, 387

Sickness benefits, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44

Sinking funds, 318

Slate:
production, 194

Slates:
production, 196

Smallpox:
notifications, 53

Soap:
exports, 277
production, 195

Social services, 37-40

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Softwood:**
production, deliveries and stocks, 197
- Soups, canned:**
production, 222
- Space research:**
research grants current, 120
- Spectacles:**
supplied, 50, 51, 52
- Spent oxide:**
consumption and stocks, 190
- Spirit, industrial and white:**
deliveries, 177
refining, 176
- Spirit, motor:**
deliveries, 177
refining, 176
- Spirits, potable:**
exports, 277
imports, 276
production and consumption, 208
- Sports equipment:**
sales, 206
- Stamp duties, 314**
- Standard Industrial Classification:**
see Appendix II
- Standard regions:**
area, 10
population, 10
see Appendix I
- Starch and other farinaceous foods:**
supplies per head, 224
- Stateless persons, 16, 17**
- Steel:**
deliveries, 178
exports, 178, 277
finished, 179
furnaces, 179, 181
imports, 178, 276
ingots and castings, 179, 181
production, 178, 179, 181
stocks, 178
supplies, 178
- Sterling area:**
balance of payments, 279
trade with, 272, 273, 274, 275
- Still-births, 24**
- Stocks and work in progress:**
value of physical increase in, 296, 309
- Straw:**
for paper making, 187
harvested, 211
yield per acre, 212
- Strikes, 148**
- Students:**
further education, 95, 96, 106, 113
training as teachers, 93, 94, 105
university, 121, 122, 123, 126, 128
- Subsidies, 296, 299**
- Sugar:**
confectionery:
disposals, 223
production, 222
disposals, 223
exports, 277
imports, 276
production, 222
stocks, 221
supplies per head, 224
- Sugar beet:**
acreage, 210
harvest, 210, 211
output, 216, 217
prices, 386
producer returns, 385
yield per acre, 212
- Suicides:**
attempts, 62
deaths, 33, 34, 35, 36
- Sulphur:**
imports, 276
production, consumption and stocks, 190
- Sulphuric acid:**
production, consumption and stocks, 190
- Sunshine, 5**
- Superphosphates:**
production, 188
- Supplementary benefits, 37, 38, 46**
- Surtax:**
exchequer receipts, 314
incomes liable, 329
rates and allowances, 327
- Syrup and treacle:**
disposals, 223
production, 222
- ## T
- Tankers:**
number and tonnage:
by age and type, 260
by size and speed, 260
output, 201
registered, 260
- Tar:**
production, 169
- Taxes:**
exchequer revenue, 314
on capital, 299
on expenditure, 296, 299
on income, 297, 299
paid abroad and profits due abroad, 298, 303, 305
personal incomes before and after, 330
- Tea:**
disposals, 223
stocks, 221
supplies per head, 224
- Teachers:**
full-time, 88, 89, 91, 92, 101, 103, 110, 111
pupils per, 89, 103, 110
salaries, 108, 116
training of, 93, 94, 105, 112
universities, 124, 127
- Telegraph services, 266**
- Telephone services, 266**
- Television:**
licences, 266
sets produced, 200

Figures indicate Table numbers

- Telex stations, 266
- Temperature:
daily mean air, 2
- Textile machinery:
exports, 277
- Textiles:
export unit value index, 268
export volume index, 269
exports, 267, 271, 275
imports, 270, 274
production, consumption and stocks, 183
wholesale prices, 384
wholesale prices index numbers, 383
- Textile industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
earnings, 151
percentage employed, 141
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
employment, 130, 131, 134
index of production, 156
industrial stoppages, 148
size of establishments, 142
unemployment, 143
- Theft, 62, 64, 65, 71, 72, 78, 79
- Tiles:
production, 196
- Timber:
imports, 276
production, consumption, deliveries and stocks, 186
- Timber, furniture, etc. industry:
administrative, technical and clerical employees:
earnings, 151
percentage employed, 141
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
employment, 130, 131, 134
index of production, 156
size of establishments, 142
unemployment, 143
- Time recorders:
deliveries, 200
- Time switches:
deliveries, 200
- Tin:
exports, 182, 277
imports, 276
production, consumption and stocks, 182
- Toasters, electric:
deliveries, 200
- Tobacco:
clearances and stocks, 209
consumers' expenditure, 302
exports, 277
imports, 276
retail price index, 382
- Tobacco industry:
see Food, drink and tobacco industry
- Tomatoes:
crop area, 210
imports, 276
supplies per head, 224
- Tourists:
arrivals, 264
expenditure in U.K., 302
- Toys and indoor games:
sales, 206
- Tractors, agricultural:
exports, 277
imports, 276
in use, 214
licences current, 236, 243
production, 200
registrations, 237, 244
- Tractors, industrial:
deliveries, 200
licences current, 236, 243
registrations, 237, 244
- Trade:
external:
balance of payments, 278, 280, 281
unit value index, 268
principal imports and exports, 276, 277
terms of, 268
value, 267, 270-275
volume index, 269
wholesale prices of imports, 384
retail, 229, 230
- Trade unions, 149, 150
- Trading societies, 374
- Traffic accidents:
deaths and injuries, 242
- Trailers:
production, 202
- Tramp shipping freights, 387
- Transport:
air, 254-258
goods, 232
passenger, 233
rail, 245-252
road, 234-244
shipping, 259-261
- Transport and communication industry:
capital formation, 304
company trading profits, 306
employment, 129, 130, 134
gross national product, 308
index of output, 310
industrial stoppages, 148
unemployment, 143
- Travel:
balance of payments, 278, 279
consumers' expenditure, 302
passenger movement, 18, 262-265
- Trawler fleet, 225, 226
- Treasury bills:
increase in, 313
outstanding, 321, 326
public sector acquisition, 323, 324
rates, 361
- Trolleybuses:
licences current, 236
number of vehicles, 238
passenger journeys, 238
registrations, 237
vehicle miles, 238
- Trustee savings banks, 325, 357
- Tuberculosis:
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
notifications, 53
- Turbines:
deliveries, 200

Figures indicate Table numbers

Typewriters:
deliveries, 200

Typhoid fever:
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
notifications, 53

Tyres and tubes, rubber:
exports, 277
rubber consumption, 193

U

Unemployment:
benefits, 38, 41, 42, 43
registered, 130, 131, 143-145

Universities:
central government grants, 38
courses taken, 122, 128
degrees and diplomas obtained, 123, 128
income and expenditure, 125, 129
local authorities' grants, 39
postgraduate awards, 120
scholarships, 117, 119
students, 121, 126
teacher training, 93, 94
teaching staff at, 124, 127

Urban districts:
area, 10
population, 10

V

Vacuum cleaners:
deliveries, 200

Varnish:
sales, 189

Veal:
imports, 276
production, 222

Vegetables:
acreage, 210
canned:
production, 222
supplies per head, 224
harvested, 211
imports, 276
output, 216, 217
prices, 386
supplies per head, 224

Vehicles:
see Motor vehicles

Vehicles industry:
administrative, technical and clerical
employees:
earnings, 151
percentage employed, 141
census of production, 155
company trading profits, 306
employment, 130, 131, 134
index of production, 156
industrial stoppages, 148
size of establishments, 142
unemployment, 143

Vital statistics:
birth rates, 20, 22, 24
births:
by duration of marriage, 21, 23
occurrences, 24
death rates:
by age and sex, 32
infant, 26
maternal, 26
deaths:
by age and sex, 28-31
by cause, 33-36
fertility statistics, 19-24
illegitimate births, 24
infant mortality, 26
life tables, 27
marriages, 25
maternal mortality rates, 26
mean family size, 19
mortality tables, 27
still-births, 24

W

Wage rates:
hourly index, 154
weekly index, 154

Wagons, railway, 246, 250

War loan, 321

War pensions, 37, 38, 47, 48

Warehouses:
fatal accidents in, 54

Washing machines, domestic:
deliveries, 200

Watches:
imports, 276
deliveries, 200

Water, inland:
area, 1
goods transport, 232

Water supply industry:
see Gas, electricity and water supply
industry

Water supply:
local authorities' expenditure, 337, 338, 341, 342, 345, 346
local authorities' income, 335, 339, 343

Weather, 2-5

Welfare:
local authority expenditure, 36, 38
public sector expenditure, 36, 39

Welfare foods:
expenditure on, 36, 37

Wheat:
acreage, 210
harvested, 211
imports, 276
milled:
exports, 277
imports, 276
production, 222
output, 216, 217
prices, 386
producer returns, 385
sales, 219
stocks, 221
yield per acre, 212

Wheat milling offals:
disposals, 223
production, 222

White spirit:
deliveries, 177
output, 176

Wholesale prices, 383, 384

Figures indicate Table numbers

Wholesale distribution:
stocks and work in progress, 309

Whooping cough:
deaths from, 33, 34, 35, 36
notifications, 53

Wine:
consumption, 208
imports, 276

Witherite and barytes:
production, 194

Women's Services:
strength, reserves and intake, 136

Wood chipboard:
production and stocks, 186

Woodpulp:
consumption and stocks, 187
imports, 276

Wool:
exports, 183, 277
imports, 183, 276
output, 216, 217
prices, 386
producer returns, 385
production, consumption and stocks,
183

Wool fabrics:
deliveries, 187

Woollen and worsted goods:
exports, 277
imports, 276

Woollen yarn:
exports, 277
production, 183

Working population, 130, 131

Worsted yarn:
deliveries, 183
exports, 277

Wrought iron:
production, 179

Z

Zinc:
imports, 276
production, consumption and stocks,
182

